CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
21-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6359)

File 758-2, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1946
File 758-2, part 2	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952
File 758-3, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Grants. 1931 - 1953
File 758-5, part 6	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Building Establishment - Supplies & Accounts. 1927 - 1930

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3

Ottawa, March 28, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I submit the following statement with reference to the December quarter per capita allowance of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School:-

Average 82.65	- Earnings . . .	$3,409.31
	Less 15% . . .	511.40
	Amt. due . . .	$2,897.91
	Less Advance .	1,500.00
	Balance due .	$1,397.91

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 83.45	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	

Earnings	$3,442	31
Less 10%	344	23
Amount due	$3,098	08
Less Advance	1,600	00
Balance due	$1,498	08

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Advances as follows
on 156-0-3
Apr 30/35
Indian

Vote 184
School 758.
Allot. 218
E. R. No. 3014

Williams

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/4/35.

FORM No. 14A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3 part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th. 19.35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 86.13		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,552	86
	Less 5%		177	64
	Amount due		$3,375	22
	Plus 5% of March qr. p.c. allow.		172	12
			$3,547	34

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote 184.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

20-7-35

20/7/35.

FORM No. 14A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Ottawa, July 20, 1935.

Sir:

The June quarter return of the Old Sun's Residential School has been received, and payment of the per capita allowance is being made as follows:

Aver. 86.13 - Earnings		$3,552.86
Less 5%		177.64
Amount due		$3,375.22
Plus 5% of Mar. Qr. p.c. allow.		172.12
		$3,547.34.

A cheque, payable to your General Treasurer, is being forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance	. . . . .	.$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

A P P R O V E D:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

Vote 184.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26.8.31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/8/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 87.32		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,601	95
	Less 5%		180	10
	Amount due		$3,421	85
	Less Advance		1,600	00
	Balance due		$1,821	85

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote 184.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

Williams advised. on file Oct 25/35 mlw.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
23-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

23/10/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

26/11/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 87.34	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$3,602 77
	Less 5%		180 14
	Amount due		$3,422 63
	Less Advance		1,600 00
	Balance due		$1,822 63

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society of the Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23-1-36

Vote 184.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3894.

FORM No. 14A.

23/1/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3.

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter returns of the following Indian residential schools have been received and payment of per capita allowance is being made as follows:

Old Sun's	- Aver. 87.34 -	Earnings	$3,602.77
		Less 5%	180.14
		Amount due	$3,422.63
		Less Advance	1,600.00
		Bal. due	$1,822.63.
Whitefish Lake	- Aver. 28.64 -	Earnings	$1,288.80
		Less 5%	64.44
		Amount due	$1,224.36
		Less Advance	500.00
		Bal. due	$ 724.36
Hay River	- Aver. 40 -	Earnings	$2,000.00
		Less 5%	100.00
		Amount due	$1,900.00.

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your general Treasurer.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of A L B E R T A

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 94.18		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,884	92
	Less 15%		582	74
	Amount due		$3,302	18

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 122.

Williams advised on 158/0/3 Apr 24/36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/4/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/6/36.

FORM No. 14A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 89.6	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$3,696 00
	Less 5%		184 80
	Amount due		$3,511 20
	Plus 10% of March qr. allowance		388 49
			$3,899 69
	Less Advance		1,600 00
			$2,299 69

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

W. adversed re 1536/0/3 - July 11/36 AP

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

9.7.36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

9/7/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E.R. 383.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5.9.36

4/9/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 91.16		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,760	35
	Less 5%		188	01
	Amount due		$3,572	34
	Less Advance		1,600	00
	Balance due		$1,972	34

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

W written cr
156/5/3
27/1/37

26/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		.$1,700	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

A P P R O V E D:-

....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-11-36
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

16/11/36

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 89.54		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$3,693 52
	Less 5%		184 67
	Amount due		$3,508 85
	Less Advance		1,700 00
	Balance due		$1,808 85

Make cheque payable and send to:
The Secretary-Treasurer,
Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14-1-37

Vote No. 166

School No. 758

Allot. No. 217

E. R. No. 812

FORM No. 415

13/1/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3.

Ottawa, January 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. are being paid as follows: -

Old Sun's	- Aver. 89.54 -	Earnings	$3,693.52
		Less 5%	184.67
		Amt. due	3,508.85
		Less Advance...	1,700.00
		Bal. due	$1,808.85.
St. Paul's	- Aver.118.92 -	Earnings	$4,905.45
		Less 5%	245.27
		Amt. due	4,660.18
		Less Advance ..	2,500.00
		Bal. due	$2,160.18.

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 92.91		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
		Earnings	$3,832	53
		Less 5%	191	62
		Amount due	$3,640	91

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-4-37
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 169

School No. 758

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 58

FORM No. 415

22/4/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		$ 1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED: -

D. - I.A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
19-5-37

Vote No. 169
School No. 758
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 58

FORM No. 415

19/5/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible]of..... ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... June 30th ..... 19...37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	90.47	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	

Earnings	$ 3,731	88
Less 5%	186	59
Amt. due	$ 3,545	29
Less Advance	1.600	00
Bal. due	$ 1,945	29

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12.8.37

Vote No. 169
School No. 758
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 255

11/8/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted] of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
		Advance	$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED: -

D. - I.A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to Pay.
12-8-37

Vote No. 169
School No. 758
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 255

FORM No. 415

12/8/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted]of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	$4.06	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$ 3,467 47
	Less 5%		173 37
	Amount due		$ 3,294 10
	Less Advance		$ 1,600 00
	Bal. due		$ 1,694 10

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
22.10.37

Vote No. 169

School No. 758

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 255.

FORM No. 415

22-10-37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1937.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Advance		$1,600	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

APPROVED

.....
D. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15-11-37

Vote No. 169

School No. 758

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 627

FORM No. 415

18/11/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 85.88			
Rev. John W. House	Old Sun's Res.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,542	55
	Less 5%		177	13
	Amount due		$3,365	42
	Less Advance		1,600	00
	Bal. due		$1,765	42

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22/1/38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 169

School No. 758

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 627

22-1-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible]of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
		Part Payment	$1,500	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

6.5.38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 85

FORM No. 415

5-5-38.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.		Aver. 88.06	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
		Earnings	$3,632 47
		Less 5%	181 62
		Amount due	$3,450 85
		Less Part Payment ..	1,500 00
		Bal. due	1,950 85

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 85

Re Treaty 8 a file 1661-3

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

14-5-38.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible] of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	ADVANCE		$ 1,600 00

APPROVED:

D., I.A.

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 496

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 16-6-38 to detached for Accountant's copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	85.17	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	

H. Williams advised re 139-6-3 20/7/38

Earnings	$ 3,513	26
Less 5%	175	66
Amount due	$ 3,337	60
Less Advance	1,600	00
Bal. due	$ 1,737	60

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 831

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 18-7-38. in duplicate detached

for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted]of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	ADVANCE		$ 1,600	00

APPROVED:

Acting Director,
I.A.

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 831

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-9-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
to Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	83.59	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$3,448 09
	Less 5%		172 40
	Amount due		$3,275 69
	Less Advance		1,600 00
	Bal. due		1,675 69

Mr Williams advanced on #132-2-3 2/11/38

1600.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1348

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1-11-38.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for countersignature to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	ADVANCE		$1,600 00

APPROVED:

Director.

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1348

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-11-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 89.96	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	

Earnings	$ 3,710	85
Less 5%	185	54
Amount due	$ 3,525	31
Less Advance	1,600	00
Bal. due	$ 1,925	31

Mr Williams
advised re
156-0-3 - 20/1/39

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is 16-1-39. detached
for Accountant to sign.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average	91.9	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Earnings		$ 3,790 88
	Less 5%		189 54
	Amount due		$ 3,601 34

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 188

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher and duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

26-4-39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 92.27		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Earnings		$3,806	14
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		189	54
	Amount due		$3,995	68

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 410

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22-7-39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3

Ottawa, July 27th., 1939

Dear Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned schools conducted under the auspicies of the M. S. C. C., are being paid as follows:

Old Fort's

Average - 92.27 - Earnings.....$3,806.14

Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter..... 189.54

Amount Due $3,995.68

Fort George, C. E.

Allowed for 50. - Earnings $2,500.00

Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter..... 125.00

Amount due $2,625.00

Overpaid Sept. Quarter, 1938..... 37.52

Balance due $2,587.48

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 88.38		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
		Earnings	$ 3,645	67

Mr. Williams advised re no. 129-6-3
27/10/39.
S.D.

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 927.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

25-10-39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 39

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Methodist, Presby, Church of England Roman Catholic — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.		Aver. 87.02	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
Yes. Collection advised on 141-1-3 16/4/40		Earnings	$ 3,589 57

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 2104

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8502

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
is for Accountant to use.

30-1-40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	PART PAYMENT		$3,036	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

1-5-40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	92	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Quarterly Grant - 100 @	$41.25	$ 4,125 00
	92.24%		3,804 90
	March Quarter Earnings		$ 3,795 00
	Less Part Payment		3,036 00
	Bal. due		$ 759 00

per William's advice re 92-0-3 May 3/40

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

28-5-40. to pass

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	88.93		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25		$ 4,125.00	
	92.24%		$ 3,804.90	
	JUNE EARNINGS			$ 3,668 36

In letters advised on 44-6-3 - July 23/40 S.P.

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 443

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
11-7-40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	88.34		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$ 4,125.00		
	92.24%	$ 3,804.90		
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		$ 3,644	02

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1171

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

28-10-40.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended .December 31st, 1940.

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
		Aver. 90.33	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer [illegible] Church of England [illegible] 601 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.		$165
	Quarterly Grant:		
	100 @ $41.25		$4,125.00
	92.24%		3,804.90
	DECEMBER EARNINGS		$3,726.11

Vote No..77.....

School No.758.....

Allot. No.16-805....

E.R. No. 1529.....

.....

3-2-41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. are being paid as follows:

Old Sun's	- 100 -	Paid at 92.24%	.. $3,726.11,
Wabasca C.E.	- 35 -	" " "	.. 1,452.78.

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31 19 41

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 601 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Advance	.....	$ 1,500 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 91.33	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$ 4,125.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	3,804.90	
Mr. Williams advised on no. 15-0-3 3/6/41.	MARCH EARNINGS.....	3,767.36	
	Less Advance	1,500.00	
	Bal. due		$ 2,267 36

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

1-6-41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted] of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	93		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	June Earnings	$ 3,836.25		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$ 4,125.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		$3,804	90

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 603

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.
9-8-41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowance of the Old Sun's Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver. 93 (Paid at 92.24%) .. $3,804.90.

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	90.97		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		$ 3,752	51

In triplicate
advised on
131. 8-3
30/11/41
SD

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

18-11-41.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	87		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	December Earnings		$3,588	75

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1349.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 7-2-42.

for Accountant and Clerk.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Old Sun's Residential School is being paid at $3,588.75.

A cheque for this amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19....
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.			
	Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20-2057 dated 16th March, 1942:			
	Authorized Pupilage - 100 Maximum Number Allowed - 92.24			
	Average Attendance: March - 91.33 .. June - 92.24 .. Sept. - 90.97 .. Dec. - 87. ..	$ 228.32 230.60 227.42 217.50		
	Amt. due		$ 903	84

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] 24-3-42. to be detached
by Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

L

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	91		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	March Earnings		$3,753	75

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

26-5-42.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	93	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165	
	June Earnings	$ 3,836.25	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$ 4,125.00	
Mr. Williams cursed on # 166-1-3 1/8/42.	Pay at 92.24%		$ 3,804 90

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 486

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-7-42.
Voucher in duplicate attached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	85.93		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	September Earnings		$ 3,544	61

Mr. Williams advised re #W8-0-B 27/10/42

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 22-10-42.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — [illegible] Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	95.75		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	December Earnings		$ 3,949.68	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25		$ 4,125.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 3,804	90

M.S.C.C. advised on #13-0-3 5/2/43.

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

I certify that the services specified in this account have been performed, that they were necessary for the public, and that the charges are in accordance with contract or authority.

.....

I certify that the charges are fair and just. The accounts have been previously certified as to [illegible]. I recommend payment.

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

3-2-43.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The Secretary-Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES. Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31-2340 dated 24th March, 1943: Authorized Pupilage: 100 Maximum Number Allowed: 92.24 Average Attendance: March - 91. $227.50 June - 92.24 230.60 Sept. - 85.93 214.82 Dec. - 92.24 230.60 AMOUNT DUE		$ 903	52

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
26-3-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 90.55		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society Church of England in Canada 600 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$ 4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	March Earnings		$3,735	18

M.S.C.C. advised on 156-0-3 29/5/43

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Auditor-General to audit.

4-5-42.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	90		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00		
	92.24%	3,804.90		
	June Earnings		$3,712	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 602

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3.

Ottawa, August 17th, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

The June quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned residential schools are being paid as follows:

Old Sun's $3,712.50

Lac La Ronge..... 4,612.00.

Cheques for the above amounts are being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	88.97	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165.00	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	$4,125.00	
	92.24%	3,804.90	
	September Earnings.		$3,670.01

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1009

adh. 1630.60

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-11-43.

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

104-1-3

Ottawa, November 5th, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

The September quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned residential schools are being paid as follows:

Old Sun's	$3,670.01
Shingwauk Home	4,283.20

Cheques for the above amounts are being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont..

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ovince of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165.	
	Advance		$1600.

M.S.C.C. advised 15-11-43 104-1-3

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1009

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15/11/43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	94		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165.		
	December Earnings...	$3,877.50		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $41.25	4,125.00		
	Pay at 92.24%.....	3,804.90		
	Less Advance	1,600.00	$2,204.	90

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1009

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate detached
29-1-44.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, January 29, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

The December quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned residential schools are being paid as follows:

Old Sun's	$2,2[illegible]4.90
Lac la Ronge	2,612.00
Wabasca C.E.	955.00

Cheques for the above amounts are being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Missionary Society of the Church,
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ ..... 19.....
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.		
	Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1018 dated 18th February, 1944.		
	Authorized Pupilage: 100. Maximum Number Allowed: 92.24		
	Average Attendance: March - 90.55	-	$226.37
	June - 90.	-	225.00
	September - 88.97		222.42
	December - 94.		230.60
			$904.39

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-2-44.
Vouchers in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 44

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	94		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165		
	March Earnings		$3877.	50

M.S.C.C. advised on 156-0-3

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

21-4-44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 98		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S	$165.		
	June Earnings		$4042.	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 345

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE [illegible]

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Half Year
For ~~Quarter~~ ended June 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.		

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year, 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due first half of year.

Average Attendance:
March - 94. $ 352.50
June - 98. 367.50
$720.00

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

28-8-44.

Vouchers in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 90.63		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 165.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, base on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter	September Earnings		$ 3738.	48
			339.	86
			$ 4078.	34

m.s.c. advised on 106-1-3

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

20-10-44.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 44

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
		Aver. 95.71	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 165.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	December Earnings		$ 3948. 03
	.....		358. 91
			$ 4306. 94

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

2000.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23-1-45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

The December quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned residential schools are being paid as follows:

Chapleau	$ 2698.06
Lac la Ronge	5106.78
Old Sun's	4306.94
Onion Lake C.E.	4625.00
Shingwauk	5447.31
St. Cyprian	1838.69
St. Paul's	6300.00

Cheques for the above amounts are being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Missionary Society of the Church,
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165.	
	Advance on March Qr.		.....$2,000.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22-3-45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	96.33		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 165.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.	March Earnings ..... $ 3973.61 361.23 $4334. 84 Less Advance 2000. 00		$ 2334.	84

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

1800.00

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate forwarded

30-4-45.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3

Copy sent to Dr. Alderwood.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

The March quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned residential schools are being paid as follows:

AKLAVIK C.E. Aver. 54.13 Allowed: 50.

March Earnings	$ 2500.00
Special Grant	187.50
	$ 2687.50
Less Advance	1000.00
	$ 1687.50

ALERT BAY. Aver. 194.37

March Earnings	$ 8746.65
Special Grant	728.88
	$ 9475.53
Less Advance	3000.00
	$ 6475.53

CHAPLEAU: Aver. 66.95

March Earnings	$ 2678.00
Special Grant	251.06
	$ 2929.06
Less Advance	1800.00
	$ 1129.06

FORT GEORGE C.E. Aver. 16.58

March Earnings	$ 829.00
Special Grant	62.17
	$ 891.17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAC LA RONGE: Aver. 98.21

March Earnings	$ 4910.50
Special Grant	368.28
	$ 5278.78
Less Advance	3500.00
	$ 1778.78

MOOSE FORT: A ver. 37.27

March Earnings	$ 1863.50
Special Grant	139.76
	$ 2003.26
Less Advance	900.00
	$ 1103.26

OLD SUN'S: Aver. 96.33

March Earnings	$ 3973.61
Special Grant	361.23
	$ 4334.84
Less Advance	2000.00
	$ 2334.84

ONION LAKE C.E. Aver. 145.74 Allowed: 125.

March Earnings	$ 5312.50
Special Grant	468.75
	$ 5781.25
Less Advance	2000.00
	$ 3781.25

SIOUX LOOKOUT: Aver. 145.03 Allowed: 135.

March Earnings	$ 5568.75
Special Grant	506.25
	$ 6075.00
Less Advance	2000.00
	$ 4075.00

SHINGWAUK HOME: Aver. 125.74

March Earnings	$ 5029.60
Special Grant	471.52
	$ 5501.12
Less Advance	2000.00
	$ 3501.12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S: Aver. 141.13 Allowed: 140.

March Earnings	$ 5775.00
Special Grant	525.00
	$ 6300.00
Less Advance	2000.00
	$ 4300.00

ST. CYPRIAN: Aver. 45.25

March Earnings	$ 1866.56
Special Grant	169.68
	$ 2036.24
Less Advance	900.00
	$ 1136.24

Cheques for the above amounts will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Missionary Society of the Church,
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Church of England [illegible] Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 165.		
	Advance on June Qr.		.....$ 1800.	00

M.D.E.C. advised on 10-4-1-3

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

[illegible] FOR FILE
18-5-45.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 96.		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 165.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.	June Earnings	$ 3960.00		
		360.00		
		$ 4320.00		
	Less Advance	1800.00	$ 2520.	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

31-7-45.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, July 31st, 1945.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Per Capita Allowance of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver. 96.

June Earnings	$ 3960.00	
Special Grant		360.00
	$ 4320.00	
Less Advance		1800.00
Balance due	$ 2520.00	

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[redacted]of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Average:	96		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUNS RES.	$165.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.....	September Earnings...	$3,960.00 360.00		
			$ 4,320.	00
			- 160	

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

APPROVED:

.....
Director of Indian Affairs

FORM I.A. 415

7-11-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$165.	
	Advance on December Qr.....		$1,600.00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
...sionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
...04 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22-11-45

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average:	99.66	
	OLD SUNS RES.	$165.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter....	December Earnings....	$4,110.98	
	Spruced	373.72	
		$4,484.70	
	Less Overpayment in September Quarter....	156.60	
		$4,328.10	
	Less Advance.....	1,600.00	
			$2,728.10

Old Suns = P.C. all

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to new.

FORM I.A. 415

1-2-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

GENERAL SECR.
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

Feb. 20.1946

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I find I have no covering letters in connection with remittances for the December quarter 1945 grants - regular and special - to the following Indian Schools:-

~~Chapleau~~	$ 1970.38
~~Sioux Lookout~~	4219.14
Lac La Ronge	3651.25
Blood -St. Paul's	2864.65
Peigan -St.Cyprian's	1199.00
~~Blackfoot~~	2728.10
~~Elkhorn~~	4943.67

Old Sums.

I need this information to complete my records for 1945.

EE.

Yours very truly,

E Evans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Copy sent to Doctor Alderwood.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the following is a statement of the December Quarter Per Capita Payments at the following schools:

LAC LA RONGE — Aver: 100 plus 7 supernumerary.

December Earnings	$ 5,350.00	
Special	401.25	
	5,751.25	
Less Advance	2.100.00	
Balance		$ 3,651.25.

OLD SUN'S — Aver. 99.66

December Earnings	$ 4,110.98	
Special	373.72	
	$ 4,484.70	
Less Overpayment in Sept.	156.60.	
	4,328.10	
Less Advance.....	1.600.00	
Balance		$ 2,728.10

ST. PAUL'S — Aver: 114.77

December Earnings	$ 4,734.26	
Special	430.39	
	5,164.65	
Less Advance	2.300.00	
Balance		$ 2,864.65

(Over).

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ST. CYPRIAN Aver: 42.84

December Earnings	$ 1,767.15	
Special	160.65	
	1,927.80	
Less Overpayment in Sept.	28.80	
	1,899.00	
Less Advance	700.00	
Balance.....		$ 1,199.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheques payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUNS RES.	$ 165.		
	Advance on March Qr.		$ 3000.	00

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant in pay

FORM I.A. 415

18-3-46.

KODAK SAFE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Average:	100.22	
	Allowed:	100	
	OLD SUNS RES.	$165.	
The Department agreed to allow Special grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	March Earnings..	$4,125.00 375.00	
		4,500.00	
	Less Advance	3,000.00	
			$1,500.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

1-5-46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, April 30th, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter per capita allowance for the Old Suns Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average	100.22
Allowed	100
March Earnings	$4,125.00
Special Grant	375.00
	4,500.00
Less Advance	3,000.00
~~Total~~ Bal	$1,500.00

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUNS RES.	$165.		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer — Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Advance on June Qr.	$2000.00		

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

15-5-46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.		Aver. 99.76		
	OLD SUNS RES.	$ 165.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....	June Quarter.....	$ 4,115.10 374.10		
		$ 4,489.20		
	Less Advance	2,000.00		
			$ 2,489.20	

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

8-7-46.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3.

$2000

Ottawa, July 8, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter per capita allowance for the Old Suns Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average	99.76
June Earnings	$4,115.10
Special Grant	374.10
	$4,489.20
Less Advance	2,000.00
Balance	$2,489.20

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUNS RES.	$165.	
	Advance on September Qr.....		$ 2,000.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

[illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] Accountant to rem[illegible]

FORM I.A. 415

20-8-46.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Average - 98.67

Sept Earnings - 4,070.14

Sp Grad 370.01

4,440.15

Less Advance: 2 000 00

2,440.15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

$2000

For Quarter ended 30 September 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	98.67	
	OLD SUN RES.	$165.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter.	Sept. Earnings	$4,070.14	
		370.01	
		4,440.15	
Less Advance . . .		2,000.00	
			$2,440.15

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8-11-46

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
	Advance on December Qr.....		$ 2,000.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

18-10-46.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

104-1-3 (WT7).

Copy sent Dr. Alderwood.

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Per Capita Allowance and Special Grant for the Old Sun Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average	98.67
September Earnings	$4,070.14
Special Grant	370.01.
	$4,440.15
Less Advance	2,000.00
Balance Due	$2,440.15

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E.Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 100	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	December Earnings ...	$ 4,125.00	
		375.00	
		$ 4,500.00	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
			$ 2,500. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

30-1-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Average - 100

Dec Earnings - 4,125.00

Sp grant. 375.00

4,500.00

Less advance. 2 000 00

2,500.00

Write Evans also K.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3 (WT7).

Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Per Capita Allowance and Special Grant for the Old Sun Indian Residential School is beingg paid as follows:

Average	100.
September Earnings	$4,125.00
Special Grant	375.00
	$ 4,500.00
Less Advance	2,000.00
Balance Due	$ 2,500.00

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E.Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
			2500 00
	Advance on March Qr.		$1,600. 00

25-00

Vote No. 77
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

22-2-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Average - 100

Mar Earn — 4,125-00

Sp Grant — 375-00

Emergency -- 75-0 00

5,250.00

less adv - #2 500 00

2,750 00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	$100.	
	OLD SUN RES.	$165.	
	March Earnings		$4,125.00
Special Grant	.....		375.00
Emergency Grant	..... 30		750.00
			$5,250.00
	Less Advance		2,500.00
			$2,750.00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

28-4-47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer of Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
	Advance on June Qr.....		$ 1,600.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

22-5-47.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-3-3 (WT 1)

over W.T-1

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Dear Mr. House:-

We have not yet received the June quarter return of the Old Sun Residential School. Please forward this immediately so that the per capita allowance may be paid.

May I point out the importance of preparing and forwarding the quarterly return promptly at the end of each quarter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. John W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	100		
Make cheques payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.		
	June Earnings	$ 4,125.00		
	Special Grant	375.00		
	Emergency Grant ($30.)	750.00		
		$ 5,250.00		
	Less Advance	1,600.00		
			$ 3,650.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
AUG 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

28-8-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1947

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN RES.	$165.	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		$1,600.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415

19/9/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	98.7	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
	September Earnings	$4,071.38	
	Special Grant	370.12	
	Emergency Grant ($30.)	740.25	
		$ 5,181.75	
	Less Advance	1,600.00	
			$3,581. 75

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

24-11-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Average -	98.7
Sept Earnings -	4,071.38
Sp Grant.	370.12
Emergency Gr. # 30	740.25
	5,181.75
less advance #	1600 00
	3,581.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.		
	Advance on December Qr		$ 1,600.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
DEC 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

4-12-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3 (WT.7).

Copy sent to Major General Turner.

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Dear Miss Evans:

With reference to your letter of October 17th, the per capita grant for the quarter ended September 30th has gone forward as follows:

OLD SUN — Average: 98.7

September Earnings	$ 4,071.38
Special Grant	370.12
Emergency Grant ($30.)	740.25
	$ 5,181.75
Less Advance	1,600.00
	$ 3,581.75

Arrangements are being made to forward under separate cover an advance of $1,600.00 on the December Quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

KB/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-3 (WT.7).

, January 7, 1948.

The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter Return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, it is noted that at least seven pupils are shown in residence for the full quarter but at the same time are shown as having been absent from the classroom for the entire period. There are numerous reasons why these children could be absent from the classroom but it makes the return more understandable if these reasons are shown in the "Remarks" column . If they are employed at a trade this should be shown in the column of "Number of hours at trade or industry". Please advise if this is the case of these seven pupils who were not in class during the September Quarter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	94.67	
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.	
	December Earnings	$ 3,905.14	
	Special Grant	355.01	
	Emergency Grant ($30.)	710.02	
		$4,970.17	
	Less Advance	1,600.00	
			$ 3,370. 17

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

14-1-48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 165.		
	Total per capita paid for December Quarter, 1947, $4,970.17			
	Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of $4,970.17		$ 844.	93

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.

Copy For: Major General Turner.

Training Division
FEB 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM LA. 415

26-2-48.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	100 & .90 supernumeraries.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN RES.	$ 210.		
	March Earnings	$ 5,297.25		
	17% of Earnings	900.53		
			$6,197.	78

Vote No. 516
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.
" Major General Turner.

Training Division
APR 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

24-4-48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sums
March 1948

Acreage 100 + .90 Sugum

A210

March Earn - 5297.25
17% 900.53
$6197.78

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 8th 19 48

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. Sabourin	Old Sun's Res.		
	Advance on June quarter.....		$1,600.00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Re - See me before paying June qr. Rev. Sabourin
A.P.
16/6/48

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

8/6/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 105.65		
		Allowed: 100. & 5.65 supernumeraries.		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 210		
	June Earnings	$5,546.63		
	17% of Earnings	942.93		
			$ 6,489. 56	
			Less 1600	

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Bal = $ 4,889 56

pp 26/7/48

Training Division
JUL 20 1948
KB.
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

20-7-48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Advance
1600

104-1-3 (E4).

, July 23, 19481

Dear Miss Evans:

The per capita grant for the quarter ended June 30th has gone forward as follows:

OLD SUN'S	Average:	105.65
	Allowed:	100. & 5.65 supernumeraries.
June Earnings		$ 5,546.63
17%		942.93
		$ 6,489.56

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

KB/HM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 210.	
		Advance on Sept. Qr.....	$ 1600. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
SEP 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

23-9-48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	101.36	
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 256.	
	September Earnings		$ 6,487. 04
	Allowed June Aver:	105.65	
	Adjustment: 105.65 x $10.30/4		272. 05
	Allowed March Aver:	100.90	
	Adjustment: 100.90 x $10.30/4		259. 82
			$ 7,018. 91
	Less Advance		1,600. 00
			$ 5,418. 91

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada —
Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

28-10-48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 30, 1948

Average 101.36

Old Sun Res. $256.

September Earnings	$6487.04
Allowed June Average 105.65	
Adjustment 105.65 x 10.30/4 =	272.05
Allowed March Average 100.90	
Adjustment 100.90 x 10.30/4 =	259.82
	7018.91
L.	
Less Advance	1,600.00
	$5,418.91

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTHORIZED PUPILAGE FOR OLD
SUN S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IS
180
EFFECTIVE JULY 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	117.71		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.		
	December Earnings		$7,533.	44

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 12 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

12-1-49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3 (E6)

, January 12, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The per capita grant for the quarter ended December 31st has gone forward as follows:

OLD SUN'S — Average: 117.71

December Earnings — $ 7,533.44

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$6,700.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

24-3-49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	119.33	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.	
	March Earnings	$ 7,637.12	
	Less Advance	6,700.00	
			$ 937. 12

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 9 1949
REFERRED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

9-4-49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Canon Cook

758-3 (E6)

, April 9, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The Per Capita Grant for the quarter ended March 31st for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School has been paid as follows:

Average: 119.33

March Earnings	$ 7,637.12
Less Advance	6.700.00
	$ 937. 12

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	Advance on June Qr.		$3,800.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

26-5-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver :	120.24		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	June Earnings	$7,695.36		
	Less Advance	3,800.00		
			$ 3,895.	36

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

8-7-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent General Turner.

758-3 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 120.24

June Earnings	$7,695.36
Less Advance	3,800.00
	$3,895.36

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E: Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 1949

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$256.		
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		$3,800	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-8-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	123.39		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 256.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer ...sionary Society, Church of England —, in Canada — ...96 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	September Earnings ...	$7,896.96		
	Less Advance	3,800.00		
			$4,096.	96

Vote No. 517

School No. 578

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

17-10-49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 30, 1949

Amage 12339.

Old Sum. Res. $258

September Earnings	$896.96
Less Advance	3800.00
	4096.96

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Major General Turner.

758-3 (E6)

, October 17, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The Old Sun's Per Capita Grant for the Quarter ended September 30th is being paid as follows:

Average: 123.39

September Earnings	$7,896.96
Less Advance	3,800.00
	$4,096.96

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

ADJUSTMENT FROM APRIL 1, 1948.
For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	~~$256.~~ 275		
	June 1948 Aver: 105.65 Adjustment: 105.65 x $4.75		$501.	84
	Sept. 1948 Aver: 101.36 Adjustment: 101.36 x $4.75		481.	46
	December 1948 Aver: 117.71 Adjustment: 117.71 x $4.75		559.	12
	March 1949 Aver: 119.33 Adjustment: 119.33 x $4.75		566.	82
	June 1949 Aver: 120.24 Adjustment: 120.24 x $4.75		571.	14
	Sept. 1949 Aver: 123.39 Adjustment: 123.39 x $4.75		586.	10
			$3,266.	48

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 578

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

8-12-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ ~~256.~~ 275		
		Advance on December Qr.....	$3,800.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-12-49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 134.66	
		Allowed: 130 & 4.66 supernumeraries	
Make cheque payable and send to:- "The General Treasurer" Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5), Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.	
	December Earnings	$9,257.88	
	Less Advance	3,800.00	
			$ 5,457. 88

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-1-50.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3 (E6)

, January 16, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 134.66
Allowed: 130 & 4.66 supernumeraries

December Earnings	$9,257.88
Less Advance	3,800.00
	$5,457.88

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

HFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$7,500.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-905
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-3-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 132.33	
		Allowed: 130 & 2.33 supernumeraries	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.	
	March Earnings	$9,097.69	
	Less Advance	7,500.00	
			$ 1,597. 69

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

12-4-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent General Turner

758-3 (E6)

, April 12, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Per Capita Grant
for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School
is being paid as follows:

Average: 132.33
Allowed: 130 & 2.33
supernumeraries

March Earnings	$9,097.69
Less Advance	7,500.00
	$1,597.69

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.		
	Advance on June Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Voto No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

12-6-50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.		
	Advance on June Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Voto No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURER

FORM I.A. 415

12-6-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	133		
	Allowed:	130 & 3	supernumeraries	
	OLD SUN RES.	$ 275.		
	June Earnings	$9,143.75		
	Less Advance	6,000.00		
			$3,143.	75

Make cheque payable and mail to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

14-7-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E1)

, July 14, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarterly Return of the Old Sun Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average 133

Allowed 130 & 3 supernumeraries

June Earnings	$9,143.75
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$3,143.75

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 50

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$275.	
	Advance on September Quarter.....		$6,000 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

14-8-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	131.38		
	Allowed:	130 & 1.38 supernumeraries		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.		
	September Earnings	$9,032.38		
	Less Advance	6,000.00		
			$3,032.	38

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-10-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

758-3
(E6)

Copy sent General Turner

, October 20,1950.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 131.38

Allowed: 130 & 1.38 supernumeraries

September Earnings	$9,032.38
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$3,032.38

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.		
	Advance on December Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

23-11-50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

758-3(E1)

January 11, 1951.

Mr.W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun's Indian Residential School

We find it necessary to send back the September Quarterly Return, although you have evidently reviewed it as you have signed the Return.

It is noted that grant for the full quarter has been requested for Pupil 242 - Edward Wolfchild and Pupil 263 - George Turning Robe. We were under the impression that both these boys had been in the Crowfoot School during the September Quarter. As a matter of fact, we are not allowing the Crowfoot School for their maintenance during the September Quarter, but at the same time, it is felt that the Old Sun's School is not entitled to receive grant for them when they were not in the school.

The necessary changes should be made and the Return sent back to us.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JAN 18 PM 2:23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104/23-16

Your file 758-3(E1)

5250

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
January 15, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Old Sun Indian School Quarterly Return

I beg to acknowledge your letter of January 11th last of file # 758-3(E1) and beg to return herewith, the quarterly return duly corrected.

I regret the oversight in this connection.

Yours sincerely

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB
encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	135.99	
	Allowed:	130 & 5.99 supernumeraries	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.	
	December Earnings	$9,349.31	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$ 3,349. 31

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I A. 415
R. 2752

24-1-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, January 24,1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarterly Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 135.99

Allowed: 130 & 5.99 supernumeraries

December Earnings	$9,349.31
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$3,349.31

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 275.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$7,000. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-3-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 135.99	
		Allowed: 130 & 5.99 supernumeraries	
Make cheque payable and send to— The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75	
This is for the 5% increase from October 1, 1950 authorized by P.C. 22/1470 of March 22, 1951.	December Earnings	$9,816.78	
	Less Already Paid:	9,349.31	$ 467. 47

Vote No. 517

School No. 758

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-4-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver: 130.12		
		Allowed: 130		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75		
	March Earnings	$9,384.38		
	Less Advance	7,000.00		
			$2,384.	38

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 758
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

17-4-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, April 17, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 130.12

Allowed: 130

[illegible] payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

March Earnings	$9,384.38
Less Advance	7,000.00
	$2,384.38

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75	
	Advance on June Qr.....		$6,000. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
F. 752

14-5-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	131.99	
	Allowed:	130 & 1.99 supernumeraries	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75	
	June Earnings	$9,528.03	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$3,528. 03

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

16-7-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, July 16, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 131.99

Allowed: 130 & 1.99 supernumeraries

June Earnings	$9,528.03
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$3,528.03

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75		
	Advance on sept. Qr.		$6,000.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (6), Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No. .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 20 19[illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-8-51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	127.46		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$288.75		
	September Earnings	$9,201.02		
	Less Advance	6,000.00		
			$3,201.	02

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

22-10-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, October 22, 1951

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarterly Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 127.46

September Earnings	$9,201.02
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$3,201.02

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75		
	Advance on December Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-807

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

27-11-51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	124.26	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$288.75	
	December Earnings	$8,970.02	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$ 2,970. 02

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

14-1-52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, January 14,1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 124.26

December Earnings	$8,970.02
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$2,970.02

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75		
	Already Paid $8,970.02			
	Pay 15% Increase		$1,345	50
			~~$1,336.~~	~~05~~

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Note:

A 15% Increase effective October 1, 1951 was authorized by P.C. 13/344 dated January 19, 1952.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-1-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 288.75		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530
School No. 758
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

23-2-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1952.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	127.67		
Make cheques payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$332.06		
	March Earnings	$10,598.53		
	Less Advance	6,000.00		
			$4,598.	53

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

18-4-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, April 18, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 127.67

March Earnings	$10,598.53
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$ 4,598.53

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (6) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$332.06		
	Advance on June Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Vote No. 530

School No. 258

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

29-5-52

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1952.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	128.	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$332.06	
	June Earnings	$10,625.92	
	Less Overpayment Sept. Qr.	48.65	
		$10,577.27	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$ 4,577.27

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

5-8-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-3
(E6)

, August 6, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Miss Evans:

The Auditor General's Office has recently audited the quarterly return for the Indian residential schools and has brought to our attention a discrepancy shown on the September 1951 Return for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

The Principal had claimed 62 days grant for pupil # 221 while it was noted that this pupil was not in residence during June, consequently grant for 62 days could not be allowed. As the grant for this pupil was already paid there is an overpayment of $48.65 which is to be adjusted on the June 1952 Per Capita Grant payment.

In view of the above information the Per Capita Grant earnings for this school for the June Quarter will be as follows:

Aver: 128

June Earnings	$ 10,625.92
Less Overpayment	48.65
	$ 10,577.27
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$ 4,577.27

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 332.06		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

19-8-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	122.32	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 332.06	
	September Earnings	$10,154.39	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$ 4,154. 39

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-10-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, October 20,1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 122.32

September Earnings	$10,154.39
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$ 4,154.39

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$332.06		
	Advance on December Qr.....		$6,000.	00

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

24-11-52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, January 16,1953.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 122.65

December Earnings	$10,181.79
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$ 4,181.79

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3 (E6)

, January 28,1953.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 123.39

160.21

December Earnings $10,243.22

Less Advance 6,000.00

$ 4,243.22

160.21

This letter supersedes our letter of January 16th.

28

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1952. 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	122.39	
	OLD SUN'S Res.		$332.06
	December Earnings	$10,160.21	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$4,160.21.

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530
School No. 758
Allot. No. 20-805.
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-2-53.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 53.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	OLD SUN'S RES.	$332.06	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Advance on March Qr.....		$7,000.00

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-2-53

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75-8-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.,
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA 4, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

March 5, 1953

Mr. Philip Phelan
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

File 758-3 (E6)

Dear Mr. Phelan: re: December Qr. grant for Old Sun's (Blackfoot) School

Referring to your letter to me of January 28,1953 re the above School, I find that we received a cheque for the December quarter for $10,160.21 instead of the $10,243.22 mentioned in your letter.

I shall be glad to know why there is a difference of $83.01.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

EE.

Yours very truly,

E. Evans

93657
1953 MAR 5 PM 8 59
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

REGISTERED
MAR 6 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

758-3
(E6)

, March 9, 1953.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 122.39

December Earnings	$10,160.21
Less Advance	6,000.00
	$ 4,160.21

This letter supersedes our letter of January 28th.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 53.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	120.53		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	OLD SUN'S RES.	$ 332.06		
	March Earnings	$10,005.80		
	Less Advance	7,000.00		
			$ 3,005.	80

Vote No. 530

School No. 758

Allot. No. 20-005

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

27-4-53

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 758-3 Vol. 1

TO BE STRIPPED IN 19__

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 758-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY GRANTS

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

OLD SUNS RESID SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1931

TO MAR. 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222039

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 758-3 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6359)

File 758-2, part 1 — Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1946

File 758-2, part 2 — Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952

File 758-3, part 1 — Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Grants. 1931 - 1953

File 758-5, part 6 — Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Building Establishment - Supplies & Accounts. 1927 - 1930

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

758-5 Vol. 6
~~104-1-5~~ ~~104-1-5F CLOSED~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES CANADA

BLACKFOOT

BUILDINGS

OLD SUN BOARDING SCHOOL.

272039

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 5th, *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195 ,

amounting to $ 9.75 *in favour*

of Dan MacDonald Gleichen, Alta.

for Blacksmithing for Old Sun barn.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40M-1-26.

Indian Education Vote

STATEMENT

Gleichen July 30 1927

M Old Sun School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

For Repairing Barn Door

July 27	1 pc.	2x4-12	8 43	53
	1 "	1x6-16 H/Com	8 45	35
	1 "	1x8-12 "	8 47	40
	7 "	1x4-12 Cedar V joint @ 8	65	180
	1 "	1½ x 1/10 -7 Clear fir	9 15	135
	1 "	1½/10-16 stepping	20	320
	1 "	1x5-6 shelv.	3 70	25
	250 shingles		6 50	165
	1 pc.	1x8-14 shelv	9 90	80
				101 50

EXAMINED and found correct.

B. Hamman 8-8-27

2047

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross[illegible]
6/8/27

Principal.

Correct, Material Supplied, Prices fair and just.

G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

6208

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 9th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208 ,

amounting to $ 10.15 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co. Olds, Alta.

for Lumber for repairs barn near Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

STATEMENT

Aug 8 1927

M Supt of Indian Affairs
Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH J J Robinson

repairs at Old Sun School Barn		
32 hrs 1.00	32	00
helper 9 hrs .50	4	50
	36	50

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[illegible] 13-8-27

2046

[illegible] 15-8-27.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied [illegible] and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 9th 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 ,

amounting to $ 36.50 *in favour*

of J. J. Robinson Cleichen, Alta.

for Labour on Old Sun School barn

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 9th 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 ,

amounting to $ 36.50 *in favour*

of J. J. Robinson Gleichen, Alta.

for Labour on Old Sun School barn

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

August 9th, 1927

RE: Vouchers # 307 & 308

Dear Sir:-

Re attached Voucher #307&308 - a small tornado on the evening of July 27th hit Old Sun's barn and did damage by ripping off a large door in the hay-loft and also damaging the roof. As the barn was full of hay it was necessary to have damage repaired.

The School authorities gave Robinson, the carpenter as much assistance as possible and this account is submitted for payment, please.

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 13 1927
BRANON

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

F. H. Paget Esq.
Chief Accountant
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT GOODERHAM

for the month of July, 1927, on the

Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Report dated August 3, 1927.

Original on File 104-1-7.

SCHOOLS BR. N.C.R.
AUG 16 1927

"The old discarded school now sitting beside the Principal's house was inspected by the writer and a responsible contract in company with the Principal. To move this building and put in repair with basement will cost a considerable amount - in fact, more than it is worth, in our opinion. I now recommend that it be pulled down and the material used for other buildings."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your July report on the Old Sun's Indian Residential School which has to do with the old schoolroom close to the Principal's residence. I have written to Mr. Commissioner Graham, informing him that it is your advice that this building be demolished and the material used to the best advantage.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham reports that the old classroom situate close to the Principal's residence at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is not worth putting into good repair and that it would be advisable to demolish it and use the materials elsewhere. When you have an opportunity to look into this recommendation, you may take whatever steps you and the Rev. Principal agree are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.F.M.

AFM

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Geo Sellers & Sons Sewing Mach Co
325-8th Ave W.
C/O Calgary Alta

To Indian School
Gleichen Alta

Indian Education Vote.

Interest Acct. No. 138

To cleaning & Repairing Mach Mach 1652601 - 330
" " " " " 9401722 - 330
$7.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. W. Kerr
Principal.
25/8/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

2298

84
V228

Sent 2-9-27.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1021-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

R

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 26th, *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338 ,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Geo Setterington C/O Singer Sewing Machine Co
Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs sewing machines - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 12 1927

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote

Quebec

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

In Acct. With J D Robinson Quebec

TERMS

		Repairing Desk in				
		Barn at Old Sun School				
	20	hrs @			20	00
helper	10	" 50			5	00
	1	2x10-8				63
					25	63

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 2 - 9 - 27

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

1024—1—5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN"

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
~~THE CHURCH HOUSE~~
WINNIPEG, Manitoba,

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ August 26, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1 1927
OTTAWA

SEP 1 1927

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith in triplicate an account from J.J.Robinson, Gleichen, Alta, amounting to $25.65, for repairing the track in the barn at the Old Sun School.

In submitting this account which, as you will observe, has been certified by your Local Representative, I should state that in his covering letter in connection with this and other accounts, the principal informs me that the man who effected repairs declared that the track when installed had not been sufficiently braced. The Principal also adds in confirmation of this statement that the school management only attempted to lift what the sling was supposed to carry, not knowing that there was a weakness in the track.

As our Society is meeting the cost of the materials, amounting to over $12.00, an expert laborer was required to do the work, I trust that your Department may agree to meet this expenditure and furnish Mr.Robinson with a Cheque at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/K
ENCLOSURES 3.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1927
OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1927

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT GOODERHAM,
for the month of August, 1927, on the
Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Re-
port dated September 9th, 1927.

Original on File .

"This school was visited on a number of occasions during the holidays and since the children returned.

"A lot of repair work was necessary and the Principal had some inside and minor details looked after.

"After the visit of Dr. Duncan C. Scott on the 18th and of Commissioner Graham on the 19th, arrangements were made for the erection of a granary, root-house and certain work on the cellar for refrigeration, which were authorized.

"The old school-house has also been torn down and the material saved for use when required. The granary and root house are in the course of construction.

"There are 78 pupils on the roll and two more desks are required and authority to purchase is requested, please. One old sewing machine is beyond repair and should also be replaced. A number of mattresses have been repaired but will not last long."

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply one (1) Singer sewing machine for the use of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta. The machine required is that described in your catalogue as -

"No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O."

Please notify Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., from your nearest branch office concerning who will furnish this machine and when it will be available. Mr. Gooderham will then give your local representative directions for delivery.

The account for the machine should be made out in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". Please forward your account to Mr. Gooderham, who, upon receipt of the machine, will certify the account and submit it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

2.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

104-1-5.

H.Q.D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to your report of the 9th instant on your inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School during the month of August, last, in which you request that 2 more desks and a new sewing machine be supplied, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to supply, from their nearest branch office, 1 machine of the style described in their catalogue as -

" No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O."

This machine will be supplied from the nearest branch office of the above Company, and you should furnish their local representative with the necessary directions for delivery.

The account for the machine will be sent you in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed. When the machine arrives, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Regarding the two desks required, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. They should be of the same type as those at present in use in the school, and you should place the order with the nearest agency supplying desks of a similar type.

Please obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1927
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK., September 23rd, 1927.

Sir:-

Mr. Goodeerham has written pointing out that some field tile, which was supplied to the Old Sun's School two years ago to put the septic tank in better working order, has not yet been made use of and has asked authority to lay this pipe at an approximate cost of $200.00, pointing out that the school cannot supply all the man power, but could assist with horses and a plow. As the work should be proceeded with and completed before freeze-up, I have authorized the Agent to proceed with it, but have stated that the services of many of the elder boys could well be made use of and the school should provide all the assistance it can.

Your obedient servant,

- W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

7

Extract from Indian Agent Gooderham's letter
of September 20, 1927, to Deputy Supt. General.

Original on

x x x

RE SCHOOLS:

OLD SUN:

You promised the principal to include a new house in the 1928-29 Estimates. On your authority, the old school house has been torn down and some of the material is being used on the root cellar and granary - these buildings are now nearing completion.

You were also going into the matter of making this school more weather-proof and promised to consider the advisability of putting stucco on it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of W.V. lost correspondence in relation to enclosed a/c with Rev. Westgate 20/8/27

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

May 28th, 26.

The Rev. T.B.R.Westgate, D.D.,
Indian & Eskimo Commission,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Dr.Westgate:-

I am enclosing you the account which was under discussion when you were on your last visit to us. After going into the matter carefully with the contractor, Mr. W.T.Scott, it was found that in order to turn the present study into a suitable kitchen would have cost him around $125.00, and then this arrangement would have been a source of danger from fire. A new chimney for the kitchen fire would have had to be constructed, and entrance made with porchway into the study, etc. Furthermore as has already been pointed out no suitable entrance in to the basement could be located other than an outside one, which would have been useless or at least a great hardship especially during the winter months.

The present kitchen as you know is a mere kitchenette as it covers the stairway into the basement, as well as serving as a kitchen. The present arrangement on the whole cost the Department about the same as any other suggested arrangement, if any had been forthcoming at the time, and furthermore serves the purpose with greater convenience and safety.

Considering everything, I feel that the Indian Department will not be out of pocket in meeting the a/c enclosed account as a somewhat similar amount would have had to be spent in any case.

Regretting that this unnecessary trouble is being given you,

I remain,

Yours very faithfully,

Enclz.
FERG/-

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 27 1937

Gleichen, Alta.

September 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher for $193.70 in favour of Mr.W.T.Scott,Contractor, for work and material supplied by him in the erection of a kitchen at the residence of the Principal of Old Sun School. This is sent at your request when the matter was drawn to your attention on your visit to this Agency in August last.

Briefly, in 1935 authority to rebuild this house was confined to a definite figure by Commissioner Graham. The kitchen was an extra and the Principal assumed responsibility for its erection. Unfortunately,neither the Church authorities nor Mr.Gibney have paid Mr.W.T.Scott. The kitchen was needed and has been in constant use.

Supporting vouchers and Time Sheets as rendered by Mr.Scott are attached. They were checked at the time the work was done and are in order.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA - Ont.

We should be certified acct if it is to be paid

Am. directed to be paid

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 30th, 1927.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your B.7 of the 19th instant and to inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General has directed that the voucher for $193.70, in favour of W. T. Scott, contractor of Gleichen, be paid. It will be necessary for you to certify to it and to have the labour return, which is in duplicate, signed by the men who received the wages. As soon as this is properly completed, a cheque will be issued in favour of Mr. Scott.

The voucher is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED.
CALGARY

Aug. 26th, 1927.

Indian Agent,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta.

				52.	5055.

NET 30 days

shipped direct from Winnipeg.

32	Sets	1½" Casters	.50	16.00
5	lbs.	Small Helicals 2" (144 Helicals)	.25	1.25
				17.25
		Gov. Tax 4%		.69
				17.94

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J.W. Rosebrugh Principal.
14/9/27

Sent 4-10-27
2792

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-12-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT SEP 30 1927 REGINA

September 24th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259,

amounting to $ 17.94 in favour

of Simmons Limited, Calgary Alta.

for Casters and helicals for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 28 1927 REGINA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

3 Station Gleichen Date August 30

M Dominion Government Sheet No.

The CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. requests your order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Winnipeg	Aug 23	159497	213410	Original W. [illegible] Ltd

Connecting Line Reference — Original Point of Shipment — Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 Keg Iron Bed Casters	50	8	2.13

Received Payment
[illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Principal.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Deliver to.....
.....Consignee

Del'd by.....

Per.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 15 1927
GLEICHEN, Alta.

D SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

14/9/27.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Dear Mr. Goodeham,

Enclosed artificial ... came to hand.

You will also find artificial freight bills in triplicate, which I paid personally.

Last part of shipment has just come to hand. Yours ...

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

F. M. Ross Gilmour
Old Sun School
Gleichen
Alta

DATE 1927	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept 15	To paid C.P.R. Co freight on iron bed stead.	2	13

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

Sent 4-10-27.

2791

TOTAL, 2 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Ag

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1927
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 24 *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258 *,*

amounting to $ 2.13 *in favour*

of F.M Ross Gibney, Old Sun School Gleichen, Alta.

for Freight paid on casters etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. estimates *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—20m-11-24

STATEMENT

Oct 8th 1925

M W. E. Scott ([illegible] Mission)
Gleichen Alta

(6)

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 16 1928

Aug	8	4 Bags Cement		1.05	4.20

Received payment
Oct 8/25
Crown Lumber Co. Ltd
Per [illegible]
Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1802—5M-4-24

Gleichen Yard Oct 17 1925

Mr. H. D. Scott.

Gleichen Alta

(5)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF TEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sept 10	1x8 Shiplap	800'48	3840
	Less 5%		190
			3650

Paid Oct 17/25

Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Limited

John Monteith

Principals House Old Sun School

JUL 16 1926 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 31 1926

Form-1802—5M-4-26

Gleichen Yard Oct 15- 1925

H. D. Scott.

Gleichen Alta

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF TEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sept-	3	7-1x6x12 Com	42'	45-		190
		1½ M. XXX Shingles		6.50 M		975
"	9	¼ M. " "		6.50 M		165
		6-1x6x12 Shiplap Hrdwe Siding	36	60		215
						100
"	10	2 Sacks Lime				
"	11	2-2x8x16 Com	43	48		205
"	25	300 Lin ft Quarter Round		1½¢		450
"		200 " " Lattice		2¢		400
Oct-	1	3-4x7 Ruberoid Board	84'	52		
		5-4x8 " "	160'	"		
		3-4x9 " "	108'	"		1830
			96'	52		500
"	2	3-4x8 " "		2¢		200
		100 Lin ft Lattice				5230
						260
		Less 5%				4970

Paid Oct 17/25-

Revelstoke Sawmill Co., Limited

Per. Johnson Monteith

(Kitchen) Principals House Old Sun School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAY 01 Rec'd

P.O. BOX 428 PHONE No. 16

WALTER H. JAMES, Jr.
TRANSFER

(3)

Gleichen, Alta., Sept 28 1925

M Ind Dept
Prin - House
Office Supp.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1926

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO A60917

Sept 28	2 yds grand @ 2.50	5 00

Paid
W H James

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'PHONE 77

P.O BOX 228 MAY 3 1 Rec'd

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

AUTO ACCESSORIES

PAINTS VARNISHES and OILS

(2)

W. H. JAMES
HARDWARE

GLEICHEN, Alberta..... 192..51

SOLD TO.....

.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED JUL 14 1951 DISTRICT SUPERVISORS OFFICE

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts. TERMS CASH. Accounts rendered and payable monthly.
Please advise us of any errors in accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
			160		
20 #	2½" Nails		200		
25 #	4" —		50		
5 #	2" fin. Nails		50		
5 #	2½" - —		460		

Paid
W. H. James
per W. H. James

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Principal's Kitchen (old Sun's)

For week ended September 26. 1925

(1)

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JUL 16 1926

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.		RECEIVED PAYMENT
W. Y. Scott.		8		8	10		26	80¢	20	80	W J Scott
H. Edgar				8			8	80¢	6	40	H Edgar
Geo Hunter			10	10	10		30	50¢	15	00	Geo Hunter
Week ending October 3rd 1925.											
W. Y. Scott			10	10	10		30	80¢	24	00	W J Scott
W. H. Busby.			10	10	10		30	50¢	15	00	W H Busby
George Hunter.			5	10	10		25	50	12	50	Geo Hunter.
									93	70	

WITNESS :

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 31 Rec'd

GLEICHEN, Alberta, January 5th 1925

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JUL 16 1926

~~The Principal "Old Sun School"~~

~~Gleichen, Alberta.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

(Kitchen - Old Sun School.)

1	Labour	93	70	
2	W. H. James (Hardware)	4	60	
3	W. H. James Jr. (Gravel)	5	00	
4	Revelstoke Sawmill Co (Lumber)	49	70	
5	" " "	36	50	
6	Crown Lumber Co (Cement)	4	30	
		193	70	193 70

EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]

[signature] 4-11-27.

3694

v 252

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Price Fair and Just.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-J

Indian Education Vote.

R

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

September 20th 1927.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $ 183.70 in favour

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Building kitchen Principal's house OLD SUN SCHOOL SEPTEMBER, 1926.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. For the Consideration & disposal of The Deputy Superintendent General. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Wadsworth

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE, 23 GLEICHEN, Alta., Oct 1 192 7

M. Indian Dept

Old Sun School (Granary)

Indian Education Vote

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1927					
Sept 6	2 Rods 3/4" 21ft threads		9 00		
	4 plates drilled		1 50		
			10 50		

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Glover 31/10/27

Sent 4-11-27. 3693

89 V313

H Macdonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

R

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Offx

October 28 *192*7

Sir,

RXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313 *,*

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of D.A.Macdonald Claichan, Alta.

for Hardware for Old Sun Boys Granary

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Commissioner on his last visit *dated* August 16/1927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 29 1927 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug 29 1927 Opened Aug 29 1927 by [illegible]

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: McKay Hdw Stanton	W. T. [illegible] Stanton		REMARKS
Nails 2½" 100 lb		6.50	7.35		
3½" "		6.40	7.30		
Shingle nails 50 lb		4.25	4.35	Old Sun Granary	
Track per ft.		28¢	28¢		
Brackets		22¢	21¢		
Strap hinges		2.00	2.25		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Stanton Province Alta

DATE Aug 29/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 29 1927 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug 29 1927 Opened Aug 29 1927 by JHM

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	McKay Hdw		W H Jones		
	Dawson		Edmonton		
Nails 2½" 100 lb	6.50		7.35		Old Sun Granary
3½" "	6.40		7.30		
Shingle nails 50 lb	4.25		4.35		
Track- per lb.	28¢		28¢		
Brackets	22¢		21¢		
Staples	2.00		2.25		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. Brownlee

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Dawson Province Alta

Date Oct 24/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT
NUMBER..................

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ... 1927

SOLD TO Indian Dept

Gravary

TERMS CASH Address Stewart Old Sun School

Accounts due first of month following purchase

Interest at 8 % charged on overdue accounts

DATE		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Aug	19	1 Keg 2½ nails 630 1 Keg 3½ Nails 640	48	12 90 ✓		
	31	7 lbs bolts ⅜ x 8 @ 20	35	1 40 ✓		
Sept	8	1 Keg [illegible] 630 20 lbs 5 nails 190	19	8 20 ✓		
		14 ft [illegible] 336 [illegible] brackets 110		4 46 ✓		
		5 pr 6 [illegible] Hinges		2 00 ✓		
		5 [illegible] Bolts 100 1 [illegible] Hangers 245	20	3 45 ✓		
	10	5 lbs 2" Nails	13	40 ✓		
				32 81		

8-11-27.

3767

O.K.

W J Scott

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. [illegible]
8/11/27

Certified that the Material Supplied
[illegible] fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

6329 Sent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 31 *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329 ,

amounting to $ 32.31 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co. Cleichen, Alta.

for Hardware for Old Sun School(Granary)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Deputy Superintendent General on his visit AUG 15/27

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H Broadhead

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Missionary and Educational Work

OF THE

M. S. C. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

PRINCIPAL AND MISSIONARY:
REV. F. M. ROSS GIBNEY, L.TH.

"OLD SUN" INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1927

Nov. 4th, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Fire Protection at the above School.

In reply to a recent circular from your Dept. re the above matter, I beg to state the our protection is adequate and the exits are satisfactory and accessible. I am having the fire hose lines tested and thoroughly overhauled at the present time.

The matter of fire drill at regular times and regular inspection as recommended has been attended to in the past but will be more carefully made a matter of first importance from this on.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

F. M. Ross Gibney

Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Department

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 31 1927

Gleichen Alta. (Old Sun School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

To Demolishing school-house at old Sun's —

Wk Ending Sept. 3	60 hrs.	@	60¢	36 00
" 10	46 "	"	"	27 60
" 17	18 "	"	"	10 80
				74.40

EXAMINED and found correct.

v 322

3844

Sent 12-11-27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 17th 19

Received of

Seventy four 100 Dollars

$74.00

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

August ..... 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for ..... with cl
ascertainment of boys from th. school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Set Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Phone 37 Gleichen, Alta., Sept. 1927 192

M Indian Dept.
Old Sun Root Cellar

In Account With **R. S. McQUEEN**

AGENT FOR

GALT AND NEWCASTLE COAL

General Cartage - Draying - Auto Filling Station

Accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 87590

Aug.	25	team and man 2 days Hauling lumber and cement to Old Sun Root Cellar	16.00
Sept.			8.50
			24.50

12-11-27.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Blackfoot Reserve 333
Left Gleichen May 1927

H 4333

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Alexander Sept 30 1927

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs
Roof Cellar

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

NOV 4 1927

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 12	42 Sacks Cement	1151	4830
19	3 V Sacks Cement	1.15	6320
	250 shingles	6.-	160
			11310

6% W.S. Scott
Blackfoot Voucher 332.
Dept Authy May 19/27 File 014-1-5

M. A. Comm 11/11/27

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent

V332
Sent 12-11-27
3846

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER..........

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Sept 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

Address Root Cellar (Old Sun)

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

DATE		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Sept	12	10 lbs nails	33	80		
	19	11# bolts	45	275		
	23	50 lbs 2½ nails	12	400		
	24	25 lb 6 in spikes 200 2 pr 1KT Hinges 100	25	300		
		1 pr 8 in Corrugated T Hinges		75		
	27	5 lbs nails 25 2 Tower bolts 80	19	105		
	28	1 Hasp	42	30		
Oct	10	2 glass 12 x 20	32	70		
				1335		

Blackfoot Voucher 334

Dept authy May 19/27 File 104-1-5 Tanary

Ch 101 Scott 12-11-27.

L

334

...found correct...

....M. ......

3845

Material Supplied fair and just.

[signature] Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 29th 1924

Received from W J Scott

Three ---- 40/100 Dollars

gravel 35 ft 10

$3 40/100

Ed Manybears

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 29th 1927

Received from W J Scott

Twelve ——— 00/100 Dollars

[illegible] 120

$12 00/100

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 29th 1927

Received from W J Scott

Eight ——— 00/100 Dollars

Gravel 80 ft

$8 00/100 Walter Bear Chief

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30th 1927

Received from Wm Scott

Eight 00/100 Dollars

Spanish 84+

$8.00

A. E. Leigh

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30th 1927

Received from W T Scott

Eight 40/100 Dollars

grant 84th

$8.40 Philip Braffat

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30th 1927

Received from W G Scott

Eight 00/100 Dollars

Gravel 80 ft

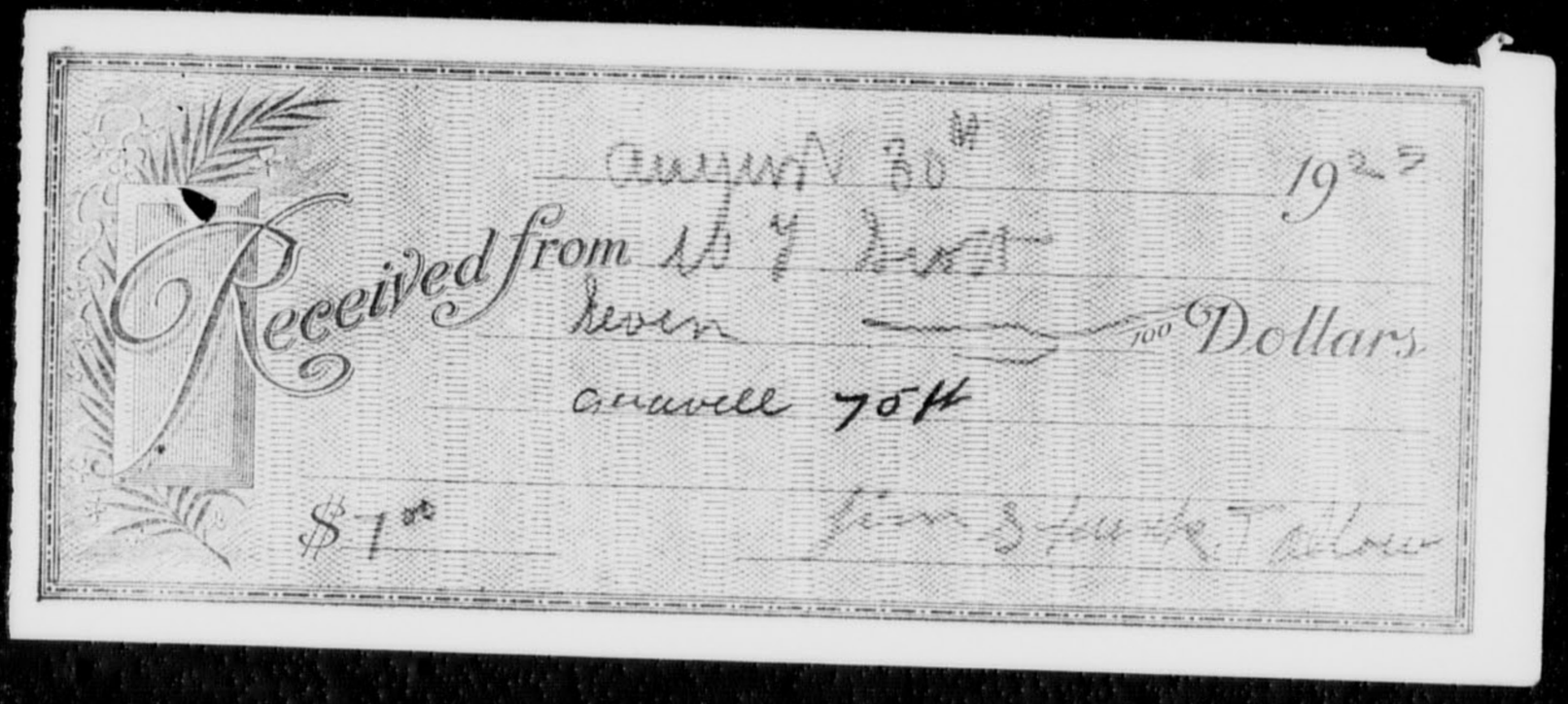
$8.00 [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

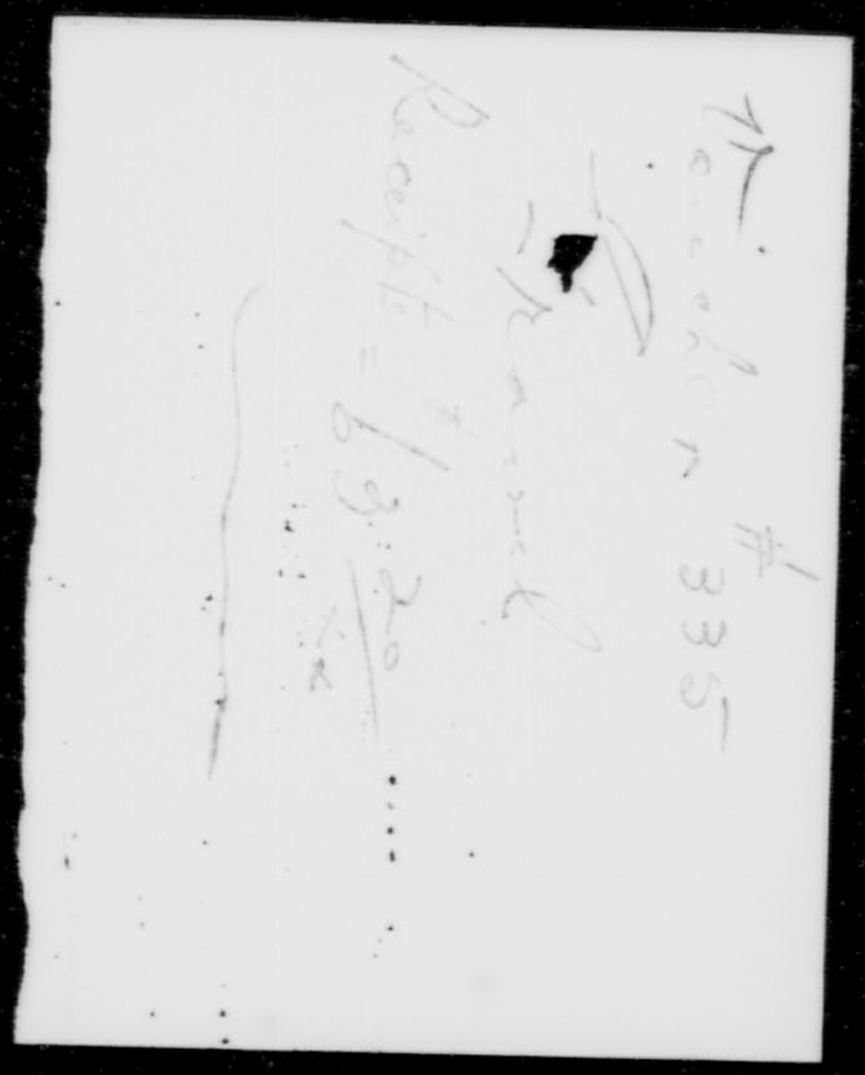
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from [illegible] 1927

[illegible] Dollars

$ [illegible] for White Cat

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct. 25 1927

Indian Dept.

Gleichen Old Sun (Root Cellar)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

W K Emp	Aug 27	W T Scott	15 hrs @ 1.00	15	00
"	"	S McWatres	44 @ 50¢	22	00
"	"	Ed Saylor	14 @ 50¢	7	00
"	Sep 17	W. T. Scott	40 @ 1.00	40	00
"	"	J Brookes.	25 @ 1.00	25	00
"	"	Art Macdonald	26 @ 60¢	15	60
"	"	Harry Carrick	35½ @ 50¢	17	75
"	24	W T Scott	44 @ 1.00	44	00
"	"	Art Macdonald	25 @ 60¢	15	00
"	"	H. Carrick	65 @ 50	27	50
"	"	J Brookes	15 @ 1.00	15	00
"	Sep 30	W.T Scott	15 @ 1.00	15	00
"	"	J Brookes	20 @ 1.00	20	00
"	"	Art Macdonald	20 @ 60¢	12	00
"	"	H. Carrick	20 @ 50¢	10	00
"	8th	W.T Scott	8 @ 1.00	8	
		plus 10%		52	29
			(Gravel)	63	20
				424	34

WAGES 308.85
Crown Lumber 113.05 (V332)
Gravel (Indians) 63.20
[illegible] McQueen 24.50 (V33[illegible])
McKay Hardware. 13.35 (334)
522.95
10% 52.29

424.34
74.40
498.74

3844

Sent Dept 12/27.

Certified correct. Articles supplied. Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. [signature] 11/11/27

NOV 4 ...

Blackfoot Voucher 335 325
Dept Authy May 19/27 File 104-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 4th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the undermentioned Blackfoot Agency vouchers for the labour and material required to make the root cellar at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

The work was done on a 10% basis over cost by the local contractor, W. T. Scott. An excellent cellar has been constructed. It has a large capacity and is divided into a number of bins. Material from an old dismantled building was used and only cement and hardware were purchased.

Vr. 335	W. T. Scott,	Gleichen, Alta.	$424.34
Vr. 334	McKay Hardware Co.,	Gleichen, Alta.	13.35
Vr. 332	Crown Lumber Co.,	" "	113.05
Vr. 333	R.S.McQueen,	" "	24.50

Department authority is dated May 19th, 1927, File 104-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA., Indian Education Vol.

September 23rd 192 7

SOLD TO The Indian Agent,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alta.

Nº 5007

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHIPPED VIA Truck.

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
2 Endurance Desks #56	10.75	21.50

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. O'Connor
12 " 27

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLean Principal.
31/10/27

V342

3870
Sent 14-11-27.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vo...

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 4, *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343 ,

amounting to $ 21.50 *in favour*

of T. E. Osborne Calgary, Alta.

for Two "Endurance" desks for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 15th 1927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED.
CALGARY

Sept. 26thm 1927.

Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

No. 5667

Indian Education Vote.

M/T 30 days

Expressed
from Winnipeg.

30	Sets	3rd Quarters	.25	7.50
		Gov. Tax 4%		.30
				7.80

Sent 14-11-27.
3869

158
V342

EXAMINED and
found correct.
12-11-27.

Digitized (Scan) Material Supplied
Need Just

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vo

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 4 *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343 *,*

amounting to $ 7.80 *in favour*

of Simmons Limited Calgary Alta.

for 30 sets casters for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

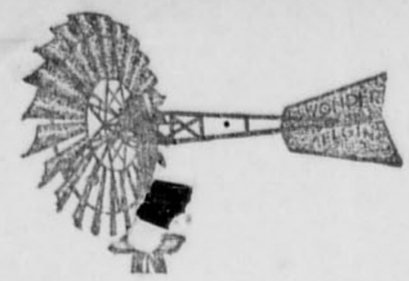
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

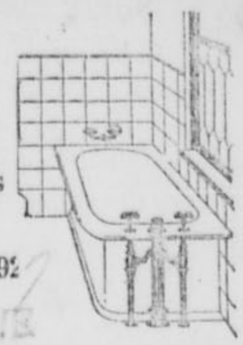
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta,..... 192

P. O. Box 163

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Fort School - Gleichen

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Aug. 6	2 Hours time				2 20
	1 Tee 3/4				25
	1/2 ft. pipe				35
8	3 ft. Belting				1 50
	Belt facing				1 20
	Labour				1 10
22	1 Birch Cap 45 ; 1 Shut ball 80				2 70
	2 Elbows waste 3/4 @ 1.30 ; 2 Nipples 3/4 x 4 @ .20				7 60
	1 Coupling 31 ; 8 Hours time 8.80				9 10
27	11 Hours time cleaning Boiler				12 30
	Rep. Drinking fountain				
	31 Nipples 3/4 @ .60 ; 2 Ells 3/4 @ .50				1 10
	1 Drinking fountain Head				7 50
	1 Gasket for Jacket Heater				3 35
					53,45

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Common
13-11-27.

3868

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. McKenzie Principal.
4/11/27.

1340

Fort Macleod 14/11/27.

J. H. Woodhouse
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

B

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 4 1921.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332,

amounting to $ 53.45 in favour

of I. Michael Claiman Jr.

for Repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...his Company for loading and ...
...d regulations. All claims for ...
...panied by freight bill. Claims ...
...o which freight is consigned: ...
...innipeg, Calgary, Vancouver. ...
...ing for conditions of carriage.

3

Station | Date | Customs Report No. | FORM 12

Gleichen Oct 13th-27

M W T Scott

Copy

3747
Sheet No.

The CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. requests your order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Calgary	Oct 11	102896	215458	W T Scott

Connecting Line Reference | Original Point of Shipment | Original W. B. No. and Date | Original Car

NOV 5 1927

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 Cr Com Door 1 Bx Hdw	160	S	50

Rptd Received Payment
Oct 13

EXAMINED and found correct.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Deliver to.....

Del'd by.....

Vancher 325 Consignee

Per.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

3

Station: Gleichen Date: Oct 5th-27 Customs Report No. Pro. No. 3666 FORM 12

Sheet No.

M W F Scott

The **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** requests your

as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor	Original Car
Calgary	Oct 6	100398	116444	W Scott	

Connecting Line Reference — Original Point of Shipment — Original W. B. No. and Date

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
15 Pcs Lumber	500	21	1.05

Ret

Received Payment
Oct 10/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent

Deliver to.....

Oka P.O. .....Consignee

Delivered by.....

Per.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 15th 1927

Received of W J Scott Dollars $\frac{\ }{100}$

forty

wages on Refrigerator

$ 40 $\frac{\ }{100}$ J Brooker

Vchr 325

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, Limited

BUILDING MATERIAL

CALCULATIONS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS AT HEAD OFFICE

5122 & 5392

Calgary Yard, October 7 1927.

Sold to W. T. Scott,

P. O. Address Gleichen Est. No.

Terms

Pieces	Size and Length	Grade	Kind	Feet	Price	$	
16	3 x 3 - 7'		#1 Com	84			
16	3 x 3 - 8'		#1 Com	60			
4	3 x 3 - 9'		#1 Com	27			
				171	53	9	05
1	Door 2/8 x 6/8 1¾						
	5 X Panel made to Detail					12	00
						21	05
	Other 225						
					TOTAL $	21	05

NOV 5 1927

EXAMINED and found correct.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 25 1927

Indian Department

Gleichen Alta OLD SUN

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH W. T. SCOTT Refrigerator

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Indian Education Vote.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Wk Ending Oct 15	W. T. Scott	50 hrs @1.00		50 00
" "	J Brooks	40 " 1.00		40 00
Oct 22	W. T. Scott	12 @1.00		12 00
	~~Express~~ + Freight			1 55
	Plus 10%			20 93
	Wages	102.00	Revelstoke Co	21.05
	freight	1.55		145.53
	Crown Lumber Co	52.25 (V.327)		
	Revelstoke Co	21.05		
	Bruce Robinson Co	32.46 (V.326)		
		209.31		
	10%	20.93		

3953

Blackfoot V.dr 325

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Dept. Auth of May 19. 1927 File 104-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Gleichen Oct 22 1927

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs
Refrigerator Old Sun

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	10	5/8 /4 #1 Coast fir ceiling	477 55	26 25
		30 pcs 1x4-9 #2 Edge Grain flg.	90 70	6 30
	13	18 pcs 5/8 /4-14 #1 Coast fir ceiling	84 55	4 60
		2 pcs. 1/4-10 #1 Com	7 35	25
		9 lin ft. 2" Bed Mld	03	25
	18	1 pc 2x4-18	12 43	50
	20	5/8 x 4 - #1 Coast fir ceiling	32 55	1 95
		10 pcs. 1/12 -12 #1 Shelving	120	
		1 " 1/12 -14 "	14	
			134 90	12 05
		9 lin ft Cove	1½	15
		9 lin ft Wd stop	1½	15
				52 25

Acct 16-11-27

3952

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature] Indian Agent

Blackfoot
Vch 1327
G K W I Scott

Dept. Authy May 19. 1927 File 104-1-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

207 Tenth Avenue West

Invoice No. 775

CALGARY, Alta., Oct- 26th 1927.

Indian Dept'l

REFRIGERATOR

Old Sun

Gleichen, Alta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Job No.

Terms: Net Cash

NOV 5 1927

EXAMINED and found correct.
By Thomas
16 27

	To Electric done for the above work at the Old Sun School Gleichen, Alta.			
			1	50
2	Porc- Receplacles			70
2	3" Boxes			40
4	B. X. Connectors		1	20
10	Ft- of #2-14. B. X. Cable			
	Labour		2	40
			6	20

Blackfoot
K329
Dept authy May 19. 1927.

3951
per 16-11-27

Material Supplied
fair and just.

Indian Affairs
File 1824-1-5

1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m.-12-26—OOL per m.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS

CALGARY - ALBERTA

As Banks Charge Exchange on Out of Town Checks, Please Remit by Draft or Otherwise Free of Collection Charges

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

LEDGER FOLIO

OUR INVOICE NO. 9818

OUR ORDER NO. 5172

YOUR ORDER NO.

Sold to Indian School. Date Oct. 7/27. 192

Station Gleichen, Alta. via Exp. Terms

NOV 5 1927

Shipped to Old Sun Ind. School Station Gleichen, Alta.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Ryan Door Catch	20 00	20 00	
	1	pr. Hinges	10 30	10 30	
	18	ft. Door Gasket	12ft	2 16	32 46

Refrigerator

3950

EXAMINED and found correct.

Nov. 16/27

Certified Correct Material Supplied ... Indian Agent

Blackfoot ok. W J Scott

Dept. Authy. May 19. 1927 File 1011-1-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25m.-12-26—OOL per m.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS

CALGARY - ALBERTA

As Banks Charge Exchange on Out of Town Checks, Please Remit by Draft or Otherwise Free of Collection Charges

LEDGER FOLIO

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vo...

OUR INVOICE NO. 9119

OUR ORDER NO. 136

YOUR ORDER NO.

Sold to ~~Indian Agent~~ Date Sept. 22/27 192

Station Gleichen, Alta. Via Frt. Ppd Terms Net

Shipped to Station

NOV 5 1927

ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
			Old Sun Refrigerator		
	1	N Comp 110' AC Serial # 490617			
	1	88F Coil			
	5	Gals Asphalt emulsion	821 00	821 00	821 00
		Installing, etc.			
		Six of Box 6 x 9 x 7			
		Century Motor, 77395 Serial, 1/2 H.P. 1750 RPM, 110-220V AC			

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Connor
... 11 27

Sent Nov. 16/27.

3950

821.00
32.46
853.46

BA

Blackfoot
Vch 328

CERTIFIED CORRECT
31/10/27.

Principal

Certified Correct. Material Supp...
Price fair and just.

Indian Ag...

Dept. Authy May 19, 1927 File 1024-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 8th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the undermentioned Blackfoot Agency vouchers for the refrigerator, extras, material receipts and labour installing same at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

The work was arranged and done on a 10% basis over cost by W. T. Scott, a local contractor.

Vr. #338	Bruce Robinson Electric,Ltd.	Calgary	821.00
Vr. #326	" " " "	"	32.46
			853.46
Vr. #339	Brotherston Electric Co.Ltd.	Calgary	6.20
Vr. #327	Crown Lumber Co.	Gleichen, Alta.	52.25
Vr. #325	W. T. Scott,	" "	145.53

Department authority is dated May 19th, 1927, File 104-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT Gleichen Sept 30 1927

Mr Department of Indian Affairs
Granary

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Old Sun School
Indian Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

			Ft Price	
Aug 29	25	Sat Cement	1 15	28 75
	98 pcs -	1X10-16 #1 Common	1307 40	52 30
	50 "	- 2X4-14	467 38	17 75
	16 "	- 2X8-20	427 42	17 95
	8 "	- 2X6-20	160 41	6 55
	18 "	2X6-12	216 38	8 20
	45 "	2X6-16	720 40	28 80
	52 "	1X8-16 #1 shiplap	555 43	23 85
Aug 30	114 -	1X8-16 #1 shiplap	1216 43	52 30
	6500	3X shingles	6 00	39 00
	70 pcs	1X8-16 #1 shiplap	747 43	32 10
	31 "	1X8-12 - "	248 43	10 65
	13 "	1X8-10 "	87 43	3 75
	1 "	1X6-18 #1 Common	9 37	35
	10 "	1X6-10	50 37	1 85
	2 "	1X6-12	12 37	45
	8 "	1X6-14	56 37	2 05
	2 "	1X5-12 Shelving	15 85	1 25
	5 "	1X5-16 "	27 85	2 30
	96 lin ft	2X2 common	7 6	95
Sept 1	15 pcs.	2X6-16 -	240 40	9 60
	12 "	2X6-20	240 41	9 80
	85 "	1X6-16 #2 Mt Spruce D Sdg	680 50	34
	64 "	1X6-14 " "	448 50	22 40
	6 "	1X6-12 " "	36 50	1 80
	11 "	1X6-10 " "	55 50	2 75
	2	rolls tar paper	2 00	4 00
	10 pcs -	1X6-14 #2 Mt Spruce D Sdg	70 50	3 50
Sept 10	750	3X Shingles	6 00	4 50
17	13 pcs -	1X6-16 #2 Mt Spruce "	104 50	52[illegible]
	2 "	1X6-8 "	8 50	
	3 "	1X6-10 "	15 50	
	72 lin ft	2X2 common	02	

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE NOV 8 1927

EXAMINED and found correct. [illegible] 11-27

4076

1 GKWJ [illegible] /27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 37

Gleichen, Alta., Aug. /27 192

Indian Education Vote.

M Indian Dept.

Old Sun Granary

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

In Account With **R. S. McQUEEN**

AGENT FOR

GALT AND NEWCASTLE COAL

General Cartage - Draying - Auto Filling Station

Accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 37590

Aug.	Hauling lumber and cement Gleichen to Old Sun School	16.00

Sent Nov 24/27.

OK W J Scott

4075

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified [illegible] material Supplied

[signature]

Indian Agent

[illegible] vch

V330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER..................

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Aug 1927

Indian Education Vote

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

TERMS CASH

Address Old Sun School

Accounts due first of month following purchase

Interest at 8 % charged on overdue accounts

NOV 26 1927

DATE		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Aug	29	1 Keg 2½ nails 650 1 Keg 3½ nail	48	12 70		
	31	7 M Bolts ½ x 8 @ 20	35	1 40		
Sept	8	1 Keg 2½ nails 650 20 lbs 5 nails 170	19	8 20		
		12 ft track 336 5 brackets 110		4 46		
		5 pr 6 H S Hinges		2 00		
		5 tower bolts 100 1 pr Hangers 245		3 45		
	10	5 lb 2" Nails	10	40		
				32 81		

Payment has been received

For reference only
in connection with voucher 328

V 329

L

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Connor
5-30-1? ....

Certified Material Supplied
...

[signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

PHONE 23

GLEICHEN, Alta. Oct. 1 1927

M. Indian Dept.
Old Sun (Glarens)

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1927 Sept. 26.	2 rivets 3/4" x 2 1/4 Threads		9 00		
	4 flat drills		1 50		
			10 50		

For reference in connection with Voucher 328
(Forwarded to Ottawa)
and payment received

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connor.
23-11-27

Indian Agent.

Sept. 3 1927

Received of W J Scott

twenty five 100 Dollars

Wages on Granary

$25.00 S McCabe

Sept 3 1927

Received of W J Scott

Seventeen 100 Dollars

Wages on Granary

$17.00 L Brown

Oct 14 1927

Received of W J Scott

Thirty five 100 Dollars

Wages on Granary

$35.00 J Brooker

Sept 17th 1927

Received of W J Scott

Five 100 Dollars

Wages on Granary

$5.00 A McDonald

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct. 25 1927

Indian Department.
Gleichen Alta OLD SUN (Granary)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH | ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

NOV 8 1927

W/k Endg	Sept 3	W. T. Scott	45 @ 1.00	45	00
"	"	S McWaters	50 @ 50¢	25	00
.	.	L. Brown	40 @ 40¢	16	00
.	10	W. T. Scott	30 @ 1.00	30	00
.	"	J Brooks	40 @ 1.00	40	00
.	.	Art Macdonald	10 @ 60¢	6	00
.	17	J Brooks	15 @ 1.00	15	00
Sept.	24	" .	8 @ 1.00	8	
	26	. .	3 @ 1.00	3	
		Hauling Gravel (J Low Horn)		16	80
		plus 10%	–	69	54
		wages	188.00	274	34

4074

gravel - Low Horn	16 80
Crown Lumber Co	431.30 (V331)
McKay Hardware.	32 81 (V329)
Dan Macdonald	10.50 (V338)
R S McQueen	16.00 (V338)
	695.41
10%	69.54

Sent Nov 24/27

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature] 23-11-27

Labour
CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross Lebin
3/11/27.
Principal

Nov 26 V328

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Fair and Just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., November 17th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency vouchers Nos. 328-330 and 331, amounting to $274.34, $16.00 and $431.30, in favour of W. T. Scott, R.S.McQueen and the Crown Lumber Co., all of Gleichen, Alta. These are for material and labour in connection with the Old Sun School granary.

The work was done, as arranged, on a 10% commission basis over labour and material by W. T. Scott. Receipts and vouchers covering the above are attached, also, for reference only, copies of vouchers 313 and 329 which were sent direct for payment by the Indian Agent.

The authority for this expense was given by the Deputy Superintendent General when on his visit to the reserve and school last summer.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1927
RECORDS

DEPA[redacted] INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]NADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1 Recd
2 [illegible]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1927

Cleichen, Alta.

November 16, 1927

Dear Sir:-

RE Attached requisition - I beg to draw your attention to the request for cabinets for the Class-rooms. These are needed particularly in the JUNIOR room. When the Frigidaire system was installed lately, considerable shelving was taken down and part of it is still unused and would, I believe, be sufficient to make closets. The cost would therefore be confined to labour. I would recommend that this item be authorized.

I presume that the balance of the requisition is in order and part at least, submitted on the advice of the School Inspector who visited the school last week.

other Sup ordered on Nov 1 [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, November 26, 1917.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding a requisition from the Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, and requesting, among other supplies, that cabinets be supplied for the classrooms, particularly in the junior room.

In this connection it is noted that there is a quantity of shelving on hand that was removed when the Frigidaire system was installed which would be satisfactory for the making of suitable cabinets. You may arrange for the labour in having the cabinets required by the Principal installed. If any further supply of material is required, you may also purchase same. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having this work completed, and any material on hand should be utilized for the purpose as far as possible.

When the work is completed, please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the labour and for any extra material supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 5501½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Calgary Alta. 19

M Old Sunis Indian Residential School
Gleichen Alta

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No.

Sept 27- 27

1 127-3-2 GO
Less Discount 40%

7140
38 60

4284

2660-

4217

Sent nov. 30/27

104-1-5
Sept 15/27
V744

CERTIFIED CORRECT
T. McGregor Principal.

CERTIFIED and
Certified Correct Interior Supplies
Price fair and just

31/10/27

H. Hamilton
29-11-27.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 21 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344,

amounting to $ 42.84 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Company, CALGARY, Alta.

for One sewing machine for OLD SU SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated September 15/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Folio ....

STATEMENT

Nov 16 1927

M[illegible]ian school Indian Education Vote

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

In Acct with Eli Woods

Terms ....

1000	feet digging for sewer tile			
	for the work		$197	50

EXAMINED and found correct.
V. O'Connor
29-11-27

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross[illegible]
17/11/27

4216

[signature]

101-11 C.E.

Sept 23/27

v375

Sent Nov. 30/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5-

Indian Education

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 21 *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375 ,

amounting to $ 197.50 *in favour*

of ELI WOODS, Gleichen, Alta.

for Digging trench and laying sewer tile approximately one thousand feet.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 401-11A C.E *dated* September 28/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29
FORWARDED UNDER COVER CANON GOULD'S LETTER
(ON FILE 160-4) OF NOVEMBER 21, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

5. OLD SUN

(a) School to be made weatherproof.
Estimated cost $1C,CCC.

(b) New residence for the Principal, as an annex to the main building, if possible.
Estimated cost $ 7,CCC.

104-1-9

(c) Additional land.
(a) The late Chief Yellowhorse's holding now worked by the School. Acreage, about ¼ section; about 50 acres fit for cultivation. Estimated cost $ 3CC.

admin now

(b) Extra pasture to the south of the school to be granted by the Indian Dept; the school at present owns about a section of land all told.

(d) Interior decoration of the main building.
Estimated cost $ 5CC.

(e) Clothes cupboards or wardrobes in seven staff rooms. Estimated cost $ 2CC.

(f) Farmer's residence. " "$ 4,CCC.

(g) New and larger piggery " " $ 5CC.

(h) New poultry house " " 5CC.

(i) Stock shelter near barn " " 3CC.

(j) Electric flat work ironer " 25C.

(k) Dairy improvements " " 1CC.

Total estimated cost $23,65C.

N.B. (1) As this school is lighted by the Bassano Hydro Electric System the installation of the flat work ironer will be of very great service.

N.B. (2) The above items were discussed with the Deputy Supt. General during his visit to this school in the late summer of 1927.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

Invoice No. 774

207 Tenth Avenue West

CALGARY, Alta., Oct- 26th. 1927.

The Principal

M Old . Sun. School.

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL GLEICHEN, ALTA.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Indian Education Vote.

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

Job No.

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

	To Electric work done for the above at Old sun School on Oct- 22nd 1927.		
1	Keyless Socket		50
3	3 Point Flush Switches	2	25
	Labour	2	40
		5	15

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor

1-12-27

Sent Dec. 2/27.

4261

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. M. ... Principal.

21/11/27

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

J. E. Brotherstone

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 25 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381,

amounting to $5.15 in favour

of Brotherston Electric Co Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs to electrical fixtures OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Folio ____ **STATEMENT**

Nov 1 1927

M [redacted] Indian Education Vote.

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

In Acct with Eli Moods

Terms ____

Aug	4	1 [illegible]			85	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

1-12-27

F.W. [illegible]
17/11/27

4260

Sent Dec 2/27

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

[illegible signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vo

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 25, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Eli Woods Gleichen, Alta.

for Filling in about foundation Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Deputy Superintendent on his visit

Letter No. dated August 1927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1927
RECORDS

B.18.

Cleichen, Alta.

November 30, 1927

Dear Sir:-

The Principal has made a request for at least 12 small bracket lamps for emergency use at Old Sun School. These would be placed at necessary points and always in readiness in case of the failure of the electric light. I would recommend the purchase as once or twice in the past after severe storms the electric power has been cut off. The cost would not be more than $15.00 or $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

B.12.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to be supplied with 12 small bracket lamps to be used in case of failure of the electric lights.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that if the school authorities require this equipment they should be responsible for the purchase of same from per capita grant or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
Nov. 25th, 1927.

G.H.Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:-

One of our Pressure Tanks sprung a leak on Wednesday night last. I had Mr. Michael out to examine it, and we find that it is the old tank which has gone under neath. It is eaten right through and it impossible, I believe, to fix it in its present narrow confines. We had it disconnected from the new tank, which was placed here five years ago, but this will only meet an emergency condition as we shall have to pump very constantly. It will be necessary to look into this matter as soon as possible. Mr. Michael and I have gone into the matter very closely and can give you a report as to what ~~what~~ would be best to do under the circumstances.

Also our pump has been inspected and as the head has not been out since it was placed here about five years ago, it will be absolutely necessary to have this seen to, as well and a new belt is required. This will cost roughly about $50.00.

Yours faithfully,

F. Ross Gibney
Principal.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
NOV 26 1927
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Relative — Inspection made on 29th Dec.

If tank cannot be repaired it would be very costly to install another at same point. I believe, whereas the new tank could be erected at the west wall of the pump room which is to the rear of the kitchen. Present cap. of each tank is 1100 gal. (one old one new tank). May be better to discard both and install really good sized one above mentioned place

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-104

104-1-5

DEC 9 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1927

Gleichen, Alta., Dec. 2, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month of November 1927.

x x x

SCHOOLS

At Crowfoot school threshing was completed on the 5th. An inspection of Fire equipment was made by Mr. Duncan Clark, Farm Instructor for the writer and Pyrene Extinguishers have been refilled and placed in convenient places in the school. The Principal reports that the hose is in order and that drill carried out. All the pupils were well and three of the older girls were married this month.

At Old Suns two inspections were made. Considerable inprovement was noted in interior economy. One of the pressure tanks is pitted and leaking badly. It cannot be repaired, I understand and replacement will be matter for consideration by the Department. One tank is now serving all purposes and should do for the winter months if the pressure is kept up continually.

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Agent.

Under the heading of Schools, Mr. Gooderham makes a comment about one of the pressure tanks at the ~~Crowfoot~~ Old Sun Institution being out of order and beyond repair. He has not made a special report on this and I have no particulars regarding it but am writing to the agency today for further information.

Await further info.

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A - CE
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 20th, 1927.

W.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1927

Sir,

Answered

In his report for the month of November Mr. G. H. Gooderham referred to the poor condition of one of the pressure tanks in the Old Suns School and, while, stating that this matter would need to be brought to the attention of the Department, I thought that the other remaining pressure tank would be sufficient to meet requirements until the spring.

I asked him for further information and I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewis, who is in charge during Mr. Gooderham's absence, stating that these tanks are in the ground with a solid concrete floor above, with access to them through a man-hole in the floor. He adds, presumably upon information given him by a local plumber, that the cost of taking up this floor and replacing the tank would be considerable and suggests that a cheaper method would be to install a new 2100 gal. tank in the basement of the school at a cost in the neighborhood of $1,000.00. I have not verified these figures, but as a new 2100 gal. tank would cost in Winnipeg approximately $600.00, the remaining $400.00 seems a more than sufficient sum to transport it to Cleichen and install it. It is suggested that in case of fire the present water supply would be inadequate with the use of only one pressure tank and he also states that those now in use are of a capacity of 1110 gal. each. However, I think the Department will agree with me that the existing tank

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

would provide

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would provide sufficient service until the spring and that the school would not be seriously jeopardized if this matter were gone into more fully and a remedy provided in the spring. I shall be glad to have the Department's views in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A CE of the 20th instant, with further reference to the pressure tanks at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I note your opinion that the one tank which is working well will provide sufficient service until the spring. When timely, you should have this question gone into more fully and forward a recommendation to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

It's possible that only a tower tank will be satisfactory

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

Dec 12 1927

M [redacted] Sun School

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

In af With J Little Dr.

TERMS

Dec	7	4" 19 ft Belting	16	50		

EXAMINED and found correct

Chas

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. Ross Gibson Principal

19/12/27

4 9 4

Sent Jan. 5/28.

V-1-20

G H Goodwham

Indian Agent

Rec'd

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1927
RECD

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 23. *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 420 ,

amounting to $ 16.50 *in favour*

of Julius Little, Gleichen, Alta.

for Balting for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

G H Gooderham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Pierceton Nov 30 1927

M[illegible] T. Scott

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

2	Bag Cement	1.15	2.30
	Paid W.R. Malton Agent.		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

ACCESSORIES

GREASE AND OILS

P. O. BOX 228 'PHONE 77

W. H. JAMES

HARDWARE

GLEICHEN, Alberta Nov 30 1927

SOLD TO W. Bear

Gleichen

Interest at 8 per cent charged on overdue accounts. TERMS CASH Accounts rendered and payable monthly.

Please advise us immediately of any errors in accounts.

Date	Description	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 pr Hinges -		50		
	Lock set -		1 25		
	5# Nails -		40		
			215		

Paid W H James

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 20th 1927

~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

~~Gleichen~~

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Repairs to Dairy R S S

Carpenter 15 hrs @ 1.00	15 00
Crown Lumber Co	2 30
W H James	2 15
add 10%	1 95
	$ 21 40

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible signature]

...performed, Material Supplied Price fair and just.

G H Gooderham
Indian Agent.

V 4 23

4903

Ref.

Sent Jan. 5/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Education Vote
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1927

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 23, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423 ,

amounting to $ 21.40 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to dairy Old Sun School

Indian Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* on his visit August 1927

Your obedient servant,

G H Gooderham
Ind. Agt. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. The Department of Indian Affairs.
(Old Sun School) Gleichen, Alberta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, AND

FORWARD TO A. W. Dick, Inspector.

1928.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feby. 1st.	To inspection heating plant in Old Sun School	
	Boiler No.10341 H.S. 270 ...	$5.00
	Boiler No.10342 H.S. 270 ...	5.00
	Boiler No.10379 H.S. 100 ...	5.00
	Total.....	$15.00

Sent Ind. 16/28

5871

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

V472

Rec'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Branch
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1929
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 8 *192*8

Sir, agst

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 473 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Dept of Public Works C/O A.W.Dick Medicine Ht Alta

for Inspection boilers Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G H Gooderham

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 15 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1928
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 15th, 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a short report on the Crowfoot and Old Sun's Indian Residential Schools in the Blackfoot Agency.

There is nothing in the report regarding the Crowfoot School which requires any attention. The matter of fire escapes leading from the front dormitories has been dealt with by supplying chain ladders.

You will note the Inspector states that the situation at Old Sun's was about as usual. We have had some correspondence with you regarding the replacing of one of the pressure tanks at this institution. The only thing that can be done is to put in a new tank in the Spring. I understand the cost of this will be about $1000.00.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the Old Sun's School I found things in general about as usual. The children appeared well but the school was not a bit tidier than it usually is. I also checked up the fire fighting apparatus here and found everything in good order. Fire drill is carried on and everything in the way of equipment has been supplied and every precaution is taken to guard against fire. The only thing that is lacking is an adequate supply of water. This, of course, would have nothing to do with getting the children safely out of the building in case of fire, and while the building might burn down owing to a shortage of water it would not prevent the children being saved. You have had some correspondence with Mr. Lewis regarding the water supply and I beg to say that the water is pumped from a well into two pressure tanks. These tanks are in a cement basement under the basement proper and are covered all around with cement, the only access to them being through a manhole. One of the tanks was new when the school was remodeled, and the other one was old. The old tank has become worn out through rust and corrosion and it does not appear practicable to me to tear up the basement and break up the cement in order to hoist this tank up. The more satisfactory solution would be to get a 2500-gallon tank and there is a room in the basement only a few feet from the well where it could be placed. Some wall would have to be taken down in order to get it in but this would entail a much smaller cost than the other plan. This matter, however, can wait until Spring comes, as I see no urgent need for it.

I have the honour to b

Sir,

Your obedient servan

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr. W. T. Scott

Gleichen Feb 20 1928

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb	3 6pcs. 1 1/4 -12 Eg Flg	30'	135		405
	1 " 1/10 -12 fir finish	12			
	1 " 1/12 - 8 " "	8			
	1 " 1/8 - 6 " "	4			
	1 " 1/10 - 9 " "	6			405
	15 lin ft Drop Cap.	32	1.25		90
	4 pcs 32x48 Veneer		06		
	1 " 30x48 "	43			
		43	1.75		395
	1 " 1/10 -12 fir finish	1	125		125
	1 " 1/10 -7 " "	6	125		75
	1 " 1/10 -5 " "	4	125		50
	1 " 1/2 -5 " "	5	125		60
	1 pcs. 1/10 -16 shelv.	13	90		115
	1 " 1/2 -8 "	8	90		90
	18 lin ft. Channel		05		90
					1875

Thanks Paid W D Mallon Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Feb. 23rd 1928

Saskatchewan Department
Education

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Old Day Schools

To Making cupboards
Carpenter 24 h. 1.00 24 00
Common Lumber bof 18 75
42 75
add 10% 4 25
$ 47 00

RECEIVED and found CORRECT.
W. Olson 3/5/28.

104-1-5 Nov 26/27

6177

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
D. L. Glendinning
Indian Agent

Sent March 3/28
By

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1928
RECD

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 27 *192*5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483 ,

amounting to $ 47.00 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott Claiphan, Alta.

for Making cupboards for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* November 22/1927

Your obedient servant,

G H Goodman

Indian Agent.

School Pay

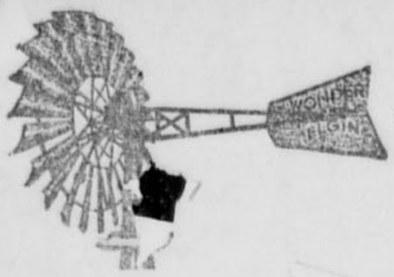
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

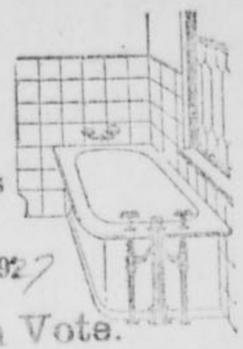
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec. 1927
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education Vote.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Mr Old Dan Patrick

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Dec. 12	1 Valve 3/4			2 75	
	Drain for Bath			75	
	2 Gage Glass packing			20	
	3 Hours time			3 30	
" 14	1 Safety Valve 2½-60 lbs. 1¼			16 00	
	Rep. pipe in Boys & Girls Wash Room				
	3½ Hours time			3 85	
" 28	4 Hours time Rep. Grease Trap & Case			4 40	
	1 Lap			2 25	
	4 Balls			20	
" 29	7 Hours on Plumbing			7 20	
	12 ft pipe 1½			1 80	
	1 Union			45	
				# 43.65	

EXAMINED and found correct. H. Glover 3/3/28

6176

Sent March 3/28.

V484 Fm. Kootenay 27/2/28.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

By H. Woodsworth
Indian Agent

N.B.

This work was partly on account of damage done by frost during cold weather, The Safety valve had to be fitted on the only remaining pressure tank in order to prevent bursting. This valve can be used on our new pressure tank. J.H.G.

15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Letter No. 2

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agency

February 27 *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $ 43.85 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Safety valve and repairs to plumbing Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

School Pay

Your obedient servant,

G A Woodhouse
p.p. *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

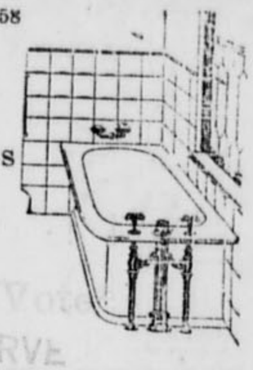
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Office Phone 52 P.O. Box 163 Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alta., Nov. 1927

M Old Sun School -

TERMS CASH 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Voted
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Nov-	24	7 Hours on Pressure Tanks. & Plumbing	7 00
		1 Pr. Basen taps	4 75
		1 Plug 2"	35
"	25	5 Hours time testing fire hose	5 00
		Belt lace	45
"	26	5 Hours time Rep- & Plumbing	5 00
		Rubber Packing	85
			$25.10

6453

Sent 20-3-28

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. McTench

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLoss Gibbons
Principal
7/3/28

V507

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agent

March 13 *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 597 *,*

amounting to $ 35.10 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Plumbing repairs - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
APR 4 1928

Office Phone 52

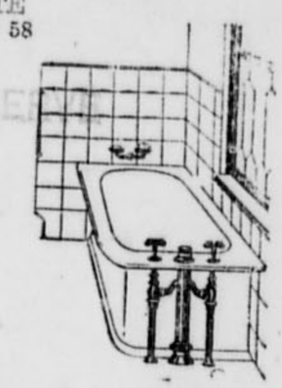
P.O Box 163

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan 8 192

M The Old Sarcee School

EXAMINED and found correct.

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Jan 24	75 ft Iron Pipe @ 4¢			3 00	
	50 ft " " " 4¢			2 00	
	1 Iron Nozzle Sent 12/4/28			25	
	Labour & Sundries			#2 10	
				$4.95	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLean Ebner
Principal
3/4 1/28

132

VOUCHER No 525.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

1024-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BLACKFOOT

Gleichen.Alta:.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 7.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

4th April.1928. 19

Sir,—

Reference attached voucher No 525 which was received in this office to day,I beg to inform you that this fire hose was purchased by the Principal of Old Sun School,locally;he being under the impression that he had authority to purchase.

On enquiry at the wholesale rubber company I find that the price charged is very much lower than that quoted by the wholesale house and as this fire hose was absolutely necessary and the price charged fair and just,I would recommend that this account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst:Deputy & Secretary,
Dept:of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, GLEICHEN, ALTA., for March, 1928.

OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 1928

Original on 104-1-7.

Three "Globe" automatic desks are required - old tables are used and are untidy and unsightly. Dormitories require attention; beds in use are mostly hospital type and are too big; mattresses are in bad shape. At least 30 complete beds should be supplied. The hospital beds in use were supplied locally and can be returned for hospital use. Bedding was not as clean as should be expected; this is especially true in the boys' dormitories.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for the month of March, last, on the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, relative to the 3 Globe automatic desks and the beds and mattresses required, I have to request that you will give further particulars. The size of the 3 desks required should be stated, also whether they are single or double. Please furnish a more extended report regarding the beds and mattresses required, giving particulars as to the size of the beds, and the condition of the ones at present in use. Please state where the beds in use were obtained, and, if a new supply is furnished, what disposition could be made of the old beds. When we have full information regarding the above, consideration will then be given to authorizing the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, March 1928
P. O. Box 163

M Old Sun School – Gleichen –

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education V.

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
March	1	2 ft. 3/4 pipe			40	
		1½ Hour time Rep. to Heating			1 65	
"	8	3 Hours time on Sewer			3 30	
"	9	18 " " Digging			9 00	
		Galv. Iron			2 60	
		3 Hours time on Sewer			3 30	
"	11	6 " " on Stove Water Connection }			6 60	
		6 ft. pipe			1 50	
		4 Ells 1.00 ; 3 nipples 15 45			1 45	
		1 Union 70 ; 3 Union Washers 15			85	
					$ 30 65	

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. McTench

539
Sent April 24/28

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. W. Rose Gibson Principal.
3/4/28

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Prices fair and just
[signature]
Indian Agent

118

1529

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-8

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1928
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 13 *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 529 ,

amounting to $ 35.85 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichan, Alta.

for Repairs sewer and plumbing Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT Apr 2nd 1928

M Indian Agency
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Gleichen

Indian Education Vote.

In Acct. With

TERMS

Feb	15	Old Sun School		
		4 doz scribblers	2	40
		2 doz pencils	1	20
		[illegible] pen nibs		50
		[illegible] Camphor		50
		Camph. oil		50
		~~Indian Agency~~		~~[illegible]~~
				~~[illegible]~~
				5.10

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible] 20-4-28
[illegible] Connor
21-4-28

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

V546

451

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 13 *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 548 ,

amounting to $ 5.10 *in favour*

of Gleichen Pharmacy Gleichen, Alta.

for supplies for Old Sun School - urgent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Old Sun School

Gleichen

GLEICHEN, Alberta, March 31st, 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

To Making & fencing 18 Camp Brackets	$ 3 00

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. J. Connor.
26-4-28.

450 Sept 20-4

Certified to be Material Supplied
Correct, fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Education Vol.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 3

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 13 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Making & fixing iron brackets OLD SUN SCHOOL
necessary to protect walls

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
CANADIAN CHURCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.S.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 24th April, 1928.

Sir:-

Adverting to Department letter No. 104-1-5 of the 30th of December last, I beg to say it will now be in order to proceed with the matter of a pressure tank for the Old Sun's School.

Mr. Gooderham has forwarded the tender of Mr. W. T. Scott for digging a trench twenty-two feet long, seven feet wide, eleven feet deep, also, for putting in a concrete base to carry pressure tank, to cut away concrete wall in main wall to admit pressure tank, to cut floor in pump house 7 ft by 3 ft by 7 ft and run the concrete wall around same 6 inches thick. Labour and material for the complete job $185.00.

He also encloses a tender from Mr. L. Michael of Gleichen, Alberta, to furnish and install one pnuematic tank, capacity 2500 gal. 5/16" shell with 7/16" dish head, with special tapping ½ inch for guage glass and 2" inlet and 2" outlet 4 inches apart connected to pump with 2" gate valve and safety valve and twin connected with the tank now in use (865 gal.) making a total of 3365 gal. and paint the tank with two coats black asphaltum paint and have it thoroughly dry before installing same for $989.00.

The total of these two tenders is $1174.00 and in this connection Mr. Gooderham points out that Mr. L. Michael is the only local plumber and his prices invariably compare favorably with those from plumbers in Calgary. Will the Department please grant authority to proceed with the work.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 8, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

For some time there has been correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham, regarding the water supply at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. When a decision was made concerning the best remedial measures, it was too late last fall to undertake the work. Mr. Graham now proposes to install a pressure tank and asks for authority to accept the offer of Mr. L. Michael, who is "the only local plumber and his prices invariably compare favourably with those from plumbers in Calgary." The cost of the work complete, which is recommended by both Mr. Orr and Mr. Chene, is $1174.

As funds can be found in the General Appropriation for Indian Education, I wish to recommend that the improvement be effected.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 24th ultimo, with reference to a new pressure tank that is required at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. You may make arrangements for this activity, as outlined in your letter, at a total cost of $1174. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, enclosing the offers made by the firms that are given the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.D.
AFM

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 12th May, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 22 1928

See letter under date May 10/28

Sir,

On the 24th ultimo I wrote referring to Department letter 104-1-5 of the 30th December last, in regard to the question of providing a pressure tank for the Old Sun's School. I shall be glad to know if authority will be granted to expend the sum of $1,174.00, which has been estimated will be the cost of the necessary work.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
May 22nd, 1928.

G.H.Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to the enclosed letter re desks and beds, I beg to give the following details:-

Desks:- Type: Globe Automatic. Firm: F.E.Osborne, Calgary.
Size: Number 2, for pupils I3 to I5 years, height I6 in.
Two (2) of this size required.

Same type. Size: No. 3, for pupils I0to I2 years, height I4¼ in.
One (I) of this size required.

These desks are complete single desks. Carriage prepaid on all orders of 3 or more desks.

Beds:-

Number of beds on hands: 82.
" " new beds on hands and in good condition: I6.
The actual number of old beds on hands of the high hospital type is 82 - I6 or 66. The new beds are of the juvenile size, size 6 ft. by 2 I/2 ft. These are the type required for all the senior pupils. The size required for the juniors would be 5 ft. by 2 I/2. I have noticed that these two sizes have been provided in some of the new schools which I have visited from time to time.

Our requirements, therefore, would be as follows:-

24 Juvenile beds complete, with springs and mattresses. 6 x 2½
40 Children's beds " " " 5 x 2½
64

The condition of beds (old) on hands is as follows:-

All bedsteads in fair to good condition. 46 springs beyond repair. 52 mattresses in bad condition.

The old beds on hands were either here when the school was reopened in the spring of I923, and were enamlled by the school staff, and a number were provided out of a supply on hands at the local Agency. These we also re-enamelled.

I beg to submit that the smaller beds as provided in some of the other schools would be more easily handled by the children, the mattresses would consequently last longer, and the dormitories would be less congested.

Yours faithfully,

F.McLeod Gibbons
Principal.

Encl.
FMRG/-

Ind
16/8 0

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
MAY 28 1928
EGOROE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1928

B.12.

104-1-5.

Cleichen, Alta.

May 23rd. 1928

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 14th ult. re beds at the Old Sun School, I attach hereto a report from the Principal which answers most questions asked.

Re disposition of old beds, I may say that Hospital beds were supplied from the carload of S.C.R. equipment which was allocated to this Agency some years ago when S.C.R. hospitals were disbanded. Such beds are in reasonably good condition can be returned to the Agency for use at the hospital and for issue to Indians requiring beds. This type bed is not suitable for the school and takes up considerable space.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

B.12

Ottawa, May 29th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School relative to the extra school desks and beds required.

In reply I beg to say that you may place an order with F. E. Osborne, Calgary, to supply the following desks:

2 No. 2 Globe Automatic Single Desks,
1 No. 3 " " " " .

Please obtain an account, in duplicate, which you should certify after the desks have been received, if in good condition, and forward to the Department for payment.

Relative to the beds required, the Department is not clear from the Principal's letter as to the exact sizes required. I might add that the type of bed we usually supply is the institution bed, 6' x 2½' wide for the senior pupils and 5½' x 2½' for the younger pupils, complete with springs. We do not supply a made up mattress, but furnish mattress casings instead, and these can be filled at the school. When we have definite particulars as to the size of the beds required, consideration will then be given to placing an order here for the supplying of same.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1928.

Sir:

I have to authorize you to arrange for the erection of a principal's residence at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I understand the Deputy Superintendent General, when at the school last summer, believed that it would be advisable to have the residence attached to the main building. $4,000 is available for the purpose. Please be guided by general instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 28th instant.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Old Sun ~~school~~ Ind. Res. School on Blackfoot R

Reserve in Gleichen Agency

Date May 30th 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Football (Senior			1 only		SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 18 1928
do. Junior)	—	May 1927	1 "		ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUN 18 1928

N.B.
Overlooked placing this on Requisition lists sent in for school supplies recently. We have a Baseball outfit, Basketball & Volley ball, & the Dept. have always been good enough each year to provide us with footballs.

[illegible]
Principal

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name: Rev. F. W. Ross Gibney
School: Old Sun School
Post Office (nearest): Gleichen
Express Office (nearest): do.
Province: do.

Number of Pupils on Roll
do in 1st Standard
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number o[f] grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

F. W. Ross Gibney
Teacher
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher a[re] necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

[signature]
India[n] Sup[t.]

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, The Booth Building, for the use of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, 2 footballs complete. These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied and your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.D.C.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Footballs delivered
Account forwarded
June 30/28
JDC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA.,

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

June 6th 192 8

SOLD TO J.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.
Cleichen. Alberta.

Nº [redacted]

SHIPPED VIA Freight Prepaid

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	ARTICLE		AMOUNT
2	Complete Deke Globe #2	9.90	19.80
1	" " " #3		9.75
			29.55

EXAMINED and found correct.

B. O'Connor June 23/28

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Thos Rosebury Principal.
14/6/28

Sent June 25/28

1513

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

V96

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 18 *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98 ,

amounting to $ 29.55 *in favour*

of F. E. Osborne Calgary, Alta.

for Three desks for old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* May 29/ 28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1928
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

B.12.
104-1-5

June 21, 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1928

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of the 29th ult. I beg to advise that the Principal of Old Sun School has submitted the following:-

BEDS

24	(Senior)	6'x 2½'	with springs & casings
40	(Junior)	5½'x 2½'	" " "

School Bed
destroyed by fire
June 26/28
not necessary to supply
for

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

FORM T.G. 1 A

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

627

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

17RA.V. 79 COLLECT, NL. 220AM., 2EX., GLEICHEN, ALTA., JUNE. 28 29

ASST.DEPUTY AND SECY., DEPT., OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

PRESSURE TANK FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL IN TRANSIT AND PREPARATIONS FOR INSTALL-
ATION WERE COMPLETED AT TIME OF FIRE/STOP/ PUMP CAN BE REPAIRED AND CONNECTED
WITH NEW TANK TO SUPPLY PRINCIPALS HOUSE AND WATER FOR BUILDING OPERATIONS
STOP/ REPAIRS TO PUMP JACK AND FIVE HORSE POWER MOTOR REQUIRED IF PRESSURE
SYSTEM TO BE CONTINUED/STOP/ IF NOT I UNDERSTAND SAINT BRUNOS MISSION REQUIRE
LARGE TANK AND THIS COULD BE REDIRECTED TO GROUARD/STOP ADVISE BY WIRE.

G.H.GOODERHAM

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

R

1928 JUN 27 PM 12 52

RA276 40 COLLECT

HN WINNIPEG MAN 27 1045A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 272

OTTAWA ONT

DEEPLY DEPLORE DESTRUCTION OLD SUN SCHOOL BY FIRE YESTERDAY EVENING STOP NO LIVES LOST HAVE ARRANGED FOR PRINCIPAL FARMER ASSISTANT AND LADY AGENT REMAIN ALL OTHERS WILL BE TRANSFERRED OR RETIRED STOP PUPILS HAVE I PRESUME BEEN SENT HOME

WESTGATE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1928
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

file 104-1-5

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 27th. 1928.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

AGENT GOODERHAM HAD REPORTED DESTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDING (STOP) MY REGRET FOR THE LOSS OF BUILDING IS TEMPERED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE THAT NO LIVES HAVE BEEN LOST (STOP) GOODERHAM REPORTS PUPILS HAVE BEEN SENT HOME (STOP) WILL EXPECT TO HEAR FROM YOU FURTHER.

DCS

Chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Montreal Gazette.
28th June 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1928
RECORDS

R

OLD SUN SCHOOL BURNED

Building on Indian Reserve— All Children Safe

Gleichen, Alta., June 27. — Fire breaking out in the basement of Old Sun school on Blackfoot Reserve, one mile south of Gleichen, last night, destroyed the main building.

During the late evening smoke was noticed coming out of a store room. Already over half of the children had gone to bed, but all were brought to safety, thanks to an orderly exit, according to rules of the fire drill which had been practised among the staff and children. It is believed that the fire was started by spontaneous combustion and it spread rapidly.

The building, being owned by the Indian Department of the Federal Government, no insurance was carried.

All the heavy clothing for the children for the coming winter, which was donated by the ladies of the Toronto diocese of the Anglican Church, was destroyed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107 replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
W.
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

June 29, 1926.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Reference pressure tank Old Sun's School not advisable to change destination. Will advise as to future disposal.

CHG. DIA

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 27th, 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

You have been advised by Agent Gooderham that the Old Sun School was burned to the ground last night. It is stated that the fire started in a cellar room, and no doubt it was caused by spontaneous combustion.

In a phone message a few minutes ago, Agent Gooderham stated that the children were all safe and have been sent to their homes.

I would ask you not to take any definite steps in connection with the re-building of this school until I have had an opportunity of discussing the whole school situation with you.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

June 27, 1928

Dear Sir:-

In confirmation of my wire of even date, Old Sun School is burned to charred ruins from a fire which seemed to originate in a combination dairy and storage cellar last evening. I am of the opinion that the fire was spontaneous combustion of raffia and other stuff which was stored in this room. Fire fighters with chemical engines were rushed from Gleichen but it was nearly impossible to get at this room as it was originally a root-cellar with only one entrance from the inside of the building. The smoke was intense and the water supply very limited and the fire got into the wood-work of the main structure and was soon out of control. An attempt was made to save the front of the building by setting off dynamite in the middle area. This was not sucessful.

All children and staff were out of the building and are safe & sound. The children were sent home with their parents during the night and will remain there for the present as holidays are practically at hand.

The Principal's house is intact but Mr.Gibney suffered loss by damage to furnishings which were moved out. The water supply & electric energy for the house and barn was cut off but the Power Company will no doubt remedy this shortly.

I have turned over the vacant house half a mile North of the school for the use of the Farm Instructor and others of the staff and their effects are being moved today.

Practically nothing of value was salvaged and machinery in the basement is junk now. Everything in our power was done to stop the fire the origin of which is conjecture. Fortunately, good fire drill prevented panic and no pupils or members of the staff suffered except from sleep and excitement. I have reported the fire as required under Provincial regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

file

Memorandum: June 27, 1928.

Mr. Pratt.

The following is a telegram received this morning from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent for the Blackfoot Agency, Alberta, advising me of the burning of the Old Sun's Residential School, (Church of England) :-

GLEICHEN ALTA. JUNE 26-27-28.

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL BURNED TO GROUND FROM FIRE WHICH STARTED IN A CELLAR ROOM ABOUT EIGHT O'CLOCK TONIGHT STOP ALL PUPILS AND STAFF SAFE STOP ONLY PRIVATE PROPERTY SAVED STOP GLEICHEN CITIZENS GAVE EXCELLENT ASSISTANCE BUT LITTLE COULD BE DONE STOP ALL OTHER BUILDINGS INCLUDING PRINCIPAL'S HOUSE SAFE AT TIME OF WRITING AND FIRE UNDER CONTROL. CHILDREN SENT HOME AND STAFF LOOKED AFTER.

Duncan Campbell Scott

dcl

Deputy Superintendent General.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.12.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

June 30, 1928

Dear Sir:-

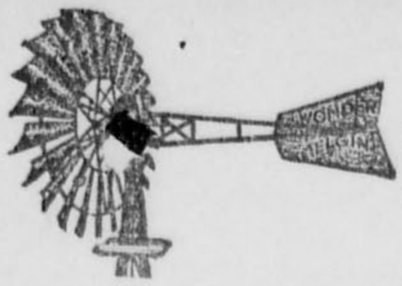
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire RE pressure tank for Old Sun School. Mr. L. Michael who was awarded the tender to supply it has been advised to hold the tank.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

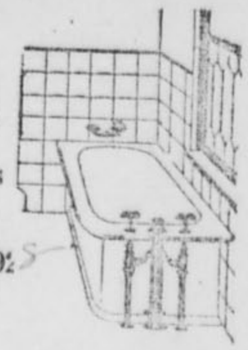
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, April 1928
P. O. Box 163

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Mr Dalle Sarcee School Gleichen

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote.

DATE		ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
April	7	Clean rig water front + by Basin				
		4 Reades Sockets			4 40	
		4 Union Washers			20	
		1 Ell 3/4 " 4 Basin washers.			45	
	25	2 hours time			2 20	
		Digging Ditch 5 hrs			10 00	
		Spraying lawn pump			3 00	
		2 Tees			50	
					$21.05	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. H. Ross Gleichen
25/6/28
Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]
.....

19/28
Sent July 11
2039

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Accounts for and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

110
V113

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 6 *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113 ,

amounting to $ 21.05 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta

for Sewer and water repairs at Old Sun

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. *dated* 1928/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1928
RECORDS

June 22

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA. ONTARIO
Booth Bldg.

O # 104-1-5

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 2 Footballs	@ 4.75	9.50

For Old Sun's Ind Res. School

Schools

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

J. Sutherland
12/7/28.

2040

EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 12 1928
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

INVOICE

McPHERSON & THOM, SALES AGENTS FOR ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA.

#26357

Your Order.....

Date..June 28/28.....

Dated.....

Sold to ..Department of Indian Affairs, REGINA, Sask.

Address .....

Shipped to .....

Station .....

Via .....

Date Shipped .....

Local Agent .....

Salesman .....

Terms ..Cash.....

Notify .....

Ck.	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Dis.	List	Extension	Net
	1		D-38 Valve Lever Spring			.40	
	2		Electrode Arm Springs			.40	
	2		Inductor Springs			.40	
	1		Mica Tube			.25	
	2		Set Mica Washers			.20	
	1		Terminal Wire			.10	
	1		Sight Feed Glass X-59			.50	
	1		Body Glass X-54			.80	
	1		Igniter Gasket			.20	
	2		Igniter Studs P-38			.40	
	2		Nuts for same D-107			.40	
	3		Hours time repairing, etc.			3.00	
							$7.05

Repairs to the old gas engine shipped to the Muscowequan Residential School to operate a bread mixer.

2363

Sent July 31/28

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 17 1928

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask.,
July 23rd, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5347

Repairs to gas engine for Muscowequan School.

SHORTAGE CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN (5) FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA.

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned that have been furnished correctly per customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 23rd, 1928.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 27 1928
BRANCH

Sir:-

I enclose Regina Voucher No. 5347, representing some repair parts for an old gas engine at one time in use at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, but replaced by an electric motor under Department authority 104-1-5 dated 17th February, 1927. This engine has been shipped from here for use at the Muscowequan Indian Residential School to operate a bread mixer. I recommend the voucher for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-6-27.

STATEMENT

Gleichen July 3 1928

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Old Sun School
Indian Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

June 21	6 pcs 2×6×20.	5 90

2433

Paid August 2/28.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross [illegible] Principal
25/7/28

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible signature]

Certified [illegible] Material Supplied [illegible] fair and just.
[illegible signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 27 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~xxx~~ 154,

amounting to $ 5.90 in favour

of Crown Lumber Company Cleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for repairs shed Old Sun School – Necessary owing to heavy wind spreading the bldg.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 21st 1928

Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Repairs to Machine Shed @ 11		
W T Scott Carpenter 14 hrs. @ 1.10		15 40
Repairs Barn Door. 9 hrs @ 1.10		9 90
		25.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McRoss Gibson
25/7/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

2132

Cur Acc. 2/28

V 145

Indian Agent

104-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH AUG 1 1928

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 25 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 145,

amounting to $ 25.30 in favour

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta,

for Repairs shed and barn Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

School

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 23

GLEICHEN, Alta., July 8 192

M. Indian Dept.
Gleichen

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts due when rendered

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
June 22.	Repairs Bay & Door Track Old Sun's School		1 50	✓	

Item 1, c.s. Repairs for Barn door.
CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLeod Ebbing Principal
25/7/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material Supplied
Fair and just.

119 V152

GLEICHEN, Alta., July 8 192

PHONE 23

M. Indian Dept. Gleichen

~~Interest Acct. No. 133~~
Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

Accounts due when rendered

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
June 22	Repairs Barn Door. Track School.		1 50 ✓		
	Old Sun's School		~~4 -~~		
	~~Horse Shoe Shed~~		~~5 50~~		

Item 1. is Repairs for Barn Door.
CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Rossfelder Principal.
25/7/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Price fair and just.
G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

1135

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-4

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 27 1928

Sir, EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155,

amounting to $1.50 in favour

of Dan MacDonald Gleichen, Alta. Old Sun's School

for Repairs to barn door track

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

BLACKFOOT.

23rd August.1928. 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,Gleichen.

Indian Education Vote $20.00 2848

Vote 11 $5.00 3441

In Acct With Eli Woods,Gleichen,Alberta.

TERMS

1928						
June	26	Supplying watchmen at fire,Old Sun School:- 2 Men,one day and night @ $10.00 each	20	00		
Aug	23	1 day repair sewer at Agents house	5	00	25	00

Sept. 1/28

Voucher No 190.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied

Value fair and just

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

102-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, Alta. 23rd Aug. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190,

amounting to $25.00 *in favour*

of Eli Goode, Gleichen, Alberta.

for Supplying watchmen and repairing sewer.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1928-29.

BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

COPY

Original on 104-1-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

Ottawa, September 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have your B/12 of the 15th ultimo, with further reference to temporary day schools on the Blackfoot Reserve. The Department has given favourable consideration to your proposal in connection with the pupils at the Old Sun's Residential School, and I have to authorize you to arrange for two temporary day schools - one in the church at Gleichen and the other in a church building at the west end of the reserve. Rev. Mr. Gibney and Miss Hauver may be engaged to do the teaching. I note that the cost of preparation and equipping will not be great. If desks and blackboards are required, please make immediate requisition. Would it be possible to get along without regular school desks for the time being?

You may also ascertain what arrangement you could make for transporting the children to and from school each day. When your report in this connection is to hand, the Department will give it consideration. The funds necessary for these temporary day schools will not be taken from Band Funds, as it is the Department's practice to pay all educational costs from Parliamentary Appropriation. A copy of this letter is being directed to Dr. Westgate, of Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND [illegible]A EASTERN
TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411
THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 10 1928
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 8 1928 RECORDS

TORONTO, ONT. September 5, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Old Sun School has just directed my attention to the urgent need of a residence for the Farm Instructor at this School, and I am wondering if it would be possible for your Department to take steps to have this building provided immediately.

The Farm Instructor is occupying at present a house loaned by the Blackfoot Agency, and situated about half a mile away from the site of the old School. The Farm Instructor is finding this, at this busy season of the year, very inconvenient, and the Principal feels that it will not only be inconvenient to him during the winter months, but a hardship as well, if he is obliged to carry on his work at this distance. The building he is occupying has no kitchen range, and he and his wife are using an oil stove of their own. If they must live there during the coming winter it will take, I understand, a good deal of coal to keep the building heated.

I am under the impression that there was an appropriation for a Principal's residence at this School this year, and although the destruction of the main school building by fire has created unexpected problems in this connection, I am of the opinion that the Farm Instructor's residence should be provided forthwith if at all possible. I have not seen the plan of the one being constructed at St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, but it seems to me that the building that will suit in one place would do equally well in the other.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

- 2 -

I commend this matter to your prompt and sympathetic consideration, and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. R. Kestyate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 10, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the provision of a residence for the farm instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I am making enquiries in this connection and will have a further communication for you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. Westgate has written, urging the Department to provide, this year, a residence for the farm instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. It appears that this member of the staff is living, at present, in a house loaned by the Blackfoot agency. This temporary residence is one-half mile from the school and is, apparently, not entirely satisfactory. Would you please make enquiries, without delay, and let me have a recommendation concerning Dr. Westgate's request. If you believe a residence for the farm instructor should be erected this year, you had better telegraph your report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Mar. 31 st. 1928 192

The Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

My. tender for digging trench for Pressure Tank at the Old Sun School Gleichen Alta. It is sum of One Hundred and eighty five dollars $ 185.00

Which includes the following Dig a trench 22 ft. long seven ft wide and eleven ft deep . Also put in a concrete base to carry Pressure Tank. Cut away concrete Wall.In main wall to admit Pressure Tank. Cut floor in pump house 7Ft. by 3ft. by 7 ft. And run concrete wall around some 6 inches thick.

Labour and Material and filling in.

Yours truly

RECEIVED
APR 4 1928
GLEICHEN Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, August 22 1924

L Michael

Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

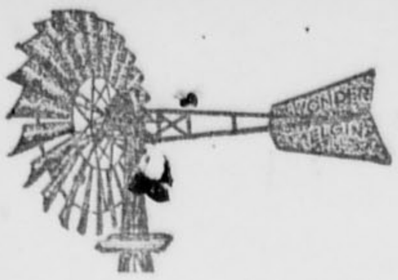
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

To Excavating & concrete work done for water Tanks		$108 00

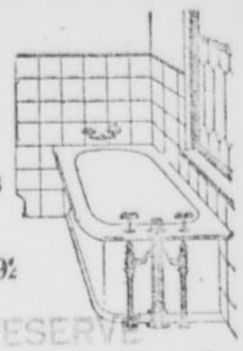
Received payment
August 25th 1924
W T Scott

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, ... Aug. 15th. 1928 192

P. O. Box 163

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Office

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M The Indian Department Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Aug. 16	1 Hydro Pneumatic Tank As per tender April 13 th. 1928 Rivited with special tapping and Man hole and special fittings to connect with Old Sun School Pump			$989.00	
	Less installation charges			75.00	
	Total				$ 914.00
	Paid W. T. Scott as per account enclosed				108.00
					$1022.00

2999
Our Dept
3/28.

V.198

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called May 16 1928 by letter ~~phone~~ Due May 20 1928 Opened May 25 1928 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	L Michell		Imp Plumbing Co		K/ Kirstly		
	Glenbow		Calgary		Calgary		
Furnish & install	989.00		No reply		no quotation		
2500 gal. Tank							
at Old Sun's School.							
	owing to fire & destruction of school.						
	Tank not installed by		Mr Michell.				
	Authority lapsed June 29th						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept 6/28

City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called May 16 1928 by letter ~~phone~~ Due May 20 1928 Opened May 20 1928 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	L. Michall Cluichen	Jones Plumbing Co Calgary	R.J. Priestley Calgary	
Furnish & install 2500 gal. Tank. at N Tsuu School.	989.00	no reply.	no quotation	If this Tank could not be used to advantage at the New School when erected, it would be valuable for the agency & Hospital farm where the present tank is inadequate for the present demands. Installation may not be high. Work on this job can hardly be completed when the school is turned to the Indians.
	owing to fire & destruction of school. Tank not installed but held by Mr Michall.			
	Authority wire - June 29th			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Sept 6/28

City or town Gleichen Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 6 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198 ,

amounting to $ 1022.00 *in favour*

of L.Michael Cleichen, Alta.

for One tank for Old Sun School including excavation
(On hand)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* ~~August 16~~ May 10th /1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Mess.	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1928 SEP 14 PM 9 04

RA607 44 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 14

SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE HOUSE FOR FARMING INSTRUCTOR OLD SUNS SCHOOLS DO NOT CONSIDER IT AT ALL NECESSARY TO BUILD AT PRESENT TIME THE MAN IS QUITE WELL HOUSED FOR THE TIME BEING AND DISTANCE FROM SCHOOL IS NO GREAT HANDICAP DISCUSSED THIS MATTER WITH DEPUTY

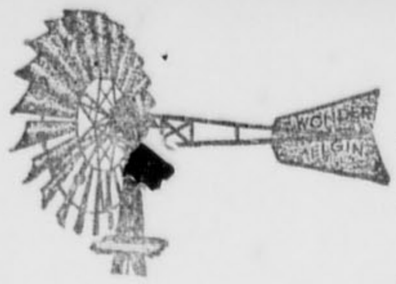
W M GRAHAMM

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

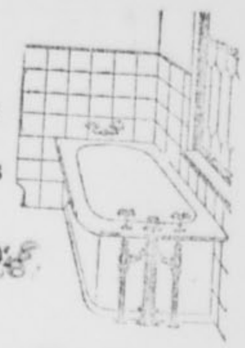
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 1928
P. O. Box 463

Indian Education Vote

M Old Sun School BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE 1928	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
June 7	8 hours time on pressure tank	41		880	
	1 Ell 2"	41		80	
	1 Riffle 2"	41		20	
	1 Union 2"	41		110	
9	8 hours time on sewer & pressure tank	49		880	
	1-2 Trap	49		1200	
22	4 long shank sink taps 2.25	28		900	
	1 Laundry Cock	28		225	
	2 hours time on plumbing	28		220	
22	1 Drinking Fountain Head complete			750	5265

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McKee Schools Principal.
3/9/28

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connell Inspector

3139
3/9/28

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
are fair and just.
Indian Agent

NCI V207 Sept 18

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 10 *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 ,

amounting to $ 52.65 *in favour*

of L.Michael, Cleichen, Alta.

for Plumbing repairs and supplies for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1928/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the 5th instant, concerning the provision of a residence for the farm instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I regret that the Department is not prepared to arrange for the construction of this building this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 104-1-15

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

OLD SUN BOARDING SCHOOL

BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15.

Ottawa, September 24, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I should be glad if you would let me know what accommodation you recommend for the proposed new Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I have reviewed the returns for the past few years, and I find that at no time have the earnings reached the average of The Department was considering accommodation for number in the new building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

ate, D. D.,
y, M. S. C. C.,
Bible House,
r Ave.,
nipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15.

Ottawa, September 24, 1928.

Sir:

I should be glad if you would let me know what accommodation you recommend for the proposed new Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I have reviewed the returns for the past few years, and I find that at no time have the earnings reached the average of 80. The Department was considering accommodation for this number in the new building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 24, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

I wish to arrange for the reconstruction of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School early next year. Will you please discuss with Mr. Ferrier the question of accommodation and communicate with Dr. Westgate, with a view to having plans prepared within the next few months.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT. Sept. 27, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, 104-1-15, in reference to the rebuilding of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

The Commission when considering this question were strongly of the opinion that a School with a capacity of 100 should be erected, as although the capacity hitherto has only been 80, it was felt that with greater accommodation available there would be no difficulty in securing 100 pupils.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. Wiemmagen

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

EWM/JF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1928

B.12.

104-1-15

Gleichen, Alta.

October 1, 1928

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that Old Sun School had an enrolment of 80 pupils in 1927 - 28 though the earnings never reached that average because there was always a percentage sick or out for other reasons. There were 43 boys enrolled and the excess number of boys appears to be fairly constant. It is reasonable to assume that there will be about 80 pupils and with the decreased infant mortality and better living conditions, the number of children of school age should increase over a period of years.

I would recommend accomodation for at least 80 pupils to which must be added the Staff accomadation

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
DeptofIndian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 6, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Dr. Westgate has recommended accommodation for 100 in the proposed new Old Sun Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham suggests at least 90 pupils. I wish to recommend that air space for 95 children be provided in the dormitories.

Russell A. Tanner
Supt. of Indian Education.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

-104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 15 1928

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~ Oct. 9th, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to request that instructions from your Department may issue in regard to securing a kitchen range for the Farm Instructor's residence on the Blackfoot Reserve.

A communication in this connection was addressed to the Department on the 5th of September last, but so far no authority to purchase has been issued to the Commission, nor we understand, has Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham received any instructions in connection therewith.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission.

EWM/JF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Ottawa, October 15, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to inform you that we are requesting Mr. Agent Cooderham, Gleichen, to arrange for the purchase of a kitchen range for the residence occupied by the farm instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, October 15, 1928.

Sir:

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of a kitchen range for the residence occupied by the farm instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. You should, if possible, obtain competitive prices for the supplying of a range of a type that would be satisfactory. You may also purchase any piping that will be required. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

GLEICHEN, Alta., September 192[illegible]

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Fund
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. 10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept	11	24 Light 5 12×24 720 5 Light 5 10 48 Paints 15	1557		7 75	
"	13	3 [illegible] 135 [illegible] 05	[illegible]		[illegible]	

for Oct 23/28.

4172

Material Supplied
certified correct and fair and just.

[illegible]

22-10-28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
OCT 19 '28
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 15 *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268 ,

amounting to $7.75 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for Window glass for Mission house West and Reserve (School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Sept. 1/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Fleuchas Sept 29 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs.
Farm 3 for School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Sept 19 2-10" 10' rough Cedar Poles 50¢ 5 00

Sept 23-10-28

4171

R. Connor
22-10-28

Received Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]

V 267

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 15, *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267 ,

amounting to $.5.00 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Cleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for repairs (West end school)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* ~~[illegible]~~ Sept. 1st /1928

Your obedient servant,

J H Gooderham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL Indian Education Vote.

CALGARY, ALTA.,

October 4th 1928

SOLD TO J. Gooderham.

Indian Agent, Gleichen. Alta.

Nº [redacted]

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHIPPED VIA Freight.

QUANTITY	ARTICLE		AMOUNT
112	Square Feet Green Hyloplate	.42½	47.60

EXAMINED and found correct
O'Connor
23-10-28

4170

Sent Oct. 23/28

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5
Indian Education
R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 15 *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 347 ,

amounting to $ 47.80 *in favour*

of F. E. Osborne, Calgary, Alta.

for Gras hylonhate blackboard for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-4 *dated* September 28/1928

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 2 1928

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Ind. Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 21 1928 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept 28 1928 Opened Sept 28 1928 y...

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	McKay Hdw. Fleischers		Fleischer Hdw.		
1 Heater for School at West end of Reserve.		49.00		47.50	The vendor ... a traveller for the stove purchased and to the building to be heated I was assured it would do the work. The stove is similar to that used now in most rural schools.
	Weight	310 lbs.	Weight	250 lbs	
	Pipes	2.80	Pipes	2.50	
	accepted — Better Value				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Ind. Affairs

City or town St... Province Alta

DATE Oct 17/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Dept of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS.

Tenders called Sept 21 192 8 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Sept 22 192 8 Opened Sept 192 8 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	McKay Hdw.		Fletcher Hdw.		
	Fletcher				The writer took a traveller for the Co. & purchased the building to be heated & was assured it would do the work. This stove is similar to that used & serves in most rural schools.
1 Heater for		49 00		47 50	
School at	Weight	310 lb.	Weight	250 lb.	
West end of	Pipe	2.80	Pipe		
Reserve.					
	Accepted				
	Better Value				
	10% 1-1				
	Sept 1-1922				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct 11/22 City or town Edmonton Province Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNT
NUMBER

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Sept 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH Address

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Sept 22	1 Furnacette		49 –	Indian School	
	28 10 – 6" Pipe 250 1 Elbow 30		280		
			5180		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H Coghlan

4237

Material Supplied
... and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Sent acct 25/28

v 276

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 17 *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276 ,

amounting to $ 51.80 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co Gleichen, Alta.

for One Heater for West end school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* September 1, 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ...

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TEN

Tenders called Oct 23 192 8 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 24 192 8 Opened Oct 24 192

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				
	McKay Hdw.		Reuben Hdw		
	"				
	Magnet "		" Regina		
1 Cook Stove	77 00		77 50		
with pipes	77 —				
for					
Farm Instructors					
Old Town School					
with Reservoir					
&					
High Closet	154-1-5				
	Oct 15 / 28				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for

Signed ...

Dept. of ...

DATE Nov 1 28 City or town ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Dept. of Ind. Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDER

Tenders called Oct 23 192 8 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 24 192 8 Opened Oct 24 192 8 by JJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	McKay Hdw.		Fletcher Hdw			
1 Cook Stove	"Magnet"		"Regina"			
with pipes	17.00		17.50			
for						
Farm Instructor						
A Lean School						
Tank Reservoir						
& High Closet						
	10% - 1.50					
	Oct 15 28					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Ind. Affairs

DATE Nov 1 28 City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 192X

SOLD TO Indian Dept (School)

TERMS CASH Address

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Oct 25	Stove		77 —		
	3 Pipe 75 Elbow 35		110		
			7810		
	For Farm Instructor Old Sun's School.				

4567

EXAMINED and found correct.

104-1-5
Oct 15/28
Sent Nov 7/28
V29

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 1 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281 ,

amounting to $ 73.10 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co. Ltd. Claichan, Alta.

for Stove and pipes for Farm Instructor Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* October 15 *1928*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Okeechan Nov 17 192 4

M. V. T. Dept.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

2 - 1/12 - 14 Shelv.	28	100	2 70
1 - 1/12 - 16 Hem.	16	50	70
1 - 1/12 - 12 "	8	45	30
1 - 1/4 - 12	7	100	70
1 - 1/4 - 10 Shelv		50	45
22 - lin. ft wd Slop			$ 10

Paid
W. Mallory
Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form 1801—10M-9-26

Hamaka Yard October 27 1926

Mr. W. L. Scott

Clinton, Alta

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LIMITED

OPERATING

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF TEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Oct. 27 1-1x12-16' Sk.		
1 1x2-10' ; 2-1x2-12'	1 45	
	40	
		1.85

Paid
R. S. M. Co. Ltd.
per R.A.R.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form No. 2801—10m-3-27

STATEMENT

192

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL COMPANY, LTD.

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, MOULDINGS
WINDOWS AND DOORS

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 10% per annum.

To Amount of Account Rendered

To Merchandise as per Invoice

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 192

SOLD TO Tom Scott

TERMS CASH Address

Accounts due first of month following purchase

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Oct 30	2 stoves H & L Hooks 240 Forks H. Hooks		3 30		
	30 lbs 2k 44 nails		2 40		
			5 70		

Paid McKay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept Indian Affairs
Gleichen

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 1 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Alteration to Church Mission and House West End

W T Scott Carpenter	55 hr	1.00	55 00
A Sauve ...	70	90c	63 00
A McDonald	30	60c	18 00
J Duckworth	10	60c	6 00
H Phillips	10	50	5 00
Crown Lumber Coy			5 10
Revelstoke Lumber Coy			9 85
McKay Hardware			5 70
Indian Team			2 50
			170 15
add 10%			17 00
			$ 187 15

5541

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct
[signature]

V 254

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to H. J. Scott

GLEICHEN, Alta., October 1925

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	25	1 Kitchener 10x12 2.25 4 Rockers 1.40	1F33		4.25	
"	"	3 Latches .90 Putty .35			1.25	
					5.50	

Paid Nov. 21/25

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

Per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form 1028—40m-6-27.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Oct 27 1926

M W. T. Shutt.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Sept 27	5" pcs. 1x12-12 shelv.	60		
	5" " 1x4-12 "	20	10	2 00
	7 " 1x4-12 #1 Com	29	40	11 60
	3 " 1x12-16 "	41		
	1 " 1x12-1 "	1	12	2 40
	50 lin ft wall strip		02	1 10
	10 pcs. 1x4-12 #1 Com	4	40	2 60
	1" 1/2 -12 "	4	07	2 80
	11 lin ft 2x2.	1	07	80
				14 00

Paid
W Robertson
agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 1 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** Indian Education Vote.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

St John Church Benches & repairs

W J Scott Carpenter	25 h	1.00	25 00
A Lamm "	10	90	9 00
Crown Lumber Co			14 00
Gleichen Handmade Co			5 50
			$ 53 50
			5 35
			$ 58 85

add 10%

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.

V355

5541

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 13, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354 & 355 ,

amounting to $ 348.00 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alberta

for Alterations, repairs, desks and benches for two DAY-Schools on Blackfoot Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 194-1-1 *dated* October 19, 1928

INDIAN EDUCATION

58.85.
18.75
246.00

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

5541

Rec 19/28

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1920
RECORDS

104-1-5

B.22 13.

Gleichen, Alta.

December 13, 1920

RE: Vouchers #354 & 355

Dear Sir:-

Re Attached vouchers in favour of W.T.Scott: The accounts are for repairs and alterations required at St.John's Church, Gleichen, the Anglican Mission at the West end of the Reserve and a 4 roomed Indian house to make these buildings fit for Day-schools and for living quarters for the Staff at the West end school. The Mission building at the West end had never been made fit for use since the Church authorities moved it from the North Camp. It was necessary to board it up outside,remove a partition inside, repair walls roof and interior and make seats for the pupils. The Church had some lumber on hand at the Namaka lumber yard and this was supplied to Mr. Scott. Small lots of lumber were also purchased by Mr.Scott as you will note on his account.

The accounts represent all charges in putting these buildings into condition to operate the two Day-Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principals' Residence — Cases.

Frontage — 26'. 6" × 30' Depth.

To be enlarged at least 1 to 30 frontage × 32 depth.

N.B. Would like to have a Residence of similar dimensions to that of Middleton at St. Paul's.

This will allow for Kitchen, Dining room, living-room as per plan & also a necessary den or study in place of space indicated as 'Coals'. This room is very necessary in connection with work of the Principal as Missionary on the Reserve.

This would also allow, furthermore, for four Bedrooms & Bathroom on upper floor. As the Principals' family comprises six (6) at the present time. (including self & wife), this accommodation is absolutely essential.

The Principal would beg to have a glassed in Verandah W livingroom on East front with a french door leading therefrom. This Verandah to be extended upwards as a sleeping porch, opening off front N.E. bedroom

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1929
BROCKET

B.18.

Gleichen, Alta.

January 3, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 8 1929

Dear Sir:-

Herewith the rough sketch of Old Sun School and a list of suggestions for minor changes. Practically all the suggestions come from the Principal and on going over the plans with him, I have concurred with his suggestions.

As the building will face East, the space to the North of the Principal's residence and chapel should be kept in good condition - a flag pole, shrubs and flower beds will much make this attractive and present a better appearance from the road running South from Gleichen, past the Agency to the school than it would if there were entrances to the building here. It is therefore hoped that all deliveries can be made from the South side. This necessitates the suggested changes in the basement plan.

You will note the suggestion that two bathrooms be removed from the first floor and that a bathroom be provided in the basement for the engineer and outside workers. The workmen are diffident about going to main floors bathrooms and I like the suggestion. In the dormitories, toilets are sufficient.

The Principal's residence is too small for the present incumbent. His requests do not seem extravagant and I hope you can meet all the suggested changes or improve on them. The lay-out, the accomodation and general plan is good I think.

With best Season's greetings,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

W. Gurney Orr Esq.
Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. Suggestions re certain alterations in plans submitted for new Old Sun School :—

Basement — (main buildings.)

Playrooms — 32 x 36 — OK.
Washrooms — 16 x 10 — OK.
Baths — 16 x 11 — OK.
Toilets — 16 x 7 — OK.
} Girls' & Boys' ends.

Coats — 7 x 14 — OK. Except no doors — Drinking fountains at this place.

Pupils' Dining room — 48 x 35 — OK.

Scullery — 10 x 14 — O.K. ✓

Stores (for wholesale supplies of food, &c. — adjacent to Dining room in front.) — 16 x 14 — OK. ✓ but with only one door adjacent to dining room & kitchen passage.

Staff Dining room — 16 x 14 — O.K. ✓ Except with door opposite that of store room & adjacent to Pupils' Dining room entrance

Kitchen — 25 x 16 — O.K. (Demonstration table & equipment in rear of kitchen chimney & inside store room).

Rooms marked :— Domestic Coal, Toilet, Store, & Area including passage way from outside — total area 10 x 24. } to comprise Bakery instead of that indicated on plan, with one door leading into Corridor off main kitchen.

Kitchen stores — 24 x 8. This to be used for pastry & Refrigerator Doorway leading into Corridor to be closed. Only one doorway leading into kitchen.

Bakery — 11 x 24 → to comprise Entrance (1) from outside for taking in supplies & taking out wet laundry, (2) Domestic Coal Bin. (3) Bath, toilet &c. for Engineer & outside men

Engineer's room — 11 x 12 — OK.
— Engineer's tools &c. — 10 x 6 — OK.
— 29 x 26 — OK.
— O.K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. Suggestions re certain alterations in plans submitted for new Old Sun School :—

Basement — (main buildings.)

Playrooms — 32 x 36 — OK.
Washrooms — 16 x 10 — OK.
Baths — 16 x 11 — OK.
Toilets — 16 x 7 — OK.
} Girls' & Boys' suits.

Coats — 7 x 14 — OK. except no door — Drinking fountains at this place.

Pupils' Dining room — 48 x 35 — OK.

Scullery — 10 x 14 — O.K. ✓

Store (for wholesale supplies of food, &c. — adjacent to Dining room in front.) — 16 x 14 — OK. ✓ but with only one door adjacent to dining room & kitchen passage.

Staff Dining room — 16 x 14 — O.K. ✓ except with door opposite that of store room & adjacent to Pupils' Dining room entrance

Kitchen — 25 x 16 — O.K. (Demonstration table equipment in rear of Kitchen chimney & inside store room).

Rooms marked :— Domestic Coal, Toilet, Store, & also including passage way from outside — total area 10 x 24. to comprise Bakery instead of that indicated on plan, with one door leading into Corridor opposite kitchen.

Kitchen stores — 24 x 8. This to be used for pantry & Refrigerator Doorway leading into Corridor to be closed. Only one doorway leading into kitchen.

Bakery — 11 x 24 → To comprise Entrance (1) from outside for taking in supplies & taking out the laundry, (2) Domestic Coal Bin. (3) Bath. toilet &c. for Engineer & outside men ✓

Engineer's room — 11 x 12 — OK.

Stores — Engineer's tools &c. — 10 x 6 — OK.

Boiler Room — 29 x 26 — OK.

Coal Bin — (steam) — O.K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II. Basement plan. (Continued).

Laundry — 18 X 36 — O.K. — To have doorway leading out on passage way opposite stairway (new position). ~~Same the opposite.~~ ~~Engineer room.~~

Dairy & Pump room X 18 X 22 — O.K. — Divide into two rooms Dairy outside wall & Pump next laundry.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

III. Main Bldg. — Ground Floor

Verandah on South side. OK.

S.E. Classroom (front) — 30 x 25 — OK.
" (rear) — 30 x 25 — OK. } with raised platform at rear for entertainments

N.E. " — 30 x 25 — OK.

Sewing room — 21 x 20
with clothing storeroom attached — 8 x 20 } — OK.

Parlour (Guests) — 14 x 12 — OK. (But with double doors leading into staff sitting room, (this would make one large reception room when needed)

The two bedrooms (each 12 x 14) — adjoining Parlour to be Staff sitting room, as suggested above.

Several Office — 12 x 14 — Reduced to 10 x 14

Principals' office 12 x 14 — " to 10 x 14

Guests' Bedroom 12 x 14 — with door placed opposite staff bathroom. The 4' taken off office space to be allowed towards Book or school supply storeroom between guest bedroom & front & last Classroom. This allows a storeroom of 4 x 10.

Bedroom next to Girls' Entrance on North — 8 x 14. Robe enlarged to 10 x 14 and used as an Indian Room

Bedroom adjoining the above — 10 x 14 — Reduced to 8 x 14.

" " this rear main entrance corner 10 x 14 — OK

Sitting room — 16 x 14 — Retained as Boys Study or Club room

Store room adjacent — 8 x 14 — Retained as Store room for Cadet supplies, &c.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV Ground floor (cont'd)

Staff Bathroom — O.K. next Boys' entrance opposite guest bedroom. to be retained as per plan.

Chapel — O.K. — would like door leading from outside at S.E. corner of ~~the~~ Chapel.

6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. First Floor — Main Bldg.

Boys' Dorm — 30 x 52 — OK. But with one right toilet in rear right hand corner.

Staff (supervisor's) room (10 X 10) — Enlarged to 10 X 16 with entrance from passage taking place of bathroom (see below)

Bathroom — 8 X 14 — Reduced to passage leading to entrance to above staffroom, having a row of cupboards with shelves along nine wall opposite entrance to staff room. These cupboard to contain bed linen, blankets &c. for Dorm

Girls' Dorm. 30 X 52 — OK. But with one right toilet in rear left hand corner.

Staffroom (supervisor) — 10 X 10. Enlarged as that on Boys' side.

Bathroom — 8 X 14 — Reduced as per that on Boys' side.

Infirmaries &c., in centre — O.K. as per plan.

Bedroom to front right of above 10 X 10 — O.K.

Clothing rooms at rear to be enlarged from 8 X 14 to 10 X 14 — taking extra 2' from adjoining rooms.

Clothing store room (for both) 26 X 14. Reduced to 24 X 14.

Bathroom — 8 X 14 — O.K.

Staff bedroom — Reduced from 14 X 14 to 12 X 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VI. Second Floor — Main Bldg.

The two Staff Bedrooms — 12 X 14 — O.K. with entrance from landing only, & to certain H. & C. water (if required)

Boys' Dor — O.K. with one night-toilet

Girls' " — O.K. " " " "

N. B.

In place of flag staff over front of Centre of building, a Cross is requested. A flag pole, easy of access, will stand in the school grounds

D. M. K. Sibbald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principals' Residence — Banes.

Frontage — 26'. 6" × 30' Depth.

To be enlarged at least 1/10 30 frontage × 32 depth.

N.B. Would like to have a Residence of similar dimensions to that of Middleton at St. Paul's.

This will allow for Kitchen, Dining room, living-room as per plan & also a necessary den or study in place of space indicated as 'Coal'. This room is very necessary in connection with work of the Principal as Missionary on the Reserve.

This would also allow, furthermore, for four Bedroom & Bathroom on upper floor. As the Principals' family comprises six (6) at the present time. (including self & wife), this accommodation is absolutely essential.

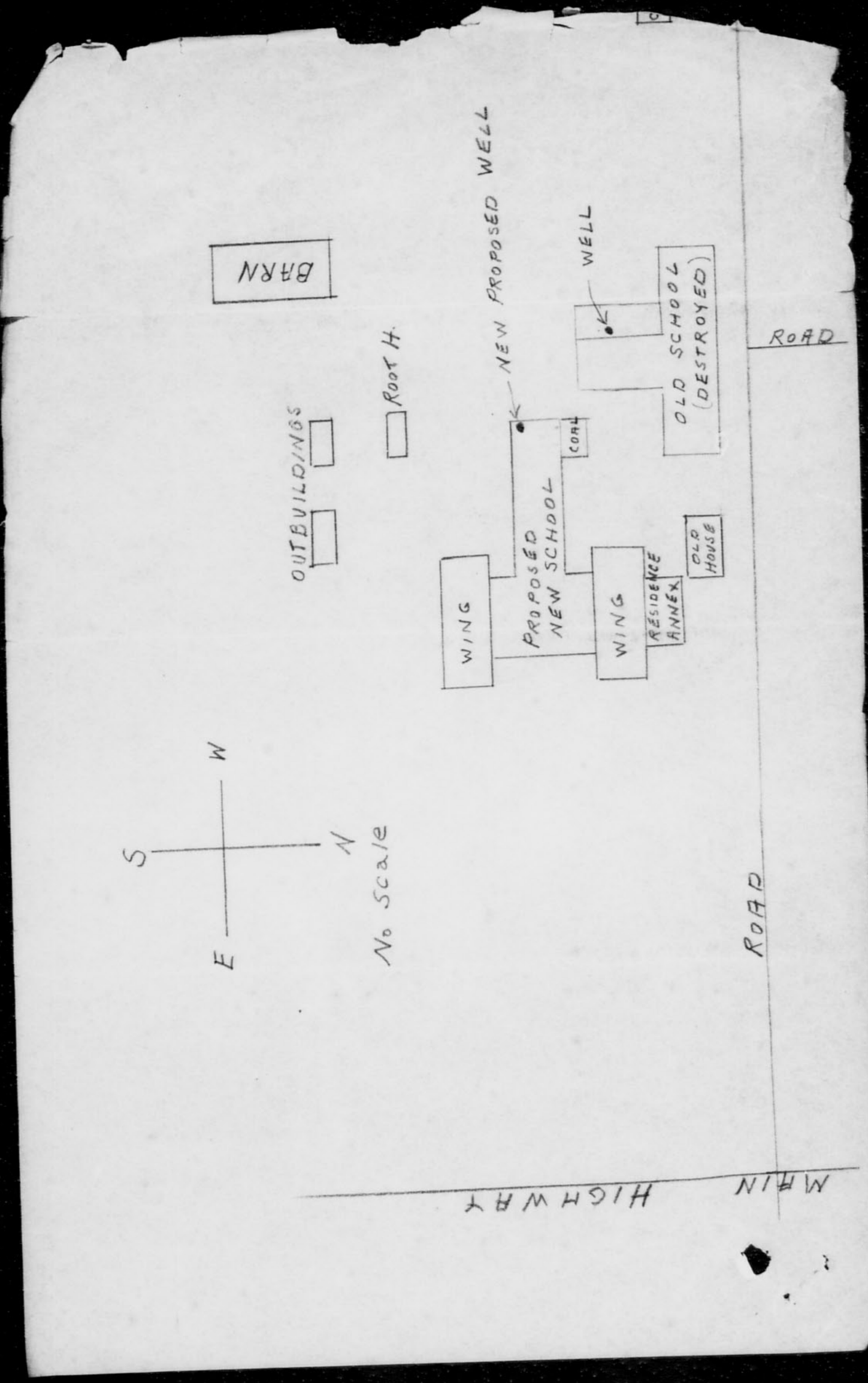
The Principal would beg to have a glassed in Verandah W living room & East front with a French door leading therefrom. This Verandah to be extended upwards as a sleeping porch, opening off front N.E. bedroom

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Dec. 16th, 1928.

R. Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Proposed New School to replace Old Sun's School on Blackfoot Reserve at Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

In further reply to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the proposed school to take the place of the building destroyed by fire, I am now able to submit the following Report.

I proceeded to Gleichen by the early train on the 14th instant, and spent all of that day, and till noon of the following day, in gathering data and forming impressions, along the lines mentioned in your letter of instructions.

I was joined by the Indian Agent, Mr. Geo. H. Gooderham, who rendered me every possible assistance, and together we proceeded to the ruins of the old building where the Principal, the Rev. F.M. Ross Gibney came to us from the Indian church nearby where he was holding day classes. Your letter to me was read by both gentlemen, so that it would be clearly understood on what lines our co-operation was being invited.

The fire certainly made a clean sweep of the former building, every scrap of combustible material having been licked up, and the ruin and wreckage are complete. The scarred and cracked concrete walls enclose a mass of tangled and twisted iron and steel, warped I beams, ruined plumbing fixtures, laundry equipment, etc, in a seemingly inextricable mass. It is doubtful if anything remains that could safely be used again in the new building to be erected, although there might be some salvage of pipes, but even these will have lost their original temper, and it would be inadvisable to use any of them again except perhaps in unimportant outbuildings. The laundry boiler seemed to be the one solitary exception; having been placed in a concrete chamber of its own it seemed to have been more or less protected from the general fire, and an examination by a boiler inspector might result in this article being pronounced fit for further service.

With regard to the best means of filling in the old excavation, I should advise that this work be made part of the general contract for the new building, and that the contractor tendering be allowed possession of the existing wreckage. He will then carefully examine and appraise the ruins, and if he find anything there of value to him for use or sale elsewhere, he will reduce his tender accordingly, and in this way the Department will receive credit for whatever may be salvaged from the ruin before being filled in. The contractor would scarcely omit this opportunity of reducing his tender (if any salvage be possible) for he will know that his competitor might otherwise underbid him and thus capture the contract. I think, therefore, the Specifications should call for the filling in of the existing excavation as part of the general contract; and that the old concrete walls be broken off to a line at least two feet below the present grade; and that the contractor be allowed possession of the debris. The portions of the concrete walls broken off would, of course, be well buried in the filling of the old excavation. I fully agree with you that it would be unwise to rebuild on the site of the former building.

There is also an old foundation, and small excavation, from an old schoolhouse adjacent to the proposed site of the new building, which will be in the line of future driveway, and this should also be broken [illegible] and levelled. This is comparatively a very small matter, but might [illegible] included too in the general [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regarding the site of the proposed new building, we gave very careful consideration to this important matter. For obvious reasons we could not place the building on its former site; nor could we go in front of the old site without encroaching on the roadway, and also such position would be in a bad dust area. We could not place the school at the rear of the old site because of the barn, outbuildings, root-house, etc, now located there. After examining various alternative sites, we then gave attention to a site which had previously been favourably regarded and tentatively agreed upon by Mr. Gooderham and Mr. Gibney. This favoured site has an east exposure, and will face the main cross-country highway about half a mile distant, and will be clearly visible from trains approaching from the east. I could find no objection to this site, and my own opinion confirms the judgment of the local officials that this is the best site available in that vicinity. We felt there was no use going too far afield in quest of sites because of increasing distance from valuable outbuildings and farm operations.

This proposed site is quite close to the position of the former school, and equally convenient to the barn and other farm buildings. I took levels on the site itself, and found only 26½" difference between the high and low extremes. The surrounding land is practically level, but with a slight slope away to the east, which increases until a declivity is reached about 100 yards away from the proposed front of the building. Across the roadway to the north the land also falls away, and it is in that direction that the sewage disposal from the former building found its outlet. I enclose a rough sketch which may enable you better to understand the relative position of the proposed new site. Of course, in plotting the proposed new building, I could only do so with approximate correctness, as I have not exact knowledge of the size of the new building.

With regard to sewage disposal, I did not have time to run levels, but I am convinced from superficial observations that there will be sufficient fall for our purpose. The former building with its deep basement and deeper drains, had none too much fall, and the sewer was sluggish, but with the much shallower basement proposed for the new building, the conditions in the matter of fall will be much more favourable, and there is no doubt in my mind but that we can get by. The sewage disposal from the new school will be diverted into the existing sewage disposal system, provided that on examination the septic tank and disposal field are found to be suitable and in good condition. In all events the sewage will have to be taken in the same direction.

Another point to which we gave consideration was that of the school well. The drilled well in the old building was most satisfactory, giving excellent water which had never been pumped dry. Its situation now is in the midst of the general ruin, and it would be rather difficult to build a new well-house there and operate it separately. It was thought advisable to drill a new well, to come within what is shown on the Lytton plan as the "Lighting Room", so that the pumping plant might be placed in a corresponding place in the proposed new building. The purpose of retaining this "Lighting Room" is to use it as a Dairy Room, as I shall explain presently. In the unlikely event of the drilling failing to get a good water supply, then we would be compelled to utilize the well used before, in which event a "Pump House" would be necessary directly over the original well. The location of a well to serve the new building would be adjacent to the present well, perhaps about 50 feet distant, so it is altogether likely we would tap the same water reservoir below.

With regard to the best method of storing water for use throughout the building, and to obtain sufficient pressure and volume, I believe a tower and elevated tank would be the most satisfactory. In anticipation of this requirement I shall obtain data on this subject, and write again at an early date. In this connection I might say that there is now on hand at Gleichen a new pressure tank that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was procured by the Department for Old Sun's School, but Mr. Gooderham informs me that this tank is needed to augment the storage capacity of the water system which supplies their Indian Hospital and the Agency residences, and therefore this new tank need not be a factor in planning a water system for the new school building.

Now, with regard to the building itself, I had with me the floor plans of the Lytton school, and they were carefully examined by Mr. Gooderham, Rev. and Mrs. Gibney, and myself, with a view to determining in what respects the Lytton building seemed suitable and what alterations seemed desirable, and the suggestions which follow are respectfully offered for your kind consideration.

1. Principal's Residence exactly as shown, except to be changed to the other end of the school. It will then be next to the driveway, and will give observation of the approach to the school.

2. Boys and girls' quarters to be reversed so that the girls will occupy the side of the building next to the Principal's residence.

3. It is proposed to omit the "Second Floor" shown in the Lytton plan. The wings and centre building to remain the same size as shown. The lavatory, baths, toilets, etc, could be reduced to the needs of 90 children.

4. The rear extension from main building could be reduced in size to serve 90 children and Staff.

5. One toilet opposite laundry entrance will suffice.

6. Laundry can share in reduction of rear extension.

7. Lighting Room to be retained, but to be used as Dairy and Pump Room. An outside entrance is desired. In the proposed position of the new building this room will be the nearest point to the Barn. It might be reduced one third in size.

8. Coal Cellar to be retained, but to have reinforced concrete roof at grade level, with manhole opening and cover

9. Pantry to be equipped with Frigidaire.

10. Room shown as "Stores" adjoining Boiler Room to be changed to Engineer's Room, and to have wash-basin with H & C water.

11. Room shown as "Janitor's Room" in Basement to be used for "Stores".

12. Domestic Coal Chute and Bin serving Kitchen to be retained.

13. Boys' and Girls' quarters on the Ground and First Floors will be reversed as well as in the Basement.

14. It is requested that the Sewing Room and Class Room on Girls' Side be converted into one room instead of two as shown., the blackboard to be placed on the wall adjoining Stairway.

15. The Principal requests that the Corridor to the Residence be enclosed by accordeon doors similar to St. Paul's School, so that the two class-rooms may be thrown into one large auditorium for concerts and other entertainments.

16. The arrangement of Boys' Class Rooms and Study to be retained.

17. The Class Room shown in centre main building to be converted into a Guests' Bed Room, ~~with~~ but may be reduced in size. The space thus saved might be utilized to form an inner Principal's Office next to the main office, some space being also taken from the main office for this purpose.

18. The Assembly Hall to share in reduction in size o... from main building. The Principal desires that th... School ..., similar ... this arrangement at St. P...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19. It is desired that a "clothing room" be built in the centre of the Dormitories,- that is, one clothing room in each wing to serve both the Dormitories adjoining. These Clothing Rooms might be about 8' x 24' in size, with a doorway from each Dormitory to be kept under lock and key. Open lockers, with drawer below and hat-shelf above, might be built around the walls of this room. The Principal reports much trouble from lockers accessible to the children, whereas under the proposed arrangement the children will not have access to the lockers except when under direct supervision.

20. The Principal desires an observation window to be placed in the walls of the Staff Rooms adjoining large Dormitories, if feasible.

21. Night Lights are desired in Dormitories.

22. The room shown as "Drugs and Stores" to be included with the Staff Room to the right, and both rooms thrown into one large room to receive the bales of clothing, etc, which come annually in large quantities. Having an Indian Hospital near at hand it was not considered necessary to retain a room for Drugs.

23. In view of the suggestion that the "Second Floor" shown in the Lytton plans be omitted, it is considered advisable to retain the Infirmaries as extra Dormitories should those shown in the Wings prove inadequate. The Principal thinks these rooms may not be needed as Infirmaries because of the availability of the Indian Hospital, but he thinks they may be needed in case of the space in the Dormitories on the one floor being overcrowded, in which event he would assign the older pupils to these rooms.

24. If equally economical, and otherwise suitable, it is desired that the new building have a gable roof instead of a flat roof. If a gable roof be provided, it is desired that a Spire be omitted. Owing to excessive winds and driving storms, spires have given trouble, and are difficult to keep weather-proof. Instead of a Spire, the Principal requests that a small finial with Cross be placed over the central gable above the school entrance.

25. The Principal requests that a Farm Instructor's Residence be provided apart from the school building, and that this be erected in the near future. The present Farm Instructor is proving an invaluable employee, and is bringing the school farm into excellent productivity and efficiency.

26. The Residence now being occupied by the Reverend Principal and his family might well be demolished when the living quarters in the new building are ready. This building has already been moved twice, and is scarcely worth moving again. It is "ramshackle" in appearance, difficult to heat, extremely inconvenient in its interior arrangements, and would be altogether incongruous alongside a new, modern building. Its present situation is just off the proposed site of the new building. It is needed as a residence for the Principal and family until the new building is ready for occupation, and then I consider it will have served the past and present generations sufficiently, and might then be carefully taken down, and any materials of value could be used again in unimportant outbuildings, or otherwise disposed of.

27. The Principal requests that a stone name-plate, with inset lettering (or other suitable name-plate) be placed over the main entrance of the school.

I think the foregoing items include about all the suggestions that were thought of at our joint conference, and in respectfully submitting them for your kind consideration we recognize that there may be difficulties in the way of granting all the requests mentioned, or ~~xixxx~~ reasons for modifying them. However, there was a constant effort to avoid extravagance, and to ask only [illegible] those things which seem important for the efficient adminis[illegible] of the school, and for the health and comfort of the occupan[illegible]

[illegible]our o[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

~~THE CHURCH HOUSE~~
~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT. January 9, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect to the Indian Department,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

I shall be obliged if you can let me have a copy of the proposed plans for the new school which your Department contemplates building to replace the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve this year. Mr. Gibney the Principal of this School, states that he had heard you purpose adapting the plans used for the St. George's School at Lytton, but as I have not seen these plans, I should like to have a copy which I may submit to our Commission for their consideration.

With best wishes for the year on which we have just entered.

Believe me,

Very truly yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 14, 1929.

Dear Dr. Westgate,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the proposed new Old Sun's School, I would say that I am sending you herewith a copy of the sketch plan which I prepared for this building. I sent this plan to Indian Agent Gooderham some time ago, and asked him to show the sketches to the Reverend Principal and let me have their comments. I have just received the plan back from Mr. Gooderham with a few changes suggested by himself and the Principal, and we are now working on the finished plans and endeavouring to incorporate most of the suggestions made.

Yours very truly,

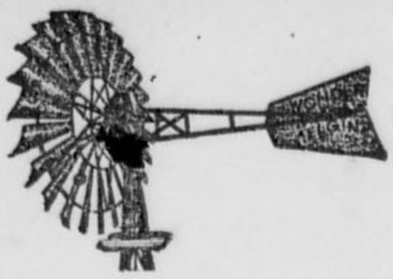
R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. T.R.R. Westgate, D. D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct
P. O. Box 163

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Dale Indian School Gleichen

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Oct 8	5 hours on pump			5 50	
	5 "			2 50	
	Pump leathers			1 25	
	Packing			85	
	Welding			2 50	
				8 1260	

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education
Vol.
GLEICHEN ALTA.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. M. Ross Rhone
27/1/29.

6512
24-1-29.
Sent

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Oliver 23/1/29

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

101-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECEIVED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agency

January 15, *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 18;29 385 ,

amounting to $13.80 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to pump Old Sun's

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1928/29

Sub Agent

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1914

SHOP AT Calgary Nov 26 1928

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

M "Old Sun" Indian Residential School
Blackfoot Reserve Gleichen Alta

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

3 bobbins	25
1 shuttle	1 29
1 dz needles 29.	20
	1.85

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Lawrence
3/1/28

V387 Sept 24-1
6511

CHS

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross Gibney
Principal.
2/1/29.

Correct. Material Supplied ... fair and just.
... Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 15 *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 389 ,

amounting to $ 1.85 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co Calgary, Alta.,

for Repairs sewing machines old Cun's.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Oct 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 8 192

BLACKFOOT RESERVE. Indian Education Vote.

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address School

OLD SUN SCHOOL GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Oct 23	2 Lamps complete		2 –		
27	1 Lamp comple		2 25		
			4 25 ✓		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[signature]
7/1/29 Principal

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature] 28/1/38

Rcd 24-1-29.
6510

Certified Correct, Material Supplied, Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

V390

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Asst

January 15, *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390 ,

amounting to $ 4.35 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co Gleichen, Alta.

for Lamps for West end school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 19/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

SOLD TO Indian Dept GLEICHEN, Alberta Nov 192 8

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA. Day Schools

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct 27	12 loaves Oct 30 8 loaves 3rd 12 loaves				-32
Nov 1	6 loaves Nov 3 30 loaves 6 loaves 5th 6 loaves				-48
" 6	6 loaves 7th 12 loaves 10th 30 loaves				-48
" 10	6 loaves 13th 6 loaves 14th 6 loaves				-18
" 15	6 loaves 17th 30 loaves 6 loaves				-42
" 20	6 loaves 21st 12 loaves 24th 30 loaves				-48
" 24	12 loaves 26th 6 loaves 27th 6 loaves				-24
" 28	12 loaves				-12
					272

12) 272 (22
24
32
24
8

@1.00 doz

6509

Certified Correct. Material Supplied. Prices fair and just.
[signature] Indian Agent.
F.M. [signature] Principal.

V391 M. O'Conn[illegible] 22/1/29

Total 22.70 Sent 24-1-29.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta... December 1928

SOLD TO ...Indian Dept Day Schools...

OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec 1	42 loaves 3rd 12 loaves 5th/12 loaves				.66
" 8	30 loaves 11th 6 loaves 12th 12 loaves				.48
" 15	30 loaves 17th 12 loaves 19th 12 loaves				.54
" 22	15 loaves 29th 15 loaves 31st 12 loaves				42
					210

12/210 @1.00 doz

17.50

Accrued 22.70

$ 40.20 = 6509

Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F.M. Ross Gibbs
Principal.
8/1/29.

Found correct.
M. O'Connor 22/1/28

Sent 24-1-29.

1392

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

102-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agents

January 15 *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391 & 392 ,

amounting to $ 40.20 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown, Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Oct 18/

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 21st 1928 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 21 1928 Opened Oct 21 1928 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Gleichen	H T W		McKay	H T W		
				Gleichen			
1 Heater for		19 50		21 15			
Western school							
teacherage							
12 chairs		15 00		None in stock			
	accepted						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

City or town Gleichen Province Alta

Date Oct 11/29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 21 51 192 8 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 21 192 8 Opened Oct 21 192 8 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Gleichen H&W.			McKay H&W Gleichen			
1 Heater for Western School Leaders qr	19.50			21.15			
12 chairs	15.00			None in stock			
accepted							

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

Date Jan 16/29

City or town Gleichen Province Alta

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

GLEICHEN, Alta., 192

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote.

[illegible] SCHOOL BLACKFOOT RESERVE

EXAMINED found correct

OCT [illegible] GLEICHEN, ALTA.

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	17	3 Plates 45 3 Soup Plates 90 Egg Cups 20	1809		1 55	
"	"	3 Plates 65 Cup & Saucers 90 Cream & Sugar 90	"		2 45	
"	"	6 Spoons 25 6 Spoons 50 Knives & Forks 40	"		1 15	
"	"	Platter 75 Veg Dish 60 Tea Kettle 45	"		1 80	
"	"	Broom 75 Chamber Pail 110 Pail 50	"		2 35	
"	"	2 Dippers 40 Fry Pan 60 Lid 15 Tea Pot 65	1810		1 80	
"	22	Heater 1950 12 K. Chairs 1500	1843		34 50	
"	"	4-6" Pipe 120 1-6" Elbow 25	"		1 45	
"	"	2 Damper 50 1 Taper Pipe 30	"		80	
"	"	2 Collars 30 1-7" Pipe 25	"		55	
"	23	1 Double Boiler 120 1 Saucepan 60	1844		1 80	
"	"	1 Jug 35 1 Basin 40	"		75	
"	25	3 Blinds 500 Toilet Set 395	1845		8 95	
"	26	Stove Board 250 1-7" Pipe 25	1846		2 75	
"	27	Shovel 25 Coat Hooks 25	1847		50	
"	30	3 Pail 150 Pot Cleaner 20 Looking Glass 30	1857		2 00	
"	"	Clothes Pins 20 Lather 30 S. Brush 55	"		1 05	
"	"	B. Knife 60 Paring Knife 20	"		80	
					67 00 ✓	

96-1-29.

6559

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

2/1/29

Material Supplied

Price fair and just

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 16, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398,

amounting to $.82.00 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.,

for Heater & chairs and general household furnishings for West end School Buildings

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 18/ 28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: Office 37 Imperial Oil. Ltd. 129 Residence 80 Box 245

GLEICHEN, Alberta ....Nov. 10.....192.8

Indian Agency

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

In Account With **R. S. McQUEEN**

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered 8% interest on overdue accounts

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Sept	28	4025 # New Lump @ 7.00	14.10
		Delivery	2.00
Oct	8	3990 # New Lump @ 7.00	13.97
		Delivery	5.00
Nov	7	3040 # New Lump @ 7.00	10.64

45.71

6558

F. M. ... correct.
7/1/29
... Conner

26-1-29.

Certified ... Material Supplied ... fair and just.
... Indian Agent

V388

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: Office 37 Imperial Oil Ltd. 129 Residence 80 Box 245

GLEICHEN, Alberta ..Jan 2.......... 192 9

~~Indian Dept.~~

Old Sun School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

In Account With **R. S. McQUEEN**

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered 8% interest on overdue accounts

Dec 6. 3820# Lump @7.00	13.37		
" 12. 4835# " "	16.93		
		30.30	

F. M. Ross Gibson 7/1/29.

[illegible] B. Conner.

30.30
45.71
76.01

M 6558

V287 Sent 26-1-29.

[illegible] Material Supplied [illegible] and just.

[illegible signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

101-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 15 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387 & 388 *,*

amounting to $ 76.01 *in favour*

of ~~Seal for Ola Suns~~ R.S.McQueen Gleichen, Alta.

for Coal for Ola Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Oct.18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 10 PHONE 42

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 31 1928

Old Sun School
Day School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.
OLD SUN SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PIONEER MEAT MARKET

F. OWEN, Proprietor

TERMS: 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Gleichen Call, Print

Oct 27 10 lb Beef	1.80
Soup Bone	.35
30 3½ lb Beef	4.55
	6.70

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. [illegible]
Principal
7/1/29.

Sent 26-1-29.

6557

EXAMINED
Material Supplied
Services Certified
Prices Correct and Just.
[illegible]
Indian Agent
[illegible]

1071
1286

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen

January 15 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386 ,

amounting to $ 6.70 *in favour*

of Pioneer Meat Market, Gleichen, Alta

for Beef for Old Sun's day school. before names were made from interpreters house.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1024-1-1 *dated* Oct.19/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Gleichen, Alberta.

19th January, 1929.19

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 25 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 23 1929 OTTAWA

Sir,—

I have a request from Rev, F.M.R. Gibney. Principal, Old Sun School, that the Department grant a small remuneration for two girls - Rita Peacemeker and Maggie Bad Boy - who assist Mrs Gibney in the preperation of the noonday meal supplied to the Indian pupils in the day school at Gleichen. Mr Gibney suggests that each girl be paid $5.00 per month.

I think this is very fair and the smallest possible amount the Department might be ~~ex~~ expected to pay for help when it is known that 30-40 children are fed daily, school days.

I reccommend this.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5.

B./12.

Ottawa, January 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Old Sun's Residential School that a grant be provided to pay for the services of two Indian girls who assist in the preparation of the noon day meal supplied the pupils of the day school at Gleichen.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of remuneration to these girls for their services at the rate of $5 per month each. You should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, from time to time for the amount due these girls for their services at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

IAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
UCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN A
FEB 11 192
MOOR

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 12 1929

~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~ Feb. 7, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my visit to the Blackfoot Reserve last week, my attention was directed to the need of a Farmer's cottage in connection with the new building which it is expected your Department will provide during the coming summer to replace the Old Sun School. I undertook to bring this matter to your attention and I shall be obliged if you will give it your sympathetic consideration. Mr. Bates, the Farm Instructor is a very competent staff agent, and may be relied upon to place the farming activities in connection with this institution on a satisfactory basis. He should, however, have a cottage of his own detached from the main school building, and I beg to suggest that steps be taken at the earliest date possible to have this building erected.

When I visited the St. Paul's School a few days before proceeding to the Blackfoot Reserve, I went carefully over the Farmer's cottage which you have provided for this institution, and am of the opinion that a cottage built on the same plan and of the same dimensions and material would do very well for the Farm Instructor's residence at the Old Sun School.

I commend this request to your favourable consideration, and have the honour to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1929.

Sir:

Dr. Westgate has written, urging the provision, this year, of a farmer's cottage at the Old Sun School. He represents that Mr. Bate, the present farm instructor, is very competent and that a cottage should be provided for him without delay. Dr. Westgate states that one similar to that erected at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School would be suitable. Please let me have your recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the advisability of erecting, this year, a farmer's residence at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. There are no funds specifically provided for this purpose, but I am making enquiries, and, at a later date, you will be advised if the Department is able to make the necessary arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan 7 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept Indian Education Vote.

TERMS CASH Address BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

Accounts due first of month following purchase

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Jan 1 14	Stove Repairs	16	3 90	Part teachers	
11	Jacks		10	[redacted]	
			4 —		

EXAMINED
found correct
[illegible] 13/3/29

14-2-29.

Dept 6945

M 430

Material Supplied
to the fair and just.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1928
RECORDS

104-1-5

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Copy.

February 8 192 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Kelly Hardware Co Cleichen, Alta.

for Repairs for stove (West end School) teacherage cook stove

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan 2 1929 by letter phone Due Jan 7 1929 Opened Jan 7 1929 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	Ramsay Gleichen	Marcellus Gleichen	McIntosh Gleichen	
Groceries for 2 Day Schools	93.13 accepted	97.65	96.19	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE Feb 8/29

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Gleichen Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Jan 7 1929 by letter phone Due Jan 7 1929 Opened Jan 7 1929 by SHV

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Ramsay's Stretchers		Marcellus Stretchers		McIntosh Canada		
Groceries	93	13	91	65	96	19	
for							
2	accepted						
Day Schools							

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Feb 8/29 City or town Ponoka Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 4 **RAMSAY MERCANTILE LTD.** P.O. Box 248

GLEICHEN, ALTA., Jan 192[illegible]

SOLD TO Indian Department

TERMS CASH or Monthly Account Settlement to be made on or before 4th of following month.
This is the only system in order to keep prices cut close on Groceries.
Interest charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on all overdue accounts.

Indian Education Vo[illegible]
BLACKFOOT RESE[illegible]

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 48207

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1929					
Jan 8	[illegible] 5.00 [illegible] 1.00 [illegible] 1.05		7.05		
	barley 1.60 [illegible] 1.95 [illegible] 2.20 [illegible] 1.20		6.95		
	[illegible] 6.30 [illegible] 5.95 [illegible] 1.60		13.85		
	beans 9.50 [illegible] 2.00 [illegible] 3.95 [illegible] 1.88		17.33		
	cow 2.10 jam 9.60 edwards 3.78 [illegible] 1.62		17.10		
	sug 8.65 [illegible] 2.00 [illegible] 4.75 [illegible] 8.40		23.70		
	rais 5.95 [illegible] 1.80		7.75		93.73

14-2-29

[illegible] 14

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[illegible] 2/2/29

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[illegible] 13/2/29

6944

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

V431

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency*

February 8 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 ,

amounting to $ 93.73 *in favour*

of Ramsay Mercantile Gleichen, Alta.

for Groceries for 3 Day schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO ONLY Feb. 8th, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

With further reference to my letter of the 9th ultimo and your reply to the same on Jan. 14th, enclosing plans for the new School to replace the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve, I beg to state that during my recent visit to this Reserve I had an opportunity of discussing the whole situation with Mr. Gibney, the Principal of the old School up until the time it was destroyed. Mr. Gibney showed me a copy of the memorandum which had been prepared by Mr. Gardner-Smith in consultation with himself, and also a copy of the suggestions which he himself was forwarding to you in connection with the proposed plans for the new School which he had examined. Beyond the suggestions made by Mr. Gibney, all of which I approve, I have only a few remarks to offer, and these are as follows:-

1. A suitable garage is a necessity and should be built as part of the main School building in order that it may be heated from the central heating plant. A motor car is required summer and winter in connection with the School work all over the prairie provinces, and my recent visit to Southern Alberta when the weather was at times 50 below zero, convinced me that a heated garage is a necessity. The suggested location of this garage, as given by Mr. Gibney, appears to me to be suitable.

2. The Principal's residence should be large enough to include 4 bedrooms and a den or study.
Owing to the dust-laden winds which prevail at times in Alberta, the glazed verandah off the living room of the Principal's

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

residence is very necessary, and I trust it may be provided, and have the sun porch above it as requested by the Principal, as well.

3. The plans do not make provision for an Indian room, and this is a very essential part of a residential school building.

4. A partition should be installed on the first floor so as to keep the two sides of the building separate.

5. I should like to suggest that this School be provided with spiral fire escapes instead of the ordinary ladder type which the younger children find it very difficult to use. So far as I know the spiral type has not been supplied to any Indian Residential School, and even though the cost might be greater than the ladder type, I am of the opinion that they are the safest and should be provided.

6. I have already addressed a separate communication to the Secretary with regard to the provision of a Farm Instructor's cottage. I have suggested that one built on the same plan and of the same material as the one provided at the St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, would meet the needs of this institution. I see no reason why the erection of this building should not be taken in hand at once. The Farm Instructor who is a very efficient man, and who is at present living with his wife at a very considerable distance from the School site, should be comfortably and conveniently settled when the time comes to begin the Spring work, and I trust that prompt action may be taken in this matter.

7. It is understood by our Society that the new School will be built of brick.

I am holding the plans until our Commission have had an opportunity of examining them at their next meeting after which they will be returned to you.

Very kind regards,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OTTAWA, Ont.
Feb. 13, 1929.

Dear Dr. Westgate,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant with further reference to the plans for the new Old Sun's School. I will deal with your suggestions in the order in which they appear in your letter.

1. In the plans returned by the Agent no mention was made in the notes by either the Agent or Mr. Gibney for the need of a garage.

2. Four rooms and den are being provided in the residence also a glazed verandah off the living room together with sun porch.

3. An Indian room is being provided.

4. It is the intention to provide a partition in the corridor on the first floor.

5. Consideration will be given to the spiral type fire escape.

6. The question of a Farm Instructor's cottage will be dealt with in a separate communication.

7. It is the intention to construct the building with outside walls of hollow tile veneered with brick.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., February 16th., 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1929
REGISTRY

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th. instant No. 104-1-5, informing me that Dr. Westgate had written to the Department urging that provision be made this year for a Farmer's cottage at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. If it is the intention of the Department to rebuild this school there is no doubt a residence should be built for the Farmer, provided he is a married man. At some of our schools they are not particular whether the Farming Instructor is married or not, and in the past we have had a single man at the Old Sun's School so far as I know, but if Mr. Bate is a married man he should have a home. At the present time the Farmer is living in an Indian cottage about half a mile from the school, and this arrangement is not very satisfactory. A request for a cottage was made in September last by Dr. Westgate, and I informed the Department that there was no urgent need for it at the time. The cottage at the St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve cost in the neighborhood of $4000.00, and it would perhaps cost $4500.00 to build a similar cottage at Old Sun's, that is by putting in the plumbing, etc.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 20 1929

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Am directed by Council to grant $40000 for part / Balance / vote. New main bldg will be borrowed from Blood Band

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5.

February 28, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 16th instant, with reference to a farmer's cottage at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. In view of your recommendation, the Department has decided to provide this building at the earliest possible date, and I have now to authorize you to make the necessary arrangements. Your estimate of $4,500 should not be exceeded and a saving should be effected if possible. In the engagement of labour and the purchase of materials, please adopt the usual procedure.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 436 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1st, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of Feb. 7th, and your reply to the same on Feb. 12th, 104-1-5, relative to the provision of a Farmer's residence at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I beg to state that in a letter just received from the Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, Acting Principal of this School, and dated Feb. 19th, he informs me that the immediate need of this residence has been accentuated through the decision of your Department to have the house which is at present occupied by the Farm Instructor, fitted up as a residence for Dr. Windsor, the Medical Health Officer. Mr. Gibney's letter reads, in part, as follows:-

" The Department may not be aware of the fact that we have the loan of one of their buildings, adjacent to No. 1 Government Farm Instructor's house, as a temporary home for our Farm Instr. Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham has just received a communication from the Indian Department at Ottawa, requesting him to have this house renovated and wired for electric light for a residence for our Medical Health Officer, Dr. Windsor. This means that we shall be without a house for Mr. and Mrs. Bates. This leaves us in a quandary. Perhaps, they could find a temporary above in town, but this would mean extra expense for somebody. I can see only one way out of our difficulty and that is the immediate erection of a suitable residence near the site of our proposed new school building. It would be well to point out this new development."

From the above information it is quite clear that some immediate action will have to be taken to provide accommodation for the Farm Instructor, and as a residence at the School will be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

indispensable if we are to retain the services of the splendid man who now fills this position, I beg to request that a special effort be made to have this residence provided in the immediate future.

I commend this request to your careful and sympathetic consideration, and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L.B. Neelands

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the advisability of providing, without delay, a farmer's residence at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that, on the 28th ultimo, Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, of Regina, was authorized to make the necessary arrangements at the earliest possible date, at an estimated cost of $4,500.

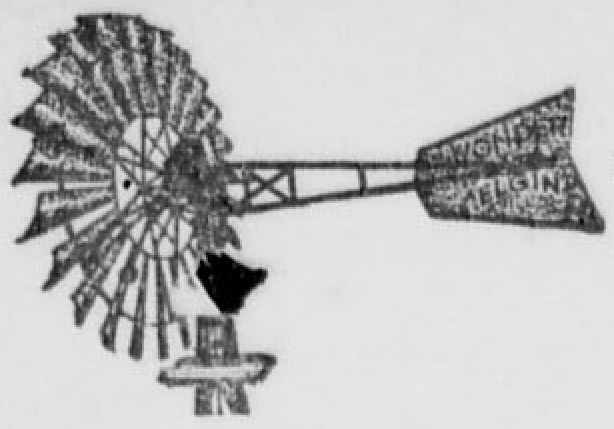
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.
gvm

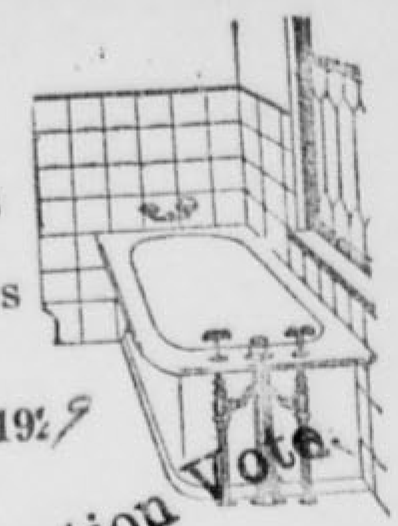
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan. 8 1929
P. O. Box 163

M ~~Old Sun School Gleichen Alta~~

Indian Education Vote.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Jan	8	Lining complet for Stove by Express from East.			11 30 ✓	
					1 00 ✓	
Jan	9	Bef to Tank (Trackway West)				
"	21	Stove Lining for Army Range from Toronto			19 80 ✓	
		Labor			1 25 ✓	
					$33.35 ✓	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Lockhart(?) Principal
14/2/29

EXAMINED AND found correct.
M. Connor

Sent 14-3-29.
7558

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1929
RECORDS

March 9 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455,

amounting to $ 33.35 in favour

of L.Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to stoves for schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1928/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GLEICHEN, Alberta. January 192 9

SOLD TO Indian Dept. Day Schools

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan 5	25 loaves 7th 6 loaves 8th 6 loaves				37
" 12	25 " 6 l " 18 "				49
" 19	25 " 22 6 " 24th 6 "				37
" 2?	25 "				25
					148

12 / 148 @ 1.00 per doz

$12.35

Total $12.35

7557

Cert 14/3/29.

CERTIFIED ... found correct. F. M. ... R. Connor. 14 ... 29

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

V 454

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

MAR 13 1929

Number No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 9 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 454 ,

amounting to $ 12.35 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Gleichan, Alta.

for Bread for schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs 9981 Interest Acct. No. 133 - 3 00
Blackfoot Indian Reserve Gleichen Alta. Indian Education Vote. 20 00
7624

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, AND

FORWARD TO Medicine Hat Alta. Inspector.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1929~~ Mar 2nd	To inspection of Boiler in Indian Hospt No 10371	3.00
	St.Joseph Mission No 3212	15.00
	" " 3216	5.00
		$23.00

3 Certificates of Inspection attached hereto

Cheque sent March 20/29.

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Agent

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1929
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.........................

Office of the ....Blackfoot........ Indian Agency,

EDUCATION VOTE 20.00
Interest 238 3.00
$ 23.00

.........March 9......................... 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 448 ....,

amounting to $ 23.00 .... in favour

of ...A. W. Dick Boiler Inspector Medicine Hat Alta.

for ...Inspection of boilers School & Hospital...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1928/29 ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

7624
9981

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

March 18, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

Plans and specifications are now in course of preparation for a new Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Calgary, Alta. Will you please furnish me with a Schedule of Labour to be included in the specifications for this building.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

GERALD BROWN, Esq.,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1929

Ottawa,
March 19, 1929.

Ref. No. I.A.53

R

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 18th instant asking to be furnished with labour conditions for use in connection with a proposed contract for the erection of a new Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Calgary, Alta., and to advise you that this matter is having attention.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No.....

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA

Calgary, Alberta, March 26th, 1929.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the **erection of an Indian School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve** *at* **Gleichen, Alberta.** *to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of* **Indian Affairs.**

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES—*Not less than:—*	
Bricklayers and Masons	$1.45 per hour	8 hours per day.
Carpenters and Joiners	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Cement Finishers	1.45 " "	8 " " "
Cement Mixers	.50 " "	8 to 10 " " "
Engineer - Hoisting	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Electricians	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Electricians' Helpers	.60 " "	8 " " "
Labourers - Building	.50 " "	8 " " "
Labourers - Common	.45 " "	8 to 10 " " "
Lathers - Wood	4.00 " thousand	8 " " "
Lathers - Metal	.09 " yard	8 " " "
Marble Setters	1.45 " hour	8 " " "
Painters	.95 " "	8 " " "
[illegible] and Steamfitters	1.15 " "	8 " " "
[illegible] and Steamfitters' Helpers	.75 " "	8 " " "
[illegible]rs	1.45 " "	8 " " "
[illegible]rs' Helpers	.80 " "	8 " " "
[illegible] - Patent	.70 " "	8 " " "
[illegible]tal Workers	1.00 " "	8 " " "
[illegible] Workers' Helpers	.60 " "	8 " " "
[illegible]ors	.75 " "	8 " " "
	1.45 " "	8 " " "
[illegible]on	.90 " "	8 to 10 " " "
	.50 " "	8 to 10 " " "

E. Harrison

E. Harrison
[illegible]ent Fair Wages Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No.....

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA

Calgary, Alberta, March 26th, 1929.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the erection of an Indian School - - - - - - - - - *on the* Blackfoot Indian Reserve *at* Gleichen, Alberta. - - - - - - - - *to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of* Indian Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES—*Not less than:*—	
Bricklayers and Masons	$1.45 per hour	8 hours per day.
Carpenters and Joiners	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Cement Finishers	1.45 " "	8 " " "
Cement Mixers	.50 " "	8 to 10 " " "
Engineer - Hoisting	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Electricians	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Electricians' Helpers	.60 " "	8 " " "
Labourers - Building	.50 " "	8 " " "
Labourers - Common	.45 " "	8 to 10 " " "
Lathers - Wood	4.00 " thousand	8 " " "
Lathers - Metal	.09 " yard	8 " " "
Marble Setters	1.45 " hour	8 " " "
Painters	.95 " "	8 " " "
Plumbers and Steamfitters	1.15 " "	8 " " "
Plumbers and Steamfitters' Helpers	.75 " "	8 " " "
Plasterers	1.45 " "	8 " " "
Plasterers' Helpers	.80 " "	8 " " "
Roofers - Patent	.70 " "	8 " " "
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00 " "	8 " " "
Sheet Metal Workers' Helpers	.60 " "	8 " " "
Terrazo Layers	.75 " "	8 " " "
Tile Setters	1.45 " "	8 " " "
Teamster with team and wagon	.90 " "	8 to 10 " " "
Truck Drivers	.50 " "	8 to 10 " " "

F. E. Harrison
Dominion Government Fair Wages Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929
BRANTFORD

Ottawa,
March 30, 1929.

Ref. No. I. A. 53

Dear Sir,-

Complying with the request contained in yours of the 18th instant, already acknowledged, I beg to enclose herewith a fair wages schedule for use in connection with a proposed contract for the erection of an Indian school on the Blackfoot Reserve near Calgary, Alta.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta March 1929

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day Schools BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Mar 2	15 loaves @ 6 loaves @ 6 loaves				27
" 5	6 " @ 6 " @ 6 "				32
" 9	6 " @ 6 " @ 6 "				24
" 14	12 " @ 24 " @ 6 loaves				44
" 19	18 " 2 3rd 26 " @ 6 "				56
" 26	12 "				12
					189

N.B. Rate 12 loaves for 1.00

12 / 189 631 - 20.46 loaves

Flour 15.75 (March Bread a/c.)

Received 15.75 (Bal unpaid)

Total $ 23.00 356

Rate for March 15.75

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLaughlin
12/4 1929

Paid 22-4-29

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta February 1929

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day Schools

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb 2	15 loaves 9th 15 loaves 16th 15 loaves				45
" 21	6 " 23rd 21 " 35th 6 "				32
" 26	6 " 27 6 "				12
					90
					90

12 for 1.00

12 90

Acct rend ~~4.50~~ ~~12.35~~ (for jans) 7.50

Total ~~$19.85~~

EXAMINED and found correct

E. James

Certified Correct

7 McRae Gibney 30/3/29

Serv 7-5-29

1.90
1.89
2.79

Sent 22-4-29

631-2046 356

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 13, *192*9

Sir, Agt

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4 & 5 ,

amounting to $ 23.25 *in favour*

of R. F. Brown, Olaichan, Alta.

for Braid for Old Sun Day-school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 19/28

INDIAN EDUCATION

Oct 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Cy balance of $20.46-631

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta,
April 2nd, 1929.

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Salary Allowance for Mrs. George Cranebear:-

To allowance for assisting the Matron at the North Camp Old Sun Day School, during the month of March..... **$10.00**

N.B.

This woman, who is very capable, has taken the place of the two girls, who were to have assisted Mrs. Gibney, the Matron, at this end. The girls were to be allowed $5.00 per month each.

355

EXAMINED and found correct.

Correct. Material Supplied ... fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 13 192..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11,

amounting to $10.00 in favour

of Mrs George Crazebear(C/O The Principal, Old Sun School Gleichen, Alta.

for Assisting the Matron during the month of March 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated Jan 29/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Phones: Office 37 Imperial Oil. Ltd. 129 Residence 80 Box 245

GLEICHEN, Alberta. ..... Mar. 9 ..... 192..

Indian Agency
Old Bow Bend School (North Camp)

In Account with **R. S. McQUEEN**

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered 8% interest on overdue accounts

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Mar. 14.	40 90	Rec Lumber	To	14 32 ✓
" 21	40 75	" "	To	14 62 ✓
				28 94 ✓

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. McRoss Lib ✓
11/4/29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Per 22 4.29

357

Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent

V 10

Phones: Office 37 Imperial Oil. Ltd. 129 Residence 80 Box 245

GLEICHEN, Alberta Mar 1929

Indian Dept. School

Old Sun School

In Account With **R. S. McQUEEN**

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered 8% interest on overdue accounts

Indian Education Vote

North Camp

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Feb.	14	3995 New Lump	13 99	✓

CERTIFIED CORRECT. F.W. Ross Gibson Principal 30/3/29

Sent 22/4/29

13.99
28.94
42.93

EXAMINED and found correct. E. [illegible]

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

[illegible] Indian Agent

357

M 69

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104—1—8

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 13, 1929 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9 & 10,

amounting to $ 42.93 in favour

of R.S. McQueen Claiehan, Alta.

for Coal supplied for Old Sun Day-School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 dated October 18/28

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

APR 24 1929

To T.W.Scott.Esq,

Gleichen.Alberta.

Gravel & Sand for Farmers house.Old Sun School.

DATE 1929.		SERVICE.					AMOUNT.	
Apl	3	To 37½ Yards Gravel @ $3.00 per yard					112	50
		" 6 " Sand @ $3.00 " "					18	00
		Paid to the following Indians (Receipts attached)						
		J.Low Horn.	3	Yards	Gravel	@ 3.00 9.00		
		E.Costigan.	1½	"	"	@ 3.00 4.50		
		A.Sleigh	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		J.Skunktallow	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		E.Medicine Traveller	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		J.Whitefat	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		E.Many Bears	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		Big Tobacco	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		Medicine Horn	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		E.Stabbed Last	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		Joe Good Eagle	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		D.White Elk	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		P.Backfat.	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
		P.Weasel Head	3	"	Sand	@ 3.00 9.00		
		A.Pretty Young Man.	3	"	"	@ 3.00 9.00		
						130.50		

Dept Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28. 1929

Voucher No 35

Sent 1-5-29. 536

TOTAL, 130 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. O'Leary 30/4/29

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-.5

CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A C.E. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

April 24th, *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $130.50 *in favour*

of T. W. Scott, Esq., Gleichen, Alta.,

for amount paid to Indians for gravel & sand, as per attached receipts, to be used in the Farmer's cattage, Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* February 28th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Commissioner~~ Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 30 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

GLEICHEN, Alberta March 1929

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day Schools

DATE	ARTICLES			FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
			4th 6 loaves				27
Mch 2nd	15 loaves	6 loaves	9th 20 "				32
" 5	6 "	7th 6 "	11th 12 "				24
" 9	6 "	11th 6 "	18th 6 "				44
" 14	12 "	16th 26 "	6 "				50
" 19	18 "	26 "					12
" 26	12 "						189

12)189
15.75 Paid

February's Acc Rend 7.50
Total Acc $23.25

See under

Error in cheque on issue. A/c as certified by me correct.
[illegible]
Principal
27/4/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Glenchen, Alberta.,
104-1-5 G.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sirs -

Refering to cheque no. 356 for the amount of #279 dated April 20th 1929 sent in payment of Februarys and March accounts it a mistake.

Enclosed is a copy of February and March account as sent before. The amount of this account is (#23.25) twenty-three dollars and twenty-five cents.

We are returning the cheque as it is the wrong amount.

Respectfully Yours
P W Brown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta ~~[illegible]~~ April 1929

PHONE 23

Indian Agency
Reserve (Old Sun Day School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH DAN MACDONALD

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Gleichen Call Print.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb	9.	New ~~Grate~~ & shakes for Furnace		$2.50 ✓		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. M. Ross Gibson Principal.
25/4 /29

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. J. [illegible]

Sent 11-5-29.

689

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature] Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 30 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41 ,

*amounting to $*3.50 *in favour*

of Dan Macdonald Claichan, Alta.

for Repairs for furnace Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* October 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[illegible]led Ap 12 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Ap 17 1929 Opened Ap 17 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	H.B. Marcelles. Edmonton		Ramsays. Edmonton		
Groceries for Day Schools for Murray-meat	52 65	accepts	54 09		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Ap 20/29.

City or town Edmonton Province Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Apl 17 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Apl 27 1929 Opened Apl 27 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: H'w Marcelles Reserve	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Ramsay Reserve	REMARKS
Provisions for Day Schools for Murray-mead	65 52 accepted	09 54	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

City or town Edmonton Province Alta

Date Apl 30/29.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

TELEPHONE 13
P. O. BOX.....3

H. W. Marcellus

OUR MOTTO "QUALITY AND SERVICE"

DEPARTMENTS
Dry Goods
Men's Furnishings
Linoleum
Boots and Shoes
Groceries

GLEICHEN, Alberta..... 19

SOLD TO Blackfoot Reserve Day Schools (Old Sy)

Indian Education Vote

WE APPRECIATE YOUR TRADE AND GIVE THE BEST POSSIBLE VALUES

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Gleichen Call Print.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
April 22	2 - 50's White Sugar		720		
	10 lbs. Brown Sugar.		65		
	100 lbs Onions		650		
	50 lbs Prunes		710		
	50 lbs Peaches		660		
	50 lbs Currants		330		
	20 lbs Raisins		220		
	20 lbs Rice		330		
	10 lbs Macaroni		55		
	5 lbs Baking Powder		100		
	2 - 5 lbs Lard		230		
	12 cans Jam		725		
	2 " Molasses		20		
	4 " Cocoanut		100		
	10 Pkgs Chipso		210		
	2 " Molasses		20		
	10 " Brown Sugar		65		
	5 " Macaroni		55		
			5261		

H. Loughlan

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. McLean Indian Agent
25/4/29

688

Sent 11/5/29

NA
V-42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 30 192 9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42 ,

amounting to $ 52.85 in favour

of H.M.Marcallus Glaicher, Alta.

for Groceries for Day-schools for mid-day meal

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 dated October 19/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 8 1929
OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.
April 2nd 1929.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Voucher for amount due Mrs. George Cranebear for assisting Matron with mid-day lunches for school children at North Camp day school, during the month of April.

May

Amount allowed by Department $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J McKay Gibbons
Principal.
2/5/29

Sept 14/5/29

716

EXAMINED and found correct.

DH
V-19

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agt

May 2, *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Mrs George Cranebear, Old Sun School, Glaichen, Alta.

for Assisting Matron for the month of April 1929

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 28/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 13 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

GLEICHEN, Alberta April 1929

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day Schools (North Camp)

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Apr 3	6 loaves 1st 31 loaves 2nd 6 loaves				43
" 10	30 loaves 1st 6 loaves 16t 12 loaves				48
" 19	25 loaves 10th 6 loaves 23rd 6 loaves				37
" 27	31 loaves 30th 12 loaves				43
					171

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Olson 16/5/29

@ 12 for 1.00
12 (171

Amount 14.25 (April a/c.)
~~[illegible]~~ (Bal. of March a/c.)
Total $ ~~[illegible]~~

788

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. [illegible] Principal
6/5/29.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

M.A. 16-5-29.

167

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

May 9 *192*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87 ,

amounting to $14.25 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Oct. 18/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

104-1-#5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO April 17-29

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #104-1-4

2 footballs @4.75	9	50	
1 basket ball	7	50	
2 indoor baseballs	2	80	
			19 80

29-5-29.

For Old Sun's Day School

978

Copies

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-18

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible]CTARY
[illegible]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

[illegible]ONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

[illegible]43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[illegible] ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
7 MAY 1929
OTTAWA, CANADA

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 3, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On the occasion of my last visit to your Department I was informed that it was your intention to have the work of constructing a new building to take the place of the Old Sun School, begin as soon as the frost was out of the ground this spring. I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me if any action has yet been taken in this connection. In your letter of March 7th. last you stated that Commissioner Graham had been authorized to build a residence for the farmer at this institution, and it will be a help to our Commission in the preparation of their estimates for 1930 if you will advise me with regard to the arrangements you are making for the construction of the main school building.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Archives

May 21, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to your request for information regarding the proposed new Old Sun's School, I beg to advise you that plans and specifications are well under way for this building, and it is hoped that tenders will be invited in the next few weeks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Alexander Ave., E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form 19

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 X

TELEGRAM

551

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

83 RA.X 51 COLL NL STANDARD TIME

LYTTON BC MAY 15-29

R.GURNEY ORR,

ARCHITECT,DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,OTTAWA ONT.

CAN LEAVE HERE WITHOUT DETRIMENT FOR FEW DAYS STOP WOULD
IT ASSIST IF I GO TO GLEICHEN AND STAKE OUT
SITE NEW SCHOOL TO GIVE SPOT FOR DRILLING PROPOSED WELL
TO COME IN RIGHT PLACE IN REAR EXTENSION AND ARRANGE -
TO GET DRILLING DONE STOP GOODERHAM SUGGESTS THIS.KINDLY REPLY

E.GARDNER SMITH

1140P

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102-1-15

May 20, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 15th instant and in reply to say that you should advise Mr. Goodersham that the Department does not think it necessary for you to proceed to Gleichem at the present time.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
c/o St. George's School,
Lytton, B.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA.
June 5, 1929.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed new Old Sun's School on the Blackfoot Reserve, Alberta. Will you please advise me of the names of newspapers that will be used to invite tenders for this building.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

104-1-15

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Immediate

R.

Mr. Orr,-

The advertisement calling for tenders for the Old Sun's School building, in the Blackfoot Indian agency, may be inserted in the following papers : -

Calgary "Albertan" D

Gleichen "Call" W

Bassano "Mail" W

Lethbridge "Herald" D

Medicine Hat "News". D

ocl

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1929

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 1 1929 RECORDS

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 28, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, Principal of the Old Sun School, has directed the attention of our Commission to the need of a suitable shelter for the stock, in addition to the existing stock barn. He states that he has talked the matter over with Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, who promised to take the matter up with your Department, and urge that a shelter about 75' long x14' wide, with two 12' partitions under the same roof, be provided before next winter. He estimates the cost at approximately $385.00, this amount not including the cost of the partitions which should be made of planks, nor the cost of fencing.

In connection with this need, he also directs attention to the urgent need of more pasture land being attached to the school for the use of the school in the summer. Suitable pasture land is available, by extending the land already set apart for the use of the school, and I beg to recommend that you authorize Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham to arrange with the Principal for this extension.

The farming activities at this school are gradually developing into first class condition, and it will be an encouragement to the school management if the above needs, neither of which involve a very heavy expenditure, are provided. I commend them both to your sympathetic consideration and have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Extract on No. 9 [illegible] 5/6/29

104-1-5

Ottawa, June 5th, 1929.

Sir,-

A communication has been received from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., relative to the need of a suitable shelter for the stock, in addition to the existing stock barn, at the Old Sun's School. He requests that a shelter about 75' long by 14' wide, with two 12' partitions under the same roof, be provided before next winter and estimates the cost at, approximately, $385.00, this amount not including the cost of the partitions or the cost of any fencing required.

Dr. Westgate also directs attention to the need of more pasture land. He states that suitable pasture land is available by extending the land already set apart for the use of the school. I shall be pleased to have your views regarding the necessity for the erection of the shelter for the stock and the providing of more pasture land. If you approve of the above improvements being carried out, you should state the approximate cost of erecting the shelter with the necessary partitions and fencing and, also, furnish particulars in connection with the land required for pasture purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, June 5th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting the erection of a suitable shelter for the stock at the Old Sun's School and, also, the providing of more pasture land for the use of the stock at the school during the summer. These matters are being referred to Mr. Commissioner Graham for his report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(over)

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 30th May, 1929.

Sir:-

I have received a request through the Indian Agent at Gleichen for authority to buy 5 gals. of good floor paint to paint the floors in the verandah porches at the back and sides of the Crowfoot School. I shall be glad to have your authority to make this purchase, the cost of which will be approximately $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

O.K. WRC

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your No. 401-11A R.C. of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately $25 in the purchase of 5 gallons of floor paint to paint the floors in the verandah porches at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You should forward an account covering the cost in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.
June 1st, 1929.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Voucher for Salary allowance due Mrs. George Cranebear for services rendered at Old Sun School during the month of May.

Service:- Assisting Matron with children's mid-day meals.

May 31st. To Salary allowance $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. W. Ross [signature] Principal.
1/6/29

Ent 14/6/29

1259

... and found correct.
M. [signature] 19/6/29

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.
[signature] Indian Agent

V107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 7 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Old Sun School
Mrs George Cranebear Gleichen, Alta

for Salary asst.Matron at Old Sun's school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 28/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADIAN COAT OF ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

Aug 5/29

Sealed tenders addressed to the Undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON THE BLACKFOOT INDIAN RESERVE NEAR GLEICHEN, Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July, 1929 for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, June, 1929.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1134

TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, June 18, 1929. 191

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Affairs DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta. (Description)

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS Number	INSERTIONS Dates	NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D=DAILY W=WEEKLY
	3 insertions on alternate days		"Albertan"	Calgary	D
	2 insertions		"Call"	Gleichen	W
	2 insertions		"Mail"	Bassano	W
	3 insertions on alternate days		"Herald"	Lethbridge	D
	3 insertions on alternate days		"News"	Medicine Hat	D

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

L. M. Lemieux for Deputy Minister.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, three blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July. Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the prpposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July. Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications to this office, together with the unused tender forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tedder.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and spesifications to this office, together with the unused tender forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School and I am sending you today, under separate cover, three blue print copies of the plans and specifications and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to the firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School and I am sending you today, under separate cover, 1 blue print copy of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample oppertunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July. after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Bassano, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School and I am sending you today, under separate cover, one blue print copy of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July. Please keep the plans and specifications in your office until further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.12.

Architect

104-1-15

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1929
OTTAWA

Gleichen, Alta

June 19, 1929

Attention Mr.Orr.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 12 8th inst. with plans and specifications for the proposed new Old Sun's School.

ReWater-Supply: Do you propose to drill in pump room or clean out well in former school? Are the remains of the former school to be cleaned away? I ask this as enquiries are being made re disposition of old iron etc. and possibly this stuff could be cleared away before work was started on the new building.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838. 4th St.
Medicine Hat.
Alberta.

Immediate. Mr Orr

Dear Sir.

Will you please send me a set of plans & specification for the "proposed" Indian Residential School, Gleichen Alta"

I am
Yours Sincerely
B. P. Scanlan
B. P. Sc. M. S.

DEPT. … JUN 22 1925

Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

June 22, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

As requested I am sending you today, under separate cover a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School, also tender forms.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

B. P. Scanlan, Esq.,
838 - 4th St.,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

2000 12000
18000 20
38000

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Mar 11 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Mar 18 1929 Opened Mar 18 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Crown Lumber Co.	Reid Lake Lumber	REMARKS
List of material for building Farmer House at Old Sun School	$1640.00 for [illegible] accepted	$1650.00 for [illegible]	
Voucher 138			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

DATE Jun 14

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Gleichen Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

Glenchen June 1st 192?

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs
Estimate for Toilet

TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 28	24 pcs	1x6-16'	3 drops dy	
	4 "	2x4-12'		
	400 - 3x shingles			
			120 lb	720
			3248	1.00
			5%	3.05
				1225

EXAMINED and found correct.
M O'Leary 28/6/27

STATEMENT

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs Gleichen June 1st 1929

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

April 22	6 pcs	2 x 10 - 18			180	990
	50 "	2 x 8 - 20			133 33	70 00
	45 "	2 x 4 - 16			470 30	2400
	30 "	2 x 4 - 14			270 48	1345
	41 "	2 x 10 - 14			957 51	4280
	1 "	2 x 10 - 14			27 51	135
	120 "	2 x 4 - 8			640 48	3070
23	11 2 pcs	1 x 8 - 16 #1 Shiplap	1195			
	111 "	1 x 8 - 14 "	1036			
	40 "	1 x 8 - 12 "	320		2351 12	1326 00
	4 - 10 x 12 - 3 lt allan track				10	740
27	1 pc 6 x 6 - 14				42 59	245
	1 pair Cement				1 12	135
29	7 pcs 2 x 4 - 18				96 12	500
	4 " 3 x 4 - 12		32			
	4 " 2 x 4 - 14		37		69 48	330
May 1	100 bags Cement				1 32	135 00
	3 pcs 2 x 8 - 10				40 53	210
3	7 2 lin ft 1 x 2				1	70
	3 pcs 2 x 8 - 14				52 49	270
6	#1 Com Boards				1410 50	7050
	12000 3 x Shingles				7 "	8400
	8" #1 shiplap				1560 52	8110
	12 bags Cement				1 32	1620
	36 pcs 2 x 4 - 14				336 48	1610
	8 " 2 x 4 - 16				85 50	425
	6 " 2 x 6 - 16				96 50	480
	90 " 2 x 4 - 8				480 48	2305
	1200 lin ft 1 x 2 Com				1 "	1200
7	25 bags Cement				1 32	3375
8	8 "				1 "	1080
	Carried Forward.					71465

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Aleichen June 12 1929

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED JUN 16 1929 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

	Brought Forward			7745
May 10	2-Mullion Wd Frame 20		11"	2200
	6- Window frame 24x24. 2 lt		4"	2700
	2 O.S. Door frame 2"x6"1 3/8		6"	1330
	16 5 Yards 24" Gal metal lath			7000
	45-80 #1 Spruce lath		14=	6300
	#3 Spruce Ujoint		30860	1850
	6 rolls tar paper #1		2=	1500
	4 " Building paper #1		2=	900
	4 pcs 2x8-18		9653	510
	30 " 2x4-18		3605	1870
	15 " 2x4-12		12048	575
	4 " 4x4-12		6459	375
	2500 #1 Spruce lath		14=	3500
	4 rolls tar paper #1		2=	1000
	4 " Building pape #1		2=	900
	16 850 Chimney Brick		40	3400
	300 lbs Hydrated Lime		24=	700
	18 60 pcs 2x4-14	5-60 / 80 / 640		
	10 " 2x4-12		6404 8	3070
	1 " 2x8-16		2151	105
	1 " 2x8-10		1353	70
	6 Window 24x24. 2 lt			2610
	4 " 20x24			1320
	2 1 1/4 x10 - shelving		88 150	1320
	1250 3 x shingles		7=	875
	6- 24x24. 2 lt Storm sash		485	2910
	4- 16x24 " "		4=	1720
	20 pcs Cement		1=	2700
	816 lin ft 1x2 Cond		14	815
	12 pcs 1x4-12 #3 Pine ceiling		4860	290
	3 " 1x5-12 #1 Cond		15750	75
	3 " 1x6-12 "		1878	85
	shelving		34100	340
	shelving		28150	420
	Forward			133840

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs — Fletcher June 1st 1929

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Brought Forward			133740
May	23	5-4 lin ft drop sp		oc	320
		250 3x shingles		7.00	175
		1 pc 1 1/8 - 5" Shelving		5/100	75
	27	12 sax 600 lbs Hydrate Lime		1.25	1500
		2000 lbs Hardwall plaster		4.00	4000
		650 -		4.00	1300
	29	1200 lbs Hardwall plaster		0.00	2400
		6 pcs 2x4-12		48/48	230
		20 Sax 1000 lbs Hydrated Lime		1.25	2500
		980 lbs Hardwall plaster		0.00	1960
		4 Sax cement		1.35	540
	30	1x6 - #3 pine drop siding		36/60	215-
		8 pcs 1x4-14 ft Com		37/45	165-
		1 " 1x6-8 "		4/48	20
		32 lin ft 2x2		0.00	65-
		1 pc 2x4-12		8/48	40
From	1	1" 1x10-10 Shelving		8/10-	80
	1	4" #3 pine ceiling		20/60	1250
		12 pcs 1x6-10 ft for finish		60/100	750
		300 lin ft 8" BN Base		10	3000
		303 lin ft 1/4 round		14	430
		312 lin ft 5" BN Casing		06	1930
		150 lin ft Wd Stop		0.00	300
		100 lin ft Cap trim		06	600
		100 " " Neck mld		0.15	150
		36 lin ft Wd Stool 5" #726		10	360
		30 lin ft Base Block material		10	300
		36 lin ft 5" Apron BN		06	215-
		72 lin ft Picture mld #606		03	215-
		153 lin ft 1 1/2 x6 plain for Casement		14	2140
		2-2"x6"-1 3/8 #214 Glass Doors		12.50	2500
		1-2"x6"-1 3/8 - 5" x Panel for Door			775-
		26 x6 - 1 3/8 - 5" x " " - "		7.00	3700
		10 1 3/8 -		6.00	1830
		Brought Forward			169905

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Gilbertson Jan 1st 1929

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Dr.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE — 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	Brought forward			169901
Jan 6	20 Lin ft Wd Stock 7"		1¢	200
	1 Pc 1x5-14 - for fence		15¢	75
	2 " 1x5-9 " "		7½¢	85
	3 " 1x10-12 D Selvage		20¢	300
	4 " 1x5-16 #1 Comm		27½-0	130
	1 " 1x8-6 for fence		4½	30
	10 Lin ft Cap trim		6¢	60
	10 Lin ft 5" Apron		6¢	60
	2 - 2"x6"-12 Combination Door		10½	200
	6 - 24x32 - 2 Lt full wd Screen		10	
	4 - 20x24 - " " "		22½	220
	3 ~~Sash~~ Iron Lb Light Medium Cement		4½	1275
	3 Lbs Hair		12½	375
	2 Sash 10/30 12" - 6 Lt		15¢	300
	1 " 10/30 12" 4 Lt			1000
8	#1 3" EG for flooring		1400-100	1400
	15-3 Lin ft Picture Mld #606		03	460
11	#1 Comm 4"		12½	138
	3 Lin ft Threshold		05	16
				19740
	Merchandise Returned			
June 1	350 lb Hydrated Lime		2½	
	300 " Hardwall plaster		6	
1	7-0 #1 spruce latch	14	10 50	
	5 Pc 2x4-14	47	235	
	3 " 2x4-12	23	115	
	2 " 2x4-10	13	65	
	#1 8" Shiplap	150	78	
	22 Lin ft 8" B N Fir Base	10	220	
	7 Lin ft - 2" Wd Stool	10	70	
11	#1 3" C.G. Fir flooring	13	1520	
	1 Pc 2x4-8		5	
				5345
				26053 31400
				160

Examined and found correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

5 Feb 28/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGREEMENT Re LABOUR - Old Sun School

Farm Instructor's Bungalow. Gleichen Alberta
April 22/1929

I, the undersigned, W.T. Scott, do hereby agree to ~~erect~~ perform all labour in the erection of a Five-roomed bungalow at the Old Sun's Boarding School according to specifications as follows:-

JUN 16 1929

)1) Excavate a full-sized cellar to a depth of 5' and complete same to 7' clear in the basement. I will pour all concrete making and completing an 8' concrete wall and a concrete cellar floor, setting all cellar windows well above the ground.

(2) All carpenter work will be done in a workmanlike manner using material as supplied. Painting, inside and outside where necessary, will also be done in a proper manner. If so desired, I will submit bills of material used from time to time and state that I am satisfied that the original bill of material is sufficient to complete the job.

(3) All work as herein set out will be done for my tender price of One thousand and fifty Dollars ($1050.00)

(4) STUCCO - I have sub-contracted this work to a specialist in this work, Mr. Alex Sutherland of Calgary and I agree to submit an agreement from him setting forth the nature of the work and I guarantee that the material supplied will be properly used and that the finished job will be satisfactory. This work will be completed for the sum of $250.00

(5) I guarantee that the workmanship on the entire building will be staisfactory to the Department of Indian Affairs.

SIGNED: W.T. Scott

WITNESS: H.S. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 13th 192

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** Education Vote.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Extra
Payment pending Barn
on House

(To make a fine finished job)

Dept authy 104-L 5 Feb 28/29

1628

$ 15 00

JUN 16 1929

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. O'Connor 25/6/29

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

W. T. Scott
Indian Agent

V157

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 13.....

Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GENERAL CONTRACTOR **Indian Education** Vote

TERMS CASH **ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE**

Old San School House
Extra

RECEIVED AT DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 16 1929

To Building boat Box Bath
Porch and Toilet
Carpenter 65 hr 1.10 $ 71.50

Dept. Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

1526

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....
35/6/29

D811
V136

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 13th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** Indian Education Vote

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Old Sun School House

Stabbet Last

4 Loads Sand $ 16 00

Dept Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

1528

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature] 25/7/29

D1
V135

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan. [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen BLACKFOOT RES[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** Indian Education Vote.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

RECEIVED COMMISSIONERS
JUN 16 1915

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Old Sun School House

To Commont of Fender
including Stucco $1300

Dept. Authy 104-1-5 Feb 24/15

1300
15
16
21.50
1402.50

1528

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
J H Gordon

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. Clancy 25/6/15

H1
V124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: Office 37 Imperial Oil. Ltd. 129 Residence 80 Box

GLEICHEN, Alberta. June 1st 192..

Indian Agency.

Indian Education Vote

In Account with **R. S. McQUILLEN** Ind. Dept. No. 138
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered **8% interest on overdue accounts**

JUN 16 1928

To hauling material (Potts house) Old Sun farm house	38 00

Dept. authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

1527

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. J. O'Connor 25/6/29

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Mar 12 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Mar 15 1929 Opened Mar 15 1929 by SHV

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Gleichen Hdw.		McKay Hdw.		REMARKS
List of Hardware required for.	70.00		75.00		
Old Sun Cottage					
Varnish	5.00 gal.		6.00 gal.		
Paint Brown	2.50 "		2.50 "		
Linseed Oil Raw	98¢ gal		99¢ gal.		
Tenders 131 + 132	accepted				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]
for Indian Affairs
Dept. of
City or town Medicine Province Alta.

Date June 14/29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR

Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

GLEICHEN, Alta., July 192[illegible]

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Education Vote

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July	6	1 Gal Coal Oil 35 1 Gal. L. Oil 98			1 33	
"	"	5lb Lamp Black 120 6 Gal. L. Oil 588			708	
"	"	3lb Lamp Black 1 gal white pl 300			372	
"	8	2 Gal Brown			500	
"	11	4 Gal Boiled Linseed Oil			400	
"	"	2 Gal Varnish			1000	
"	"	1 lb Turp			63	
"	"	3lb Yellow Ochre			30	
					3206	

Dept Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

1526

Certified Correct Material Supplied Above fair and just.

[signature] Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature] 28/2/29

20

H71 v132

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR

Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., June 1924

BLACKFOOT RESERVE.

Vote 61 Indian Education

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. 10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April	25	1 Keg 2½" Nails 615 1 Ck. 2" Nails 320	396		9 35	
"	"	25 lb. Wire	"		2 00	
May	16	60 lb. Shingle Nails	487		4 80	
"	"	1 Keg 2½ x 11 Nails	490		6 15	
"	21	1 Keg 3½" Nails 610 1½ lb. Galv. Iron 140	516		7 50	
"	"	10 lb. Poultry Staples	"		1 50	
"	23	10 lb. Shingle Nails	526		80	
"	25	10 lb. Poultry Staples	533		1 50	
"	27	3 Pr. 2 x 2 Butts 115 2 lb. 4" T Hinges 70	548		1 15	
"	"	2 Thumb Latches	"		50	
"	30	6 Gate Hooks 20 1 Doz. Door Buttons 12	562		32	
June	1	8 lb. 3½ x 3½ S. Butts 256 3 Pr. 3 x 3 S. Butts 246			46	
"	"	15 lb. 3" F. Nails 120 15 lb. 2½" F. Nails 120			40	
"	"	15 lb. 2" F. Nails 120 1 lb. 1" Brads 22			1 42	
"	"	2 lb. 1½" F. Nails 16 Glue 24			40	
"	"	12 Sqd. Lapse 28 10 lb. Sash Lifts 70			98	
"	"	10 Sash Hooks 10 2 Doz. Coat Hooks 192			302	
"	"	11 Inside Sets			12 10	
"	4	6 Sandpaper 1526 - 32.06 97.25			14	
"	"	2 Door Sets 220 2 Pr. 2½ x 2½ Butts			2 50	
"	8	40 lb. 2" Nails			3 20	
		Dept Authy 104 - 1 - 5			65 19	

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. O'Connor

.....15/6/24 Supplied.....

Certified Correct. Material Supplied. Price fair and just. Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[illegible] called Mar 11 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Mar 13 1929 Opened Mar 13 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: L. Michael.				REMARKS
Pipeless furnace for Old Sun Cottage	$175.00				Michael is the only man in this business East of Calgary. the furnace is a 20000' capacity & semi-pipeless; - registers are placed in the walls
Soft water tank with pump.	$80.00				a large water tank is installed & connected with the kitchen
Eave trough ~~#~~ for Old Sun Cottage	$30.00				15" Eave troughs of 28 gauge material goes entirely around the house & verandah & connects with the cistern. This is an excellent job at a low cost.
Connected with tank and with cut-off					

Voucher 129 + 130 accepted

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE June 1/29

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

City or town Gleichen Province Alta

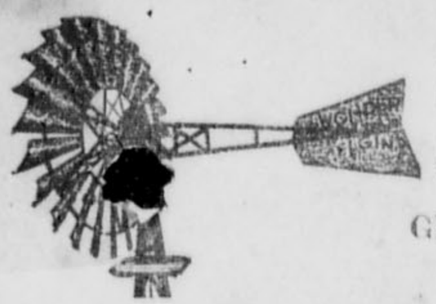
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

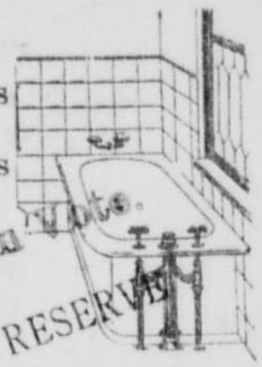
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta.... June 11th. 1929 19
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education Outs.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

" The Indian Agency

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	To Evetrough and down pipe connected with cistern as per tender ----------			30.00	
	To installing Cistern and connecting pump			74.50	
	To Coal Shute			10.00	
				$114.50	

1525.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Dept Auth 1924-25 Feb 28/29

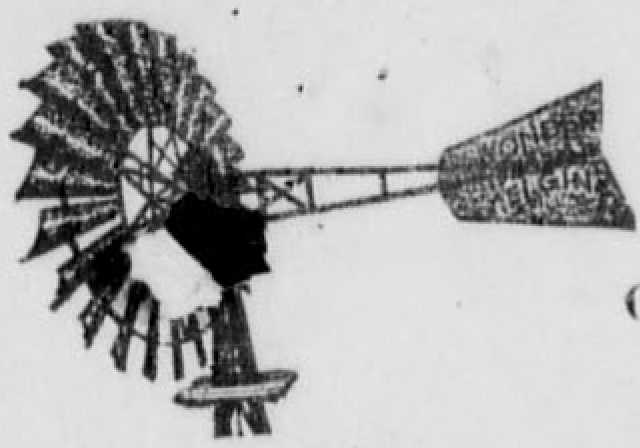
EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature] 28/6/29

1931 V130

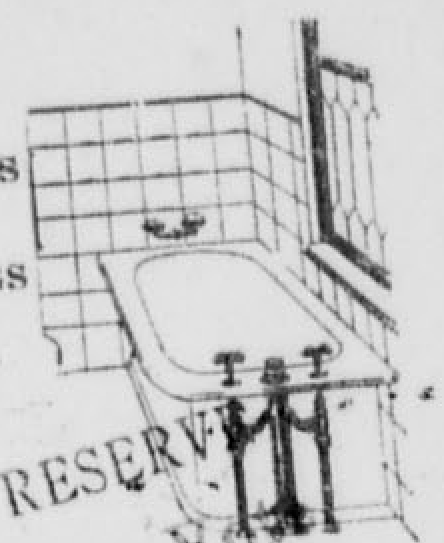
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta June 11 th. 1929 19
P. O. Box 163

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vou...

M The Indian Agency Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	One Furnace installed as per tender				$175.00
	114.50 175.00 289.50				

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Conner 25/6/29

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent.

Feb 28/29

HRL 1525
#179

Dept authy 104-1-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct. 25 WHOLESALE DIVISION IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No. 9012

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

DATE

SHIPPED	OUR ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	FROM	SUB-BILL No.
13[illegible]7	14501		CALGARY 12	

DATE SHIPPED MAY 16 29 | SHIPPED TO SAME | FROM MAY 18 29

EXPRESS COLLECT

LICENSE No. TIP

SOLD TO INDIAN AGENCY- BLACKFOOR RESERVE

MR. S. GOODERHAM, AGENT, GLEICHEN ALTA.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION, LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
6	115 V.	25 W. A. 19 MED. BASE SPRAYED O.R.	EA	42	2 52
6	120 V.	40 W. A. 21 MED. BASE INS FROSTED ED MAZDA	ES	27 47	1 62
6	120 V.	60 W. A. 21 MED. BASE DITTO	EA	30	1 80
					5.94
		LESS 42%			2.49
					3.45

JUN 16 1929

Dept. authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

404-11a.c.E
Mar 21/29
V122

1524

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Indian Agent

M. O'Connor 23/7/29

REMIT TO OFFICE. SAVE $ BY PAYING WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.
DEDUCTIONS NOT ALLOWED. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct. 25 WHOLESALE DIVISION IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No. 9013

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

DATE MAY 19 29

SHIP No.	OUR ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	FROM	SUB-BILL No.
13[redacted]	14502		CALGARY 12	

DATE SHIPPED MAY 16 29 SHIPPED TO SAME

VIA EXPRESS COLLECT

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

LICENSE No. TIP

INDIAN AGENCY- BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CHECKED ENTERED

SOLD TO MR. S. GOODERHAM AGENT, CLEICHEN ALTA.

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION, LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
1	334	W.E. KITCHEN UNIT WITH RECEPTACLES	EA	1 10	1 10
1	5264	9" TROJAN GLASSWARE	EA	1 14	1 14
1	918	5 LT. RIDDLE FIXTURE	EA	8 98	8 98
1	446	C.R.I. BALL	DOZ	4 20	35
1	635	3/4 B.B. CEILING BANDS	C	21.00	21
					11.78

Dept. Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

11.78
3.45
15.23

1524 - 15

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

REMIT TO OFFICE. SAVE $ BY PAYING WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.
DEDUCTIONS NOT ALLOWED. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

JUN 16 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

Duplicate

~~809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST~~

TELEPHONE M 2193

INVOICE NO. 48

~~CALGARY, Alta.~~ Blackfoot June. 10th 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen Alta

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Motor Repairing and Re-winding

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

JOB NO. Gleichen #35

TERMS: NET CASH

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

EXAMINED and found correct
JUN 6 1929

June 8/29	Roughing in and finishing 15 outlets & Service Complete in new bungalow at Old Sun's per ~~Estimate~~ estimate	77 50
		523
	Total	77 50

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

H. Brotherston
Indian Agent.

Dept Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

V 120

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 18th, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment the undernoted vouchers in connection with the material, hauling and labour on the Farmer's new cottage, Old Sun's School, Blackfoot Agency.

Abstract of Tenders accompany the material vouchers, and the labour contract is attached to Vouchers Nos. 134 to 137.

Extras include a back porch, coal bin, cupboard in the kitchen, closet outside, and eavestroughing leading to the soft water tank. The house is excellent and particular credit is due to W. T. Scott, the Contractor.

1523	Vr.	120	Brotherston Electric Co.Ltd.,Gleichen,Alta.	77.50
4	"	121	Canadian General Electric Co.,Calgary, "	11.78
	"	122	" " " " "	3.45
5	"	129	L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.	175.00
	"	130	" " "	114.50
6	"	131	The Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.	65.19
	"	132	" " " "	32.06
7	"	133	R. S. McQueen, Gleichen, Alta.	38.00
	"	134	W. T. Scott, " "	1300.00
	"	135	" " " "	16.00
8	"	136	" " " "	71.50
	"	137	" " " "	15.00
9	"	138	The Crown Lumber Co. Ltd. Gleichen, Alta.	1652.25

Department authority is dated February 28th, 1929, File No. 104-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Sent 26/6/29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1078

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

Immediate

RAE315 12

1920 JUN 25 PM 4 02

VANCOUVER BC 25 1206P

Indian

DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE SEND SET OF PLANS FOR STRUCTURAL FRAME INDIAN SCHOOL

GLEICHEN ALBERTA

WESTERN CDA STRUCTURAL STEEL AND BRIDGE

Ack'd 28/6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada.)

FORM T.D. 2 W.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 26, 1929.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Please forward one copy plans and specifications Old Sun's School to WESTERN CANADA STRUCTURAL STEEL AND BRIDGE CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada.)

FORM T.D. 2 M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

June 26, 1929.

WESTERN CANADA STRUCTURAL STEEL & BRIDGE CO.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AS TENDERS ARE RECEIVABLE HERE AT NOON OF JULY 8,
HAVE INSTRUCTED INDIAN OFFICE REGINA TO FORWARD YOU COPY OF
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OLD SUN'S SCHOOL TO SAVE TIME.

A. F. MACKENZIE.
SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CHG. D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNA165 10

STANDARD TIME

1929 JUL 2 PM 1 07

PETERBORO ONT 2 1250P

MR A S WILLIAMS

CARE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ARCHITECTS OFFICE OTTAWA ONT

223

PLANS GLEICHEN SCHOOL RECEIVED BUT NO SPECIFICATIONS KINDLY RUSH THESE

PETERBORO LOCK MFG.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1929
RECORDS

Accepted

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

R

TIME FILED

CHECK

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

June 25 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1929
BRANCH

CONFIRMATION
Department of Public Works
Ottawa Ont.

Please send set of plans for structural frame Indian School Gleichen Alberta

Western Canada Structural Steel & Bridge Co.Ltd.

Chg.W.C.SS & B
12.00 P.M.

JPM/DS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TE

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

LED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 29th. 1929.

Peterborough Lock Co.,
Peterborough, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR PHONE MESSAGE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
OF OLD SUNS SCHOOL GLEICHEN BEING MAILED TODAY

Charge I. A.

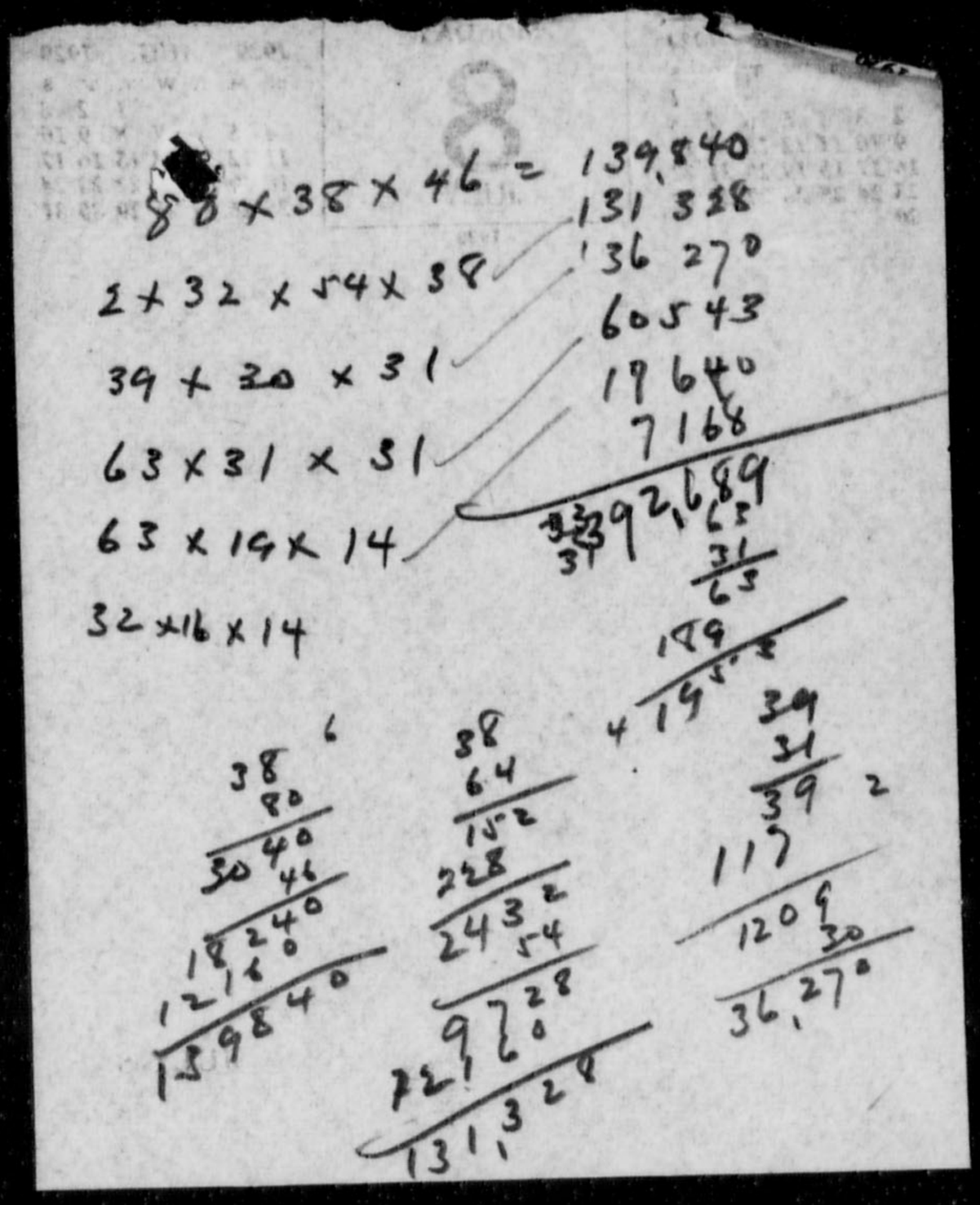
A. S. Williams.

a.s.w.

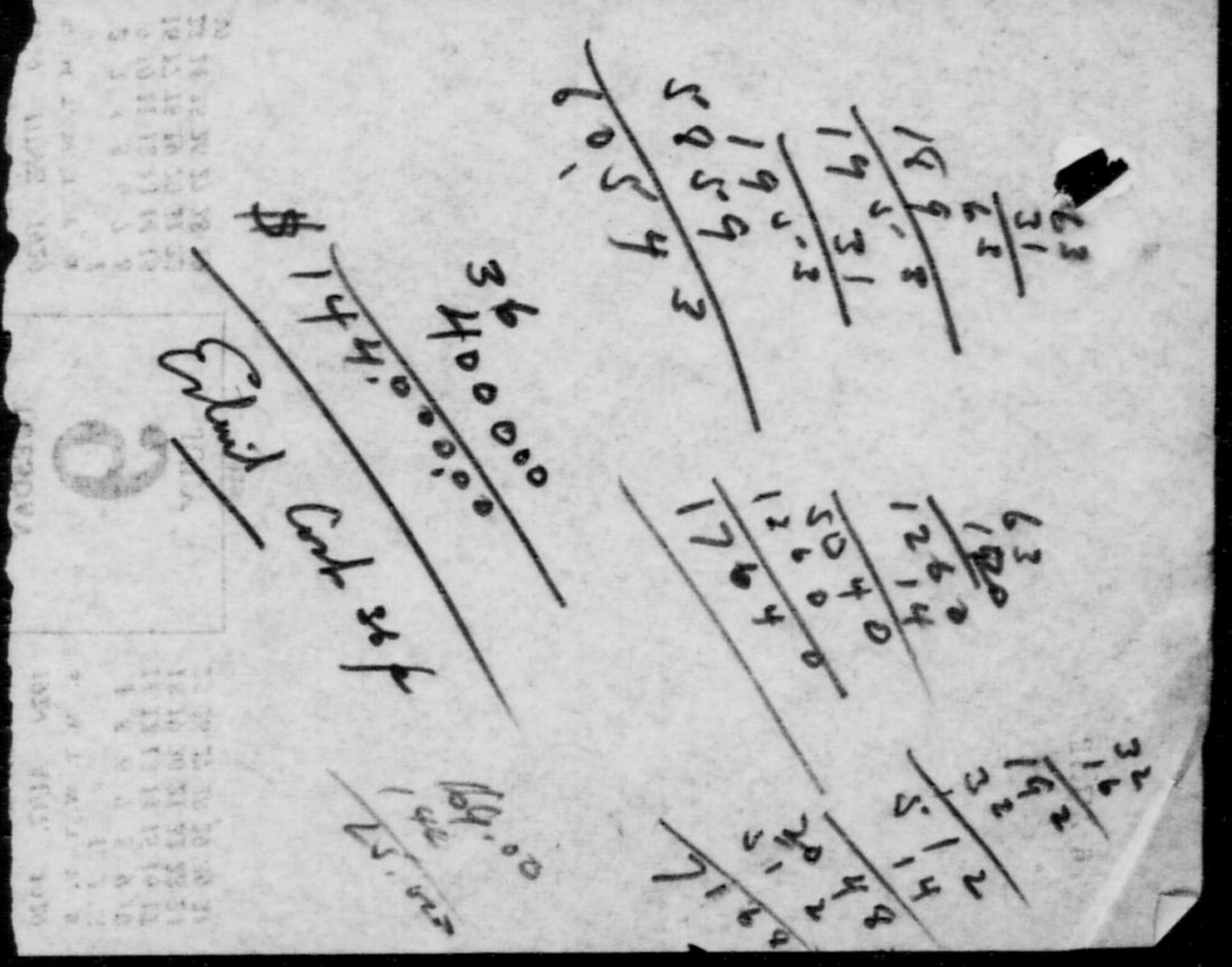
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IF NOT DELIVERED IN TEN DAYS RETURN TO
THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
CALGARY - ALBERTA

Received 9. a.m.
July 8-'29
EBM

453

SPECIAL DELIVERY
CALGARY, ALTA.
ORIGINAL No.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

18655

Tender on Indian School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School,

Location Gleichen, Alberta.

I, (we) THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred Sixty-five Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Dollars ($165770.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of six months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 16,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ....., certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....

.....

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED,
1116-9th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta.
Per. W. J. W. Bennett

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this Third day of July 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

J.G. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
W.J.V. BENNETT, VICE-PRES.
A. GORDON BENNETT, SECTY.

OFFICE & YARD
1116 - 9TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

TELEPHONES
M3432
M3466

July 3rd, 1929.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find tender form covering our figure on the Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta, in the amount of One Hundred Sixty-five Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Dollars ($165770.00).

Our alternative figure for fire-proof construction on this work is One Hundred Eighty-two Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars ($182750.00).

We thank you for the opportunity of tendering on this work and trust same will meet with your approval.

Yours truly,

BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED,

WJVB:ER. Per. W.J.V. Bennett

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Received a.m.
July 8/29
a Fin

R WINNIPEG, MAN.
ORIGINAL No.
1563

452

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, ESQ.,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Tender for Indian Residential
School on the Blackfoot Indian
Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta.

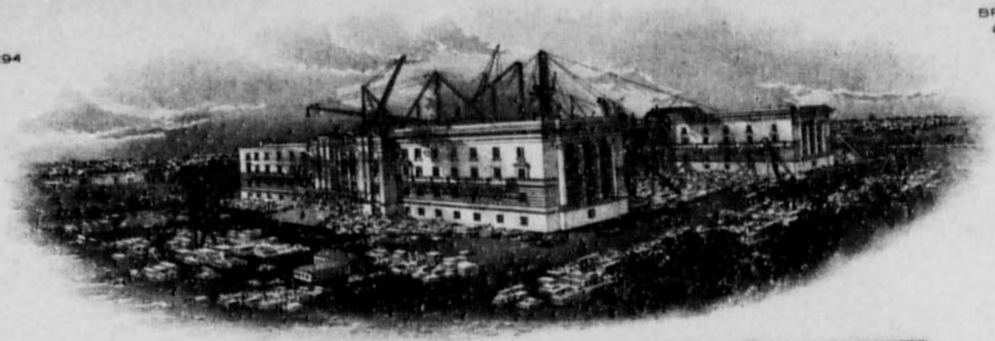
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

TELEPHONE 26 294

BRANCH OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.



CANADIAN CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION

THE J. McDIARMID COMPANY LIMITED.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
201 Nokomis Bldg.
WINNIPEG
CANADA

R

July 5, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As we did not receive the special tender form for the proposed Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta., we are submitting herewith our tenders as follows.

For the Sum of one hundred and Fifty five thousand Dollars ($155000.00)
we shall be glad to supply all labours and materials necessary for the erection and completion of the above mentioned building according to plans and specifications.

For the alternative as called for in the specifications covering Fire-proof construction our tender is one hundred and Sixty nine thousand Dollars ($169000.00)

a&w.
WFM

Yours truly,

THE J. MCDIARMID COMPANY LTD.

Per. Jno M Diarmid

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1929.

Sir,-

As your tender submitted for the proposed new Old Sun's School is too high your deposit security cheque is being returned. I may say that all tenders received exceed the estimated cost of the building and in all probability new tenders will be invited.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

FORM T.D. 1 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

553

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

11RA.Y.210AM 38 COLLECT, NL.,

GLEICHEN,ALTA.,JULY., 4 5 1929

SECRETARY DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

MEDICINEHAT HOSPITAL BOARD OFFER ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR THE VERTICAL BOILER FORMERLY USED IN THE LAUNDRY AT OLD SUN SCHOOL THIS WAS NOT DAMAGED IN THE FIRE

PLEASE WIRE IF OFFER ACCEPTABLE.

G.H.GOODERHAM,

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 6, 1929.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

May accept offer hospital board
for vertical boiler.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

EHG. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
RECORD

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1929

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-1-5, dated the 5th. June, in connection with a request made by the Principal of the Old Sun's School, at Gleichen, to be provided with a shelter for cattle and more pasture accommodation.

I wish to inform you that I have had this matter investigated and I find that the School has about 35 head of cattle, and there is only room for 17 cows and some calves in the stable. As this institution is evidently depending considerably on their live stock, an outside shelter for the young stock is needed, and the cost of same would be somewhere in the neighborhood of what they estimate, namely #385.00, as this cost was figured out by the local carpenter. It might, of course, be built a little cheaper.

Extra pasturage is also required, and there is an abundance of land available adjoining the school land on the south. There is a fractional part of a section there which would meet the requirements for the present time. This would take between 2½ and 3 miles of fencing, which would cost in the neighborhood of $300.00 for material, and the work of erecting the fence might be done by the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 2nd instant, relative to the providing of a shelter for the cattle and more pasture accommodation at the Old Sun's School.

Relative to the erection of a shelter, I have to say that you may arrange to have this accommodation for the cattle erected, and the cost should, if possible, not exceed the estimate furnished by the Principal, viz., $385, the work to be completed before the cold weather next Fall.

Regarding the extra pasturage, would it be necessary to get the Indian Band to set aside the fractional part of a section for school purposes? If so, you should endeavour to secure the consent of the Band, and, when this is obtained, you may incur an expenditure of approximately $300 in providing the fencing material required to fence same. It is thought that the work of erecting the fence might be done by the school authorities.

Certified accounts, in duplicate, covering any expenditure incurred for the above purposes should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

Indian Education Vote.

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO Indian Dept GLEICHEN, Alberta June 1929

Day School (Old Sun)

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
June 1	25 loaves 3rd 12 loaves 4th 6 loaves				37
" 5	6 " 6th 6 " 8th 31 "				43
" 10	12 " 11th 6 " 12th 1 "				24
" 15	25 " 17th 12 " 18th 6 "				43
" 20	6 " 27th 12 " 26th 6 "				47
" 27	12 " 29 " 12 "				12
					206

NB. Rate:- 12 loaves for 1.00

12 / 206 $17.20

Acc Rend $ ~~[illegible]~~ 16.45 (May a/c forwarded)

Total $ ~~33.65~~

206 T

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. McRoss Gibney
Principal

5/7/29

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Sect 16-7-29

V167

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 6 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167 ,

amounting to $ 17.20 *in favour*

of R.W.Brown Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* Oct.19/08

School Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Old Sun Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.
June 29th, 1929.

Statement of salary allowance to Mrs.George Cranebear for assisting Matron at Old Sun School in preparing mid-day meals for pupils.

June 29. To salary allowance for the month of June $10.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jas Gibbons Principal
29/6/29.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Leary
12/7/29

Certified Voucher. Material supplied Price fair and just.
Indian Agent

2062
16/7/29

151
V165

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

CANADA

R Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency*

July 5 *192* 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180 ,

amounting to $10.00 *in favour*

of Mrs Geo Crane Rear Old Sun School Cleichas Alta.

for Wages assisting matron.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* Jan 28/29

School Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote

GLEICHEN, Alberta May **192** 9

SOLD TO Indian Dept
Day Schools (Blackfoot North Camps)

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
May 4	31 loaves	6	6 loaves	12	12 loaves		49
" 11	31 "	15	6 "	16	6 "		43
" 18	25 "		6 "	21	6 "		37
" 22	6 "	25	26		12 "		44
" 25	6 "	26	6		12 "		24
							197

N.B. Rate: 12 loaves for 1.00

12 | 197

Total $16.45

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Leary
12/7/29

16/7/29

16.45
1.20
33.65

Transpt 97

Certified correct. Material Supplied fair and just.
Indian Agent

2061

V126

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1928
RECEIVED

Office of the Indian Agent, Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 5 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153 ,

amounting to $ 16.45 *in favour*

of R.W. Brown Glaichen, Alta

for Bread for Old Sun Day schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-1 *dated* July 18/28

Schools Par 2

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 11 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 16 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due June 16 1929 Opened June 16 1929 by DMT.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Buchan Hdwe Clumy		Clumy Hdwe Clumy		
5 gals paint for Verandahs	3.25 per gal		4.00 per gal		
Cow for School	accepted				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Hobbema Province Alta.

DATE July 11/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs Ottawa

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 16 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due June 16 1929 Opened June 16 1929 by WM.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Buchan Hdwe Army		Cluny Hdwe Cluny				
5 gals paint		3.25 per gal		4.00 per gal.			
1 vr Verandahs							
Cow for School		accepted					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

DATE July 11/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGregor Hardware Co., Limited

STORES AT
SUFFIELD, ALTA.
RETLAW, ALTA.

BUCHAN HARDWARE
SUCCESSORS

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints and Oil
Harness, Furniture, Etc.

STORES AT
TRAVERS, ALTA.
CLUNY, ALTA.

CLUNY
~~TRAVERS~~, Alta., June 18th 1929

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
St Josephs School.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

10 p.c. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

SUN JOB PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Accounts Due When Rendered

DATE 1929	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMT.	DEBIT AMT.	TOTAL
June 18	5 Gal. Paint (Gray) 3.25			16.25	Nett

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material received
June 29. 1929.
J. Riviere
Principal

No. 2265

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Nov. fair and just.

Indian Agent.

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1929
RECORDS

July 11 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186 ,

amounting to $16.35 *in favour*

of Buchan Hardware Cluny, Alta.

for 5 gal paint for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11 AR,6 *dated* June 11/29

Schools Pay 9

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

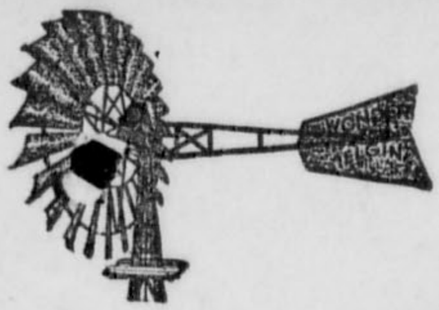
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

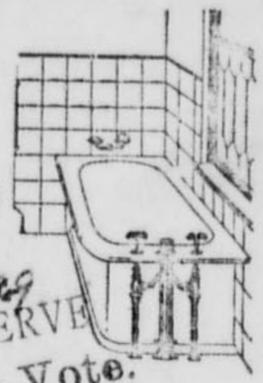
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**



PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June **192**9
P. O. Box 163

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Crowfoot School Cluny

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. **ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE**

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
June 22	6 Hours time			6 60	
	18 Miles			$2 70	
				9.30	

EXAMINED and found correct

Work done 2264 -

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Received Payment
Sept 20-29.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

101-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 11 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185 ,

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

School

Par

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 19 1929
CALGARY

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1929.

Sir,-

As your tender submitted for the proposed new Old Sun's School is too high your deposit security cheque is being returned. I may say that all tenders received exceed the estimated cost of the building and in all probability new tenders will be invited.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Bennett & White Construction Co.,
General Contractors,
116-9th Ave., W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

July 9, 1929.

Memorandum: Acting Deputy Minister.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the new Old Sun's School to replace the one destroyed by fire last year. Tenders were invited by advertising in the newspapers in Calgary, Gleichen, Bassano, and Medicine Hat. Tenders closed at noon yesterday and two have been received as follows,-

In inviting tenders for this building an alternative price was asked for fire proof construction.

		Fire-proof construction.
J. McDiarmid Co Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.	$155,000.00	$169,000.00
Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary.	$ 165,770.00	$182.750.00

Both these tenders exceed by a considerable amount the estimated cost of the building and I consider both prices high and beg to recommend that new tenders be invited and that in addition to the newspapers previously used that an advertisement be placed in the Winnipeg papers.

approved
E&S

I would recommend that the above firms deposit securities submitted with their tenders be returned to them.

ARCHITECT.

147.
145

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1021-1-15

Telephone ELgin 8418—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

WESTERN OFFICE
McArthur Building, Winnipeg

HEAD OFFICE
62 Church Street, Toronto

EASTERN OFFICE
~~24 St. Sacrament St., Montreal~~
Terminal Building, Montreal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Orr

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

July 10, 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for

the erection of Indian residential school on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail it in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

M. B. Chambers.

M. B. Chambers,
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 12, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

With reference to my letter of the 12th of June regarding the inviting of tenders for the new Old Suns School, I beg to say that owing to the fact that a satisfactory tender was not received it has been decided to advertise again. An advertisement will appear shortly in the same newspapers to which the Winnipeg Free Press has been added inviting tenders receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Please give the contractors ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications and if you require same tender forms will be sent you.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR
Architect for the Department.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

July 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Bunn,-

With reference to my letter of the 12th of June regarding the inviting of tenders for the new Old Sun's School, I beg to say that owing to the fact that a satisfactory tender was not received it has been decided to advertise again. An advertisement will appear shortly in the same newspapers to which the Winnipeg Free Press has been added inviting tenders receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Please give the contractors ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications and if you require same tender forms will be sent to you.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

July 13, 1923.

Dear Mr. Gooderham,-

With reference to my letter of the 12th of June regarding the inviting of tenders for the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that owing to the fact that a satisfactory tender was not received it has been decided to advertise again. An advertisement will appear shortly in the same newspapers to which the Winnipeg Free Press has been added inviting tenders receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Please give the contractors ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications and if you require same tender forms will be sent to you.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School and I am sending you today, under separate cover 1 blue print copy of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 5th day of August, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

The Post Master,
Bassano, Alta.

Sent
TB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am today sending you, under separate cover, three blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 5th day of August, after which date please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

The Post Master,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am today sending you, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 5th of August, after which date kindly return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY OHR.
Architect for the Department.

The Post Master,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

Secc. 16/6/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 5th day of August, after which date please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

The Post Master,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Simmons,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School. An advertisement will appear shortly in the Winnipeg Free Press and tenders are receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building, also tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. H. Simmons, Esq.,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Wyndel,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School. An advertisement will appear shortly in the Winnipeg Free Press, and tenders are receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building, also tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Guay,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School. An advertisement will appear shortly in the Winnipeg Free Press, and tenders are receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building also tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. L. Guay, Esq.,
504 Kensington Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 13, 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School. An advertisement will appear shortly in the Winnipeg Free Press and tenders are receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building, also tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Smith Bros. and Wilson,
Contractors,
REGINA, Sask.

Sent PPS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we are again advertising for tenders for the proposed new Old Sun's School. An advertisement will appear shortly in the Winnipeg Free Press and tenders are receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building, also tender form. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

R. N. Wyatt, Esq.,
200 Lombard Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

RGO.

Specs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

July 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Scanlan,-

On June 22nd as requested I sent you plans and specifications for the proposed new Old Sun's School. Tenders as you know were receivable up to noon of Monday last. As the tenders received were not satisfactory it has been decided to again invited tenders receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

B. P. Scanlan, Esq.,
858 - 4th St.,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Sirs,-

Referring to my letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that new tenders are being invited for the Old Sun's School receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Bennett & White Construction Co.,
Contractors,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 13, 1929.

Sir,-

Referring to my letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that new tenders are being invited for the Old Sun's School receivable here up to noon of August 5th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd.,
201 Nokomis Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN COAT OF ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS Addressed to the Undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Near Gleichen Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited in the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA, July 1929.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1135

TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, July 13, 1929. 191

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Affairs. DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT (Description) Indian Residential School on Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta.

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS Number	INSERTIONS Dates	NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D=DAILY W=WEEKLY
	3 insertions on alternate days		"Albertan"	Calgary	D
	2 insertions		"Call"	Gleichen	W
	2 insertions		"Mail"	Bassano	W
	3 insertions on alternate days		"Herald"	Lethbridge	D
	3 insertions on "	"	" News"	Medicine Hat	D
	3 "	" "	" "Free Press"	Winnipeg	D

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

Deputy Minister.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1024-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1 R.

TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929
RECORDS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

8 RA J 35 COLLECT NL 2 EXA

GLEICHEN ALTA JULY 14-29

R

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

PLEASE LET ME KNOW NAME OF FIRM WHICH WAS SUCCESSFUL IN CONTRACT TO ERECT NEW ANGLICAN CHURCH BLACKFOOT RESERVE STOP MANY ENQUIRIES FROM PARTIES DESIRING SUB CONTRACTS OR WORK THANKS.

G H GOODERHAM ,

INDIAN AGENT.

426AM JULY 15

looped B.P.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15 35008.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE REFER ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1929
RECORDS

June 12, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Old Sun's School, and I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so. I am also sending you tender forms which should be furnished to firms wishing to submit a tender.

The tenders are receivable here up to noon of the 8th day of July, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications to this office, together with the unused tender forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Lethbridge, Alta.

POSTMASTER
JUN 15 1929
Lethbridge, Alta.

2 plans recd. June 17 '29
2 Specif. " " 18 '29
Returned 9 July '29

POSTMASTER
JUL 9 1929
Lethbridge, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 G.—750,000—12-8-27

CANADA POST OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta,

9th July, 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The plans and specifications (2 sets) are being returned to you by concurrent mail.

D Blundell

Postmaster.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

200,000—7-10-27.

No. 119-1 W/FW.

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Post Office,

Calgary, Alberta.
July 8th. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of the 12th. ultimo, I beg to advise the return to you by concurrent registered mail, of three blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new Old Sun's School.

I might say that every facility was provided for at my Office for the examination of the plans in question by Contractors at Calgary.

Yours truly,

H Harquens

Postmaster.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY 104-1-15

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

Truscon
BUILDING
PRODUCTS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1929
RECORDS

WALKERVILLE,
ONTARIO July 11, 1929

Interest

Archives

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN TRUSS JOISTS.
REINFORCING BARS.
COLUMN HOOPING.
WELDED WIRE MESH.
FLORETYLE.
INSERTS.

HYRIB.
LORIB.
DIAMOND LATH.
HOT ROLLED CHANNELS.
COLD " "
CORNER BEAD.

ROAD MESH.
CURB BAR.
EDGE PROTECTOR.
CONTRACTION JOINT.

I PLATE ROOFING.
STANDARD BLDGS.
AIRPLANE HANGARS.
HANGAR DOORS.

DOOR FRAMES.
STEEL BUILDINGS.
" POLES.
" LOCKERS.
FOUNDRY FLASKS.
BOXES & PLATFORMS.

STEEL SASH.
" CASEMENTS
" DOORS.
" PARTITIONS.

DOUBLE HUNG WINDOWS

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO
BRANCH OFFICES
HALIFAX,
MONTREAL,
TORONTO,
WINNIPEG,
REGINA,
CALGARY,
VANCOUVER.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Gurney Orr,
Architect.

Gentlemen:

We beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of set of plans on proposed Indian School for Gleichen.

We have prepared our estimate on this job and forwarded quotation to our Calgary Agents.

We trust it will be agreeableto you to retain this set of plans, as well as the set of plans on the Brandon job until we have won or lost this business.

Yours very truly,

Mgr. S. & E. DEPT.

EGR EG

ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, FIRES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

B. P. SCANLAN

GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR

RESIDENCE PHONE 3788
OFFICE PHONE 3783

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA July 12 1929.

R

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I was informed today that the Tenders for the proposed Blendale School building were too high.

If convenient for you I will come "Tender" in to be called. I would like to have the privilege of figuring this job and Specifications. Thus truly

B P. Scanlan.

P.S I have a set of Plans here & I will keep them until I hear from you

B.P.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

B. P. SCANLAN

GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR

R[illegible]NCE PHONE 3788
OFFICE PHONE 3783

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929
RECORDS

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA July 9 1929

Mr Orr

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy General.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.
I much regret that owing to illness I was not able to figure the plans for the "Gleichen School"
I am returning plans under separate cover.
I trust I may have the privilege of figuring the future work for.
Yours truly B Scanlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1929
RECORDS

B. P. SCANLAN

GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR

RESIDENCE PHONE S788
OFFICE PHONE S783

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA July 9 1929

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy General
Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. I much regret that owing to illness I was not able to prepare the plans for the Glenrhea School in time. I am returning separate cheque. I trust I may have the privilege of preparing plans for future buildings.

Yours truly
James Wilson B Scanlan.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

FORM T.D. 1 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1929
RECORDS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

58RA CP 25 NL NL STANDARD TIME.

WINNIPEG MAN JULY 15 TH-1929

A F MCKENZIE
ACTING ASST DEPUTY AND SECY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,OTTAWA ONT.

YOUR LETTER RE OLD SUN SCHOOL RECEIVED KINDLY ADVISE IF NEW PLANS ARE BEING ISSUED AS WE SHOULD LIKE TO SUBMIT TENDER FOR THIS WORK.

THE J MCDIARMID COMPANY LTD.

1142P

Copied E.B.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4467

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, July 16th 1929.

$ 125.00

RECEIVED from G. H. Gooderham,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One hundred and twenty-five 00/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

.....
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

.....Gleichen.Alberta.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10th July.1929.....19

Sir,—

Herewith please find cheque No 103901 for $125.00 for vertical boiler formerly used in the laundry at Old Sun School.

This boiler was sold to the Medicine Hat Hospital in accordance with your wire of the 5th inst:authorizing the sale .

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst:Deputy & Secretary,
Dept:of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $125.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
JUL 15 1929

Date July 15 19.

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Acct

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE ... am

of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

29 JUL. 20

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RM 4 16

STANDARD TIME.

RA451 12 2 GMTRA

CALGARY ALTA 20 1247P

A F MCKENZIE

ACTING ASST DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 386

OTTAWA ONT

SUN SCHOOL PLANS NOT ARRIVED WHEN CAN WE EXPECT SAME

BENNETT AND WHITE CONSTN CO LTD V BENNETT.

R

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 22nd. 1929. 192

To Bennett and White Constn. Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

NO ALTERATION IN PLANS FOR NEW TENDERS COPIES OBTAINABLE FROM POSTMASTER CALGARY

Charge I. A. A. F. MacKenzie.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plans of Old Sun School as N°605. despatched
~~to~~ you ~~25~~ 18th inst. Not as same as Brandon.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Other character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA218 12 R 1929 JUL 20 AM 10 49

WINNIPEG MAN 20 933A

R J ORR 162

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLANS RECEIVED SAME AS BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL IF CORRECT LET US KNOW

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrone should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 22nd. 1929. 192

To Wyndels Construction Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLANS OLD SUN SCHOOL ARE NUMBER SIX NAUGHT FIVE DESPATCHED
YOU EIGHTEENTH INSTANT NOT SAME AS BRANDON

Charge I. A. J. D. McLean.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA630 21 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 23

1929 JUL 23 PM 8 55

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE NOT RECEIVED PLANS FOR OLD SUNS SCHOOL YET STOP ARE RETURNING PLANS BRANDON SCHOOL SENT US IN ERROR PLEASE RUSH

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.

Sent July 24
M-W
Copied

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 26, 1929.

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Plans Old Sun's School mailed twenty-fourth instant. Indian Agent Edwards was instructed on twenty-second instant to forward final certificate for payment your contract Cecilia Jeffrey School. Payment will be made upon receipt of same. ~~Would suggest you arrange with Edwards re securing~~ ~~[illegible]~~.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should n[illegible] opposite the class o[illegible] desired; OTHERW[illegible] THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

To Mr. A. F. McKenzie, JULY 30, 1929. 192

Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929
RECEIVED

SUN SCHOOL PLANS NOT ARRIVED WHEN CAN WE EXPECT SAME.

BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED.

CONFIRMATION

RUSH
Charge B & W.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Controller of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH **THE GLEICHEN CALL**
W. PARK EVANS, Proprietor

Subscription $2, Foreign $2.50

Book and Job Printing — **Accounts due when rendered** — **8% interest on overdu[e] accounts** — **Ask for Ad. Rate C[ard]**

	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
June 19 To Advt. 41 Lines @ 10c	$4.10		
" 26 " " " " 8c	3.28		
Amt. 13-8-29	$7.38	DUPLICATE	

Examined, Prices fair and just.

51 1/2
10220 H Loghlan
LC 2627

J.D. Paterson
Controller of P[rinting]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-5, part 6)

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July,, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

BASSANO, Alberta June 28 1929

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

THE BASSANO MAIL

Printing & Advertising

advertising account re Tenders for building Indian Residential School near Gleichen

June 20th and 27th, 1929 - $ 9.70

DUPLICATE

51/12
10220

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. D. Paterson [signature] Controller of Purchases.

2626

Sent 13-8-29

H Coghlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta." will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

50-51-c

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

PHONE 2028
P. O. BOX 678

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, June 24-1929 192

Department of Indian Affairs

Department of Printing and Stationery

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE MEDICINE HAT NEWS, LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF THE DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWS

HIGH CLASS COMMERCIAL PRINTERS, BOOK MAKERS, ETC.

REMIT BY EXPRESS OR P. O. MONEY ORDER. IF CHEQUES ARE SENT ADD EXCHANGE.

51/3

Order 10220

Jun 17-19-21 42 Lines Advt 14.70

DUPLICATE

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J.D. Patterson
Controller of Purchases.

Ser 13-8-29.
H Loghlan 2625

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 75-5, part 6)

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 4th day of July, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Ramsay, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

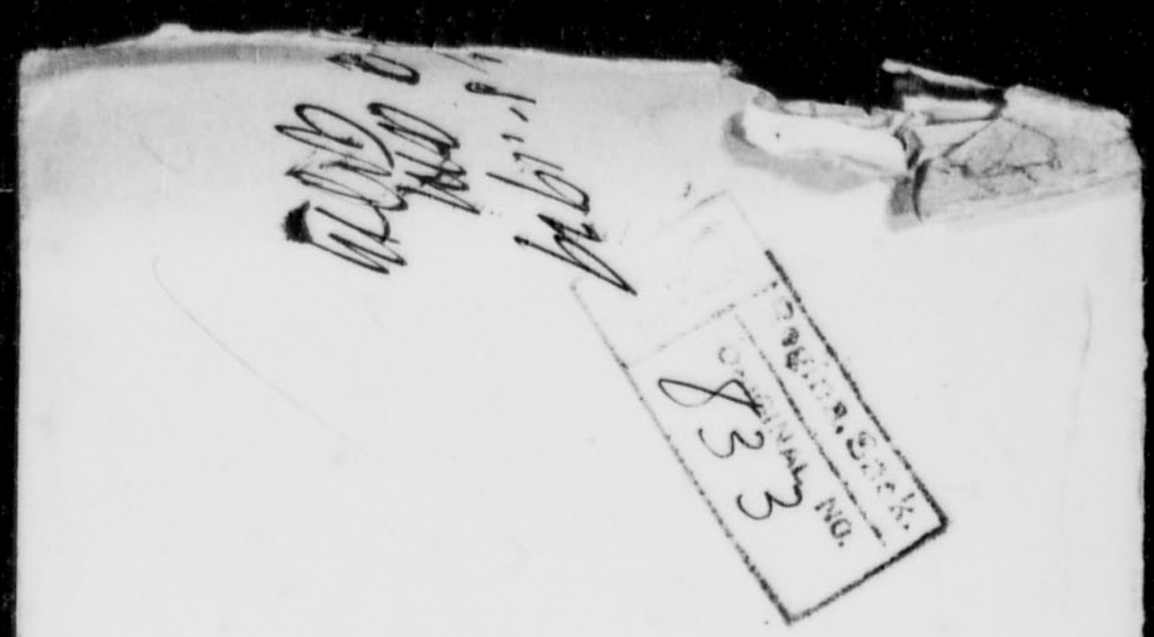
Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

June 17 1929
1196

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Deputy Superintendent General,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TENDER FOR GLEICHEN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School

Location Cleu

I, (we) Wm Hipperson Construction Co. Ltd - Regina Sask.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Wood Construction — One hundred and eighty four Thousand five hundred and fifty six dollars $184556.00
Fire Proof Construction — Two Hundred Thousand five hundred dollars $19500.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 6 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold ~~myself~~ (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ Bid Bond on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Agents

HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Per Wm Hipperson

Dated at Regina, this 2nd day of August 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
ESTABLISHED 1906

PHONES: OFFICE - 8356
RESIDENCE 8070

9 FARMERS' BUILDING
REGINA, SASK.

Aug. 2, 1929.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find our tender on your form, also Bid Bond for $16,500.00.

If we are successful in this tender we will deposit with you the $16,500.00 in cash or put a bond up in your favor, whichever is satisfactory to the Department.

Yours very truly,

HIPPERSON CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

PER W Hipperson

WH:F.

ENC:2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received Aug 5. 1929
9 a.m
DSIA

WINNIPEG
4 PM
AUG 2
1929
MANITOBA

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Tender for Indian School
at
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to
S. BROWN
Contractor
791 PRESTON AVE.
WINNIPEG - MAN.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,

Supt. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,
Ont.

Alternative Tender
for Indian School at
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. BROWN
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Aug. 2nd. 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa ,Ont.

ALTERNATIVE

I the undersigned agree to erect The Indian Residental School near Gleichen, Alta. in accordance with plans and Specifications and Fire proof Construction as shown, for the Sum of One Hundred and Forty-Nine Thousand,Seven Hundred and Eighty-Six Dollars ($ 149,786.00) .

A.G.
N.B.M.

S Brown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

673 RIVER & OSBORNE BRANCH
WINNIPEG.

August 2nd. 1929

R

The Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa:-

Dear Sir:-

Re Indian Residential School
near Gleichen

This is to certify that we are holding to your order Ten thousand Dollars ($10,000.) of C.N.R.Dom. Government Guaranteed 4½% 1957 Bonds in connection with the tender for the above School from S.BROWN.

By the instructions of Mr Brown these bonds are held to your order until cancelled in writing by you.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Accountant.

Copy . Original handed Mr Brown.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. BROWN
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Aug. 2 nd. 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

I the undersigned agree to supply all material and Labor for the Indian Residental School near Gleichen, in accordance with Plans and Specifications using Wood Construction for the sum of One Hundred and Forty-Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Eighty Dollars, ($145980.oo)

Please find enclosed marked Cheque for Four Thousand Five Hundred and Ninty-Eight Dollars ($4,598.oo). Also Bank notice of Bonds held by them as Security.

S Brown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IF NOT DELIVERED IN TEN DAYS RETURN TO
THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
CALGARY - ALBERTA

Returned 10 a.m. July 31. 1929. del.

CALGARY, ALTA. ORIGINAL No. 7932

CALGARY 27 JUL 29 ALTA.

The Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Tender for Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....INDIAN SCHOOL.....

Location .....GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

I, (we)....THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED..... the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) .....One Hundred Sixty Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy.....

Dollars ($160770.00).....($.....)

.....

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $....16077.00.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR....INDIAN SCHOOL,.....GLEICHEN,....ALBERTA....." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.....

.....Per.....

.....

Dated at....Calgary....., this..Twenty-seventh....day of....July.....

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tenderin enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contrac Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditiona is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

E.D. BENNETT, PRESIDENT
W.J.V. BENNETT, VICE-PRES.
A. GORDON BENNETT, SECTY.

OFFICE & YARD
1116 - 9TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

TELEPHONES
M3432
M3466

July 27th, 1929.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith tender form covering our figure to furnish all necessary materials and labor for the erection of the proposed Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta for the sum of One Hundred Sixty Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Dollars ($160,770.00).

Our alternative figure for fire-proof construction on the above building is One Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars ($177,750.00).

Enclosed please find our marked cheque for $16077.00, being 10% of our tender.

Yours truly,

BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED,

Per. W.J.V. Bennett

WJVB:ER.
2 Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

RETURN IN TEN DAYS TO
B. P. SCANLAN
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR
P. O. BOX 250
MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA

Recd Aug 5. 1911

B.P.S.

Mr Duncan C. Scott ,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa ,

Ontario .

Tender on Old Sun School,
Gleichen , Alberta .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. P. SCANLAN
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR

RESIDENCE PHONE 3788
OFFICE PHONE 3783

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA. August 1st.1929. 19

Mr. Duncan C . Scott ,
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ontario .

Dear Sir ;-

You will find enclosed our Tender on Old Sun School Gleichen , Alberta . --- On account of the price going so high you will note , that we only figured according to the Original Plan & Specification . Wood Joists Etc .

Trusting this will be satisfactory . We remain,

Yours very truly ,
Scanlan & Kennedy ,
Per,* J.H.Kennedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sun School,

Location Gleichen, Alberta.

I, (we) Scanlan & Kennedy, the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and fifty thousand, nine hundred dollars. ($ 150,900.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce, certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of Certified cheque, have been deposited in the Bank of Commerce, Medicine Hat. subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta," and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Scanlan & Kennedy, Building Contractors,

Per, P.E. Scanlan, Office, 308 Huckvale Block,

Per, J. Kennedy, Medicine Hat, Alberta,

Dated at Medicine Hat, this First day of August 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sun School ,

Location Gleichen , Alberta ,

I, (we) Scanlan & Kennedy ,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and fifty thousand , nine hundred dollars .

($ 150,900.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15090.00. on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce , certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of Certified cheque , have been deposited in the Bank of Commerce, Medicine Hat, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Old Sun School , Gleichen , Alberta ." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Scanlan & Kennedy , Building Contractors ,
Per E. Scanlan Office, 308 Huckvale Block ,
Per T. Kennedy. Medicine Hat , Alberta .

Dated at Medicine Hat , this First , day of August , 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

"Tender for"
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta."

Received 9 A.M.
Aug 5-29
AFFN

SPECIAL

284

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sun Residential School
Location Gleichen Alberta

THE J. McDIARMID CO., LIMITED

I, (we) ..... the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender "No 2" for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Sixty-three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars ($ 163,600 xx Tenders)

Alternate for Fireproof Construction

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 16,000 xx on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Old Sun Indian Residential School Gleichen Alberta" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE J. McDIARMID CO., LIMITED

Per Jas McDiarmid Pres 201 Nokomis Bldg Winnipeg

Dated at Winnipeg, this 2nd day of August 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sun Residential School.

Location Gleichen Alberta

THE J. McDIARMID CO., LIMITED

I, (we) ..... the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and fifty Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150650^{xx}/_{100})

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $16000^{xx}/_{100} on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Old Sun Indian Residential School Gleichen Alberta" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE J. McDIARMID CO. LIMITED

Per Geo. McDiarmid Pres. 201 Johnson Bldg Winnipeg

Dated at Winnipeg, this 2nd day of August 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Aug 5. 9 a.m.
JDMcK

REGINA
6 PM
AUG 2
1929
SASK.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

"TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON THE
BLACKFOOT INDIAN RESERVE NEAR GLEICHEN, ALTA."

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sen Indian School
Location Blackfoot I.R. Alberta

I, (we) Smith Bros & Wilson Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Forty Four Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Dollars
($ 144.770 **)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of seven months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15.000 ** on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited
per George Johns General Supt.

Dated at Regina, this 2nd day of August 192 9.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA, SASK. SASKATOON, SASK. MOOSE JAW, SASK. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE 4883

104-5 DONAHUE BLDG.
Regina, Sask., August 2nd, 1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re: Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

We hereby tender an alternative on the above Job, according to plans and specifications, substituting steel joists and other fire proof construction as shown in your specifications for the additional sum of $15,830.00. Our tender is based on using Trussed Concrete steel joists and structural steel by the Dominion Bridge Company.

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.
per George Johns
General Superintendent.

J:Y.

144470
15830
160601

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA651 7

REGINA SASK 2.41OP

1929 AUG 2 PM 6 48

R GURNEY ORR 589

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR TENDER OLD SUN SCHOOL MAILED TODAY

SMITH BROS AND WILSON LTD.

Received 8/8/29

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

RETURN TO
MERCHANTS' BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.
LAMBARD BUILDING.

Rec'd Aug 5. 1911

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

[illegible] FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

577

1-2600

Bank of Montreal,

LOMBARD STREET BRANCH
373 MAIN STREET

Winnipeg, Man.

Third
August
1929

R

Dear Sir,

On behalf of Mr. R. N. Wyatt, Contractor, we certify that we hold on your account and subject to your order, Dominion of Canada Victory Bonds to the value of $14,250.00, in connection with a tender on the Gleichen Indian School.

Yours very truly,

Manager,
S. M. Connolly.

The Deputy Superintendent General for
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL

Location GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

I, (we) R. N. WYATT
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY TWO THOUSAND AND SIXTY SIX DOLLARS. FOR ALTERNATIVE FIGURE ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR DOLLARS ($142,066.00 / $158,154.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ ..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of MONTREAL, LOMBARD ST. BRANCH certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of $14,250.00, have been deposited in the Bank of MONTREAL, LOMBARD ST. subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALBERTA."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

R. N. Wyatt
200 Lombard Bldg
Winnipeg Man

Dated at WINNIPEG, this THIRD day of AUGUST 1929.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wyndels Construction co.Ltd

St.Boniface,Man.

ST.BONIFACE
PM
2 AU
29
MAN.

Red Cross Hosp. 29

317

TENDER FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL
BLACKFOOT INDIAN RESERVE - ROA

R ST. BO
ORIGINAL No.
906

Duncan C.Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

R701

Nobody in DK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 61 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 63 535

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

August the 2d 1929.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

R
10

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun Indian Residential School- Blackfoot Indian Reserve,near Gleicher,Alta.

We,the undersigned,hereby agree to supply all labor,material,equipment,tools,etc.,necessary for the erection and completion of the above building in accordance with plans and specifications (plan No.605) prepared by the Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,for the total sum of :

One hundred forty three thousand one hundred seventy eight dollars .....($143.178.00)

The above quotation represents the alternative tender for the substitution of fireproof construction.

Trusting that the above price may be favorably considered and that we may be awarded this work,we remain,

a.s.w.
a.f.m.

Yours very respectfully

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

F. Wyndels

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Old Sun's School

Location Gleichen, Alta.

I, (we) Wyndels Construction Co Ltd
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred thirty one thousand eight hundred dollars

($ 131,800.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of five months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 13,180.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of , have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Old Sun Indian Residential School Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta. and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd
654 Aulneau str.
St. Boniface, Man.
by D. Wyndels

Dated at St. Boniface, Man, this second day of August 1929

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

R

August 6, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the new Old Sun's School to replace the one destroyed by fire. New tenders were invited receivable here up to noon of August 5th, and in response the following have been received,-

	SEMI FIREPROOF	FIREPROOF.
Wyndels Construction Co., St. Boniface, Man.	$131,800.00	$143,178.00
R. N. Wyatt, Winnipeg, Man.	$142,066.00	$158,154.00
Smith Bros. and Wilson, Regina, Sask.	$144,770.00	$160.600.00
J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.	$150,650.00	$163.600.00
Scanlan & Kennedy, Medicine Hat, Alta.	$150,900.00	
Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary,	$160,770.00	$177,750.00

All of the above tenders have been forwarded on the forms required and accompanied by the necessary deposit security.

A tender has been received from S. Brown of Winnipeg, of $149,786.00 for fireproof and $145,988.00 semi fireproof. This tender is irregular as it is not submitted on the form required. A tender has also been received from the Hipperson Construction Co. of Regina amounting to $164.556.00 semi fireproof and $195,000 for fireproof. This tender is also irregular as a contractor's bid bond is enclosed in place of the security required by the specifications.

As the tender of the Wyndels Construction Co. for fireproof construction is fair and reasonable, I beg to recommend that it be accepted. Funds are provided for this work in the vote for Indian Education.

ARCHITECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1929.

104-1-15

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the new Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, to replace the one destroyed by fire, and that the following tenders were received, in regular form and accompanied by the required deposit security:-

Wyndels Construction Co., St. Boniface, Man.....$143,178.00

R.N.Wyatt, Winnipeg, Man.....$158,154.00

Smith Bros and Wilson, Regina, Sask.....$160,600.00

J.McDiarmid Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.....$163,600.00

Scanlan and Kennedy, Medicine Hat, Alta.....$150,900.00

Bennett and White Construction Co., Calgary, Alta.....$177,750.00

All the above tenders are for Fireproof construction, with the exception of the tender of Scanlan and Kennedy, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, which is for Semi-fireproof construction.

A tender has been received from S. Brown of Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the sum of $149,786.00 for Fireproof construction, and $145,988.00 for Semi-fireproof construction. This tender is irregular as it is not submitted on the form required. A tender has also been received from the Hipperson Construction Company of Regina, Saskatchewan, amounting to the sum of $164,556.00 for Semi-fireproof construction and $195,000.00 for Fire-proof construction. This tender is also irregular as a contractor's bid bond is enclosed in place of the security required by the specifications.

a.s.w.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tneders, namely, that of Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Manitoba, is fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament.

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

August 6, 29.

To accept the tender of Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Manitoba, for the new Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Alberta, to replace the one destroyed by fire, amounting to the sum of $143,178.00, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament.

A.G.W.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: OFFICE 28, RES. 19

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 17 1924

Mr. Indian Dept
Old Sun School Acct

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

AGENCY FOR
COCKSHUTT PLOW CO.
ALLIS-CHALMERS TRACTORS
TIRES, ACCESSORIES
GREASE
GAS AND OIL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BATES GARAGE

H. G. BATES, Proprietor

CHEVROLET
AUTOMOBILES and TRUCKS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
June 7	Wheel Barrow		9.25		

EXAMINED and found correct.

J H Coghlan

2433
Aug 8/24

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J M Ross Principal
24 17 pg.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 25 *192*6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 204 ,

amounting to $ 2.25 *in favour*

of H. G. Bates Glaichan, Alta.

for One wheel barrow

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Schools

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7.

Cleichen, Alta.

July 25, 1929

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 30 1929
BRANCH

Re Voucher # 204.

Dear Sir:-

The writer found the litter carrier at Old Sun School broken in the month of June and advised the Principal to wait for the Inspector of Buildings before putting it in order again. I found no wheelbarrow at this Institution and I know from experience that one of these is very necessary on any farm, in fact it is the litter carrier for most small barns.

The Principal could not purchase and I told him to do so and I would submit the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 104-1-5

Copy

July 31, 1929.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

With reference to that part of Mr. Graham's letter which is relative to a farm instructor's house at the Blood Indian Residential School, I may say the Rev. Principal was informed that there were no funds for the purpose.

Evidently, the Rev. Principal of the St. Paul's School has had the Agent include in his estimates for the coming fiscal year a utility building, a garage and a horse stable. These three items have been in Dr. Westgate's requests for the past three years; but, as there appeared to be no urgency in connection with any of them, they were not included in the Estimates.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Educati[illegible] H.J.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

August 10, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Paget.

As the contract for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve is being awarded to the Wyndels Construction Co. of St. Boniface, Man., the unsuccessful tenderers' deposit securities should be returned.

Rec'd on 27
File 128660

ARCHITECT.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 12 1929
RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 12th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the bonds held by you in connection with the tender of Mr. S.Brown may be returned, as his tender,not being the lowest, contract has not been awarded to him.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
673 River & Osborne Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

F. 104-1-15

Dear Sir,-

Ottawa, August 12th., 1929.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd August, I beg to say that the Dominion of Canada Victory bonds to the value of $14,250.00 held by you in connection with the tender of Mr. R.N.Wyatt may be released, as his contract not being the lowest has not been accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Lombard St., Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 104-1-15

Ottawa, August 12th.,1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to inform you that your tender for the construction of the Indian School at Gleichen, Alta., not being the lowest has not been accepted.

I may point out that bid bonds are not accepted by this Department.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Hipperson Construction Co. Ltd.,
9 Farmers' Building,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone ELgin 8418—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

WESTERN OFFICE
McArthur Building, Winnipeg

HEAD OFFICE
62 Church Street, Toronto

EASTERN OFFICE
~~24 St. Sacrament St., Montreal~~
Terminal Building, Montreal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 19[illegible]
RECORDS

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
Aug. 7th, 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for

construction of the Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail it in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

M. B. Chambers.

M. B. Chambers,
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 4-1-13

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

75,000—20-2-28.

architect

Post Office,

No.....

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Lethbridge, Alberta.
August 5th 1929.

The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning by concurrent registered mail two blue print copies of plans and specifications of the new Old Sun's School, which have been on display at this office.

Yours truly,

Postmaster

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

104-1-15

1929 AUG 13 PM 4 13

STANDARD TIME

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1929
RECORDS

RB25 10

REGINA SASK 13 152P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

579

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD APPRECIATE INFORMATION REFERENCE OUR TENDER FOR GLEICHEN INDIAN SCHOOL

SMITH BROS AND WILSON LTD.

Replied 20/8

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6126

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1929 JUL 26 AM 12 33

R

RA25 32 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 25

R J ORR 739

ARCHITECT DEPT ENGINE AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLANS OLD SUNS SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED YET CANNOT GET SAME HERE PLEASE FORWARD IMMEDIATELY STOP WILL NEED FUNDS FOR TENDERING GLEICHEN SCHOOL STOP KINDLY MAIL QUICK FOR BALANCE KENORA SCHOOL AND BARN

WYMBELLS CONSTRUCTION CO LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2...

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 26, 1929.

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Plans Old Sun's School mailed twenty-fourth instant. Indian Agent Edwards was instructed on twenty-second instant to forward final certificate for payment your contract Cecilia Jeffrey School. Payment will be made upon receipt of same.

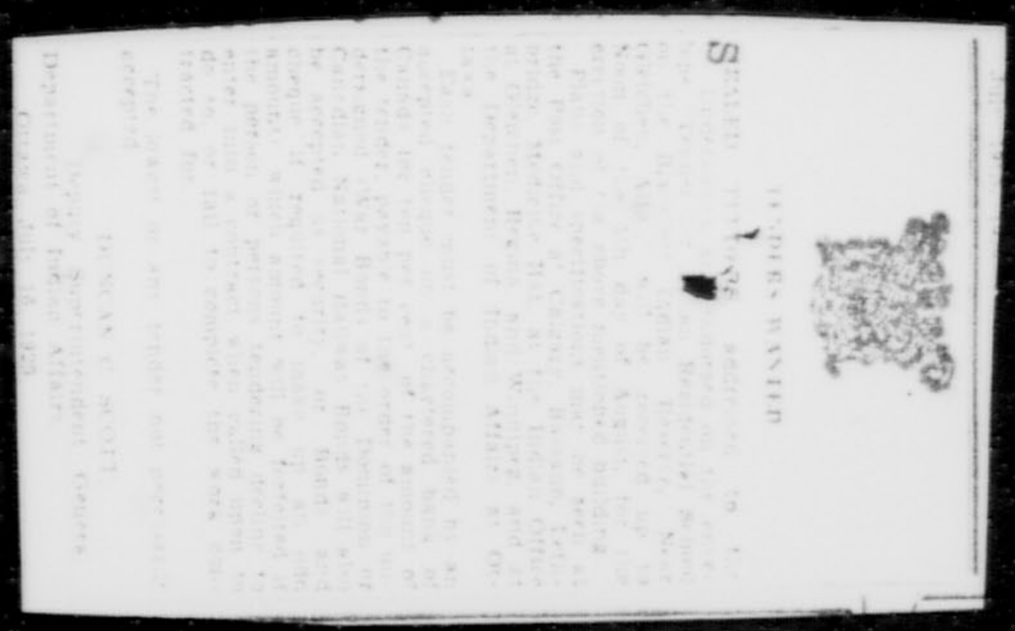
A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept.
Indian Affairs.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs - School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

F 1103-2 M-8-26

ADVERTISING INVOICE

Winnipeg, Canada JULY 29- [illegible] 192

To **Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd.** Dr.

MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS
Morning and Evening
FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER
Weekly

E. H. MACKLIN,
General Manager.

Date	Space in Lines	CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING	Display or Classified	Daily or Weekly	Rate per Line	AMOUNT
		[illegible]				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

F.1103-24M-8-26

ADVERTISING INVOICE

Winnipeg, Canada JULY 20- 1929 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1929
RECORDS

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT OF PLG & STAT

OTTAWA, CANADA

CENTRAL REGISTRY

To Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. Dr.

MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS
Morning and Evening
FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER
Weekly

E. H. MACKLIN, General Manager.

Date	Space in Lines	CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING	Display or Classified	Daily or Weekly	Rate c Per Line	AMOUNT
July.						
22	54					
23	54					
25	54					
T	162	TENDERS WTD	DSP	DLY	15	24.30

541/3
10293
LC.

Examined. Prices fair and just.

3622

J.O. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

Dept 1/10/29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

577

1-2600

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1929

Bank of Montreal,

LOMBARD STREET BRANCH
373 MAIN STREET
B/P
Winnipeg, Man.

August
Fourteenth
1929

Dear Sir,

R.N.Wyatt - F.104-1-15

We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant advising that Dominion of Canada Bonds to the value of $14,250.00 held for your account in connection with Mr. R. N. Wyatt's tender on the Cleichen Indian School, may now be released.

Yours very truly,

Manager.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 23rd. 1929.

E. Gardiner Smith,
1215 First St. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

CONTRACT OLD SUMS SCHOOL AWARDED WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA. KINDLY REPORT TO INDIAN AGENT AT GLEICHEN AS INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION.

Chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should m... site the class of ... OTHERWISE THE M... WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Ottawa, August 23rd. 1929.

Your tender Old Suns School fire proof construction accepted. Letter following.

Chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C.Scott.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5M

P. C. 1536

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st AUGUST 1929

R

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 6th August, 1929, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the new Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, to replace the one destroyed by fire, and that the following tenders were received, in regular form and accompanied by the required deposit security:-

1. - Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., ...	$143,178
2. - R. N. Wyatt, Winnipeg, Man., ...	158,154
3. - Smith Bros & Wilson, Regina, Sask., ...	160,600
4. - J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., .	163,600
5. - Scanlan & Kennedy, Medicine Hat, Alta., .	150,900
6. - Bennett & White Construction Co., Calgary, Alta.,	177,750

All the above tenders are for Fireproof construction, with the exception of the tender of Scanlan & Kennedy of Medicine Hat, Alta., which is for Semi-fireproof construction.

A tender has been received from S. Brown of Winnipeg, Man., for the sum of $149,786 for Fireproof construction, and $145,988.00 for Semi-fireproof construction. This tender is irregular as it is not submitted on the form required. A tender has also been received from the Hipperson Construction Company of Regina, Sask., amounting to the sum of $164,556.00 for Semi-fireproof construction and $195,000.00 for Fireproof

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

construction. This tender is also irregular as a contractor's bid bond is enclosed in place of the security required by the specifications.

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., is fair and reasonable, and the Minister accordingly, recommends that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 26, 1929.

Sir,-

As advised by telegram you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new Old Suns Indian Residential School. The contract for this building has been awarded to the Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., on their tender price of $143,178.00, for fireproof construction. They have been advised that you have been appointed Inspector of Construction and that all correspondence relating to the work should be forwarded to the Department by you. You will be paid for your services at the rate of $6.00 per day and Indian Agent Gooderham has been instructed to issue the necessary vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardiner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 26th. 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the Old Suns Indian Residential School has been awarded to Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., and that they have been instructed to proceed at once with the erection of this building. Mr. E. Gardiner Smith has been appointed Inspector of Construction and he has been instructed to report at your office. Please issue the vouchers for his salary the same as was done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bleichen,
Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 26th. 1929.

Sir,-

The contract for the new Old Suns Indian Residential School has been awarded to Wiedels Construction Co., St. Boniface, Man., and I would ask you to kindly forward to them two copies of the plans and specifications.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 26th. 1929.

Sir,-

The contract for the new Old Suns Indian Residential School has been awarded to the Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, Man., and they have been instructed to call at your office for two copies of the plans and specifications and I have to ask you to kindly deliver same to them on application.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

Ottawa, August 26th. 1929.

Gentlemen,-

As advised by telegram of the 23rd instant your tender for the rebuilding of the Old Suns Indian Residential School for fireproof construction is accepted and I would ask you to arrange to proceed at once with this building in order that it may be completely closed in for the cold weather.

Encl.

Mr. E. Gardiner Smith has been appointed Inspector of Construction and all correspondence relating to your contract should be forwarded to the Department through him.

I am enclosing contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department. Two copies of the plans and specifications are in Mr. Bunn's office in Winnipeg and these may be procured from him on application. I am also asking the Indian Commissioner in Regina to forward you two blue print copies of the plans.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
654 Aulneau St.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1024-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 61 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 63 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

Architect

August the 29th 1929.

A.F. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Assistant Deputy
& Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request of the 26th inst.,we are returning duly signed contract forms in duplicate in connection with the Old Suns School to be erected at Gleichen,Alta.

We wish to inform you that work will be started around September the fourth in order to have the building rushed as quick as possible.We also note the appointment of Mr E.Gardiner Smith as Inspector of Construction.

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Desnoyers
per Mgr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Immediate
Architect

1024-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

% Indian Office.
Gleichen, Alta. Aug. 30th, 1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- OLD SUNS NEW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sir:

I duly received your telegrams of August 19th and 23rd, and your letter of the 26th, with reference to the erection of the new school on the Blackfoot Reserve. I note the contract has been awarded to the Wyndels Construction Company, of St. Boniface, Manitoba, and that I have been appointed Inspector of Construction. Please accept my thanks for this expression of the Department's continued confidence in me.

The contractor has not yet arrived at Gleichen, but is expected at any time, and it will be my aim to cooperate with him in the furtherance of the work and in the carrying out of the Plans and Specifications.

With regard to the old ruin, and the water supply for the new building, I shall be glad to receive some early intimation of the Department's intentions concerning these matters.

At the time of my leaving Lytton, B.C. there was still some painting to finish, pews to install, and a few small odds and ends to clean up, all of which was being supervised by the Reverend Principal as this work was not of sufficient importance to detain me there. I expect to receive the bills for these small services within the next few days, and shall then be in a position to render the complete accounts for all labour and materials, including a Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, and a certified Statement of Balance at the Bank.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

FORM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
RECORDS

25RA.Y. 22GAM., 49 COLL.NL.,

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN,ALTA.,SEPT., 5 6 1929.

THE SECRETARY DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

MCQUEEN TEAMING CONTRACTOR GLEICHEN QUOTES TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO REMOVE DEBRIS FROM SITE FORMER SCHOOL AND BREAK OFF CONCRETE WALLS TWO FEET BELOW GRADE AND FILL UP OLD BASEMENT LEVEL WITH SURROUNDING GROUND WYNDELS COMPANY WONT UNDERTAKE IT IMPORTANT TO HAVE THIS RUIN COVERED UP SOON KINDLY ADVISE.

E.GARDINER SMITH.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1929

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 6, 1929.

DEAR MR. SMITH,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the Old Sun's School, I would be glad if you would make whatever arrangements you think necessary and advisable regarding the clearing of the rubbish from the old building. I would also be glad to have your recommendations regarding the water supply system for the building.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 X

TELEGRAM

687

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

28.RA.Y. 230AM., 51 COLL.NL., STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN,ALTA.,SEPT., 5 6 1929.

R.GUERNEY,ORR, ARCHITECT DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

CONTRACTORS DESIREOUS OF USING GRAVEL INSTEAD OF BROKEN STONE SPECIFIED AND DIFFICULT TO PROCURE STOP LARGE BED EXCELLENT GRAVEL WELL MIXED WITH CLEAN SHARP SAND SIX MILES DISTANT WOULD MAKE DEPENDABLE CONCRETE GOODERHAM CONCURS AND NEEDY INDIANS WOULD GET HAULING STOP CONTRACTOR WOULD ALLOW DIFFERENCE IN COST STOP AWAITING DIRECTION.

E.GARDINER SMITH.

Copied E.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 6, 1929.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith your copy of the contract for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

SEP 7 1929

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Sept. 5, 1929.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Cleichen, Alta.

Approve use gravel contractor to allow difference in cost.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPREME BOILERS

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED
TORONTO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

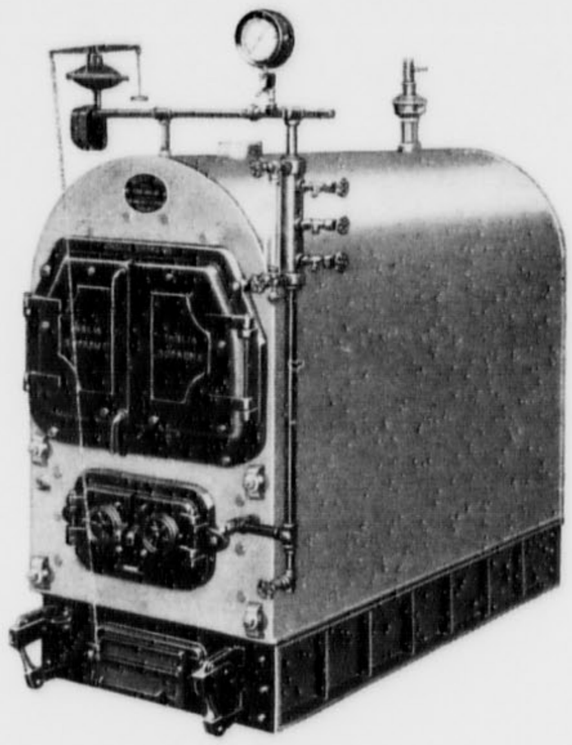
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INGLIS SUPREME

ELECTRIC WELDED

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

FOR STEAM OR HOT WATER



MANUFACTURED BY

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LTD.

TORONTO - CANADA

BULLETIN No. 29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INGLIS SUPREME BOILERS

SUPREME BOILERS Are constructed of flange steel plates with electrically welded seams, and are sold complete with base as a self contained unit ready for operation.

It is not necessary to build a special foundation as the boiler is carried on a cast iron base distributing the load over large area.

An ash pit not less than 6 inches deep should be excavated in floor or if this is impossible a high base should be ordered.

SUPREME BOILERS Are properly proportioned to give highest efficiency.

The boiler will carry the rated load quite easily and it is not necessary to choose a larger size than listed.

The area of grates governs the amount of coal which can be burned, the grate area can be increased to give proportionate extra boiler rating but efficiency will not be as good when proper ratio between grate and heating surface is reduced.

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

SUPREME BOILERS—Have an unusually large fire box, the crown of which is arched up to eliminate sediment pocket over the fire.

The return smoke box at front end of boiler is formed within the boiler and is surrounded by water. This makes a flush front boiler giving most freedom for firing.

All firing and flue door frames have flanges within the openings to protect welded seams from cold air blasts.

SUPREME BOILERS—Are designed for 30 pounds steam pressure and are approved in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta and Saskatchewan for this pressure, other provinces approve the boiler for 15 pounds which is the maximum they allow on welded boilers.

Special boilers are designed to suit conditions where standard boiler dimensions will not work in, provided that these conditions do not call for unbalanced design or sacrifice to boiler efficiency. Our engineering dept. will be pleased to give you information on proper settings for stokers or oil firing and any other advice on boilers or engineering in general.

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES BUILT TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INGLIS SUPREME
Steel Heating Boilers
SPECIFICATION

TYPE—**INGLIS SUPREME** Steel Heating Boilers are made in three types: Class S for low-pressure steam heating with a maximum of 30 pounds working pressure, Class W for hot-water heating installations for any head up to 100 ft. and Class L for water, low type for any head up to 100 ft.

Unless specially mentioned, these boilers will be equipped with shaking grates for hand firing and boiler mounted on cast-iron base.

These boilers can be readily adapted for stokers or oil firing, in which case the grates are not supplied and a special base can be furnished to suit the application.

BOILER—The boiler is of flange steel construction, electrically welded and thoroughly tested before shipment.

The fire box and combustion chamber are completely surrounded by water. Front end smoke box is set within the boiler shell, which eliminates the objectionable projection on front above firing doors.

BASE—The base is of cast-iron in four sections and is fitted with shaking grates, bridge wall support, front ash and regulator doors, and rear cleanout door.

DOORS—The firing and front cleanout doors with baffles are of cast-iron mounted on cast-iron frames studded to boiler front head.

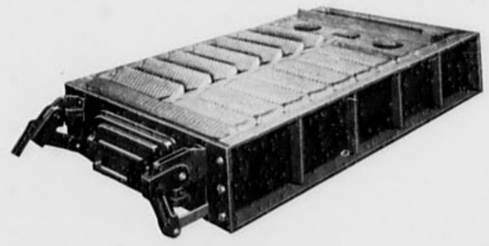
ACCESSIBILITY—All tubes are cleaned from front end and no openings are placed on side of boiler, unless specially required so that boiler can be set against side wall if space is restricted.

See Dimension Tables on pages 6 to 11.

FITTINGS—Each Class S Boiler is equipped with shaking grates, bridge wall fire brick, water column, water gauge, try cocks, steam gauge, safety valve, damper regulator, poker, rake, hoe and flue cleaner.

Class W and L Boilers are equipped with shaking grates, bridge wall fire brick, poker, rake, hoe and flue cleaner.

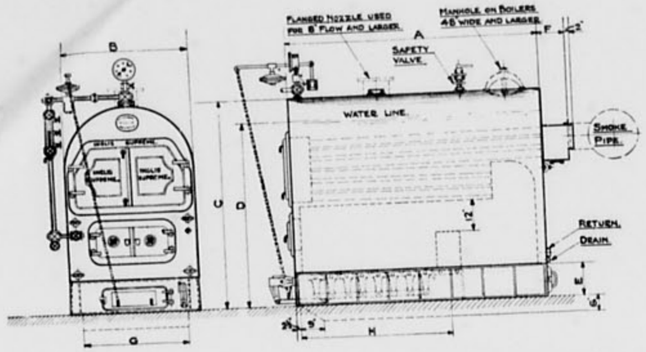
GUARANTEE—All **INGLIS SUPREME** Boilers are built to comply with interprovincial regulations and workmanship and performance guaranteed.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM



CLASS S — STEAM HEATING

BOILER SIZE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Length A	41	47	53	52	58	58	70	72	84	84	96	84	90	96
Width B	30	30	30	36	36	39	39	42	42	48	48	54	54	54
Height C	60	60	60	66	66	75	75	78	78	79	79	89	89	89
W. Line D	53	53	53	56	56	66	66	68	68	69	69	76	76	76
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
S. Box F	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
Pit Width G	23	23	23	29	29	32	32	34	34	40	40	45	45	45
Pit Length H	24	24	30	30	30	42	48	48	54	48	54	48	48	54

BOILER SIZE	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Length A	87	99	105	100	112	101	113	113	125	136	128	140	152	164
Width B	60	60	60	66	66	72	72	84	84	84	90	90	90	90
Height C	96	96	96	106	106	117	117	125	125	125	140	140	140	140
W. Line D	83	83	83	89	89	100	100	106	106	106	119	119	119	119
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	15	15	15	15	15	18	18	18	18
S. Box F	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	16	16	16	16
Pit Width G	51	51	51	56	56	62	62	74	74	74	79	79	79	79
Pit Length H	54	60	66	60	66	66	72	72	72	78	84	84	90	96

Class S Boilers have Single Flow and Return Openings.

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

INGLIS SUPREME WELDED STEEL BOILERS

CLASS S — SPECIFICATION DATA — STEAM HEATING

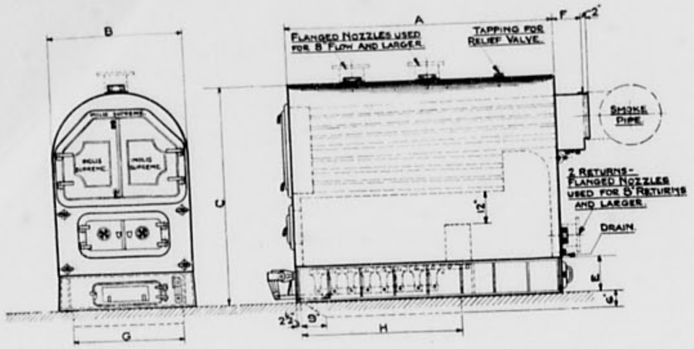
Size No.	GUARANTEED RADIATION Gross	GUARANTEED RADIATION Net	Shipping Wt.	Sq. Ft. Covering	BOILER Heating Surface	BOILER Grate Surface	Flow	Return
4	875	730	2400	38	73	2.75	3½	2
5	1020	850	2700	40	85	3.5	3½	2
6	1200	1000	3000	43	97	4	3½	2
7	1460	1220	3200	50	116	4.5	4	2½
8	1680	1400	3500	55	130	5	4	2½
9	2280	1900	4000	60	174	7	4	2½
10	2850	2375	4600	72	215	8.25	4	2½
11	3360	2800	5700	78	248	9.5	5	3
12	4200	3500	6200	91	297	11.25	5	3
13	4800	4000	7000	84	344	12.25	5	3
14	5760	4800	7800	97	400	12.75	5	3
15	6120	5100	8500	112	418	13	6	3
16	6600	5500	8700	120	445	13.25	6	3
17	7200	6000	9400	128	490	15.25	6	3
18	7920	6600	10000	126	540	16.5	8	4
19	9240	7700	11000	143	626	19.2	8	4
20	9840	8200	11500	152	669	20.5	8	4
21	11280	9400	12500	160	765	21	8	4
22	12840	10700	14000	179	871	22	8	4
23	13200	11000	16000	175	891	25.25	8	4
24	15120	12600	17500	195	1016	26.75	8	4
25	19860	16550	19000	214	1324	32.75	8	5
26	22380	18650	21000	237	1495	35	8	5
27	24960	20800	22500	260	1666	38	10	6
28	27000	22500	28000	275	1776	40	10	6
29	30000	25000	30000	300	1972	42	10	6
30	33600	28000	32000	325	2168	44	10	6
31	36840	30700	34000	350	2364	48	12	6

For Stoker Fired Boilers, add 20% to Radiation.
For Oil or Gas Fired Boilers, add 30% to Radiation.

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES BUILT TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CLASS W — WATER HEATING

BOILER SIZE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Length A	41	47	53	52	58	58	70	72	84	84	96	84	90	96
Width B	30	30	30	36	36	39	39	42	42	48	48	54	54	54
Height C	60	60	60	66	66	75	75	78	78	79	79	89	89	89
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
S. Box F	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
Pit Width G	23	23	23	29	29	32	32	34	34	40	40	45	45	45
Pit Length H	30	30	36	36	36	48	54	54	60	54	60	54	54	60

BOILER SIZE	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Length A	87	99	105	100	112	101	113	113	125	136	128	140	152	164
Width B	60	60	60	66	66	72	72	84	84	84	90	90	90	90
Height C	96	96	96	106	106	117	117	125	125	125	140	140	140	140
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	15	15	15	15	15	18	18	18	18
S. Box F	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	16	16	16	16
Pit Width G	51	51	51	56	56	62	62	74	74	74	79	79	79	79
Pit Length H	60	66	72	72	78	78	84	84	84	90	96	96	102	108

Class W Boilers have Double Flow and Return Openings.

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

INGLIS SUPREME WELDED STEEL BOILERS

CLASS W — SPECIFICATION DATA — WATER HEATING

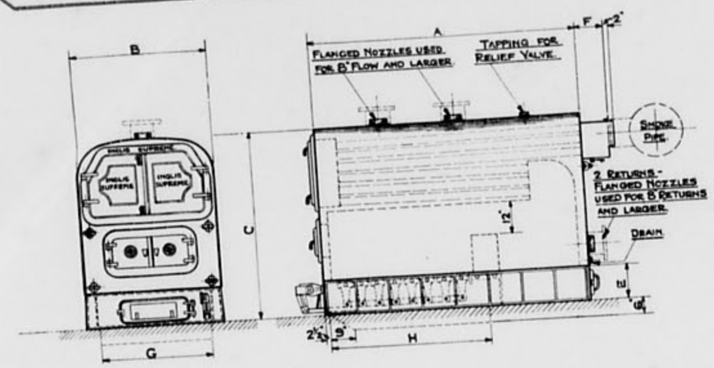
Size No.	GUARANTEED RADIATION Gross	GUARANTEED RADIATION Net	Shipping Wt.	Sq. Ft. Covering	BOILER Heating Surface	BOILER Grate Surface	Flow	Return
4	1920	1600	2500	38	100	4	2- 3½	2- 3½
5	2100	1750	2800	40	110	4.5	2- 3½	2- 3½
6	2400	2000	3100	43	120	5	2- 3½	2- 3½
7	2950	2464	3500	50	144	5.5	2- 4	2- 4
8	3300	2750	3800	55	162	6.2	2- 4	2- 4
9	4360	3640	4200	60	205	8.5	2- 4	2- 4
10	5316	4430	4750	72	245	10	2- 4	2- 4
11	7160	5970	6000	78	320	11.5	2- 5	2- 5
12	8770	7310	6550	91	377	13.75	2- 5	2- 5
13	9825	8190	7400	84	420	15	2- 5	2- 5
14	11520	9600	8150	97	490	15.5	2- 5	2- 5
15	12288	10240	8900	112	520	16	2- 6	2- 6
16	12670	10560	9100	120	540	16.2	2- 6	2- 6
17	13680	11400	9800	128	592	18.75	2- 6	2- 6
18	15650	13050	10350	126	665	20.2	2- 8	2- 8
19	17760	14800	11500	143	750	23.5	2- 8	2- 8
20	19580	16320	12100	152	820	25	2- 8	2- 8
21	21420	17850	13000	160	907	25.7	2- 8	2- 8
22	24480	20400	14650	179	1030	27	2- 8	2- 8
23	25800	21500	16800	175	1100	31	2- 8	2- 8
24	30720	25600	18500	195	1270	33	2- 8	2- 8
25	36860	30720	20000	214	1550	40	2- 8	2- 8
26	42240	35200	22000	237	1725	43	2- 8	2- 8
27	46560	38800	23200	260	1900	46.5	2-10	2-10
28	52440	43700	29400	275	2100	50	2-10	2-10
29	57740	48120	31200	300	2300	52	2-10	2-10
30	64000	53410	33500	325	2550	54	2-10	2-10
31	67560	56300	35500	350	2700	58	2-12	2-12

For Stoker Fired Boilers, add 20% to Radiation.
For Oil or Gas Fired Boilers, add 30% to Radiation.

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES BUILT TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CLASS L — WATER HEATING

BOILER SIZE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Length A	41	47	53	52	58	58	70	72	84	84	96	84	90	96
Width B	30	30	30	36	36	39	39	42	42	48	48	54	54	54
Height C	52	52	52	57	57	67	67	68	68	70	70	76	76	76
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
S. Box F	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
Pit Width G	23	23	23	29	29	32	32	34	34	40	40	45	45	45
Pit Length H	24	24	30	30	30	42	48	48	54	48	54	48	48	54

BOILER SIZE	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Length A	87	99	105	100	112	101	113	113	125	136	128	140	152	164
Width B	60	60	60	66	66	72	72	84	84	84	90	90	90	90
Height C	83	83	83	90	90	101	101	105	105	105	...	...	...	...
Base E	12	12	12	12	12	15	15	15	15	15	18	18	18	18
S. Box F	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	16	16	16	16
Pit Width G	51	51	51	56	56	62	62	74	74	74	79	79	79	79
Pit Length H	54	60	66	60	66	66	72	72	72	78	84	84	90	96

Class L Boilers have Double Flow and Return Openings.

INGLIS SUPREME WELDED STEEL BOILERS

CLASS L — SPECIFICATION DATA — WATER HEATING

Size No.	GUARANTEED RADIATION Gross	GUARANTEED RADIATION Net	Shipping Wt.	Sq. Ft. Covering	BOILER Heating Surface	BOILER Grate Surface	Flow	Return
4	1390	1160	2350	36	73	2.75	2– 3½	2– 3½
5	1630	1360	2650	38	85	3.5	2– 3½	2– 3½
6	1920	1600	2950	41	97	4	2– 3½	2– 3½
7	2340	1950	3125	48	116	4.5	2– 4	2– 4
8	2680	2240	3425	52	130	5	2– 4	2– 4
9	3640	3040	3900	57	174	7	2– 4	2– 4
10	4560	3800	4500	69	215	8.25	2– 4	2– 4
11	5370	4480	5575	75	248	9.5	2– 5	2– 5
12	6720	5600	6075	87	297	11.25	2– 5	2– 5
13	7680	6400	6850	80	344	12.25	2– 5	2– 5
14	9210	7680	7600	93	400	12.75	2– 5	2– 5
15	9790	8160	8300	108	418	13	2– 6	2– 6
16	10560	8800	8400	115	445	13.25	2– 6	2– 6
17	11520	9600	9000	123	490	15.25	2– 6	2– 6
18	12670	10560	9600	120	540	16.5	2– 8	2– 8
19	14780	12320	10500	136	626	19.2	2– 8	2– 8
20	15740	13120	11000	145	669	20.5	2– 8	2– 8
21	18040	15040	12000	152	765	21	2– 8	2– 8
22	20540	17020	13500	170	871	22	2– 8	2– 8
23	21120	17600	15400	166	891	25.25	2– 8	2– 8
24	24190	20160	16900	186	1016	26.75	2– 8	2– 8
25	31770	26480	18400	204	1324	32.75	2– 8	2– 8
26	35800	29840	20400	217	1495	35	2– 8	2– 8
27	39930	33280	21800	250	1666	38	2–10	2–10
28	43200	36000	27300	263	1776	40	2–10	2–10
29	48000	40000	29200	288	1972	42	2–10	2–10
30	53760	44800	31200	313	2163	44	2–10	2–10
31	58940	49120	33100	338	2364	48	2–12	2–12

For Stoker Fired Boilers, add 20% to Radiation.
For Oil or Gas Fired Boilers, add 30% to Radiation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Files.
le 758-5, part 6)
ARCHIVES
S PUBLIQUES.
ANADA

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

INGLIS SUPREME WELDED STEEL BOILERS

NUMBER AND SIZE OF CLASS S OR L BOILERS			SIZE BREECHING REQUIRED		NUMBER AND SIZE OF CLASS W BOILERS		
ONE	TWO	THREE	DIAM.	SQUARE	ONE	TWO	THREE
4	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	11	10	4	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	12	11	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	13	12	5	.....	.....
8	4	.....	14	13	6	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	15	14	7	4	.....
10	5	.....	16	15	8	.....	.....
11	6	4	17	16	9	.....	.....
12	7	.....	18	16	10	5	.....
13	.....	5	19	17	11	.....	4
14–15	8	6	20	18	12	6	.....
16–17	9–10	7	22	20	13–14	7– 8	5
18–19	11	8	24	22	15–16	9	6
20–21	12–13	9	26	24	17–18	10	7
22	14–15	10	28	25	19–20	11–12	8
23–24	16–17	11	30	27	21–22	13–14	9
25	18	12	32	29	23–24	.....	10
26–27	19	13	34	31	.....	15–16	11
28–29	20–21	14–15	36	32	25–26	17–18	12
30	.....	16–17	38	34	27	.....	13–14
31	22	18	40	36	28–29	19–20	.....
.....	23–24	19	42	38	30	21–22	15–16
.....	25	20	44	40	31	.....	17
.....	26	21	46	42	.....	23–24	18
.....	27	22	48	43	.....	25	19–20
.....	28–29	23–24	52	47	.....	26	21–22
.....	30–31	25	56	50	.....	27	23–24
.....	.....	26–27	60	54	.....	28	25
.....	.....	28–29	64	58	.....	29–30	26
.....	.....	30	68	61	.....	31	27–28
.....	.....	31	72	64	.....	.....	29–30

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES BUILT TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Partial List of Users

of

INGLIS SUPREME BOILERS

CLASS "S" INGLIS SUPREME STEEL HEATING BOILERS

No.	Purchaser		Installed
6	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Selby Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
	H. R. Foreman & Co.	Toronto	1—B. S. Harris, 35 Walmer Rd., Toronto
	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Geo. Weston Ltd., Pape & Gamble Aves., Toronto.
7	Lake of the Woods Milling Co. Ltd.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	1—Medicine Hat, Alta.
	Gen. Combustion Co. Ltd.	Brockville	1—Brockville, Ont.
8	University of Toronto	Toronto	1—79 St. George St , Toronto
	Robt., Jordan		2—97 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
	Pease Western Foundry	Winnipeg	1—Winnipeg, Man.
9	William Howard	Toronto	1—King St., & Rosemont Ave., Weston, Ont.
	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Reid & Brown, Fleet St., Toronto
	T. Eaton Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Pembroke, Ont.
	Treadwell Yukon Co.	Chelmsford	1—Chelmsford, Ont.
	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Oakwood United Church, Toronto, Ont.
	G. R. Baker Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Toronto Humane Society, 11 St. Albans St., Toronto
	B. J. Miller & Co.	Toronto	1—Henry's Garage, 393 Front St. E., Toronto, Ont.
	John McKendrick Limited	Toronto	1—S. S. No. 9, Milliken, Ont.
	Gurney North West Fdry. Co.	Winnipeg	1—Regina, Sask.
	Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Cochrane, Ont.
10	Thos. Robertson	Toronto	1—Stirling School, Stirling, Ont.
	W. J. Hall & Co.	Toronto	1—Webber Machine Co., Alcorn Ave., Toronto, Cnt.
	P. A. Moore	Hamilton	1—Delta United Church, Hamilton, Ont.
	E. B. Shuttleworth Chem.	Toronto	1—898 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto
	W. J. Walsh	Hamilton	1—Hamilton, Ont.
	Taylor Forbes Co.	Toronto	1—Hoare's Apts., St. Clair Ave., & Alberta Ave., Toronto
	Fiddes & Hogarth	Toronto	1—Victoria Paper & Twine Co., Fleet St., Toronto
	Adams Cellboard Co.	Toronto	1—5 Defries St., Toronto
	Bennett & Wright Co.	Toronto	1—Cozens Spring Service, 153 Queen St. E., Toronto
	W. H. Miles & Co.	Toronto	1—Hygienic Straw & Mailing Tube Co., 619 Queen St. W.
	Robt. Fitzsimons Co. Ltd.	Hamilton	1—17 Rebecca St., Hamilton, Ont.
	Gurney Foundry Co.	Toronto	1—Niagara Falls, Ont.
	H. J. Heinz Co. Ltd.	Montreal	1—H. J. Heinz Co., 80 Queen St., Montreal, P.Q.
	Crane Limited	Toronto	1—Geo. H. Hees Son & Co., 927 Dufferin St., Toronto
	Thos. Robertson Co. Ltd.	Montreal	1—Cornwall, Ont.
	J. A. Mason	Montreal	1—Mount Royal School, Montreal, P.Q.
	Gurney North West Fdry.	Winnipeg	1—Moose Jaw, Sask.
	Bennett & Wright	Toronto	1—Geo. Sparrow & Co., 119 Church St., Toronto

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CLASS "S" INGLIS SUPREME STEEL HEATING BOILERS

No.	Purchaser		Installed
11	B. J. Miller	Toronto	1—Lockwood Clinic, Toronto, Ont.
	Alexandra Palace Apts.	Toronto	1—Alexandra Palace Apts., Toronto
	Peckover's Limited	Toronto	1—Peckovers Limited, Toronto, Ont.
	All-weld Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Florence St., Toronto
	R. Steen	Toronto	2—Walker Apts., Walmer Rd., Toronto, Ont.
	W. H. Miles & Co.	Toronto	1—Apt. Euclid Ave., Toronto
	S. F. Adlard	Sault Ste. Marie	1—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Willard Storage Battery Co., 14 St. Albans St., Toronto
	Pease Fdry. Co.	Toronto	1—Hoares Apt., Sherbourne St., Toronto
	John Tweddle Ltd.	Montreal	1—Montreal, P.Q. (No. 2116 Bleury St.)
12	T. McAvity & Sons	Toronto	1—Store Bldg , Balsam Ave., & Queen St., Toronto
	A. Parent	Sudbury	1—Sudbury, Ont.
	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Gundy Bldg., Bloor St. W., Toronto
	Purdy Mansell Ltd.	Toronto	1—Ulster Apts., Grange Ave., Toronto
	T. Eaton Co.	Toronto	1—T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont.
	Pike Bros.	Saskatoon, Sask.	1—Heintzman & Co., Saskatoon, Sask.
	W. Stobbs	Toronto	1—Chapman Apts., Bloor St. & Parkview Ave., Toronto
	Fiddes & Hogarth	Toronto	1—Ukrainian Club, Lippincott & Ulster Sts., Toronto
	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Dominion Automobile Co., 629 Yonge St., Toronto
	Hayes Wheel & Forgings	Toronto	1—Carlaw & Eastern Aves., Toronto
	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Gray Ball Bearing Co., St. Clarens & Royce Avenues, Toronto
	Selkirk Brothers	Montreal	2—St. Giles United Church, Montreal, P.Q.
	Gurney North W. Fdry.	Winnipeg, Man.	1—Regina, Sask.
	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Model Theatre, New Toronto, Ont.
	A. R. Williams Mach. Co.	Toronto	1—Toronto, Ont.
13	Warden King Limited	Toronto	1—Bowles Lunch, Bay & Front Sts., Toronto
	Plbg. & Engrg. Supply Co.	Fort William	1—Fort William, Ont.
	Can. National Railways	Toronto	1—Stratford, Ont.
	Dufferin Const. Co.	Toronto	1—Innerkip, Ont.
	J. A. Marrier	Sherbrooke	1—Pyramid Paper & Product Co., East Angus, P.Q.
	Perrault & Gadbois	Montreal	4—Westmount, P.Q.
	John Ritchie Ltd.	Toronto	1—Third Church of Christ, High Park Ave., Toronto
	Fiddes & Hogarth	Toronto	1—Imperial Life Bldg., 20 Victoria St., Toronto
	Fiddes & Hogarth	Toronto	2—Simpson Ave. United Church, Toronto
	Renown Plbg. Supply Co.	Toronto	1—Forward Baptist Church, Toronto
	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Hersey Garage, St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto
	Renown Plbg. Supply Co.	Toronto	1—Toronto, Ont.
14	R. Steen	Toronto	1—Apt. House, Vaughan Rd., Toronto, Ont.
	Bennett & Wright Co.	Toronto	1—Delaplant Co., 36 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
	Pease Foundry Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Capitol Theatre, North Bay, Ont.
	Purdy Mansell Ltd.	Toronto	2—Delaplant Garage, Bay St., Toronto
	Fiddes & Hogarth	Toronto	1—Victoria Paper & Twine Co., Fleet St., Toronto
	Gurney Foundry Co.	Toronto	2—Sudbury, Ont.
	Empire Brass Mfg. Co.	Toronto	2—Hospital Kenora, Ont.
	John Ritchie Ltd.	Toronto	1—St. Dunstan Church, 722 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto
	Crane Limited,	Montreal, P.Q.	1—MacCallum & Godbout, Sherbrooke, P.Q.
15	Robt. Fitzsimons Co.	Hamilton	1—Carters Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Electrical Power Station, Toronto
	Superior Sash & Lbr. Co.	Toronto	1—450 Gilbert Ave., Toronto
	R. Steen	Toronto	1—New Apt., 114 Vaughan Rd., Toronto
	W. J. McGuire Ltd.	Toronto	1—Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Toronto

CLASS "S" INGLIS SUPREME STEEL HEATING BOILERS

No.	Purchaser		Installed
16	W. Stobbs	Toronto	1—Apt. Block Broadway & Ridpath Aves., Toronto
	Purdy Mansell Ltd.	Toronto	1—Redpath Limited, Toronto, Ont.
	R. Steen	Toronto	1—100 Vaughan Rd., Toronto
	Reid & Cambridge	Montreal	1—Brown's Garage, Montreal, P.Q.
17	W. D. Beath & Son, Ltd.	Toronto	1—W. D. Beath & Sons , Symington Ave., Toronto
	Jos. Harrison	Toronto	1—R. J. Lovell Co., Duke St., Toronto, Ont.
	Pease Fdry. Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Masonic Temple, North Bay, Ont.
	Alex. Magee	Toronto	1—Office Bldg., Bloor & Bellair Sts., Toronto
	R. Paterson	Toronto	1—Jacob Casselmans Apt., High Park Ave., & Annette St.
	J. Becker	Montreal	2—Caverhill Garage, Montreal, P.Q.
	G. M. Lagerquist	Brampton	1—Brampton, Ont.
	Marks & Co.	Hamilton	1—Hamilton, Ont.
	Purdy Mansell Ltd.	Toronto	1—Abitibi Pulp & Paper Co., University Ave., Toronto
	Lewis Le Grow	Toronto	1—Queen St. United Church, Toronto
18	W. J. McGuire Ltd.	Toronto	2—Miller Lithographic Co., Adelaide St. W., Toronto
	Wm. Newell	Hamilton	1—Dundas, Ont.
	Gurney North West Fdry.	Winnipeg, Man.	1—Regina, Sask.
	Goodram Bros.	Hamilton	1—Hillfield School, Hamilton, Ont.
18½	Purdy Mansell Ltd.	Toronto	2—Standard Radio Co., Toronto, Ont.
19	W. F. Clifton	Toronto	1—Swansea School, Swansea, Ont.
	Jos. Harrison	Toronto	1—Eglinton Hunt Club, Toronto
	W. H. Miles & Co.	Toronto	1—Fremes Apts., Heath St. & Walmer Rd., Toronto
	Marsh & Scott	Medicine Hat	1—Hanna , Alta.
	Purdy Mansell	Toronto	1—Auto Strop Safety Razor Co., Toronto
	T. Eaton Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Halifax, N.S.
	J. T. Wing & Co. Ltd.	Windsor, Ont.	1—Windsor, Ont.
20	Robt. Jordan	Toronto	1—Oxford Press, Toronto, Ont.
	Brant Sanatorium	Brantford, Ont.	1—Brant Sanatorium, Brantford, Ont.
	Cooksville Shale Brick Co.	Toronto	1—Cooksville, Ont.
21	Miller & Libby	Oshawa, Ont.	1—New Oshawa Rlwy. Car Shops, Oshawa, Ont.
	W. J. McGuire Ltd.	Toronto	1—Fremes Bldg., Cor. Peter & Adelaide Sts., Toronto
	John Ritchie Ltd.	Toronto	1—A. D. Gorrie Co., New Bldg., 2424 Yonge St., Toronto
	Higgins & Large	Brampton, Ont.	1—Brampton, Ont.
	McKellar & Blackhall	Toronto	1—Lawtonia Apts., Lawton Blvd., Toronto, Ont.
22	C. E. Greenan and Co.	Windsor, Ont.	2—Genosha Hotel, Oshawa, Ont.
	T. McAvity & Son Ltd.	Toronto	1—DeHavilland Aircraft, Mount Dennis, Ont.
23	Belleville General Hospital	Belleville, Ont.	1—Belleville, Ont.
	B. Swartz	Toronto	1—Model Knitting Co., Toronto, Ont.
	W. J. McGuire Ltd.	Toronto	1—Canadian Pad & Paper Co., Madison Ave., Toronto
24	H. W. Petrie Limited	Toronto	1—Service Station Equipment Co., Toronto
	Service Station Equip. Co.	Toronto	1—Winnipeg, Branch
	H. W. Petrie Limited	Toronto	1—Service Station Equipment Co., Toronto
	Bennett & Wright Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Shulte United Stores, Yonge St., Toronto
	Ballantyne & Wetmore	Winnipeg, Man.	1—Winter Club, Winnipeg, Man.
25	Reid & Cambridge	Montreal, P.Q.	1—Zetland Garage, Montreal, P.Q.
	Thos. O'Connell	Montreal, P.Q.	3—Balfour Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.
	W. F. Clifton	Toronto	1—Metropolitan Church, Toronto, Ont.
	Anglo Can. Wire Rope Co.	Montreal, P.Q.	1—Montreal, P.Q.
27	Can. Pac. Rlwy. Co.	Winnipeg, Man.	1—Regina, Sask.
	Pease Fdry. Co.	Toronto	1—Capitol Theatre, North Bay, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS "W" INGLIS SUPREME STEEL HEATING BOILERS

No.	Purchaser		Installed
4	Cooksville Shale Brick Co.	Toronto	1—Cooksville, Ont.
	W. T. Ward	Toronto	1—J. L. Goad, Toronto
	John Ritchie Ltd.	Toronto	1—McNamara Res., Toronto, Ont.
6	W. T. Ward	Toronto	1—Residence F. T. Large, Toronto, Ont.
7	Canada Wire & Iron Goods	Hamilton	1—Toronto & Hamilton Highway
8	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—At. Yorkville Ave., Toronto, Ont.
	Dom. Wheel & Fdries Ltd.	Toronto	1—Eastern Ave., Toronto
9	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Hampton Court Garage, Toronto, Ont.
	J. W. Oram	Toronto	1—Imperial Bank, St. Clair Ave., & Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto
	John A. Gordon	Montreal	1—Ross McMaster Res., Montreal, P.Q.
	Selkirk Bros.	Montreal	1—Greenshields Res., Montreal, P.Q.
10	John Lucas	Toronto	1—No. 1117 Danforth Ave., Toronto
	Geo. A. Fuller Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—H. T. Hunter, 120 Inglewood Dr., Toronto
11	Guarantee Plbg & Htg. Co.	Montreal	1—Juvenile Court Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.
12	W. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Apt. Maitland St., Toronto
	Reid & Cambridge	Montreal	2—Willingdon School, Montreal, P.Q.
13	Garden City Press	Gardenvale	1—St. Anne De Bellevue, P.Q.
	College de Brebeuf	Montreal	2—Ecole St. Ignace, Montreal, P.Q.
15	W. F. Bebell	Toronto	1—New Apt., King St. & Dowling Ave., Toronto
	J. Walker & Son	Toronto	1—Apts. 231 Vaughan Rd., Toronto, Ont.
23	J. A. Francoeur Co.	Montreal	2—Monastery, Montreal, P.Q.
18	Northern Plbg. Supply Co.	W. Toronto	1—Dr. Stanley Floyd's Apts., Toronto

CLASS "L" INGLIS SUPREME STEEL HEATING BOILERS

No.	Purchaser		Installed
4	Moss Heaters Ltd.	Toronto	1—Toronto, Ont.
5	Bennett & Wright Co.	Toronto	2—Bell Telephone Co., St. Thomas, Ont.
	Laurie Engine Co.	Montreal	2—Bell Telephone Company, St. Polycorpe, P.Q.
7	Taylor Forbes Co.	Toronto	2—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
8	Thos. Donohue	Montreal	1—Montreal, P.Q.
	W. T. Ward	Toronto	1—F. C. Brunke Residence, Toronto
9	Marks & Company	Hamilton	1—J. R. Moodie Res., Hamilton, Ont.
	W. B. Charlton	Toronto	1—Apts., 1540 King St. W., Toronto
10	Sheppard & Abbott	Toronto	1—Chartered Trust Bldg., Toronto
	Wm. Schulkins	Toronto	1—Can. Bank of Commerce, Queen & Jarvis Sts., Toronto
	Taylor Forbes Co. Ltd.	Toronto	1—Hoares Apts., St. Clair & Alberta Aves., Toronto
	Bennett & Wright Co.,	Toronto	1—Apts., London, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

The John Inglis Company Limited

Engineers and Boiler Makers

Architects

44 Strachan Avenue. *Toronto 2, Ont.* Sept. 14th. *19* 29.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1929
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We understand you are about to build Schools at Gleichan, Alta., and Punnichy, Sask.

We manufacture an all-welded Steel Heating Boiler, as described in the enclosed catalogue. This boiler is designed on the three pass principle of gas travel, and on account of this long gas travel is more efficient than the usual type of heating boiler. The boiler is a self contained unit, and, after being set in place, requires only to be covered with magnesia blocks or asbestos cement to a thickness of 1½ to 2". No brickwork is required for setting, except a few firebrick for the bridge wall - which bricks are furnished with the boiler.

The boiler is equipped with shaking grates, and the regular steam trimmings. It is designed to conform to all Provincial boiler regulations, and is accepted by the Boiler Inspection Branches throughout Canada for 15 pounds working pressure.

During the past year we have built and installed over two hundred "SUPREME" Boilers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TORONTO: Ont. 14th September, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

--- 2 ---

We would like to have your permission to use "SUPREME" Boilers in the above mentioned Schools.

Yours faithfully,

THE JOHN INGLIS CO. LIMITED.

President.

M/T.
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1929
RECORDS

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Sept 11th, 1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and have duly noted your instructions regarding the old ruin, and your invitation to submit a recommendation regarding the water supply system for the new building.

On the 5th inst. I wired you McQueen's tender of $1200.00 for the removal of the debris, the breaking off of the concrete walls below grade, and the filling in and levelling of the old basement. I received no reply to said wire. Since sending that quotation--which was the best I had received at that time--I have been able to get a much better figure from the contractors, through their local sup't, Mr. Ducharme. At first these people would not undertake this work at all, stating they had enough on their hands without it, but yesterday they agreed to tackle it on the understanding that they might do it at once, using surplus earth from the new excavation for filling in the old basement, and at a price of $500.00. After consultation with Mr. Gooderham, I decided to anticipate the Department's acceptance of this figure, and notified the contractors accordingly. This is much cheaper than we could possibly get this work done afterwards. I had previously accepted the only offer I could get for the twisted and tangled mass of ironwork, viz $50.00, from the Calgary Scrap Iron Co., and they now have their men at work removing the debris, and shipping it away. This reduces the ~~price~~ cost of disposing of the old ruin to $450.00.

I enclose photos of the old ruin, from which you will see that there is an enormous amount of difficult work in removing the wreckage, breaking off the concrete walls, and filling in. The contractors now have a gang of hardy Frenchmen at work breaking off the walls, using Roman battering-rams, screw-jacks, sledges and levers. Earth from the new excavation is being dumped into the old basement as fast as the walls can be broken off and the debris removed.

Regarding the water supply system, I may say that in the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original recommendations which were sent you last December, it was suggested that a tower and tank be installed similar in principle to those provided on the Blood Reserve, but as we are getting a building of fire-proof construction, it does not seem necessary to have so large a reservoir of water on hand. A 2500 gal tank previously authorized for Old Suns School is lying in the town here, and this tank should meet the ordinary requirements of the school. Unless otherwise instructed, I shall have it set up in the chamber marked "Pump Room" in the basement plan, and connected to the existing well. As this tank is of 6' diameter, and 15' in length, it is too long for the room in which it should be placed, so I propose extending the length of the pump room 4 or 5 ft., which will then leave the usual walking room in front, and accessibility all around it for inspection or repair. The extended wall will jut out from the main wall of that area, thus requiring 2 or 3 extra steel joists. The window will be moved out also, and will have a reinforced concrete beam over, and brickwork on either side and below, so that if ever the tank should require to be replaced, a suitable outside opening could be readily made by removing a small amount of brickwork instead of having to cut through a concrete wall.

With reference to the source of water supply, I should have preferred having the well come right in the pump room so that the entire service could have been under the one roof, but there is not time to have a new well drilled now without tying up the job, even if a well-drilling outfit were immediately available. I am therefore arranging to utilize the existing well in the old basement, and am having the contractor carry up a suitable concrete foundation from the former basement level to the level of the surrounding grade, on which we shall afterwards build a small well-house to house the pumping plant yet to be provided. You will readily understand that it is necessary to carry up this concrete foundation previous to the filling in of the old basement in order to avoid building on newly filled ground. The water will be conveyed from the pumping plant through an underground pipe to the pressure tank in the pump room of the new building.

I am gathering data on the most suitable type of motor-driven, deep-well pumping outfit, and shall make this service the subject of another letter. The contractors are installing a temporary pump for their own requirements.

The new excavation is well under way, temporary buildings are nearly completed, and excellent gravel is being hauled for the concrete. The weather is fine, but windy, and this morning we had a dust-blizzard of glorious proportions!

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith
Insp. of Constructions

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

(Printed in Canada) FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FL 645

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1929

STANDARD TIME

8RN Z. 2.56AM.,

51 COLLECT, NL., GLEICHEN ALTA SEP 16-17-29

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFS,

OTTAWA.

R

MR WYNDELS PRESIDENT AND MANAGER OF CONSTRUCTION COMPANY DIED SATURDAY NIGHT WINNIPEG HOSPITAL ,AM ADVISED WILL NOT INTERRUPT BUILDING UNDERTAKING HERE STOP. REVEREND GIBNEY VERY DESIROUS GARAGE UNDER NEW RESIDENCE SIMILAR TO LYTTON SCHOOL CONTRACTORS SUPERINTENDENT QUOTES TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS FOR NECESSARY ALTERATIONS DOORS AND APPROACH KINDLY WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

E. GARDNER SMITH.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1929

looped 18.9

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada) FORM T. D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1929
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1929

104-1-15

FI 645

STANDARD TIME

8RN Z. 2.56AM., 51 COLLECT, NL., GLENBOHEN ALTA SEP 16-17-29

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFS,

OTTAWA.

MR WYNDELS PRESIDENT AND MANAGER OF CONSTRUCTION COMPANY DIED SATURDAY NIGHT WINNIPEG HOSPITAL ,AM ADVISED WILL NOT INTERRUPT BUILDING UNDERTAKING HERE STOP. REVEREND GIBNEY VERY DESIROUS GARAGE UNDER NEW RESIDENCE SIMILAR TO LYTTON SCHOOL CONTRACTORS SUPERINTENDENT QUOTES TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS FOR NECESSARY ALTERATIONS DOORS AND APPROACH KINDLY WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

E. GARDNER SMITH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1929
RECORDS

Lethbridge
Canada

192

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

MEMBER A. B. C.

DAILY

WEEKLY

TERMS—All Accounts should be paid by the Tenth of the Month.

All Cheques and Drafts Payable at Par at Lethbridge.

DATE	DESCRIPTION		NEWSPAPER DEBIT	CREDITS	BALANCE DUE
	Notice as Attached				
	Re				
	In Issues of				
	1st ins.	lines at 15c per line			
	Following	lines at 12c per line			

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Near Gleichen, Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, July 16, 1929. Ad X

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lethbridge
Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

MEMBER A. B. C.

DAILY — WEEKLY

All Cheques and Drafts Payable at Par at Lethbridge.

All Accounts should be paid by the Tenth of the Month.

DUPLICATE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER REF.	Price	CREDITS	BALANCE DUE
	Notice as Attached				
	Re				
	In Issues of				
	1st ins. lines at 15c per line				
	Following lines at 12c per line				

5113
10220
14.00 fair and just.
12.60
26.60

J.O. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRIDGE HERALD

MEMBER A. B. C.

WEEKLY

All Cheques and Drafts Payable at Par at Lethbridge.

DUPLICATE

DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER RATE	CREDITS	BALANCE DUE

Month.

15c per line

Following lines at 12c per line

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.", will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonsd of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 13, 1929. Ad O

Controller of Purchases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.", will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July, 1929 for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8216

Bank of Montreal,

Caswal Res.
W.J.M.

$ 50.00 *Ottawa,* Sept. 19th 1929.

RECEIVED from G.H.Gooderham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Fifty.......................00/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[signature]

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8216

to Casual Rev. W.A.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 50.00 Ottawa, Sept. 18th 1929.

RECEIVED from G.H.Gooderham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Fifty..........................00/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[illegible]

Ent'd. .... *Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B./ 12.

Blackfoot Agency.
13th Sept. 1929.

Gleichen.Alberta.

Sir:-

Herewith please find cheque for $50.00 being proceeds from the sale of scrap iron from the debris at Old Sun School.

Mr Gardner Smith will be forwarding you a full report as to this transaction which I think you will find is very favourable to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst:Deputy & Secretry,
Dept:of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1024-1-15

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $50.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1929
OTTAWA, CANADA

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM ALLEN

CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

YARD & MILL
YOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O. BOX 303)
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CANADA

Sept. 6, 1929.

Messrs. Wyndels Construction Co.,
654 Aulneau Street,
St. Boniface.

Gentlemen: Re: Cut Stone Old Sun Indian School.

Will you kindly get for us the following details for the cut stone of the above?

Width of Brick Opening, where stone sills appear.
Detail of stone sills.
Detail of the stone coping.
Detail of the stone cross.
Detail of the date stone.
Detail of the butress caps.
Width of Brick Opening of doors, wherestone sills are required.
Detail of door sills.
Detail of chimmney cap.

Will appreciate these details as quickly as possible, so that no time will be lost in getting the stone to its destination.

Yours very truly,
ALLEN & GRANT.
Per. Wm Allen

WMA/FD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

September the 6th 1929.

Mr R.J.Orr
Chief Architect
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Suns School
Gleichen.Alta.

We are enclosing herewith letter which was addressed to us by Messrs Allen & Grant,cut stone contractors,and which is self explanatory.

We will be greatly obliged if the required informations in connection with the cut stone for the above school,could be given to this Contractors at an early date.

Word was received to-day from Gleichen that lay-out was started and excavation will be commenced immediately.Mr Wyndels is still in a poor condition and will not be operated on for another two or three days,pending improvement in his condition.

Thanking you very much in advance for your kind and prompt attention to our letter,we remain,

Yours very truly
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD
P. Dubuc

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1929
RECORDS

P.O.Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Sept 13,1929.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Mr.J.Ducharme,

The contractors' superintendent, at present in charge of his firm's interests here, informs me that they have had very unsatisfactory results with gypsum partitions in a previous job. He states that their Mr. Wyndels intended writing you on the subject, but owing to his illness in the hospital at present, the letter may not have been written. His objections to gypsum partitions are that it is flimsy, plaster adheres poorly and cracks develope badly, and door frames soon become insecure unless framing is carried up to the ceilings. He suggests ordinary hollow tile partitions in place of gypsum. I promised to pass his views on to you, but told him that unless you authorize a change we must adhere to the specifications in this regard.

Mr. Ducharme also asks if the stucco walls leading to the X Chapel are to be of frame construction, or if you intend these walls to be of fire-proof construction too; and in the latter case, what material do you wish used?

The excavating is nearly completed, and a start will soon be made on the concrete. The adjoining old ruin is being demolished and surplus earth is being used for filling and levelling. We are carrying up concrete walls, 10'x 10', enclosing the former well, on which to erect the future pump house, as indicated in my letter of the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

P.S.
Kindly send me some stationery,- the usual consignment, as I'm nearly out.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

September the 13th 1929.

Mr R.J.Orr
Chief Architect
Department o Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Could you please let us have two or three more sets of blue prints and specifications for the Old Suns School at Gleichen,as we require same for the sub contractors.

If possible,let us have same by return mail.

Thanking you very much in advance for your good and prompt attention to our request,we remain,

Yours very truly

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Dedrick.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

PAA286 17

MOOSEJAW SASK 20 314P

1929 SEP 20 PM 5 4

A F MCKENZIE

OTTAWA ONT

453

HAS ORDER FOR MILLWORK OLDSUN SCHOOL BEEN PLACED STOP ARE YOU
FIGURING PUNNICHY SCHOOL WIRE REPLY

R L CUSHING MILLWORK CO LTD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada.)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

37.RA.G1. 9--

MOOSE JAW. SASK.SEP.20TH. 29. 1126AM

250

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

WIRE NAME GENERAL CONTRACTOR BUILDING OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL.

R. L. CUSHING.MILLWORK CO.LTD.

2PM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

104-1-15

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Sept. 20. 19291

R. L. Cushing Millwork Co. Ltd.,
Moosejaw, Sask.

Contractors Old Sun School Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface.

COLLECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

Printed in Canada
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 4 PM 2 03

RAA185 24 1 EX BLUE

WINNIPEG MAN 4 1235P

R J ORR

CHIEF ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SUPPLYING FOR GLEICHEN INDIAN SCHOOL BOILERS KNOWN TO THE TRADE AS SUPREME MANUFACTURED BY JOHN INGLES CO ONTARIO STOP ARE THOSE BOILERS ACCEPTABLE

WYNDELL CONSTRUCTION CO

STBONIFACE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If no [illegible] three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1924 SEP 19 PM 12 40

STANDARD TIME

RA264 12

WINNIPEG MAN 19 1122A

R J ORR

CHIEF ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE OUR TELEGRAM SEPTEMBER FOURTH AS TO SUPREME BOILER STOP

AWAITING ANSWER

JEAN J DAOUST LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Lett	

Patrons shou... opposite the class ... service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 20, 1929.

Jean J. Daoust Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Will wire you re boilers Gleichen School next week.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

104-1-15

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1929
RECORDS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

12RN.CZ. 24,N.L.

STANDARD TIME

CM TORONTO ONT,SEPT 23RD.29.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

REFER OUR LETTER SEPTEMBER FOURTEENTH RELATIVE PERMISSION TO USE SUPREME BOILERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP PLEASE WIRE IF OUR BOILER MEETS WITH YOUR APPROVAL.

JOHN INGLIS CO.LTD.

633PM-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O T T A W A.

Sept. 26, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, regarding plans for the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that I am today having these printed, and will forward you two copies of the plans and specifications.

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, I would ask you to kindly in future address all correspondence of this nature to Mr. E. Gardner Smith, Inspector, and you should forward him copy of letter from Allan and Grant which was enclosed with your letter.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

O T T A W A.
Sept. 26, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I have just recently returned to the office after an absence of a couple of weeks on business, which accounts for the delay in replying to your letters with regard to the Old Sun's School. With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I would say that from my experience partitions as specified are satisfactory providing they are properly laid, and gypsum blocks are of good quality. I do not agree to making the change to the tile as suggested by the foreman. It is the intention that the stucco walls leading to the Chapel are to be of fireproof construction and I will leave the type of construction to be decided on between you and the contractor.

I have received a letter from the Wyndels Construction Co., enclosing a letter from Allan & Grant, Stone Cutters at Winnipeg, who have been asking for some information with regard to the stone for the stone details. I am writing the Wyndels Construction Co., asking them to direct all such correspondence to you.

I note from your letter of the 11th instant that you have made satisfactory arrangements for the demolishing of the old building and the filling in of the old excavation, also that you are gathering the necessary data regarding the water supply system. With reference to the water supply system with power available at the school, it will be possible to make the system entirely automatic.

With reference to your telegram of the 16th you may arrange to have the space under the new residence utilized as a garage at the price quoted.

Yours very truly,

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector, Old Sun's School,
P.O. Box 31,
Gleichen, Alta.

R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA134 20 STANDARD TIME 1929 SEP 26 PM 12 24

WINNIPEG MAN 26 1039A

203

R H ORR

CHIEF ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ARE BADLY HELD UP BY SUB CONTRACTORS ON ACCOUNT SHORTAGE PLANS FOR

GLEICHAN SCHOOL RUSH THREE SETS IMMEDIATELY WIRE REPLY

WYNDELLS CONSTN CO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

1024-1-15

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Sept. 26, 1929.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
Contractors,
Winnipeg, Man.

Two copies plans and specifications
Gleichen School mailed today.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. Sept 24th 1929.

Certificate No. 1.

$ 6862.50.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd. St Boniface, Man.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* first *payment of* Six Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty Two 50/100 *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143,178.00
" 2.		*Extras*	625.00
" 3.		"	
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
6.		*Total*	143,803.00

Recommended for payment.
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,625.00

" *additional at 2nd* " .....

" " *3rd* " .....

" " *4th* " .....

" " *5th* " .....

3618 Sent 1/10/29

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 136,178.00

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Received payment C Dezuck Mgr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. — M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

September the 25th 1929.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing herewith certificate No.1 ,duly accepted by Mr E.G.Smith, Inspector,in connection with the new Old Sun School,at Gleichen,Alta.

Kindly have cheque mailed to our St.Boniface Office,at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you very much in advance,we remain,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Dubuc

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bassano, Alta Aug. 31 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dom. Government

THE BASSANO MAIL

Aug. 31. Advertising account re tenders for Indian School on Blackfoot Reserve, Alberta.
July 25 and Aug. 1 1929 .....$9.45

54-1/2
10293
D.A.

3453
Sent 11-10-29

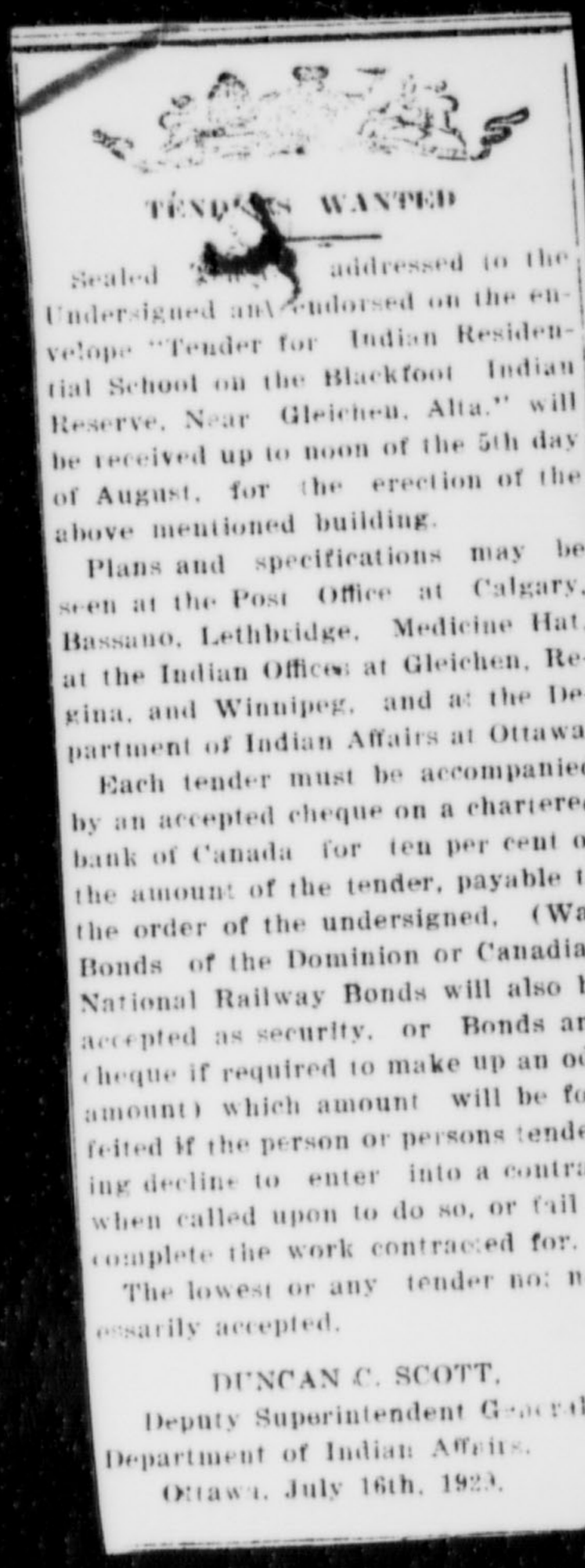
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)



TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the Undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Near Gleichen, Alta." will be received up to noon of the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, July 16th, 1923.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

102-1-15

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 30 PM 1 2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1929
RECORDS

RA231 11

WINNIPEG MAN 30 1156A

A F MCKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE EXPECT LAST WEEK RE BOILERS GLEICHEN SCHOOL HAS NOT COME

JEAN J DAOUST LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

104-1-15

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 61 016
RESIDENCE PHONE 63 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

September the 16th 1929.

Mr R.J.Orr
Chief Architect
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA?Ont.

Dear Sir,

We feel deeply sorry to inform you that Mr F.Wyndels,President and Manager of the Wyndels Constructioh Co.Ltd,passed away Saturday night at 6.10p.m. at the St.Boniface Hospital.

Mr Wyndels had been confined to the Hospital for the last two weeks and was operated on during the past week : it was then found out that he could not recover from his illness.

In connection with the construction of the Old Sun School,at Gleichen,we must say that it is the intention of our Superintendent,Mr J.Ducharme,and also of the writer,to do our very best for the satisfactory construction and completion of the above school,just as we have promised Mr Wyndels a few days before his passing away.

Yours very truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD
C. DeBuck
Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Schools

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
Sept., 5th, 1929.

Statement of Salary allowance for assistance for Mrs. Gibney at the North Camp Day School in the preparation of mid-day meals. Present assistant is Norah Monroe (half breed).

Sept 5th	Salary allowance for the month of September.	$10.00

N.B. If this allowance could be increased to $20.00 per month, it would be appreciated. Mrs. Gibney is at present augmenting the above allowance out of her own pocket.

F. McLaughlin
Principal.

13-9-29

3193

EXAMINED and found correct.

R. M. Foster
.....

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Prices fair and just.

H. Jackson
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B./ 12.

Blackfoot Agency,
7th Sept. 1929. Gleichen.Alberta.

Sir:-

Attention Mr Ferrier.

An allowance of $10.00 per month is made to pay the service of the cook who prepares the mid-day meal at the Gleichen temporary day school.

The meal is needed for the pupils as the parents do not understand the lunch idea-and in many cases they are nearly destitute and the mixed diet at the school keeps the children well and strong.

We supply a cook car and certain supplies while Mrs Gibney with a maid have done the work.Mrs Gibney has a large family and cannot continue this work since there are 20 to 40 pupils to feed.

I recommend that $20.00 be allowed to pay the wages of the cook.It is little enough and it is not fair to ask the Gibneys to meet part of this from private sources.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1929

Your obedient servant,

C.H.Goodernam.
Indian Agent.

Asst:Deputy & Secretary,
Dept:of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

B./12.

Ottawa, September 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the monthly allowance for the services of the cook who prepares the midday meal at the Gleichen (temporary) Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your recommendation as to the number of pupils for whom it is necessary to prepare the midday meal, and the work entailed, the Department will approve of an allowance for this service at the rate of $20 per month from the 1st of October, next. You should prepare and forward, at the end of each month, a voucher at this rate in favour of the Indian woman who does the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Cooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 28 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due July 31 1929 Opened July 31 1929 by JHW

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: McKay Stow Stenton		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Stenton Hdw		REMARKS
20 chain 4 pt Barb wire	84.00		84.00		
1 keg staples	6.00		5.90		
2 - 10' farmgate (for Oblum Pasture)	17.00		19.50		
1 - 4 x 4 gate	4.00	9.27.9	3.60		
30 rods woven fence (for cottage fence)	29.40		31.50		
	accepted				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Aug 11/29. City or town Sudbury Province Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Aug 7th 1929

SOLD TO Indian Dept. Gleichen

Indian Education Vote

TERMS CASH Address

Accounts due first of month following purchase

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Aug 10	1 - 4×4 farm gate		4		
	30 rods .48" 9 gauge. wire fence.		29 40		
			33 40		

Dept. Authy 104-1-5 Feb 28/29

Authority:- Indian Commissioner
July 2 - 1929
461 - 11A.C.E.

3881

Sent 9/10/29.

M L
V270a

for Old Sun Cottage fence

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material Supplied Price fair and just.

SEP 25 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

September 27th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270A,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 33.40 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta.,

for Wire & gate for the fence around the Farmer's cottage, Old Sun School. Abstract of Tenders is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 28th February, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 25 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due July 31 1929 Opened July 31 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: McKay [illegible]		Stephen Hdw.	REMARKS
20 spools 4 pt Barb wire	84.00	[illegible]	84.00	
1 keg staples	6.00		5.90	
2 - 10' farm gates				
(for [illegible] pasture)	17.00		19.50	
1 4x4 gate	4.00		3.60	
30 rods woven fence				
(for cottage fence)	29.40		31.50	
	accepted			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

DATE Aug 1/29

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town [illegible] Province Alta

SEP 25 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Aug 24 1929

Indian Education Vote.

SOLD TO Indian Dept -

TERMS CASH Address Gleichen - Old Sun School. Pasture fence

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE SEP 25 1929

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Aug 10	20 spools 4pt. Barbwire		84		
	1 keg staples		6		
	2 - 10' farm gates		17		
			~~97~~.00		
			107		

107.40
33.40
140.40

3881 - 9-10-29.

Authority: Indian Commissioner 401-11a. C.E. July 17 - 1929.

Dept authy 94-1-5 July 9/29

Old Sun School pasture fence

1881

V 270

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. ... 7/10/29

Certified Correct. Material Supplied ... fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF IND... 30 1929 RECEIVED

Office of the Indian Commissioner .....

September 27th, *1929*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270 , *from the* Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $107.00 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta.,

for wire etc. for the pasture fence, Old Sun School. Abstract of Tenders accompanies the voucher. Band resolution permitting the pasturage is also attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Resolution attached

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

FORM 1028—50M—11-28.

STATEMENT

Ahbau Aug 31 1929

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Old Squaw Education Vote
Old Sawpit School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACKNOWLEDGE RESERVE SEP 5 1929

Aug 14	50-18-21-744		
	Split Cedar Post (pickets)	24	1200
	50-15-18-744		
	Split Cedar Post	17	8500
			9700

EXAMINED and found correct.
104-1-5 July 9/29
M. Clancy 7/11/29

SEP 14 1929

3879

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner
401-11A.C.E. July 17/1939

Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Sept 9-10-29

V269

104-1-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

September 27th, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269 ,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 97.00 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co. Ltd., Gleichen, Alta.,

for cedar posts for Old Sun's School pasture fence.
(Only one yard in Gleichen)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

FORM 1028—50M—11-28.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Sept 30 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Teacher House west End

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 19	1-2"x6"-1½ 1494 Pieces Fir	470

H Coghlan

Material Supplied 3977
Prices Correct and just.

per

1110-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104 - 1 - 5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 3 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 ,

amounting to $4.70 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Sreen door for Teacherage West end school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1928/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Archives

1024-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1929
RECORDS

P.O.Box 31.
Glenichen, Alta. Sept 25,1929.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Indian School.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Yesterday I issued Certificate No.1 to Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd. for $6862.50, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them to date on the above-mentioned work. I have asked for the usual segregated Estimate totalling the amount of their tender, and when this is received I shall send you a copy. The excavation is completed, the footings run, and to-day the concrete foundation walls are being poured. Also, they have erected an unusually fine winter camp, and have several carloads of materials on hand.

On the 16th inst. I wired the Department conveying the Reverend Principal's request for a private garage under the new residence, and asking for a decision. No reply came. We are making the necessary provision in the concrete wall so that in the event of the Principal's request being granted there will be no cutting of concrete for the doorway.

With reference to my letter of the 13th instant, will you please instruct me concerning the matters brought up in that letter.

Is it your intention that the walls of Principal's basement be plastered, or just left with the tile walls exposed? The contractors state that they figured on plastering the stairway to basement only.

Will you kindly send me a set of Plans and Specifications, and the usual assortment of stationery.

Our weather is very cool, and snow seems imminent.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

R. GUERNEY ORR, R.A.I.C.
Architect

Winnipeg, September 23d 1929. 192 ..

Dear S

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 1 in connection with the Old Sun School - Gleichen, Alta. Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 000		2 000		
Sewer and Drains	900					
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	1 200		1 200		
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7 000					
Brick Work, brick & tile on hand	24 600	600		600		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800					
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700					
Lath and Plastering	11 000					
Carpenter and Joiner(labor)	4 300					
Hardware	2 000					
Electric Wiring	3 800					
Plumbing & Heating	21 000					
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200					
Painting and Glazing	4 000					
Iron and Steel Work	22 000					
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273					
Laundry Machines	4 000					
Millwork	6 200					
Lumber	3 000	2 200		2 200		
Sundries : Compensation, Camps.Liab'y Ins'ce;Trav. Exp.,etc.	3 800	1 000		1000		
Extras : as per detail		625		625		
Total Contract Price	$ 143.178	$ 7.625	$	$ 7.625	less 10%	$6862.50

Extras : Breaking off of all concrete walls of former school, as per your letter of Sept.11th 1929 ..... $500.00
Extra for refill of old basement 125.00 $625.00

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per C. DeBruyn

O.K. 8.8.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Archives

1021-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1929
OTTAWA

Inspector's Office
Old Dunn School, Gleicher, Alta.
Sept. 28th, 1929.

R. Gurney Orr Esq
Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr: With reference to Certificate No 1 which I issued to Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd. a few days ago. I am now able to enclose a copy of their complete Estimate of cost, from which you will also see how the amount of said certificate was arrived at.

You will also observe I have included the $625.00 (less 10% holdback) for demolishing the old ruin & the levelling of the old school area. There was insufficient soil to spare from the new excavation & I had to allow them the extra cost of bringing other soil from a greater distance.

As this work was done right at the start I deemed it only fair to include their outlay in this regard in their 1st Certificate,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it being thus added to their contract
[illegible]ice, & treated accordingly.

We are now getting fine autumn weather and good progress is being made on the work. The concrete wall should be completed on Monday, the 30th inst.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA148 11 COLLECT

238

GLEICHEN ALTA 4 1035A

1929 OCT 4 PM 12 57

R GUERNEY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTORS AWAITING YOUR DECISION RE ACCEPTANCE OF BOILER TYPE SUBMITTED

E GARDNER SMITH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Oct. 5, 1929.

E. Gardner Smith,
Gleichen, Alta.

Reference your wire re boilers would prefer the contractors to use Spencer boilers Old Sun's School.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chg. DIA

Note
This wire is sent at the request of Mr. Pratt.
WLo

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUNS SCHOOL.

NOTES.

1. In Boys Toilet Room reverse positions of Urinal & Slop Sink.
2. In Girls' Toilet Room place Slop Sink near door.
3. In Boys' Wash Room omit 1 bath and install 2 showers. Omit one bath from Girls' side, to save cost, if necessary.
4. Floor Drains required in Bath Rooms off Recreation Rooms.
5. If possible, widen Refrigerator 1 foot.
6. Place Majestic Coal Chute in Domestic Coal Room.
7. Install extra outside door from Laundry.
8. Vent Basement Toilet Rooms to Ventillating Flue.
9. Put Man-hole Opening in Coal Bin.
10. Move lights near doors in Coal Bins.
11. In Principal's Basement install 1 pair Wash Tubs and Sink, also Range Boiler (These are on hand in old residence) Put in floor drain, and make hot and cold water connections.
12. Place radiation in Principal's Basement.
13. Verandahs to have V.Joint or Brick walls to height of hand rail instead of balustrades.
14. Arrange for Hose Bib connections where indicated.
15. Omit doors to Boys Toilets.
16. Use "Vita Glass" in Sun-Rooms instead of ordinary glass
17. Extend Pump Room 4' and install Pressure Tank there, as directed.
18. Build concrete walls around Old Well, bringing same up to 1 foot above surrounding grade, and as directed.
19. Provide Garage under Principal's Residence as indicated, at cost of $250.00.
20. Install 3-Way Switches for Stairs of Principal's Residence.

Gleichen, Sept 30th, 1929.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Sept 30, 1929.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Many thanks for your letter of the 26th instant. The instructions contained therein have been duly noted.

We shall change the stucco walls leading to Chapel from stucco to brick veneer and 4" tile. I have wired the Truscon Steel Co., of Winnipeg, notifying them of this change, so that the I Beams will be of sufficient strength to carry the slightly added load; also I asked them to send an extra I.Beam to span over the Servery where there is no carrying wall.

Both the Indian Agent and the Reverend Principal have requested that full size screens be placed over all windows, instead of the half-screens specified for most windows. The special reason for this request is that the locality is subject to bad hail storms, and that the windows ~~ex~~ would have been smashed several times in recent years, and particularly on one occasion, had it not been for the full-size screens used on the former building. The contractors quote an extra price of $250.00 for full size screens throughout. Will you please instruct me in this regard.

The Reverend Principal is very desirous that "accordeon" doors be installed instead of a solid partition separating the Boys' Class Rooms, the reason being that at times the entire space will be needed for concert and other purposes. The accordeon doors would slide back in two series, from the central column, thus leaving the two class rooms as one large auditorium. The contractors' quotation for making the change is $327.00, and I should like your early decision with reference to this request.

Enclosed please find a list of "NOTES" pertaining to the new building, and which embody suggestions and requests emanating from the Principal after a careful scrutiny of the plans. Many of the items on the list are more or less trivial; and the cost of some of the things asked for can be met by savings in other items, as in Item 3. It would take too long to go over this list in detail, but you will understand them at a glance, and if there are any items unacceptable to you, will you kindly notify me to that effect.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Oct. 1st, 1929.

The ~~Secretary~~.Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen Alta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

There seems to be some difficulty in understanding just what finish the various floors are to receive. Would it be asking too much for you to amplify the Specifications in this regard?

The Reverend Principal asked me to-day if it would not be possible to provide a soft water cistern to receive the rain water from the roofs of the laundry and chapel. He states it is not only desirable to have some soft water for the laundry but that it is essential that water other than the well water be available for the heating boilers on account of the soda content in the well water causing the heating boilers to foam and blow off through the safety valves. In the past it has been necessary to haul river water for the heating boilers and laundry boiler, which was found a great inconvenience. It is considered that a 2000 gal. concrete tank placed underground outside the laundry, with pumping connection in the laundry and overflow to drain, would meet the requirements. The cost of a soft water supply as indicated would be about $300.00. If authorized, I could have it installed while other concrete work is being performed. Will you please instruct me in this matter.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA438 39 NL STANDARD TIME 1929 OCT 4 PM 10 05

R

624

WINNIPEG MAN 4

R GUERNEY ORR

DOMINION GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT OTTAWA ONT

RE LAUNDRY MACHINERY FOR GLEICHEN AND PUNNICHY WILL YOU KINDLY WRITE US AT ONCE GIVING US SPECIFICATIONS OF THIS EQUIPMENT AS THERE IS SOME MISUNDERSTANDING AS TO WHETHER WASH TUMBLER AND EXTRACTOR SHOULD BE BELT DRIVEN OR MOTOR DRIVEN

STANLEY BROCK LTD

R Copied 8.9.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Controller of Purchases
Dept. Mines Mines & Resources Ottawa Ont

GLEICHEN, Alberta. August 15 1929

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1929
RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE GLEICHEN CALL

W. PARK EVANS, Proprietor

Book and Job Printing | **Subscription $2, Foreign $2.50.** | **Ask for Ad. Rate Card**

Accounts due when rendered 8% interest on overdue accounts

E

		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Blackfoot School			
July 24	To Advt. 41 lines @ 10c	$4.10		
" 31	" " " " " 8c	3.28		
		7.38		$7.38

3952

541/2
10293

Dec 11-10-29

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J.C. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

JPP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Undersigned and endorsed on the envelop "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, near Gleichen, Alta.," will be received up to noon of the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, July 16, 1929.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2028
P. O. BOX 678

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, September 10th 1929

104-1-15

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EDICINE HAT NEWS, LIMITED

LISHERS OF THE DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWS

CLASS COMMERCIAL PRINTERS, BOOK MAKERS, ETC.

ER. IF CHEQUES ARE SENT ADD EXCHANGE.

Advt. 45 lines @ 35¢,
20, 26, August 2nd. 15.75

Examined, Prices fair and just.

J.O. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

11-10-29.

5411/3
10293
P.O. 3951

SEALED TENDERS

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Near Gleichen, Alta," will be received up to noon of the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina, and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 16, 1929.
(1205) J.20,26,A.2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PHONE M 9536 (Private Exchange) 104-1-15 Calgary, Alberta, June 27, 1929 192

M. Dominion Government,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACC'T WITH **The Albertan Publishing Company Limited**

Publishers of the **Calgary Albertan** *"The Newspaper of the Home"*

OCT 5 1929 KING'S PRINTER

1929 JUL 3

Date of First Insertion	DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
June 18/29	Legal 11/10/29 3950 E	3	48L	.14	20.16

TENDERS WANTED

Sealed Tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve near Gleichen, Alta.", will be received up to noon of the 8th day of July, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat; at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg; and at the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

19c
20c
511/3
10220
2C.

This Invoice covers

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. O. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

TOTAL 20.16

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

7RN.CZ. 44COLLECT N.L.

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA,OCT 7TH.29.

R.GUERNEY,ORR,
ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA,ONT.

RESPECTFULLY SUGGEST USE OF FOUR INCH GYPSUM TILE INSTEAD OF THREE INCH SPECIFIED STOP EXPERIENCE OF CALGARY PUBLIC SCHOOL ARCHITECT AND WESTERN BUILDERS IS UNFAVORABLE TO THE LIGHTER TILE STOP THE SUGGESTED CHANGE WOULD COST ABOUT THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS EXTRA PLEASE INSTRUCT PROMPTLY.

E.GARDNER SMITH.

134AM8TH.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Oct. 8, 1929.

E. Gardner Smith,-
Gleichen, Alta.

Approve use four inch gypsum tile.

J.D. McLean.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 8, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that I do not think it will be necessary to install screens the full size of the windows.

With reference to the twenty notes included with your letter all suggestions appear to be satisfactory except numbers 7 and 16. With reference to item number 13 v-joint may be used in place of balustrades.

With reference to your inquiry regarding the finishing of floors on plge 93 it states that all basement floors shall be finished as before specified, which refers to page 19 of the specifications where it states that all rooms in basement, except where concrete floors are indicated terrazzo flooring shall be laid. Referring again to page 93 all remaining floors in the building shall be finished with terazzo with the exception of the following rooms; staff bedrooms, office, store rooms, and closets. These rooms shall be finished in cement

I have had a telegram from Stanley Brock with reference to the laundry machinery. There seems to be some misunderstanding. It was my intention that the laundry machinery at the school be operated by electric motors as there is power available.

As requested I am sending you, under separate cover, a supply of stationary.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
P. O. Box 31,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 8, 1929.

Sir,-

Contracts have been awarded this year for the construction of Indian Residential Schools as follows,- Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man., contract awarded to J. H. Simmons, of Winnipeg, at his tendered price of $147,742.00. Reconstruction of Indian Residential School (Old Sun's) near Gleichen, Alta., contract awarded to Wyndels Construction Co. of St. Boniface, Man., at their tendered price of $43,178.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gerald Brown, Esq.,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-1b

Oct. 8, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to the request for some changes in the Old Sun's School by the Reverend Principal, I beg to say that you may arrange for the installation of a soft water tank as outlined in your letter of the 1st instant. You may also arrange for the installation of accordeon doors between the boys' classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gaadner Smith, Esq.,
Box 31,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.   M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

October the 2d 1929.

Immediate - Letter ... Mr Ogan

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1929

Mr A.F.MacKenzie
Acting,Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Under date of September the 4th we wired the Department as follows :

" Supplying for Gleichen School Boilers known to the trade as Supreme Manufactured by John Inglis Co. Ont. are these acceptable"

and regret to say that sofar we have had no definite reply to this matter,although two more wires were sent to the Department in this connection.

As soon as boilers will be approved by the Department,it will take another three weeks at least before same will be on the site and therefore we are very anxious to have this matter settled so that there may be no delay in the progress of the constrùction which is going fast ahead.Furthermore,these boilers will be used for temporary heating of building.

Under the circumstances,we would ask you to kindly have this matter settled as early as possible and wire us as to the decision so that the order for the boilers may be placed immediatley.

Thanking you very much in anticipation for the good and prompt attention which you will no doubt give our letter, we remain,

Very truly yours,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C DeSmet

Gadm Armand wired 4th re Boilers.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 9 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA65 28 1 EXTRA COLLECT

WINNIPEG MAN 8 848A

1929 OCT 8 AM 10 26

A S MCKENZIE

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

INSTALLING SPENCER BOILER FOR GLEICHEN SCHOOL WILL COST THIRTY SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS OVER CONTRACT PRICE AS PORTABLE STEEL BOILERS ARE SPECIFIED RUSH REPLY

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION

STBONIFACE

Printed in Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 10, 1929.

WINDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
WINNIPEG,
MAN

YOU INSTALLED SPENCER BOILERS CECILIA JEFFREYSCHOOL
NO ADDITIONAL COST THEREFORE CANNOT UNDERSTAND YOUR
WIRE EIGHTH RE SPENCER BOILERS OLD SUN SCHOOL.

C.D.I.A. R.G.ORR.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

STANDARD TIME

RAA268 15 COLLECT RUSH

WINNIPEG MAN 10 250P 1929 OCT 10 PM 4 16

A S MCKENZIE

376

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ANSWER OUR WIRE OCTOBER EIGHTH RE SPENCER BOILERS GLEICHEN SCHOOL MOST URGENTLY NEEDED

WYNDELS CONSTN

6

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

1004-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

October the 8th 1929.

Mr A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst-Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun School - Gleichen,Alta.

We hereby confirm our wire of to-day which reads as follows :

"Installing Spencer Boilers for Gleichen School will cost 3625 dollars over contract price as Portable Steel Boilers are specified rush reply"

and therefore would ask you to kindly confirm acceptance of this new Type of Boiler for the above quoted price,as we are particularly anxious to have the order placed immediately,so that heating may be provided in the building as soon as same will be required.

Thanking you very much in advance for your kind and prompt attention to,our request,we remain,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

P. Dehney

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sep 9 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Sep 14 1929 Opened Sep 14 1929 by SHT

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Marcellus Skeena		Ramsay Skeena		R.W. Mannix Skeena		
Lot of Groceries for Day-Schools	119	62	127	35	117	25	accepted

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct 3/29

City or town Skeena Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sep 9 1929 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Sep 14 1929 Opened Sep 14 1929 by SNJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Marcelles Stetchen	Ramsay Student	R W Harrison Stetchen	REMARKS
List of Groceries for Day-Schools	119.62	127.35	117.25 accepted	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R W Harrison

Dept. of Indian affairs

City or town Stetchen Province Alta.

DATE Oct 3/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 20

HARRISON'S DEPARTMENT STORE

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR

GROCERIES
FRUITS

MEN'S WEAR
SHOES

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, ALTA. Sept. 26 th. /29

To Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawo,
In account with R. W. Harrison,
Gleichen, Alta.,

Groceries supplied Old Sun School, Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alta. Per tender. Sept. 9 th.

25	lbs.	Beans	$2.75
10	"	Peas split	.66
20	"	Sago	1.54
10	"	Maraconi	1.06
24	"	Coca	5.06
24-4	"	Jam	12.02
10-5	"	Syrup Corn	4.51
4 -1	"	Molassos	.75
200	"	Sugar	13.40
50	"	" Brown	3.08
50	"	Prunes	7.70
50	"	Peaches	10.45
50	"	Raisins S.	5.78
50	"	Currants	6.88
20	"	Bak. Powder	3.74
18	Cans	Cinnaman } Nutmeg } Ginger }	.50
4	Lbs.	Cocanut	1.05
24	"	Barley P.	1.85
200	"	Onions	7.70
100	"	Salt dairy	1.65
4 -5	"	Klim	11.93
4 -5	"	Lard	4.01
20	Bars	Soap F. N.	1.59
12	"	" L. B.	.93
10	Pks.	Chipso	2.09
3		Brooms	1.32
1		" hair	2.25
1		Coal scuttle	1.00
			$117.25

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Sent 11-10-29.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied ... fair and just.
[signature]

3978

V301
D11

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. W. Ross
Principal
2/10/29
OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
R 7 1929

...er No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 3 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 301 ,

amounting to $117.35 *in favour*

of R. W. Harrison, Gleichen, Alta.

for Groceries for two day-schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Sept 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

OCT 19 1929

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Sept 13	25 lbs 3½ nails 2.00 79 lbs 2½ x 4 nails 6.32		8.32	Calf Shed	
17	tacks .10 2 pr hinges .70 2 T Bolts .50		1.30	Old Sun	
	nails .10 8 ft Elbo Glass 5.20		5.30	school	
			14.92		

Dept Auth 104-1-5 9/7/29

Authority: Indian Commissioner

401-11A C.E. July 17, 1929

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Cl[illegible] 31/10/29

Mor Oct 29/29.

4495

6.32
157

104-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

October 21st, *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 324,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $14.92 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co., Cleichen, Alta.,

for hardware for cattle stable, Old Sun's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$27.00

Oct. 1929

Received from W J Scott

the sum of twenty seven ——— Dollars

wages Calf Shed & School

A G McDonald

No. ———

$36.00

Oct 1929

Received from W J Scott

the sum of thirty six ——— Dollars

Monthly Calf Shed & School

Blackfoot reserve

J J Robinson

No. ———

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $125.00 chq

Date 1920 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 12th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

6 S School Calf Shed

W J McHenry	16 hr	1.00	16.00
J J Robinson	36	1.00	36.00
A McDonald	36	75	27.00
			$79.00

Dept Authy 104-1-5 9/7/29

Authority: Indian Commissioner

401-11A C.E. July 17/1929

Oct 29/29. 4494

W. T. Scott

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Gilchrist

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

October 21st, *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $79.00 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott, Gleichen, Alta.,

for labour on cattle shelter at Old Sun's School.
(Receipts from men attached)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 19 29

M Indian Dept

for Old Sik school Barn

In Acct. With Jas McConnell Glenora

TERMS

Sept	Hauling Lumber for Barn			5 00
	Dept Authority 104-1-5		Aug 1/29	

Authority: Indian Commissioner

401-11AC. E. July 17,1929

Ser Oct 29/29. 4493

found correct

H. Glaven

OCT 14 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A C.E. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

October 21st, *19*29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 325,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of W. McConnell, Gleichen, Alta.,

for hauling lumber for cattle shelter, Old Sun's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028—50M—11-28.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Sep 30 1929

M [redacted] of Indian Affairs
Calf Shed (Old Sun)

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

				@	
Sep	12	4 pcs. 4×6 - 20	160	61	9 75
		1 - " - 10	20	61	1 20
		9 - " - 12	216	59	12 75
		49 - 2×4 - 16	523	50	26 15
		25 - 2×6 - 16	400	50	20 00
		10 - 2×4 - 14	94	48	4 50
	14	130 - 1/2 - 16 Cmo	2050	52	108 15
		110 - 1/4 - 16 "	587	45	26 40
		5 - 1/2 - 14 -	70	52	3 65
		25 - 1/4 - 14 -	117	45	5 25
					217 80
		Less 10% dis.			21 80
					196 -

Recd Acct. 9/29.

4492

Authority: Indian Commissioner

401-11AC.E. July 17, 1929

Dept Auth 104-1-5 9/7/29

[signature]

[signature] 25/10/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A C.E. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency;*

October 21st, *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327 ,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 196.00 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta.,

for lumber for cattle shelter, Old Sun's School.
(Only local source of supply)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

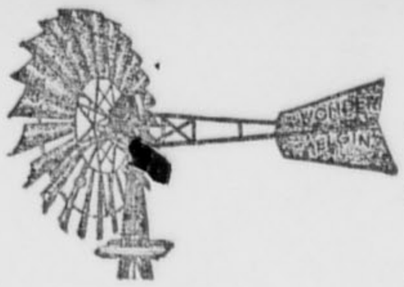
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

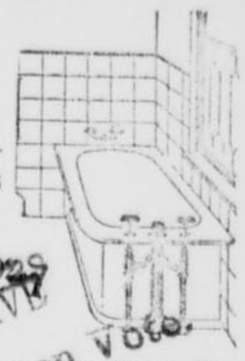
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta, Sept 7 1929
P. O. Box 163

11 Old Sm School.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

WITHOUT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Sept 7	70 ft - 2" pipe @ 42¢			29 40	
	5 Cupplings 2" @ 75¢			3 75	
	2 plugs 2" @ 30¢			60	
	2 Ells 2" @ 75¢			1 50	
	5 Hours time @ 1.10			5 50	
	5 " " @ 60			3 00	
				~~$~~ 43 75	

O.K
E Gardner Smith
Ins Oct 31/29.

H Coghlan

4613

EXAMINED and found correct.

V132
B51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1024-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R
NOV 28 1929

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 23 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42.332 ,

amounting to $43.75 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Galvanized pins and labour at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta. August 192.9

SOLD TO Indian Dept
Day Schools (Old Sun)

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Aug 31	18 loaves Sept 2nd 20 loaves	57	6 loaves		24
Sept 7	25 loaves 10 loaves	10th	6 loaves	11th 6 loaves	47
" 14	40 loaves	12th 6 loaves	18th 6 loaves	21st 25 loaves	77
" 23	12 loaves	24th 6 loaves	25th 12 loaves	28th 37 loaves	64
					235

Rt 12 loaves for 1.00
R.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J.W. Kerr
15/10/29

12 | 23.5-
Total $19.60 - 4612

Sent 6 Oct 3129.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 23 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334 ,

amounting to $ 19.60 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Gleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Day Schools (Old Sun)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1929
RECORDS

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

October 26, 1929

Dear Sir:-

The litter carrier at Old Sun School barn has ~~beenin~~ been out of use for several months. The swinging extension of the carrier pulled out of its fastening on the barn. This was not well secured.

I have asked Mr. T.Gardner-Smith to look at it and he suggests the erection of a trestle at the extreme end of the carrier and that the trestle be strong and imbedded in concrete This would relieve the barn of the strain which it bears at the present time.

Mr.Gardner Smith estimates the cost of labour and material to put the carrier in repair at $40.00 and recommends that the work be done now as there is available labour on the job under construction. I agree with Mr Gardner-Smith and beg to recommend the repairs. Awaiting your reply.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Calgary Alta
October 14th 29.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont:-

Re Indian School Gleichen.

Dear Sir:-

Last Session, vote 226 page 56 of the Estimates called for $2.240.500 for Education and school buildings. Part of that vote I believe is being used for an Indian School at Gleichen Alberta.

The details of the cost of each building is not given in th estimates. I should like to be informed about the following concerningthe schools at Gleichen.

(1) What was the amount of the contract ?
(2) Who was the succesful contractor ?
(3) Was there a "Fair Wage clause" in the Contract ?
(4) Will you kindly supply me with a copy of the fair wage clause in that contract ?
(5) ~~Has the Fair~~ Wage ~~clause~~" ~~in the said contract~~?
(6) Was the Fair Wage clause submitted to the Minister of ~~Lab~~ Labor for his approval ?
(7) What wages are being paid to (a) Common Laborers (b) Bricklayers (c) Carpenters
(8) Is the labor being supplied from the district or from distant parts of the Dominion ?

Thanking you for the courtesy of your reply
I am, yours very truly, N. B. Adshead

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Adshead,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta., and I beg to give you the following information in answer to your inquiries,-

1. The contract price for this building is $143,178.00 for complete fireproof construction.

2. The contract has been awarded to Wyndels Construction Co., of St. Boniface, Man.

3. There is a fair wage clause in the specifications for this building.

4. A copy of the fair wage schedule is attached hereto.

6. The fair wage schedule was supplied by the Minister of Labour.

7. You will find in the fair wage schedule the rates for all labour employed on the work.

8. I regret I have not the information asked for regarding labour employed.

Yours very truly,

H. B. Adshead, Esq., M.P.,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1929.				
Sept		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.		
30		To Time, 30 days @ $6.00 per day		180.00
		To Expenses, as per Vouchers enclosed, . . .		64.15
		Expenses.		
"	3	Phone from Calgary to Gleichen, ...30		
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .3.25		
	"	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.50		
	7	Photo prints of job & films, . . . 1.65		
	9	Meals in Calgary, ... 1.75		
	"	Fare Gleichen & return, ... 3.25		
	17	Wire to Lytton, B.C. 70		
	19	Stamps, ... 2.00		
	23	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.75		
	29	Wire to Edmonton, ...45		
	30	Wire to Winnipeg, ... 1.15		
	"	Room and Board, etc, at Gleichen, . . 44.40		
			64.15	
		TOTAL,		$ 244. 15

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Found correct.

4280

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA369 10 COLL

1929 OCT 15 PM 7 17

GLEICHEN ALTA 15 430P

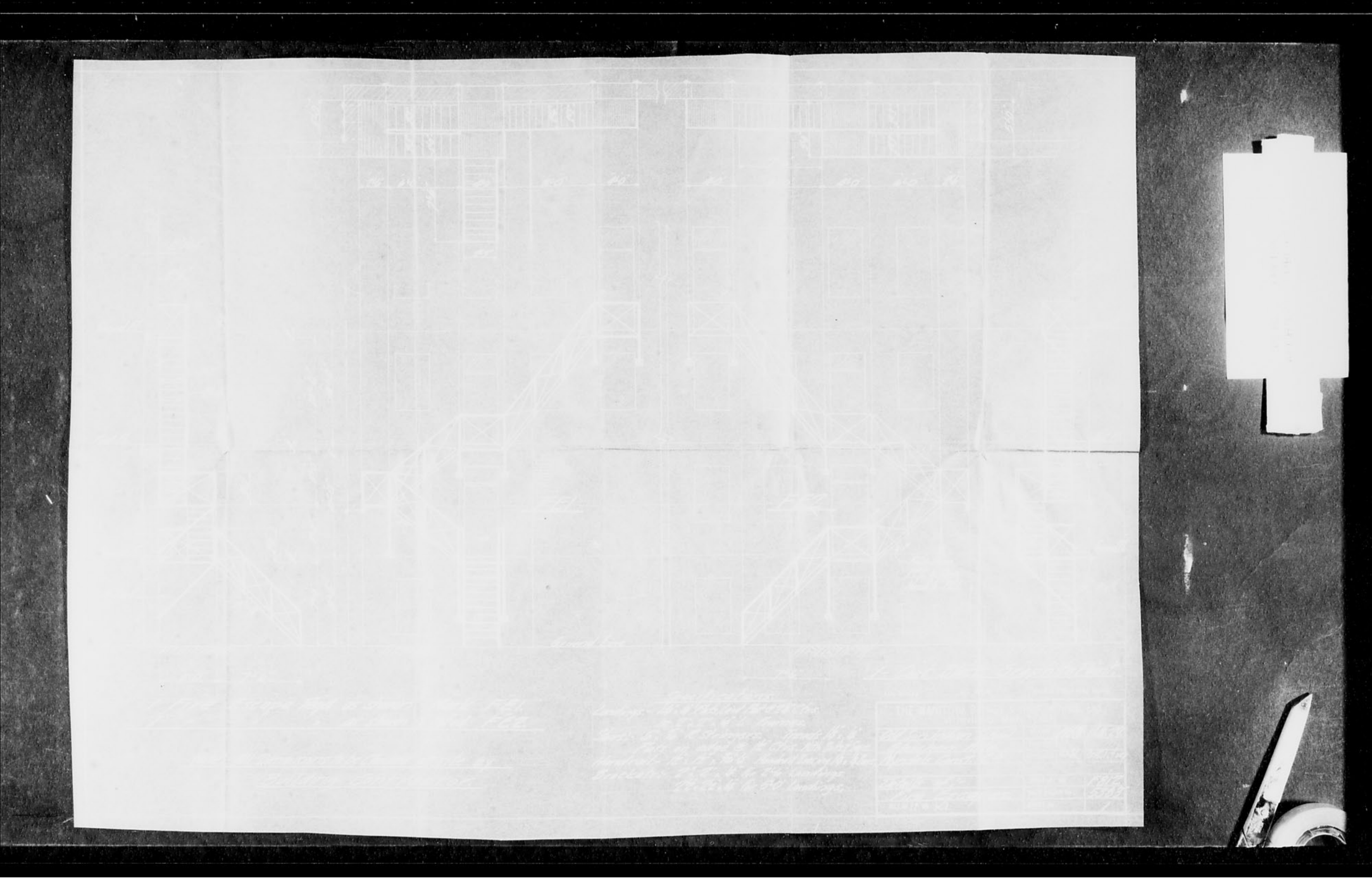
E GURNEY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY SEND TWO MORE SETS PLANS OLD SUN SCHOOL

E GARDNER SMITH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. R. DEACON, C.E. PRESIDENT | H. B. LYALL, VICE PRESIDENT | H. A. MACKAY, B.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER | E. J. BURLEIGH, TREASURER | W. STUART, SECRETARY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

FILE NO. _____
REFER FOR ATTENTION OF Mr. Spring.

WINNIPEG
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1929
RECORDS

October 16, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Gentlemen:

re Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alta.

We are enclosing three copies of Sheet No. 1 showing details of the Fire Escapes on the above building, as we propose making them up.

Kindly advise at your earliest convenience if these details will be satisfactory and return one copy either approved or with any necessary changes marked thereon.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED,

H. A. Mackay
Chief Engineer.

WWS*JM
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1929
RECORDS

Old Sums School.
Gleichen, Alta, Oct. 4th, 1929.

R. Charney Orr Esq.,
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr:

The contractors have raised the question of Fire Escapes being uncalled for in the fireproof construction decided upon. Their Superintendent, Mr. Lacharme, seems to be under the impression that the Fire Escapes shown and specified in the Plans and Specifications had reference to the original type of building intended, and not to the present fire-proof construction, and that they may now be omitted. I told Mr. Lacharme that I had no authority for deviating from the original Specifications in this regard, but would refer the matter to you. Please advise me in the matter promptly. Should the Fire Escapes be omitted, we should place windows where the door exits are shown.

The contractors' St. Boniface office has written to say that telegrams and letters to Ottawa on the matter of authorizing the design of the heating boilers have not been answered, and as these boilers are yet to be manufactured, it is important to have an early decision,- hence my wire on the subject to you this morning.

The work is making good progress, the concrete walls are completed, and yesterday a start was made on the brickwork. I enclose 2 or 3 snap-shots taken about a week ago, and shall send others as the work progresses.

Yours obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

File

Oct. 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the new Old Sun's School, the plans and specifications call for installation of fire escapes, and the Department will expect the contractor to install these.

I expect to leave around the twentieth for the West and will, in all probability, see you at the Old Sun's School around the last of the month.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Box 51,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

..... Architect

Winnipeg ..... October 17th ..... 192 9.
Gleichen, Alta

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 2 ..... in connection with the

.....Old Sun School..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 450	2 000	450
Sewer and Drains	900	200		200
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	1 200	6 955
Rubble Masonry				
Cut Stone Work	7 000	2 800		2 800
Brick Work brick & tile	24 600	7 600	600	7 000
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800			
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700	700		700
Lath and Plastering	11 000			
Carpenter and Joiner	4 300	2 000		2 000
Hardware	2 000			
Electric Wiring	3 800	200		200
Plumbing & Heating	21 000	2 000		2 000
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200			
Painting and Glazing	1 000			
Iron and Steel Work	22 000			
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273			
Laundry Machines	4 000			2 000
Millwork	6 200			
Lumber	3 000	2 700	2 200	500
Sundries: Compensat. Camps.Liab.Ins'ce; Trav,exp.,etc.	3 800	1 500	1 000	500
Extras : see estimate No.1		625	625	
Total Contract Price	$ 143.178	$ 30.930	$ 7.625	$ 25.305
			less 10% 762.50	2.530.50
Extras			6.862.50	22.774.50

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
RECORDS

Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta. Oct. 18th, 1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that I have to-day issued a second Certificate, for $22,774.50, to the Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them to date on their contract for the erection of the above-mentioned school.

I enclose a copy of their Progress Estimate, which will enable you to see how the amount of the said Certificate is arrived at.

Rapid headway is being made on this building, and the brickwork is completed all round up to the ground floor. There is also a large quantity of materials on hand. About 50 workmen are being employed, including 18 bricklayers, the object being to get as much work done as possible during favourable weather.

We are having a fine open fall, which greatly facilitates outdoor work.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

E.Gardner-Smith.
Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 2.

Gleichen, Alta. Oct. 18th, 1929.

$22,774.50.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* second *payment of* Twenty Two Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Four 50/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143,178.00
" 2	22774.50	*Extras*	625.00
" 3		"	
" 4		"	
" 5		"	
" 6		*Total*	143,803.00

Sent Nov. 2/29 4673

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 7,625.00

" additional at 2nd " 25,305.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract $110,873.00

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Received payment C. Gelinas p. Mgr.

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1024-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 61 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 63 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

October the 18 th 1929.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing certificate No.2 in connection with the Old Sun School at Gleichen, Alta, which has been duly accepted by the Inspector Mr E.Gardner Smith.

Kindly have cheque mailed to our St.Boniface, Man. branch and oblige.

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CNSTRUCTION CO.LTD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in Canada. FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA61 5

R CALGARY ALTA 31 855A

1929 OCT 31 AM 11 09

MISS M WALTON

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE ACCOUNTANT PAY WYNDELL CERTIFICATE

ORR.

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA 297 9 COLLECT STANDARD TIME

[redacted] GLEICHEN ALTA 4 120P [illegible] 4 PM 5 07

THE SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE MAIL CHECK COVERING SECOND ESTIMATE GLEICHEN SCHOOL

WINDELL CONSTRUCTION

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
380
NOV 4
RECORDS

Cheque mailed
re 2nd

PHONED
Thos 6 c

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 7th, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Paget.

Some time ago, it was proposed to pay part of the cost of reconstructing the Old Sun's Indian Residential School from Band Funds - reimbursement to be made later. I have today discussed this with Dr. Scott and he has directed that, for the time being, all building costs there be paid from School Vote.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 45.55

Glenden, Oct 31st 1924

Received from E. Gordon Smith

Forty Five ——— 55/100 Dollars,

for room, meals, laundry
phone calls

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,
H. Hutcheson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1929.			
		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL BUILDING, GLEICHEN, ALTA.	
Oct.	31	To Time, 31 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	186.00
		To Expenses, as per Vouchers attached, ...	71.85
		Expenses.	
"	4	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . .	3.25
		Meal on train, ...	.75
	5	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.85
	6	" " "	1.50
	11	Typewriter ribbon, Gleichen, ...	1.00
	"	Wire Winnipeg, ...	.95
	17	Photo work, McDermid Drug Co. . . .	3.50
	18	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . .	3.25
	"	Meal on train, ...	1.35
	20	Meals in Calgary, ...	3.70
	24	Wire to Winnipeg, ...	1.25
	25	Stamps, ...	2.00
	29	Wire to Winnipeg, ...	.95
	31	Room, board, etc, Mrs. Hutcheson, . .	45.55
			71.85
		TOTAL,	$ 257.85

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Sent 14/11/29

4883

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

a 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 3.

Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 8th *1929.*

$19,620.00.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd. M. Bonifacio

have *supplied material and performed labour on* Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta.

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* third *payment of* Nineteen Thousand, Six Hundred & Twenty, - - - *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$143,178.00	
" 2	22774.50	*Extras*	625.00	demolishing old building
" 3	19620.00	"		
" 4		"		
" 5		"		
" 6		*Total*	143,803.00	

Recommended for payment, W. Wyndels Registered Architect

5034 20/11/29

Labour and material in building at first certificate		$	7,625.00
"	*additional at 2nd*	"	25,305.00
"	" 3rd	"	21,800.00
"	" 4th	"	
"	" 5th	"	
Labour and material required to complete contract		$	89,073.00

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Received payment C. Deschenes Mgr.

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 63 533

~~ST. BONIFACE~~
MANITOBA

Gleichen,Alta November the 8th 1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun School-Gleichen,Alta.

We are enclosing certificate No.3 duly signed and accepted by Mr E.Gardner Smith,Inspector of the works,in connection with the above mentioned school.

Please have cheque issued at your earliest convenience and mailed to our St.Boniface,Man. office.

Thanking you very much in advance for your kind and prompt attention in this matter,we remain,

Yours respectfully,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. DeSmet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. GUERNEY ORR, R.A.I.C.
Architect

Winnipeg ..... November 8th .... 192 9.
Gleichen, Alta

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 3 in connection with the Old Sun School Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 450	2 450			
Sewer and Drains	900	200	200			
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	8 155			
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7 000	5 800	2 800	3 000		
Brick Work brick & tile on hand	24 600	12 600	7 600	5 000		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800	800		800		
Iron Reinforcing Bars	800	700	700			
Lath and Plastering	11 000					
Carpenter and Joiner	4 300	2 000	2 000			
Hardware	2 000					
Electric Wiring	3 800	700	200	500		
Plumbing & Heating	21 000	5 000	2 000	3 000		
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200					
Painting and Glazing	4 000					
Iron and Steel Work	22 000	9 500		9 500		
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273					
Laundry Machines	4 000					
Millwork	6 200	2 000	2 000			
Sundries : Compensat. Camps.Liab.Ins'ce Trav.Exp.,etc.	3 800	1 500	1 500			
Lumber	3 000	2 700	2 700			
Extras : see estimate No.1		625	625			
Total Contract Price	$ 143.178	$ 54.730	$ 32.930	$ 21.800	$	$
			less 3.293.-	2.180.-		
Extras			$ 29.637.-	$19.620.-		

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1004-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 8,1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a third Certificate, for $19620.00, to Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., general contractors for the above-mentioned building, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose a copy of the contractors' 3rd Progress Estimate, which shows how the amount of the Certificate was arrived at.

Excellent progress is being maintained on the new building, and the brickwork is almost up to ground floor ceiling all round. We are getting fine mild weather, with no snow. Everything is going along satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Architect

Construction Office.
Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.
Oct. 5th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr;

As requested, I beg to append the list of decisions regarding the work here which you sanctioned when here recently.

1. Omit Aspirating Coils in Ventilation Flues.
2. The Stairways in Principal's Residence to be of wood.
3. No substitute for Slate Blackboards specified.
4. Base for Terraza Floors to be of concrete.
5. Iron Doors to be placed over Ash Hoist.
6. Heavier Power Wiring approved for Laundry Machines.
7. Dark Red Bricks approved for Stair Walls, with narrow joints and colored mortar.
8. Detail to be sent for Front Balcony.
9. South Verandah to have brick piers, sheet metal cornice, brickwork to hand rail height, and stone coping.
10. Main chimney to be increased in height 10'
11. Kitchen Chimney to be suitably anchored.
12. Fire Insurance of $10,000.00 to be placed at once.
13. Basement Partitions, other than brickwork, to be clay tile.
14. All Corridor Doors to have glass panels.
15. Refrigerator Room to be widened one foot.
16. Basement Range Closets to be changed in accordance with Provincial regulations.
17. Grease Traps in Kitchen & Servery to be water-cooled type.
18. Build in gypsum Clothes Closets in Staff Bed Rooms.
19. Demolish old residence on completion of school
20. Install Iron Hand-rail, newels and balustrades at Main Entrance Steps at quoted price of $147.00 FOB Calgary.

The general work is going ahead steadily, there now being 12 bricklayers at work. Our weather continues fine, with frosty nights. We all appreciated the friendly counsel you gave us, and we are doing our best to get the results that you have visualized in the plans of this splendid building,

Your obedient servant

O. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction

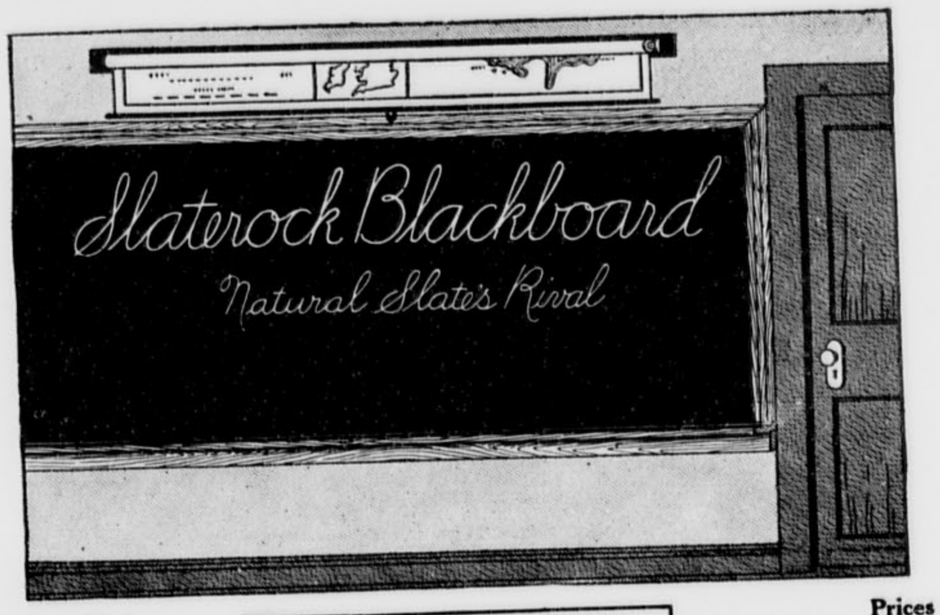
The snaps. shots turned out well. Shall send you them shortly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slaterock Blackboard



How Slaterock Is Made

The core or foundation of Slaterock is made from pure gypsum rock. The gypsum is made plastic and then moulded and compressed between two sheets of tough mineralized fiber boards, forming when set a sheet of rock uniformly ⅝-inch in thickness, possessing all of the inherent properties of the native rock.

Slaterock Blackboard is true and straight and being made from rock cannot warp, crack or buckle. Changes in temperature or excessive moisture have no effect on Slaterock—it always retains its original shape and condition. Besides, it is reinforced at top and bottom by a specially patented reinforcement which protects the board from injury in handling. It is **absolutely** impervious to moisture, and in this respect it differs from boards made of pulp or paper which naturally do not possess these qualities.

The Writing Surface

The writing surface of Slaterock is produced by the application of a series of heavy layers of blackboard surfacing, rubbed down to a uniform, hard, velvety finish. This finish supplies a dull blue-black chalk-marking surface, possessing wonderfully long-wearing and easy-erasing qualities. Uniform quality is maintained by frequent tests of the material during the manufacture of the boards. Although Slaterock is not affected by moisture, two coats of waterproofing are applied to the back and edges of the board as an added insurance.

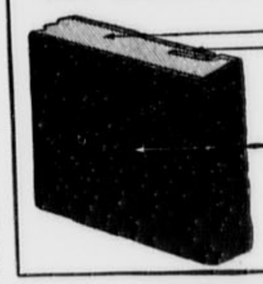
Lengths to 8 Feet

Slaterock Blackboard is made in standard widths of 3, 3½, and 4 feet, and in lengths from 1 to 8 feet. Any desired length will be cut, but a fraction of a foot in length is charged as a full foot. **Always state width and lengths wanted.** However, since Slaterock Blackboard is so easy to cut, we recommend ordering in long lengths and cutting at the building to insure perfect fit and prevent waste. Weight, crated, about 2 lbs. per sq. ft. (one-third the weight of slate). Furnished in black, green or brown.

Slaterock may be used on any kind of wall—stone, brick, plaster, boards, or directly over the bare studding, and can be installed by anyone. As there is no contraction or expansion with Slaterock, no expansion space is necessary in applying moulding to Slaterock Blackboard; therefore it is recommended that it be nailed all around. Simple directions for installing Slaterock are sent with each order.

SLATEROCK is just what its name implies: a rock core with a slate surface. It is a permanent blackboard, the life of which is measured only by the life of the school building itself. Extreme care and exacting supervision in the process of manufacture have made a superior rock into a blackboard that is supreme in every way. Sample mailed free upon request.

How Slaterock Is Built for Service and Endurance



1. Pure gypsum rock forms the base or foundation of Slaterock. This is practically as indestructible as a solid rock of equal thickness.
2. Heavy mineralized fiber-boards form a covering and protection for the gypsum rock, and the patented reinforced edges at top and bottom stiffen the boards and provide extra nailing strength.
3. The hard, velvety writing surface is a uniform, dull blue-black color the full length of the board. It does not reflect the light and contains the correct amount of "grit" to insure rapid, legible writing and long wear.

GUARANTEE

We guarantee every sheet of SLATEROCK Blackboard to be equal in quality to any sample (since samples are cut from odds and ends of regular stock.) If properly installed and cared for, it will give entire satisfaction for a period of many years, and in most instances will last the life of the building.

Prices

Slaterock (including transportation and installation) costs only about one-half as much as natural slate. Every piece is thoroughly tested before shipment and is guaranteed satisfactory.

	Black	Green or Brown
500 sq. ft. or more, all sizes, price, per sq. ft.	$0.24	$0.26
300 to 499 sq. ft., all sizes, price, per sq. ft.	.25	.27
100 to 299 sq. ft., all sizes, price, per sq. ft.	.26	.28
1 to 99 sq. ft., all sizes, price, per sq. ft.	.29	.31

Advantages Over Natural Slate

Slaterock Blackboard possesses many distinct advantages over natural slate. School boards planning new buildings as well as replacements in old ones should give consideration to the following:

Surface and Color: Slaterock has a fine velvety surface with a rich, deep, blue-black color, soft to the eyes, supplying a sharp contrast for chalk marks. Even the best grades of natural slate are gray in color.

Price: Slaterock costs about one-half as much as natural slate (considering transportation and installation).

Permanency: Slaterock will last as long as your school building. There is little advantage in having a blackboard last longer.

Saving in Transportation: Slaterock weighs per square foot about 2 lbs.—natural slate, 6 lbs. Slaterock is shipped from Chicago—natural slate from eastern quarries. The difference in freight is enormous.

Breakage: Hardly a shipment of natural slate reaches its destination without some breakage. There is no breakage with Slaterock.

Installation: Anyone handy with a saw and hammer can put up Slaterock. Only an expert can install natural slate.

Prompt shipment: Slaterock is manufactured and carried in stock at Chicago in all sizes, thus you are assured of prompt shipment. Natural slate must be made up for each order. Frequently several weeks are required for shipment.

BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY

Manufacturers School Equipment and Supplies

17-21 East 23rd Street **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slatoplate Blackboard

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Beckley-Cardy Company

Slatoplate is a character blackboard from the foundation up to the last blackboard finish, and is deservedly popular with every type of school building. Made in plates or slabs up to 12 feet in one piece. Sample mailed free upon request.

How It Is Made

The base or foundation of Slatoplate Blackboard is made entirely of spruce and other pure wood fibres. These long, tough, wiry fibers make a stiff, wood-like board, while the special processing hardens and toughens it. Each sheet is thoroughly and scientifically kiln-dried, waterproofed and surface-filled. Thus Slatoplate Blackboard is stiffer, harder, stronger and more dependable than other boards. A strong statement, but a true one.

More Durable

Most composition blackboard is four-ply. Slatoplate Blackboard is five-ply and will therefore stand unusually severe usage. Some boards are so soft that you can easily dent them with your finger nails, and a little pressure will open up their corners. Slatoplate is harder because of its fine tough fibers and the greater pressure with which they are put together. The corners therefore do not split open, and the board lays and stays perfectly flat to the wall. Slatoplate contains no irresponsible (old news) or dirty (chip) fibers with their tendency to buckle and warp. Take a knife and cut a sample of Slatoplate. It cuts with a smooth edge like a piece of pine lumber. Most boards saw or cut with a ragged edge.

Very Strong

No other board has so many distinctive qualities. No other manufacturer urges you to test or compare his product by an open test that you can make. Throw a piece of Slatoplate down on the floor and hear its wood-like thud—scratch its surface and see how hard it is—break a corner and see how stiff it is—bend it and see how strong it is!

A Dependable Blackboard

Forty years of use in schools is conclusive proof of the serviceability of wood-pulp composition blackboards. During that time they have been used successfully in every type of building. There is hardly a school system today that does not use some wood-pulp blackboard. The great popularity of this blackboard is evidenced by the fact that **several million square feet** of it are installed annually for permanent use, in Portable Buildings, Kindergartens, Private and Sunday Schools, Lecture Halls and many other places of instruction.

Slatoplate is the best Wood-Pulp Blackboard manufactured. Made at Chicago and carried in stock for prompt shipment.

The Writing Surface

Slatoplate writing surface is hard, close-grained, and of an even, uniform color. It is obtained through a series of slating coats which are prepared in our own plant and applied by experts. The last coat is hand-rubbed to a **fine, velvety writing surface** which makes for rapid, legible writing. Slatoplate has the best chalk-marking surface, with just enough "bite" to cut the crayon noiselessly and make a clean, white, distinct mark. It erases easily and will not pit, peel, check, nor wear shiny. It will not change color with age, and retains its splendid writing surface under the most severe usage. Two waterproof coats are applied to the back. **Slatoplate is guaranteed for ten years, but frequently outlasts the building.**

GUARANTEE

We guarantee every sheet of Slatoplate Blackboard to be equal in quality to any sample (since samples are cut from odds and ends of regular stock), and to give entire satisfaction for a period of ten years of ordinary schoolroom usage.

Colors

Slatoplate is made in three colors: Black, Green, and Brown. Black is shipped unless otherwise specified.

Lengths to 12 Feet

Slatoplate Blackboard is made in standard widths of 3, 3½ and 4 feet, and in lengths of from 1 to 12 feet. Any desired length will be cut, but a fraction of a foot in length is charged as a full foot. **Always state width and lengths wanted.**

However, since Slatoplate Blackboard is so easily cut, we recommend ordering in long lengths and cutting at the building to insure perfect fit and prevent waste.

Slatoplate may be used on any kind of a wall—stone, brick, plaster, rough boards, or directly over bare studding, and can be installed by anyone. Simply put it on the wall and nail the moulding around. It is easily cut with an ordinary saw. Simple directions for installing Slatoplate are sent with each order.

Prices

Slatoplate costs no more than ordinary blackboard, but lasts twice as long. Every piece is thoroughly tested before shipment and is guaranteed satisfactory.

	Black	Green	Brown
500 sq. ft or more, all sizes, price per sq. ft.....	$0.19	$0.21	$0.21
300 to 499 sq. ft., all sizes, price per sq. ft.....	.20	.22	.22
100 to 299 sq. ft., all sizes, price per sq. ft.....	.21	.23	.23
1 to 99 sq. ft., all sizes, price per sq. ft.....	.22	.24	.24

Weight crated, about 1 lb. per sq. ft.

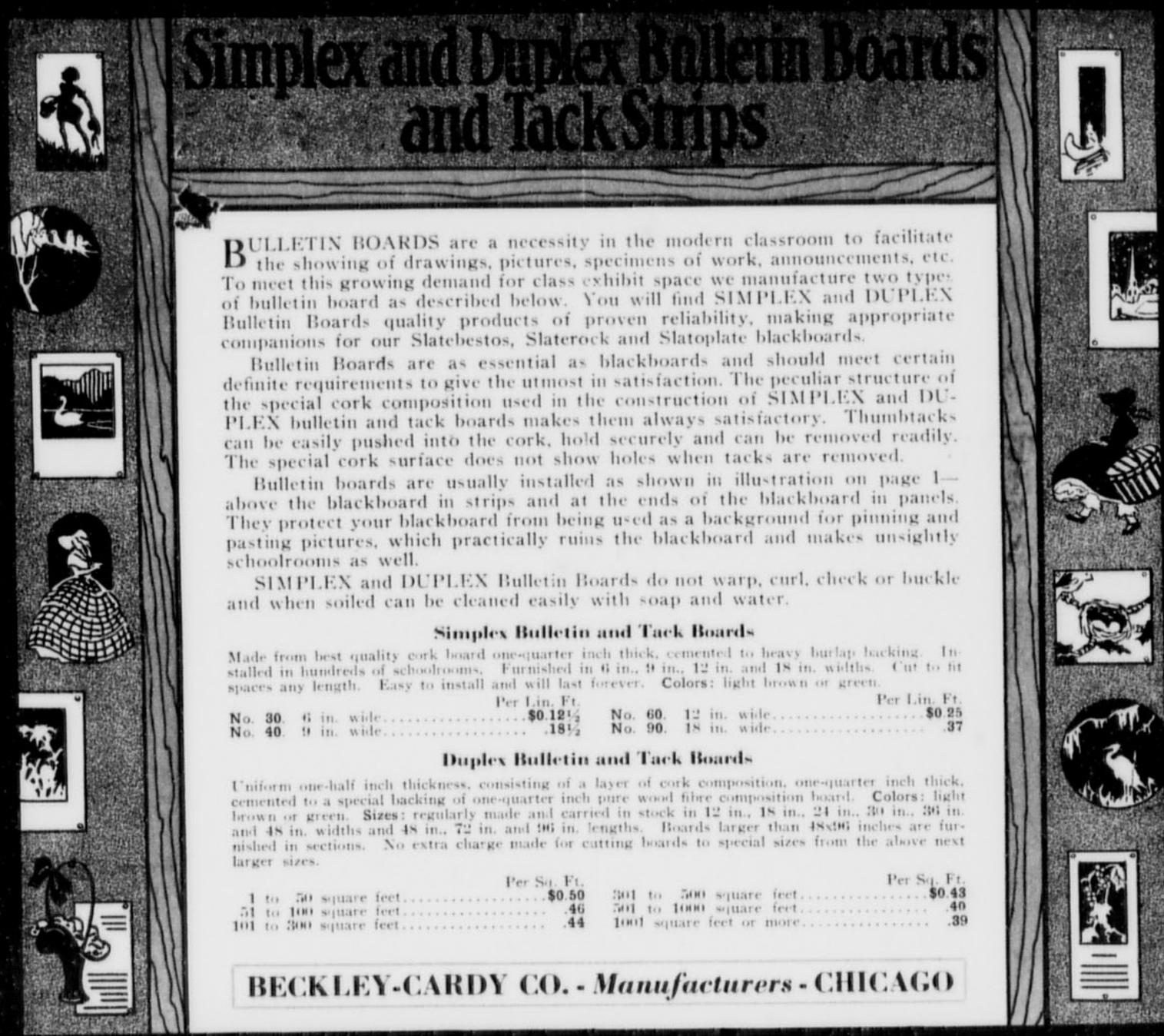
BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY

Manufacturers School Equipment and Supplies

17-21 East 23rd Street - - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Simplex and Duplex Bulletin Boards and Tack Strips

BULLETIN BOARDS are a necessity in the modern classroom to facilitate the showing of drawings, pictures, specimens of work, announcements, etc. To meet this growing demand for class exhibit space we manufacture two types of bulletin board as described below. You will find SIMPLEX and DUPLEX Bulletin Boards quality products of proven reliability, making appropriate companions for our Slatebestos, Slaterock and Slatoplate blackboards.

Bulletin Boards are as essential as blackboards and should meet certain definite requirements to give the utmost in satisfaction. The peculiar structure of the special cork composition used in the construction of SIMPLEX and DUPLEX bulletin and tack boards makes them always satisfactory. Thumbtacks can be easily pushed into the cork, hold securely and can be removed readily. The special cork surface does not show holes when tacks are removed.

Bulletin boards are usually installed as shown in illustration on page 1—above the blackboard in strips and at the ends of the blackboard in panels. They protect your blackboard from being used as a background for pinning and pasting pictures, which practically ruins the blackboard and makes unsightly schoolrooms as well.

SIMPLEX and DUPLEX Bulletin Boards do not warp, curl, check or buckle and when soiled can be cleaned easily with soap and water.

Simplex Bulletin and Tack Boards

Made from best quality cork board one-quarter inch thick, cemented to heavy burlap backing. Installed in hundreds of schoolrooms. Furnished in 6 in., 9 in., 12 in. and 18 in. widths. Cut to fit spaces any length. Easy to install and will last forever. **Colors:** light brown or green.

		Per Lin. Ft.			Per Lin. Ft.
No. 30.	6 in. wide	$0.12½	No. 60.	12 in. wide	$0.25
No. 40.	9 in. wide	.18½	No. 90.	18 in. wide	.37

Duplex Bulletin and Tack Boards

Uniform one-half inch thickness, consisting of a layer of cork composition, one-quarter inch thick, cemented to a special backing of one-quarter inch pure wood fibre composition board. **Colors:** light brown or green. **Sizes:** regularly made and carried in stock in 12 in., 18 in., 24 in., 30 in., 36 in. and 48 in. widths and 48 in., 72 in. and 96 in. lengths. Boards larger than 48x96 inches are furnished in sections. No extra charge made for cutting boards to special sizes from the above next larger sizes.

	Per Sq. Ft.		Per Sq. Ft.
1 to 50 square feet	$0.50	301 to 500 square feet	$0.43
51 to 100 square feet	.46	501 to 1000 square feet	.40
101 to 300 square feet	.44	1001 square feet or more	.39

BECKLEY-CARDY CO. - *Manufacturers* - CHICAGO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

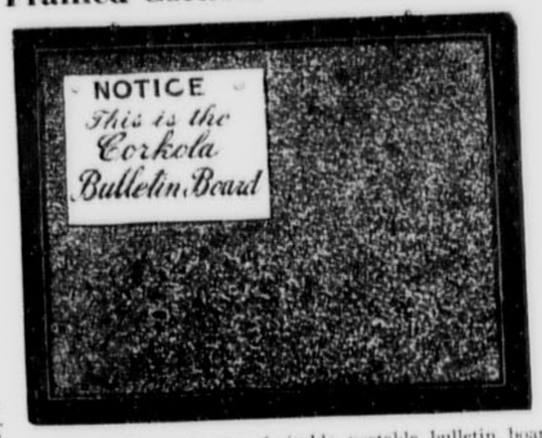
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

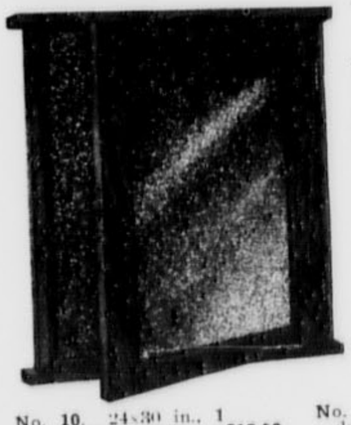
Framed Corkola Bulletin Board



An inexpensive and very desirable portable bulletin board. Made of composition cork, light brown or green, ¼ inch thick. Frame finished walnut brown. All ready to hang up. Carried in stock in four sizes.

No. 0. 12x18 in., wt., 9 lbs. $2.00
No. 1. 18x24 in., wt., 16 lbs. 2.90
No. 2. 24x36 in., wt., 33 lbs. $4.65
No. 3. 36x48 in., wt., 54 lbs. 8.00

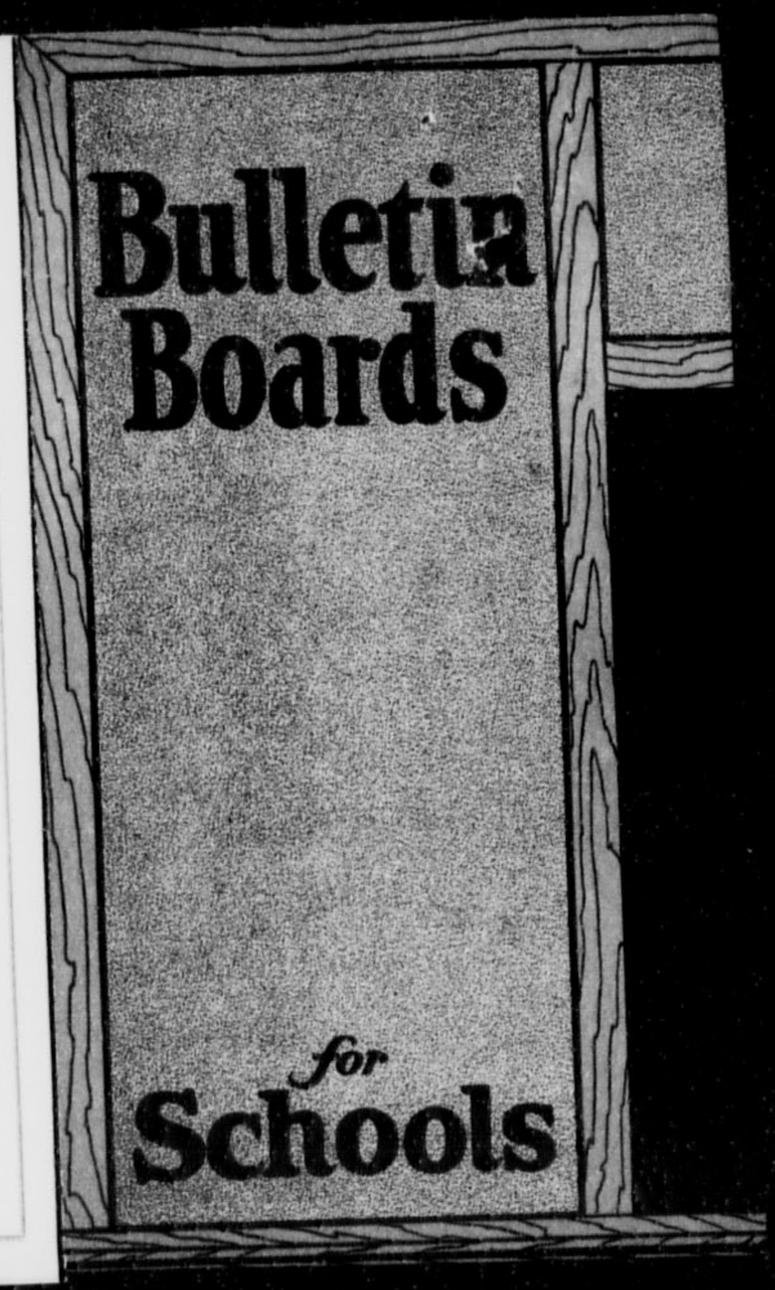
Cabinet Bulletin Board



FOR SCHOOLS AND OFFICES

Fine in appearance, and offers the advantage of keeping bulletins from being torn, soiled, etc. Case made of solid oak. Back of ¼-inch composition corkboard, light brown or green in color, cemented to ¼-inch wood fibre backing. Doors hinged and equipped with glass and locks. Hangers furnished for fastening to wall. Woodwork finished walnut brown or light golden oak. Walnut brown shipped unless otherwise ordered. Two sizes:

No. 10. 24x30 in., 1 door. Wt., 60 lbs.... $12.50
No. 20. 48x30 in., 2 doors. Wt., 100 lbs.. $22.00



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

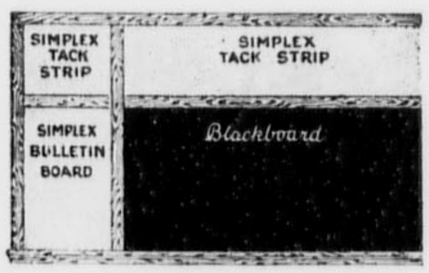
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Guarantee

SLATEBESTOS
The Permanent Blackboard

We guarantee SLATEBESTOS blackboard, when properly installed and cared for according to our printed instructions to give satisfactory service during the life of the school building.

Simplex Bulletin Boards and Tack Strips



THESE are as essential as blackboards in the modern school, and are easily installed. Simplex Bulletin Boards and Tack Strips are placed above and at the ends of the blackboards in panels and strips; also in panels in doors and partitions.

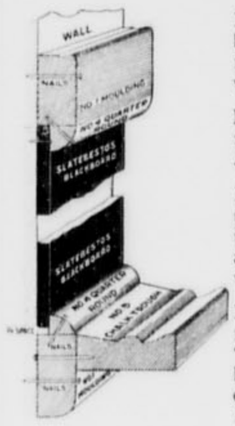
Simplex Bulletin Boards are uniform ¼-inch thickness pressed cork of uniform color and resiliency with burlap backing. The cork surface holds pins or thumbtacks securely and does not show holes when tacks are removed.

Simplex Bulletin Boards do not warp or buckle, and when soiled can be cleaned easily with soap and water. They are easily installed by any carpenter by cementing to the wall or nailing along all edges before putting the moulding in position. Furnished in light brown or green color.

No. 60. Price per lineal foot, 12 inches wide. .$0.25
No. 90. Price per lineal foot, 18 inches wide. . .40

Blackboard Mouldings

For Use With Slatebestos



No. 1. Base moulding for use at bottom and which forms a support for No. 5 chalk trough. 2 inches wide. Per foot.....$0.07

No. 2. Rabbeted Moulding used for top and ends or for frame all around. 2 inches wide. Per foot.....$0.07

No. 4. Quarter-round Moulding used at base of blackboard to hold in place, also used in corners and against window casings. ⅝ inch wide. Per foot.....$0.02

No. 5. Improved Chalk Trough for use with mouldings. Center "hump" corner pockets collect and hold dust. Crayons and erasers can not pick it up. 2 inches wide. Per foot $0.07

Simplex Invisible Blackboard Joining Strips

"H" SHAPED

For use with Slatebestos Blackboards. The modern way of joining blackboards where necessary to use more than one piece on long walls.

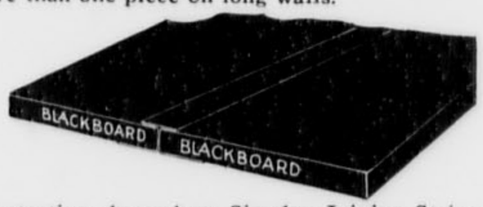


Illustration shows how Simplex Joining Strips are fitted to the blackboard

The illustration shows the proper method of covering joints on large wall spaces when more than one piece of blackboard is used. This method does away entirely with the unsightly "hump" produced by the half-round moulding which many manufacturers of composition blackboard use. The installation is most simple—the strips merely being fitted in between the two slabs of blackboard, the moulding at top and bottom holding them in place. Made in two lengths to fit width of blackboard.

Prices Simplex Joining Strips

No. 40. For use with Slatebestos Blackboard.
Price, per strip 3½ ft., or 4 ft., each.....$0.40

Joining strips are furnished to match color of the blackboard, thus making one continuous writing surface.

The Permanent Blackboard

BECKLEY-CARDY CO.
Manufacturers Blackboards and School Equipment
17 East 23rd Street
Chicago, Ill.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

YOU WILL FIND SLATEBESTOS ALL THAT WE CLAIM FOR IT

A Tested, Superior Blackboard

Slatebestos has established a new standard of blackboard excellence by practical proof and demonstration of its durability, economy and desirability.

How Slatebestos is Made

The base of Slatebestos consists of asbestos fibre, hard minerals and cement, united under a tremendous pressure of 24,000 lbs. to the square foot.

Slatebestos has great tensile strength because of the fine, extra long, tough, clean, selected asbestos fibres employed in its manufacture, which preclude any tendency to buckle or warp.

Slatebestos contains a special, high grade cement mixture with hard minerals, which improve with time. In fact, it actually becomes tougher and harder the longer it is used.

Slatebestos is as hard as rock, possesses extreme density with almost no expansion. It is built solid throughout its full 3/16 inch thickness.

Perfect Writing Surface and Color

The writing surface of Slatebestos is produced through a series of liquid blackboard surfacing coats, which penetrate the body of the board. The method is to apply each coat and then rub it down, thus building up the incomparable, velvet like, non-reflecting, dark slate color writing surface.

The result is ideal for rapid, legible writing. The chalk marking surface contains just enough "bite" to cut crayons, without noise and makes a clean, white, sharp mark, which can be plainly seen from all parts of the schoolroom without eyestrain. Erasures can be made easily and rapidly.

Just a few of the many good reasons why Slatebestos has the advantage over other types of Blackboards

MORE ENDURING: Slatebestos actually improves with age. It will render years of satisfactory service. Due to its composition of asbestos and cement, Slatebestos is the greatest fire-resisting and enduring blackboard on the market today.

NO BREAKAGE: Because Slatebestos possesses elasticity, it is subject to practically no breakage. Users of natural slate know from experience a shipment seldom arrives in perfect condition, with consequent delays, expense and annoyance.

LONGER LENGTHS: Slatebestos is manufacture in long lengths up to 8 feet. Hence it requires fewer joints. You are assured of a more continuous and better writing surface.

LOW UPKEEP: Slatebestos surface is perfect and uniform, and remains so indefinitely. Refinishing is infrequent and far less costly than slate. When necessary it can be done at a very small expense. Cost of maintenance is reduced to a minimum.

PRICES

Prices Per Square Foot F. O. B. Chicago Factory in widths 3½ or 4 feet in lengths up to and including 8 feet.

500 sq. ft. or more	$0.37
300 to 400 sq. ft.	.38
100 to 299 sq. ft.	.39
1 to 99 sq. ft.	.40

SAMPLE FREE ON REQUEST

Permanent, Durable, Dependable

There is no better blackboard made than Slatebestos for installation in new schools or for replacement in old ones where a permanent blackboard is required.

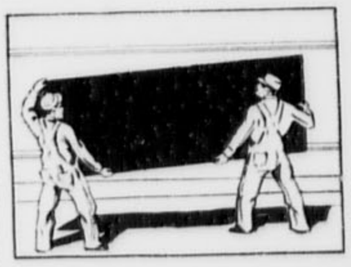
Low Cost — Saving in Freight

Slatebestos costs considerably less per square foot than natural slate. Your cost of installation is much less. But that is only a part of the actual saving. You pay freight on two-thirds less weight. There is little or no breakage, no inconvenience, no delays. And above all you have a better blackboard.

Sizes and Widths

Slatebestos is made in standard widths of 3½ and 4 feet, and in any length up to and including 8 feet. Any desired length will be cut, but a fraction of a foot is charged as a full foot. Slatebestos is 3/16 inch thick and weighs 2¼ lbs. to the square foot.

Easily and Quickly Installed



Slatebestos can be installed over any kind of even wall of plaster, stone, brick or tile. Joints can be made secure with Simplex Joining Strips, so that writing over them is always possible, thus forming a continuous writing surface.

We furnish complete directions for the installation of Slatebestos—directions so simple that it is possible for any one to install it.

Service

Slatebestos is carried in stock in Chicago and immediate shipments are assured.

We have a thoroughly efficient Service Department, competent to advise in all questions pertaining to blackboards. If there are any points not clear, write us.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1960
(Sec. 384½, P. L. & R.)
CHICAGO, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

3C-POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Beckley-Cardy Company

17 E. Twenty-Third Street

22nd St. Station *Chicago, Ill.*

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

F. E. CARDY, PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS "BECARCO"

104-1-[illegible]

J. C. SINDELAR, SEC'Y & TREAS

Beckley-Cardy Company

MANUFACTURERS OF
BLACKBOARDS AND SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

17 E. 23RD STREET
CHICAGO

Nov. 7, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o Supt
Ottawa, Ont.

BLACKBOARDS

Re: School at Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to inquire how plans for the above school are progressing. Our records indicate that we sent you a letter recently, soliciting your consideration of our SLATEBESTOS blackboard, inquiring if you would be interested in our sending you sample and offering special prices according to requirements.

As you, undoubtedly know, we are also manufacturers of SLATEROCK and SLATOPLATE Blackboards and Cork Bulletin Boards. These blackboards are Guaranteed, less expensive and are giving splendid service in the many schools in which they are now being used.

Briefly, we wish to state that SLATEBESTOS, manufactured slate, is rapidly taking the place of quarried slate. It can be bought at a large saving. It is preferable in many ways to slate. It is Guaranteed to last the life of the building, when properly installed and cared for. It is easy to install, write on, read from and erase, and improves with use.

We shall appreciate your courtesy and fair consideration in answering the following inquiries at your early convenience and thanking you for same, we are

Very truly yours,
BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY

RCC ML

May we send you a sample and special delivered price on

SLATEBESTOS_____ SLATEROCK_____

SLATOPLATE_____ CORK BULLETIN BOARD_____

Comments:_____

_____

WE MANUFACTURE

SLATEBESTOS

Slatoplate

SIMPLEX BULLETIN BOARD

WHEN PLANNING NEW BUILDINGS OR REPLACEMENTS IN OLD ONES, ALWAYS SPECIFY "SLATEBESTOS", "SLATEROCK" OR "SLATOPLATE"—THE GUARANTEED BLACKBOARDS
"LITENAIR" YOUR WINDOWS IF YOU WISH PERFECT SHADING AND VENTILATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, November 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the litter carrier in the barn at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of $40 in carrying out the repairs as suggested by Mr. E. Gardner Smith. After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
November 12th, 1929.

Statement of Salary allowance for Dorothy White Elk for services rendered the Matrin at the North Camp Day School, for the month of October:-

Oct. 31st. To Salary allowance for

Dorothy White Elk. ... $10.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

104-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1929 RECORDS

November 15 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 365,

amounting to $10.00 in favour

of Dorothy White Elk (C/O Revd. Mr. Gibney) Gleichen Alta.

for Salary for the month of October

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated September 12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
November 12th, 1929.

Statement of Salary allowance for Maud Backfat for services rendered the Matron at the North Camp Day School, for the month of October:-

Oct.31st. To Salary allowance for
Maud Backfat $10.00

CORRECT
F.M. Ross Gibson
12/11/29

5114, 11-29
Sent 25 to Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Coghlan

Material Supplied ... fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 15 *19*29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Maud Backfat (C/O Mr. Gibney) Claichan, Alta.

for Salary for October .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

for Paul Fox
C/o Indian Agt

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
November 15th, 1929.

Statement of total time put in by Paul Fox in assisting the School in the painting of granary and stock shelter:

Nov. 15th. To time of Paul Fox:-

50 hours @ 40¢ $20.00

Dept authy 104-1-5 9/7/29

Sent 28-11-29.

52570

Principal

401-11a CE
Oct 22/29

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material Supplied fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

November 21st, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Paul Fox, c/o C.H.Gooderham, Gleichen, Alta.,

for painting the granary and stock shelter at Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Schools Pay

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~called~~ Oct 25 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 25 1929 Opened Oct 25 1929 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	McClaughlin Reichen		Gleichen Hdw Reichen				
10 gal Red paint	16.50		17.00				
2 - White "	6.40		9.00				
10 " Linseed oil	15.00		16.00				
2 Brushes	6.00		6.50				
	accepted						
	Voucher 367						
Authority Indian Commissioner 401-11a.C.G Oct 22/29							

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been a
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons give

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct 19/29

City or town Gleichen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct 31 1929

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

TERMS CASH Address Gleichen (Old Sun School Shed)

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
	10 gal red paint @ 1.65		16 50		
	2 " white " - 3.20		6 40		
	10 " Linseed oil - 1.50		15 00		
	2 [illegible]		6 00		
	½ gal coal oil		20		
			44 10		

Dept Authy 104-1-5 9/7/29

Authority: Indian Commissioner
401-11a. C.E. Oct 22/29

5256
Sent 28-11-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Certified correct. Material Supplied. Prices fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

V367
1071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
ED

104-1-5

Letter No. 401-11A C.L.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

November 21st. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 367 ,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $44.10 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta.,

for paint for the cattle shelter etc. at the Old Sun's School. Abstract of Tenders is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

C.J. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ..Oct.....19.29

SOLD TO Indian Dept
Day Schools (Old Sun School)

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct 1	8 loaves @ 5¢ 6 loaves @ 5¢ 3 loaves @ 6¢ 6 loaves @ 10¢ 6 loaves				57
" 12	21 " " 14¢ 12 " " 16¢ 6 " "				84
" 22	6 " " 23¢ 6 " " 24¢ 6 " "				60
" 31	6 "				6
					205

Rate 12 loaves for 100

12 | 205 — 525

$17.10 (Oct.)

Acc Rend ~~$17.10~~ Sent 28-11-29

Total ~~$17.10~~

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan for M Rose Editor
15/11/29

Oct. Statement
$17.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 20 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 374 ,

amounting to $ 17.10 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School (Cleichen)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 27 1929
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 29, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I am enclosing herewith two blue print copies which have been forwarded to me by the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, showing the fire escapes at the new Old Sun's School. Will you please check these over and if you find them correct return one copy to the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works advising them that same is approved.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
c/o Old Sun's School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 4.

Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 28th *1929.*

$ 17,280.00

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.

ha ve *supplied material and performed labour on* Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta.

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* fourth *payment of* Seventeen Thousand, Tho Hundred and Eighty - - - *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143,178.00	
" 2	22774.50	*Extras*	625.00	
" 3	19620.00	"		
" 4	17280.00	"		
" 5		"		
		Total	143,803.00	

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect
6019
20-12-29

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 7,625.00

" additional at 2nd " 25,305.00

" " 3rd " 21.800.00

" " 4th " 19,200.00

" " 5th " ....

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 69,873.00

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

E. Gardner-Smith Mgr.

Received payment .....

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

1021-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

Architect

Gleichen,Alta November the 28th 1929.

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun Spn School-Gleichen,Alta.

We are enclosing herewith Certificate No 4 in connection with labour and materials supplied by us for the above school,and duly signed by Mr E.Gardner Smith,Inspector of the works.

Kindly have cheque i sued at your earliest convenience and mail same to our St.Boniface Branch.

Thanking you very muchin advance for your kind attention to this letter,we remain,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Schenck
Sec.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. GUERNEY ORR.
Architect

Winnipeg, November 27 1929, 192 ..
Gleichen, Alta

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 4 in connection with the Old Sun School Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 450	2 450			
Sewer and Drains	900	900	200	700		
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	8 155			
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7 000	5 800	5 800			
Brick Work Brick & tile on hand	24 600	18 600	12 600	6 000		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800	1 200	800	400		
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700	700	700			
Lath and Plastering	11 000					
Carpenter and Joiner	4 300	2 000	2 000			
Hardware	2 000					
Electric Wiring	3 800	1 300	700	600		
Plumbing & Heating	21 000	8 000	5 000	3 000		
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200					
Painting and Glazing	4 000					
Iron and Steel Work	22 000	17 500	9 500	8 000		
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273					
Laundry Machines	4 000					
Millwork	6 200	2 000	2 000			
Lumber	3 000	2 700	2 700			
Sundries : Compens. Camps ; Liab.Ins'ce ; Trav.Exp., etc.	3 800	2 000	1 500	500		
Extras : see estimate No.1		625	625			
Total Contract Price	$143.178	$ 73.930	$ 54.730	$ 19.200	$	$
			less 5.473	1.920		
Extras			$ 49.257.	$ 17.280.-		

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per C. Deslauriers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104 - 1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1929
OTTAWA

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 28, 1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 4th Certificate, for $17,280.00, to the Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them to date on the above-mentioned building.

I enclose herewith a copy of the contractors' 4th Progress Estimate, from which you will see how the amount of said Certificate was arrived at.

The work is progressing satisfactorily, and the weather continues fine and mild.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PHONE 201 018

654 AULNEAU STRE

Sheet No.2.

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. .....

.....

DR. TO

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

SPECIAL SHOP WORK

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FR

	DR.	CR.	BAL.
Septic Tank & Disposal Field (Cont'd)			
Brought Forward, ...			1420.00
Sewer Pipes form Alberta Clay Products, per bill enc.			66.
Freight & haulage of last item, ...			17.
Hauling Water to test Siphon (3 trips with tank waggon)			9.0
Roofing Paper, to cover joints in Disposal Field, 2 rolls @ 2.50; . .			5.0
Use of Contractors' Truck & Trips to Town, ...			7.00
Four Elbows to by-pass Septic Tank with Rain Water Line, ...			1.
Plumber,- labour & materials, per bill of L.Michael enclosed, . . .			46.
			1573.
Contractors' 10%			157.
			$ 1730.

O.K.
E.L. Cardinal Smith

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PHONE 201 018

654 AULNEAU ST

ST. BONIFACE, MAN. Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 27th

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED F

SPECIAL SHOP WORK

SEPTIC TANK, OLD SUNS SCHOOL.

	DR.	CR	BAL
Labour, @ 45¢ per hour, 1030 hours,	463.50		
" 50¢ " " 20 "	10.00		
" 55¢ " " 29 "	15.95		
" 90¢ " " 101 "	90.90		
" 100¢ " " 137 "	137.00		717.35
Cement, 142 sax @ $1.10			156.20
Team Work, 20 hrs. @ 75¢ per hour,			
Gravel, (hauled by Indians) 1214 cu. ft. @ 10¢			
Wire for Forms, 70 lbs. @ 7¢ per lb.			
Common Nails, 1 keg,			
Steel Brush, for cleaning iron pipes,			
Concrete, for sealing up old tank, ¾ yard & haulage,			
Telephone to Calgary, 1.50; to Medicine Hat, 75¢;			
Reinforcing Rods, 10 and freight,			
Lumber for Forms (at ½ price) 3000' @ $25.00 per M.			
Iron Ladder for steps in Inspection Chamber of Sewer Line,			
Concrete in Inspection Chamber, 3/4 yard,			3.50
C.I.Pipe, 6"x 5" " "			45.00
Bricks, 1M; Mortar & Labour, Inspection Chamber,			131.67
Creosoted Timber for Roof of Tank, 1549' @ $80.00 per M.			106.40
Sewer Pipes from G.Silvester Supplies, Ltd. Calgary, per bill enc.			10.82
Freight & haulage of last item,		Forward,	1430.63

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.~~

~~654 Aulneau St.~~

St.Boniface, Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		SEPTIC TANK, SEWER LINE & DISPOSAL FIELD AT OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.		
1929.				
Nov.	27	To Labour & Materials, as per details enclosed, . . .	1730.	89

NOTE:

This charge covers the building of a Septic Tank to the Plan authorized by the Department for the Kenora Indian School. Also includes an Inspection Chamber between the Septic Tank & School; a separate drain for Rain Water & Kitchen and Laundry Waste which by-passes the Septic Tank. Also the Sewer Line from the Septic Tank to the Disposal Field; and about 1000 ft. of tile laid in trenches for a Soakage Area.

It was found impossible to utilize the original septic tank of the former school.

Recommended for Payment,

W. Lyn Davis

Registered Architect.

6018

Sept 20-12-29

TOTAL, $1730. 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith

~~Agent.~~ Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY SASKATOON REGINA VANCOUVER MOOSE JAW EDMONTON

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (ALTA.), LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS OF

FRIGIDAIRE DELCO-LIGHT

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS, WATER SYSTEMS
FRIGIDAIRE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLIES.

PHONE—M9587

539—8TH AVENUE WEST.
CALGARY, ALTA.

November 29 1929

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1929
RECORDS

Mr. R. H. Orr,
Architect in Charge of Indian Affairs,
Government Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We would like very much to have the opportunity of quoting on the refrigerating equipment suitable for this installation.

We under stand that specifications for a cork insulated refrigerator box are included in the original contract. We persume that the actual refrigerating equipment will be supplied separately.

Would you be good enough to advise us what type of equipment you had in mind installing, and we will be glad to quote you our very best prices.

Yours truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.
per

MCB:S

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen

Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1929.			
Nov.	30	To Time, 3o days @ $6.00 per day, ...	180.00
"	"	To Expenses, as per details below:	68.11

Expenses.

"	2	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, .	3.25
	"	Meal on train, ...	1.40
	3	Meals in Calgary, ...	1.50
	12	Films & Prints of school job, . . .	4.46
	15	Express from Calgary, ...	.55
	16	Wire to Calgary, ...	.30
	29	Stamps, ...	2.00
	30	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & Return, .	3.25
	"	Meals, room, long distance calls, [redacted] etc, Mrs. Hutcheson,	50.05
	"	Meal on train to Calgary, ...	1.35
			68.11

Recommended for Payment,
W Lyders
Registered Architect.

Sent 20-12-29.
6017

TOTAL, $ 248.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

104-1-15

Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta. Dec. 11, 1929.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

REPORT OF PROGRESS ON OLD SUNS SCHOOL.

Sir:

The general work of construction advanced at a very satisfactory rate of speed during Sept, Oct. and Novr, the weather being favorable for outside work. However, with the advent of December came snow and cold weather, and we are now in the grip of the worst storm yet experienced since the job started. For a full week the temperatures have been sub-zero, reaching 18 degrees below zero last night. To-day at 3.30 P.M. the thermometer is at 8 below, with a cutting north wind, and light snow falling.

The outside brickwork is temporarily halted by the cold weather. Most of the outside brick walls are completed, including the walls of chapel, laundry, both wings, and residence, but the last storey of the main building is not much more than started, and the chimneys are yet to be built. The bricklayers are now erecting the tile partitions in the basement, and to-morrow will start erecting the gypsum partitions in the residence. Storm sash have been placed in most of t the window openings, and several coke-burning heaters have been set up, and a working temperature is thus obtainable for some of the inside mason work.

The heating boilers arrived a few days ago, and were got i into place yesterday. The openings which had been left to admit the expected Spencer boilers proved inadequate for the boilers supplied, and considerable cutting of brickwork was inevitable to get them in. This was carefully done, and will be restored without detriment to the building. The heating boilers seem fully satisfactory, being much like the Birchfield boilers in use at the Lytton school, and are the product of the Vulcan Iron Works, of Winnipeg. The hot water storage tank and 10 H.P. high pressure boiler have also arrived, and it is proposed to utilize the latter boiler for temporary heat until the large heating boilers can be made ready.

The roofing contractor is also here, and to-day is laying the roofing paper over the residence, but I am advising him to await more moderate weather before starting on any

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

f[illegible]r roofing work. I am afraid of subsequent buckling of the ro[illegible]ng if laid in extremely cold weather.

The electrical sub-contractor is carrying along his work well, and keeping ahead of the trades which will follow.

The plumber is also well along with his roughing-in, and doing good work. I made a water test of his work as far as it was ready, and there was not a single leak.

The heating contractor's men were here some time in advance of the arrival of the boilers, and have the steam mains in place all through the basement, and are now making the connections to the boilers. The Trane heating specialties will be used on this job. I should have preferred the Dunham, but had no ground for refusing the Trane.

The concrete slabs have been run on all floors, and at present look satisfactory, but I shall examine them more closely when heat is available, and the frost driven out of the building. Should there be any faulty spots, I shall have them relaid in respect of same.

The roofs are all sheeted in, and ready for the tar and gravel, with the exception of the main building, as already mentioned.

The gypsum tile has been delivered in the building. I am in communication with the gypsum manufacturers, and have their detailed specifications for erection of same, which we shall endeavour to follow to the letter.

The rate of progress has inevitably slowed down in consequence of the extreme weather we are now experiencing, but we're hoping for the early arrival of a Chinook, and then we should be able to get back into high gear again.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

C. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Gleicher, Alta November the 29th 1929.

To the DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS - OTTAWA, Ont.

Runway for manure ~~carrier track on concrete~~ foundation.

Statement of Repairs to Barn on Old Sun School

Gleicher, Alta.

Lumber : 2 pcs 6 x 6 - 14' and 1 pcs 6 x 8 - 16'	$ 7.80
1 1/2 cu.yd of concrete @ 12.50	18.75
10 hours carpenter work @ 1.-	10.00
30 ~~hours~~ hours labourer @.45	13.45
Total :	$ 50.00

104-1-5

Sent 14-12-29.

O.K. G. Gardnersmith 5767

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Material Supplied
Work done fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 7 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 382 ,

amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*

of Wynaela Construction Co Ltd, Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to litter carrier (Old Sun School barn)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* November 6/29

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1929
REGISTERED

Gleichen, Alta.

December 7, 1929

B.13.
104-1-5

RE: Voucher #392. November 8/29
Old Sun School barn

Dear Sir:-

You will note that the amount authorized has been exceeded owing to the fact that the concrete footings were made larger than anticipated and exceptionally strong. Mr Gardner-Smith informs me that a very substantial job was done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
December 9th, 1929.

Education Vote.

Indian Agency BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Statement of allowance for Maud Backfat for assisting the Matron at the North Camp Day School for the month of November.

Dec. 9th. Amount of allowance ..... ~~20.00~~ 20.00

Sent 19-12-29.

5907

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

F.W. Kaye Tyler
4/12/29

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Prices Fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

V-92
59

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 13 *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 393 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Maud Backfat C/O Old Sun School Glaichen, Alta.

for Salary for November assisting cook.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

10-2-1-15

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN'L SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
325 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

December 19, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my visit to the Old Sun School on November 1st. last, my attention was directed to the need of a new switch for the electric motor in the pump-house of the stock barn, and also for the need of a heater to warm the motor in cold weather. I was informed that much difficulty was experienced in getting the motor heated especially in the colder weather which had then set in, and as I was then on my way to the Carcross School in the Yukon and could not take the matter up with you myself, I suggested that this need be made known to the Indian Agent with a request that he should take any further action necessary.

As the motor has been installed on the wall of the pump-house at about 7' from the floor, it was suggested to me that it should be lowered to the floor, and also that a pump jack should be installed to take the place of the 14' pull rod which causes sufficient strain to put the motor out of commission prematurely. If you have not yet received any communication from Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham in connection with these matters, I shall be deeply obliged if you will take them up with him at your earliest convenience and authorize him to effect any changes or improvements which he may consider necessary.

While visiting this school, I went carefully over the farm instructor's cottage, which your Department so kindly provided, and was very much pleased with the same. There were a few improvements such as storm windows for the basement, the placing of some of the windows in the sun-porch on hinges, etc., which had not been provided, and I referred these to the Inspector of Construction on the new school for reference to you for further consideration.

The Farm Instructor, Mr. Bates, who is one of our most competent appointees for the position he holds, presented a strong request that the cottage be linked up with the water system at the main school building, and I undertook to refer the

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1930

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

request to you and ask for your favourable consideration of the same. Speaking for myself personally, I beg to state that I consider the request altogether reasonable. I do not know of any staff agent at our Society's Schools who is better entitled to the comfort which a bath would furnish, than the farm instructor. In the cultivating and harvesting periods, he must frequently return from his work in a very labour-soiled condition and one can easily understand what a bath would mean to him at such a time. As matters stand at present, he is left without either a bath, or water for bathing purposes, or for the numerous household requirements unless it is carried in pails by himself or the bigger boy pupils from the main school building. I shall be very grateful, therefore, if you will reconsider this matter, and grant the farm instructor's request to have a bath installed and the water laid on from the main school supply system.

Extract 103-1-5

I should like to make the same request with regard to the Farm Instructor's cottage at our Blood School. At the Blood School there is a room with a bath in it, but the building has never been linked up with the main school's water system. The expense involved at either school would be a very little, and I am of the opinion that if your Department supplied the materials, the School management would undertake the work of installation.

No funds AB

With the compliments of the season,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 5.

Gleichen, Alta. Dec. 21, *1929*.

$19,440.00.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* fifth *payment of* Nineteen Thousand, Four Hundred and Forty ----- *dollars.*

Certificate No.	1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$	143,178.00
"	2	22774.50	*Extras*		625.00
"	3	19620.00	"		
"	4	17280.00	"		
"	5	19440.00	"		
"	6	Bonus	*Total*		143,803.00

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

6238
Bonus
Dec 20/29.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 7,625.00

" " *additional at 2nd* " 25,305.00

" " " *3rd* " 21,800.00

" " " *4th* " 19,200.00

" " " *5th* " 21,600.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 48,273.00

Signature C. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Received payment C Dubuc Mgr.

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES CANADA

1047-1-15

WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 016
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

~~ST. BONIFACE~~
MANITOBA

architect

Gleichen, Alta December 21 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Architect

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing herewith certificate No.5 for $19.440.00 in connection with labor and materials supplied for the erection of the Old Sun School at Gleichen, Alta.

Kindly have cheque issued at your earliest convenience and mail to our St. Boniface office.

Thanking you very much in advance for your kind and prompt attention to our request, we remain

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD

C. Dubuc
Sec'y

INDIAN EDUCATION RESOURCES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1929

FORM T. D. 1

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA 179 24-2 EXTRA STANDARD TIME 1929 DEC 20 PM 2 38

WINNIPEG MAN 20 124P

R. 205

R G ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAS CHEQUE FOR ESTIMATE NUMBER FOUR RE GLEICHEN CONTRACT BEEN SENT

IF NOT WHEN DO YOU EXPECT IT WILL BE WIRE ANSWER

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO LTD

STBONIFACE MANITOBA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Dec. 20, 1929.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Cheque mailed today.

R. GURNEY ORR.

COLLECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

Printed [illegible]da)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Dec. 20, 1929.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Cheque mailed today.

R. GURNEY ORR.

COLLECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Architect

Winnipeg, ... 192 ..

Gleichen, Alta. December 20 - 1929.

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 5 ..... in connection with the

Old Sun School ..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 450	2 450	
Sewer and Drains	900	900	900	
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	8 155	
Rubble Masonry				
Cut Stone Work	7 000	5 800	5 800	
Brick Work Brick & tile on hand	24 600	21 600	18 600	3 000
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800	1 800	1 200	600
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700	700	700	
Lath and Plastering	11 000	2 000		2 000
Carpenter and Joiner	4 300	2 000	2 000	
Hardware	2 000			
Electric Wiring	3 800	2 300	1 300	1 000
Plumbing & Heating	21 000	16 500	8 000	8 500
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200	1 000		1 000
Painting and Glazing	4 000			
Iron and Steel Work	22 000	19 500	17 500	2 000
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273			
Laundry Machines	4 000	2 000		2 000
Millwork	6 200	30000	2 000	1 000
Lumber	3 000	2 700	2 700	
Sundries : Compens. Camps; Liab. Ins'ce; Trav. Exp.; etc.	3 800	2 500	2 000	500
Extras : see estimate No. 1		625	625	
Total Contract Price	$ 143.178	$ 95.530	$ 73.930	$ 21.600
		less	7.393	2.160
Extras			$ 66.537.-	$ 19.440.-

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

Architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1929

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Dec. 23,1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to advise you I have issued a 5th Certificate, for $19,440.00, to Wyndels Construction Co., general contractors for the above building, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose a copy of the contractors' 5th Progress Estimate, which shows how the amount of the Certificate was arrived at.

As advised in my Report of the 11th instant, the work of construction had slowed down in consequence of severe wintry weather, and this condition has been continuous since. No outside brickwork worth mentioning has been done during the past fortnight, and there still remains to be done the carrying up of the top storey of the central portion of the main building, and the completion of the chimneys. A week or ten days of suitable weather should enable the outside brickwork to be completed.

The erection of the interior tile and gypsum partitions is completed, except for the unfinished portion of the main building. We followed the manufacturers' specifications closely, and it looks as if we have a satisfactory job. This work was done by the bricklayers when the inclement weather stopped outside work, and a limited amount of temporary heat was supplied by a number of coke-burning heaters.

The roofing sub-contractor made a start, and laid the roof over the Principal's residence, but I then stopped him as I was afraid of the roofing buckling afterwards when laid in very cold, stormy weather. He was a real Spartan for tackling it when he did. All the roofs are sheeted in readiness for the tar-and-gravel roofing, with the exception of the before-mentioned central portion.

The weather has recently moderated, and Chinook breezes have

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

commenced to blow, so I trust better conditions for outside work will soon prevail. Deep snow covers the prairies.

With the exception of 10 labourers and a foreman, the rest of the crew have migrated to their various homes for Christmas and New Year, so there will not be very much advancement made until after the New Year. I shall spend Christmas Day at my home in Calgary.

The heating and laundry boilers are now in position, but the first steam heat will come from the high pressure laundry boiler, which will be temporarily connected to the steam mains.

After the New Year, weather permitting, the work will again be speeded up.

Wishing everybody at the Department's headquarters the Compliments of the Season,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 3, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly have arrangements made for the purchase of the electric refrigeration plant for the Old Sun's school, at Gleichen, from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Limited, of Calgary, Alta.

dcl

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC. 6, 1929.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

When the time comes to arrange for the installation of the refrigerating plant at the new Old Sun's School, I would ask you to please obtain from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Ltd. of Calgary, a price for the complete installation of a suitable plant.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. E. COUTURE
GERANT-MANAGER

TEL. 81447

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED
ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS
600 DES MEURONS ST.

PLOMBERIE
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

ENTREPRISES ELECTRIQUES
ELECTRICAL WORK

ST-BONIFACE,
MANITOBA

December 18th. 1929

Mr. Smith,
Inspector Old Sun School
Gleichen,Alta.

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding our conversation re float traps on the end of the mains in the above named school.We have talked this over with the Dunham Co. and also the Trane Company representaives in this City and they are under the impression that it would be advisable to use traps on the end of each seperate circuit.

On using traps on the end of each circuit we are going to keep the steam in the mains for a longer period than if we leave the ends open as shown on the plans.

We are under the impression that No. 22 traps would be of amplecapacity to take care of each circuit.These traps have an inlet and an outlet of one inch and the cost per No. 22 trap and strainer would be $37,50 each.

Trusting this is the information that you require and that you can arrange to have these traps installed on the end of the circuits,we are

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

per C. E. Couture

Manager

CEC/F

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. Dec. 30, 1929.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

I enclose a letter received to-day from the heating sub-contractor, Jean J.Daoust, Limited, of St. Boniface, Man., in which he refers to the advisability of installing float traps on the ends of the steam mains.

Mr. Couture called my attention to this feature when he visited the job two or three weeks ago, and I then asked him to go into the matter with the Dunham Co's engineer in Winnipeg, and with the Trane Co's representative, and to ascertain if in their opinion these additional specialties were needed, and then to write me. The enclosed letter is the result of the conference.

Mr. Couture claims that too much steam will be lost from the mains, and pass down into the returns, if the said float traps are not used. This is a highly technical point which heating engineers can best advise upon, in the light of their experience elsewhere.

Will you please wire me on receipt of this letter, advising me whether you approve the heating contractors recommendation, and I will give orders in accordance with your decision.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner-Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERV

GLEICHEN, Alberta, November 19 29

SOLD TO Indian Dept
Day Schools.
(Old Sun Day School)

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov	2	38 loaves 5th 12 loaves 6th 6 loaves 9th 32 loaves				88 ✓
"	12	8 loaves 14th 10 loaves 16th 32 loaves 19th 12 loaves				62 ✓
"	23	32 loaves 27th 6 loaves 30th 32 loaves				70 ✓
						220 ✓

Rate 12 loaves for 1.00 ✓ Nov 17-1-30. 12 / 220 ✓

$18.35 ✓ (November a/c)

November a/c 18.35 $29.35 -6786

Acc rend ~~18.45~~

Total ~~$36.80~~

By cheque ~~17.00~~

Bal due ~~$19.80~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F.W. Rose Sec. Supt. Principal
3/1/30

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.
G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and
found correct.
E. Jean

4423
WM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ..December..19.29

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day Schools
(Old Sun Day School)

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec 5	8 loaves @ 32 loaves 10¢ 6 loaves 12 6 loaves				52
" 14	44 loaves @ 12 loaves @ 20 loaves 30 6 loaves				80
					132

Rate 12 loaves for 1.00

12 | 132

$11.00

Amount $11.00

Total $11.00

(December a/c)

EXAMINED & C.
found correct.
6 loaves

& c
11.00

December a/c.

6432

1177

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F.W. Ross Supt.
4/1/30.

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
as Fair and just.

Indian Agent

6786 Sent 17-1-30.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 9 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 432 & 433 ,

amounting to $ 29.35 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Gleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

104-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Night Lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Jan. 4, 1929.

E. Gardner Smith,
Gleichen, Alta.

Reference float traps cannot see how installation of these will be of any benefit as plans show end of mains drip into wet return. Steam in mains is therefore cut off in wet return at water line of boiler.

R. GURNEY ORR.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 44.25

Gleichen Dec 31st 1934

Received from E Gardner Smith

Forty Four 25/100 Dollars,

for meals, room, long distance

phone calls, laundry &c

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

H. Gardner

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930
RECORDS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

1929.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.	
Dec.	31	To Time, 30 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	180.00
		To Expenses, as per Vouchers attached, ...	68.30
		Expenses.	
"	2	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.75	
"	4	2 Rolls Films, from Gleichen Pharmacy, . 1.10	
"	14	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25	
"	13	Photo work, McDermid Drug Co., ... 3.30	
"	16	Stationery from West-Keith Co. 2.95	
"	17	Stamps, ... 2.00	
"	23	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25	
"	"	Meal on train, ... 1.35	
"	25	Meals in Calgary, ... 3.50	
"	31	Room, meals, phone calls, laundry etc, . 44.85 (at Hawthorns)	
		68.30	
		TOTAL,	$ 248.30

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1-1-30 A. McLeech

R Leyden
Registered Architect.

1-1-30
for 6571

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Construction Office, Old Suns School.
Gelichen, Alta. Jan.20, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1930
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Orr:-

During a recent visit to the building, Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, urged the desirability of installing the necessary wiring so that an electric range might be used in the Principal's residence. He mentioned that the Reserve is being brought under a much lower cost of electric current than before, and that, in his opinion, advantage should be taken of the lower rate in the instance mentioned, especially as the residence kitchen is rather small.

Under the new contract with the Calgary Power Co. the school will get a "commercial rate" of current, which will run from 5¢ to 10¢ per KWH, according to amount used, and Mr. Gooderham thinks the school will earn the minimum 5¢ rate during at least part of the year. For power purposes (laundry, pumping, etc) a power rate lower in cost than the commercial rate will obtain.

The contractors quote a price of $120.23 for running a feed from the distribution panel in the tank room connecting up with the power service, including all labor and materials, and making connection to the electric range in the Principal's kitchen. This would give the lower power rate, and would probably average out about 2¢ per KWH less than the commercial rate.

As an alternative, the contractors quote a price of $75.51 for running a feed from the main lighting panel in the Principal's office to the Principal's kitchen, making necessary connections, etc. This would come under the commercial rate.

The Rev. Principal asked me to mention that in the event of the Department sanctioning the proposal of the electric range, he will be willing to omit the usual range boiler in his kitchen, which he estimates will make a saving of about $40.00, the saving to be applied against the suggested extra wiring. Also, he states he would engage to pay the difference between the cost of the ordinary kitchen range and an electric range.

I promised the Indian Agent and the Rev. Principal that I would refer the matter to you for decision, and I would ask that you please wire a reply. In the event of this request being granted I want to have the wiring done ahead of the lathing and plastering.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 90

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Jan. 25, 1930.

D. Gardner Smith,
Gleichen, Alta.

Approve running feed from distributor panel in tank room for electric range Principal's residence.

A. F. Mackenzie.

Chg. DIA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Construction Office, Old Suns School.

Gleichen, Alta. Jan. 23, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir: REPORT ON OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN.

Since my last Report the progress of construction has been greatly retarded by the extremely cold weather. Sub-zero temperatures, with snow and wind, have been almost continuous, reaching 45 degrees below zero. The result was we could not complete the brickwork of the central portion of the main building, or do any other outside work. The bricklayers have been idle for weeks. About three days ago the temperature commenced to moderate, and to-day at 2 P.M. the thermometer is at 26 degrees above zero, and our full crew of bricklayers are again at work. By the end of this week the top storey of the central part should be finished. The brickwork then to be completed will be the setting of all the coping stones, the completion of the front verandah and sun-parlour, the completion of the main chimney (about half up now), the kitchen chimney, the topping off of the ventilating flues, the cleaning off of the face brickwork, the building of the stair walls, and the laying of the enamel brick in the kitchen and scullery

The heating contractor made an attempt to supply temporary heat in a good part of the building. He first tried the high pressure laundry boiler, but found he could not hold the water in the boiler, and lost a couple of days experimenting. He then had a temporary breeching made locally, and hooked up one of the large boilers, but again he could not hold the water, so had to have water hauled six miles from the river in 30 below zero weather, and fill the boiler with the river water instead of that from the well. Since then he has been able to deliver a fair amount of heat into the greater part of the building, and the various workmen were thus enabled to carry on. At present a number of rads are connected on all but the top floor of the main building, and comfortable working temperatures prevail.

The gypsum partitions have been erected throughout except the top floor, and we appear to have a good job done. I received from the manufacturers detailed specifications and

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

explicit directions, which we followed to the letter. Of course it is too soon to tell how this material holds up, especially with regard to plaster cracks as complained of elsewhere. In the basement, as previously authorized, we built the partition walls of clay tile; and on the other floors we used clay tile for the bottom course because of its less porous surface for taking the concrete base.

The plumbing contractor has his roughing-in well advanced and in so far as I have yet been able to test his work it is well done, with tight joints, and neat workmanship. We are putting in the stand-pipe system just the same as called for in the specifications except I have asked for an extension of the feedline so that the protection will be available in both the top dormitories. We have connected the temporary pumping plant to the permanent pressure tank in the building, and find there is a small leak at one of the rivetted seams. If this leak does not take up I shall have a welder come and stop the leak by brazing the seam at the leaky spot.

Three painters are now at work glazing and painting the sash. They seem competent workmen, and are using good materials.

The plastering contractor has not yet arrived, and we saw in the paper an account of his being held up in Winnipeg just after he had drawn about $700.00 for the pay-roll of the plastering labour at the Brandon Indian school, and robbed of this large sum at the point of the gun. The plaster material has been delivered, and much of the building is now ready for lathing.

The roofer came at the commencement of the very cold weather, and made a start at laying the tar-and-gravel roofing, but after he had finished the roof of the Principal's residence I stopped him as I deemed it impossible to get good work done in such cold stormy weather. Word was wired to Winnipeg last night reporting milder weather, and asking that the roofing work be now proceeded with. This work must be done before it will be safe to start plastering.

Weather permitting, good progress should be made from now on. It is rather early to hazard an opinion as to when the job will be completed, but it looks at present that it will run into April.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

Old Sun School,
Cleichen Alta.
January 22nd, 1930.

Statement of Salary allowance for Maud Backfat for assisting Mrs. Gibney at the above school during the month of December, 1929.

To allowance $20.00

Dept 5-2-30.
7266

M. O'Connor 2/2/30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. McLoss Gibney Principal
22/1/30

Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent

V457
#1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. [redacted]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 28 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

C/O Principal

of Maud Backfat, Old Sun School, Glaichen, Alta.

for Salary for the month of December 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* Sept.12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

8th Feby 193[illegible]

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Statement of allowance - salary - for [illegible] Backfat for assisting the Matron, Mrs. Gibney, at North Camp Day School, during January.

Feby 8.	To allowance	20.00

Ent 18-2-30.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[illegible] 8/2/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]

7594

[illegible] Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[illegible signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 11 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 478 ,

*amounting to $*20.00 *in favour*

of Maud Backfat C/O The Principal Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

for Salary for January 1930 (Assisting Matron)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs

Blackfoot Indian Reserve Gleichen Alta.

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, AND

FORWARD TO A.W.Dick Boiler Inspector Medicine Hat Alta. Inspector.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Feb 17th	To inspection of boiler in the following buildings	
	Old Sun School Boiler No 10668 hs 555	10.00
	" " 10669 555	10.00
	" 10670 100	5.00
	Crowfoot School " 3212 1074	15.00
	" " 3216 100	5.00
	Hospital 10371 160 C.I.	3.00
		$48.00

Sucker Vote

Ind 738 — 7858-45.00 — 3.00 — 0485 Buck 6/30

V 482 1930

6 Certificates of Inspection enclosed applied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot 41X 1 *Indian Agency,*

EDUCATION VOTE $45.00
INTEREST 138 3.00
$48.00

February 20 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $48.00 *in favour*

of Department of Public Works C/O A.W. Dick Medicine Hat, Alberta.

for Inspection of boilers - Old Sun's school, Crowfoot school & hospital

Schools
a/c 138

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

FEB 24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, February 1930

Indian Education V

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education

SOLD TO Indian Department
Day Schools
(Old Sun)

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb	1	36 loaves 6 36 loaves 8 36 loaves 15 36 loaves				114 –
"	18	12 loaves 22 36 loaves 22 6 loaves				54 –
						168

Rate 12 for 1.00

12) 168

$14.00 (Feb. a/c.)

Acc Rend ~~13.15~~

Total $ ~~27.15~~

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

8011

17-3-30

F. W. Ross Gibson

6/3/30

V573 /4

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

J. J. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vols.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, January 1930

SOLD TO The Indian Dept'y
Day Schools
(Old Sum)

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan 4	31 loaves @ 36 loaves @ 24 loaves = 12 loaves				105 ✓
23	6 loaves @ 30 loaves @ 6 loaves				42 ✓
					147 ✓

Rate 12 loaves for 1.07 ✓

12 | 1.47

12.10 ✓ (Tony a/c.)

Accrued 1.55

Total $13.65

14
12 10
26.10

8011

Sept 17-3-30

J McRoss Febr 6/3/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Prices Fair and just.

K Coghlan ..... Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 8 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522 & 523 ,

amounting to $ 26.10 *in favour*

of R.W.Brown Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 12 1930 RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 13 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1930
RECORDS

Construction Office.
Gleichen, Alta. Feb. 1st, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Re- the electric refrigeration required for this school, I have procured the following tenders:-

X Bruce Robinson Electric (Frigidaire) $625.00
with ice freezing coil, 18 lbs. daily,
extra, ... 100.00

Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration, ... 665.00
with ice freezing unit, 12 Lbs. in 12 hrs,
extra, . . .100.00

Welsbach Electric Refrigerator, ... 740.00
with ice freezing unit, approx. 25 lbs day,
extra, . . 110.00

I shall be glad to have your instructions as to the selection of the plant you would like us to install; also please state whether or not the ice freezing unit is to be included.

We are getting a good old-time Chinook at last, and at present writing the temperature is 40 degrees in the shade, which is much more agreeable than the 40 below which we had recently.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1021-1-15

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 7 1930 RECORDS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

R

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1930.				
		OLD SUNS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GLEICHEN.		
		SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.		
Jan.	31	To Time, 30 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	180	00
"	"	" Expenses, as listed below, ...	62	10
		Expenses.		
"	11	Fare Calgary & return, ... 3.25		
		Meal on train, ... 1.40		
	13	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.50		
	16	Wire to Mortimer & Crombie, Vancouver, . .70		
	"	Stamps, ... 2.00		
	25	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25		
		Meal on train, ... 1.30		
	27	Typewriter ribbon, ... 1.00		
	28	Meals in Calgary, ... 3.00		
	31	Room, board, phone calls, Mrs.Hutcheson 43.70		
		62.10		
		TOTAL,	$ 242	10

Aur 14-2-30

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

7417

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta, Feb. 5th, 1930. 191

Certificate No. 6.

$ 10,980.00

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.
have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta.

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* sixth *payment of* Ten Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Dollars. *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143,178.00		
" 2.	22774.50	*Extras*	625.00		
" 3.	19620.00	"			
" 4.	17280.00	"			
" 5.	19440.00	"			
6.	10980.00	*Total*	143,803.00		

7489
15-2-30

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,625.00
" *additional at 2nd* " 25,305.00
" " *3rd* " 21,800.00
" " *4th* " 19,200.00
21,600.00
" " *5th* " 12,200.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 36,073.00

Signature E. Gardner Smith
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Received payment C. Deburck *Mgr.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta February the 5th 1930.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun School-Gleichen, Alta

We are enclosing herewith certificate No.6 duly signed by Mr E.Gardner Smith, Inspector of the works, and covering material and labor supplied for the above School.

Kindly mail cheque to our St.Boniface, Man. office, at your earliest convenience and oblige,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Wyndels

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 61 016
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta February the 5th 1930.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : Old Sun School-Gleichen, Alta

We are enclosing herewith certificate No.6 duly signed by Mr E.Gardner Smith, Inspector of the works, and covering material and labor supplied for the above School.

Kindly mail cheque to our St.Boniface, Man. office, at your earliest convenience and oblige,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD

C. Wyndels

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

..... Architect

Winnipeg ..... 192 ..
Gleichen, Alta February 4th 1930.

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 6 ..... in connection with the .....Old Sun School..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application
Excavation & refill	2 450	2 450	2 450	
Sewer and Drains	900	900	900	
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	8 155	
Rubble Masonry				
Cut Stone Work				
Brick Work Brick & Tile on hand	7 000	6 500	5 800	700
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	24 600	23 600	21 600	2 000
Iron Reinforcing Bars	1 800	1 800	1 800	
Lath and Plastering	700	700	700	
Carpenter and Joiner	11 000	4 000	2 000	2 000
Hardware	4 300	2 000	2 000	
Electric Wiring	2 000			
Plumbing & Heating	3 800	2 300	2 300	
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	21 000	18 500	16 500	2 000
Painting and Glazing	3 200	1 500	1 000	500
Iron and Steel Work	4 000	1 000		1 000
Tile or Other Flooring	22 000	19 500	19 500	
Laundry Machines	9 273	2 000		2 000
Millwork	4 000	3 500	2 000	1 500
Lumber	6 200	3 000	3 000	
Sundries : Compens. Camps;Liab.Ins'ce Trav.Exp.;etc.	3 000	2 700	2 700	
	3 800	3 000	2 500	500
Extras : see Estimate No.1		625	625	
Total Contract Price	$143.178	$ 107.730	$ 95.530	$ 12.200
Extras		Less 9.553.-		1.220.-
		$85.977.-		$10.980.-

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per C. D. Bruce

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECEIVED

Construction Office, Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta. Feb. 5th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a Sixth Certificate, for $10,980.00, to the Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd, general contractors for the above-mentioned building, being in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose herewith a copy of the contractors' Sixth Progress Estimate which shows how the amount of said Certificate is arrived at.

I am glad to report that much better progress is now being made. The long-continued cold weather of December and January is now being followed by mild Chinook days, and all work is being speeded up in consequence. The outside brickwork is almost completed, and the tar-and-gravel roofing is now being laid under favourable weather conditions. The entire building is almost ready for plastering, the lathing being practically finished, and I expect the plastering will start within the next few days. The terraza work has not yet been commenced, although the materials are here.

I expect to send some recent photos of the building in a couple of days, which will give you an idea of the present stage of construction.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Construction Office, Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta. Feb. 14, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Regarding the small open porch shown on the Plans at the rear of the Principal's residence, the Rev. Mr. Gibney requests that this be closed in, and provided with a door and window. The reason he gives is that he fears his rear entry will receive the full force of the prevailing west wind, which often blows with great violence. Also it will receive the wind deflected from the adjoining blank wall of the school.

I recall that in the former building we had to build protection porches to keep the wind from striking the exposed entry doors--and this after two doors had been torn off their hinges and door checks, and their stiles split.

The contractors agree to make the desired change at a cost not exceeding $100.00, and as much under this figure as possible. Will you please instruct me whether or not this requested change may be made.

The Provincial Boiler Inspector, Mr. Dick, gave us a call two days ago while passing through the locality. I shall have him come again and make a more thorough inspection before accepting the heating plant. While here Mr. Dick stated that in his opinion it would be advantageous to place a flange in the line of steam main in the basement corridor, which he said would greatly facilitate making repairs in the event of future trouble, and might save having to send a 6" main to Calgary to be threaded if a Tee or elbow had to be replaced. The heating contractor's representative does not take kindly to the idea, and will expect to be paid for the additional time and material involved, which may amount to $20.00. I should like you to instruct me whether to carry out the Boiler Inspector's recommendation, or whether to omit the flange in question.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM T. D. 1

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

R 1950 FEB 17 PM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF... 7 53 ... 19 ...
RECORDS

RNA304 40 COLLECT NL

GLEIGHEN ALTA 17

SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL DESIROUS ALL BATHROOMS WASH ROOMS LAVATORIES AND DAIRY BE FINISHED IN KEENS CEMENT FOUR FEET HIGH BETTER TO WITHSTAND WEAR AND TEAR STOP CONTRACTOR QUOTES TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ADDITIONAL STOP PLASTERING BEING IN PROGRESS KINDLY INSTRUCT BY WIRE

E GARDNER SMITH.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 90

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Night Lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Feb. 18, 1930.

E. GARDNER SMITH,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Approve Keen cement as recommended also
the enclosing of small porch rear of Principal's residence.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queens Hotel
Gleichen Alta
February 17th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1930
RECORDS

R

Mr R. Gurney Oxx,
Chief Architect,
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.
Re; Old Sun school

Dear Sir:-

Just a few lines to let you know that I am having a little difficulty in collecting balance of my wages, the sum of $75.00 for last December. Also note that my board and room at the above Hotel has not been paid for the period from November 25th, 1929 to January 31st 1930, the account has been sent to them, $91.50.

I have a yearly contract with the Wyndels Construction Co Ltd which is enclosed, or rather copy is enclosed.

I also have a balance of $116.10 due from the Cecilia Jeffrey school at Kenora Ont. This is not from the General Contract but for the Waterworks which was a separate contract with the Wyndels Construction Co Ltd.

My last years contract with them was on a salary basis plus ten percent of net profits.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am sorry to have to draw your attention to this matter, but do not see of any other way to settle same.

Just as far as the work is concerned Mr. Smith the inspector seems to be very satisfied. The outside work is practically completed and the plasterers are off on a good start. The terrazzo man are suppose to start tomorrow.

Kindly let me know when Hospital plans are coming out, and would greatly appreciate if you could send me a set as I would like to submit a tender.

Thanking you in advance for your kind and prompt attention to this letter.

I am

Very truly yours.

F Duchesne

P.S. Address all correspondence to Queens Hotel Gleichen Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Boniface Manitoba.
May 1st, 1929.

Agreement between: Wynnells Construction Co. and Joseph Duchaume Foreman.
both parties of the city of St. Boniface Man.

It is hereby agreed that Wynnells Construction Co. Ltd; hereinafter named the Contractor will pay to Mr. Joseph Duchaume, hereinafter named the Forenan a monthly salary of Three Hundred dollars.

Payable by weekly payments and according to the above rate for the period commencing May 1st, 1929 and terminating on April the 30th, 1930.

It is understood that the above rate applies for contracts or works performed in the City only and that, for all the contracts or works performed in the country, the foreman will be paid for travelling and boarding expenses apart from his monthly salary of three hundred dollars as above specified.

This agreement made in duplicate between the contractor and the Foreman this first day of May 1929.

Witness.
C. Delbuck.

The Contractor. F. Wynnells.

The Foreman,
signed on their copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Feb. 28, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the wages due you by the Wyndels Construction Co., I would ask you to please communicate the contents of your letter to Mr. Gardner Smith, who, I am sure, will do what he can to assist in any necessary adjustment. If you so desire and advise me I will write to Mr. Smith.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

F. Ducharme, Esq.,
Queen's Hotel,
Cleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1930
RECEIVED

104-1-15 R

Old Sarcee Indian School.
Gleichen, Alta. March 1st, 1930.

F.E.Harrison Esq.
Western Representative
Department of Labour.
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Old Sarcee School

Dear Sir:-

As mentioned in my telegram of yesterday, I called on the plastering contractors in Calgary mentioned by you with the exception of Mr. Alex. Sutherland, who was ill in bed at the time. I also had an interview with Mr. J.H.Wilson, Secretary of the Builders' Exchange, whose name and address you had also given me.

There was no question at any time regarding the wages being paid the plasterers, but the Calgary Union demanded that the plasterers employed be 50-50 Calgary men,- that is to say for each outside plasterer there must be one Calgary plasterer too. Mr. Boux the plastering sub-contractor conceded this, and dismissed good plasterers who had paid their own fare to work here, and put on Calgary men in their place.

Regarding the rate of pay for labourers employed by the plastering contractor, I was advised by the persons to whom you referred me that in Calgary it is now the practice to pay all such men on the basis of "plasterers' helpers", viz at 77½¢ per hour. I have therefore given a ruling to this effect, and the higher rate of pay will be made retroactive, in the case of all men who attend on plasterers, including wheelbarrow men, mixers, and hod carriers.

With reference to the complaints of Louis Ducharme, and the two brothers Lauze, these men are making claims for carpenters', steel workers and hoisting engineers' wages for the ~~xxx~~ time they were assisting artisans, or running a small gasoline engine hoist. The youth Ducharme is the son of the foreman, nineteen years of age, and worked in the office as time-keeper, book-keeper, etc, pending the arrival of the contractors' accountant, Mr. DeBuck. He was then taken into the building at the same rate of pay as his own father had set on his services, and has since been working under the supervision of an experienced carpenter. This youth can not fairly claim carpenter's wages, as at the best valuation he is only an apprentice, and to concede such a claim would, in my opinion, be a gross injustice to the carpenter trade. He has a good knowledge of telegraphy, and I have seen him transmit messages in the Gleichen station, but I am sorry that his talent in this respect did not hold him to that profession.

When in Calgary I enquired as to the qualifications of a "hoisting engineer", and was told by several builders, and also by a hoisting engineer himself then at work at his hoist, that the term has reference to men qualified to operate a steam hoist, and who hold at least 3rd class papers. Any intelligent labourer, with but a few minutes' instruction, can operate such a hoist as has been in

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation at our job here, and every person among the builders I consulted in Calgary agreed that only qualified engineers can fairly claim a rating as "hoisting engineers".

Labourers are necessarily a movable quantity, and are frequently called from place to place to assist where assistance is needed. On country jobs particularly, labourers have to help to carry I Beams, Columns, and other heavy materials, and assist in lifting them to place, but such work does not, in my judgment, warrant a claim for structural steel workers' rates, which is a trade in itself. Nor if carpenters have two or three labourers nailing for them to get a roof closed in (as was the case here) during bad weather, this does not, in my opinion, entitle a labourer to the wages of a qualified carpenter because of this casual rough help. On this job the amount of such work done by labourers is practically negligible, and in no case has any but competent carpenters been employed at strictly carpenter work, and they have been paid the Fair Wage rate of $1.00 per hour.

The claims of the plasterers' labourers, - or rather, claims put forward on their behalf by the delegate from the Calgary Union-- has been satisfactorily adjusted, and everything is harmonious in this trade. The claims of Louis Dusharme, Albert Lauze and Gus Lauze for artisan's wages for part of their time, I have not endorsed. These three men were hired as labourers at the start, they have had several months' steady work, they were paid regularly as building labourers at 50¢ per hour, and signed their pay-sheets accordingly. Only when they were laid off, when there was no longer any work for them, were these claims brought forward.

I am sorry to say there has been growing friction between the officers of the Pyrotele Co. and Mr J.Dusharme, the foreman. I shall not go into the merits of the disputes, but I am of the opinion these fantastic claims for higher pay have their genesis in the bad feeling which unhappily is all too evident. It looks to me as inevitable that Mr. Dusharme be relieved of his position, and another competent foreman put in his place. I am expecting a climax at any time. Beyond seeing that good work is being done, I am trying to maintain a neutral attitude.

Yours faithfully

E. Garland Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orders

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1930

Queens Hotel.
Gleichen Alta.
March 4, 1930.

Mr. R. Jeremy Esq.,
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Old Sarcee School

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th inst, in regards to wages due to me by the Kyndella Construction Co Ltd. I regret to say that I have taken this matter to Mr. Smith before receipt your letter, and he completely refuses to do anything in regards to this matter, having handed this account in the hands of attorney.

With my sincerest thanks,

Yours sincerely

J. Duchamme

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1930
RECORDS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1930.				
		CONSTRUCTION OF OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL.		
Feb.	28	To Time, 28 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	168.	00
		" Expenses, as listed below, receipts attached,	71.	84
		Expenses.		
"	3	Telegram Canada Gypsum Co, Winnipeg, . .75		
	6	Two Rolls Films, Gleichen Pharmacy, . . .1.10		
	8	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25		
	"	Meal on train, ... 1.30		
	"	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.50		
	17	Telegram to Rev. A.R.Lett, Lytton, . . 1.05		
	"	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25		
	"	~~Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return~~ . .		
	"	Meal on train, ... 1.40		
	18	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.50		
	"	Check bags 20¢; seat in car 50¢; . . .70		
	19	Photo printing of job, McDermid's . . 2.24		
	26	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . . 3.25		
	"	Meal on train, ... 1.45		
	28	Meals in Calgary, ... 3.00		
	"	Board, room & phone calls, Hutchesons, 44.10		
		71.84		
		TOTAL,	$ 239.	84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....
Architect

~~Winnipeg~~ ..... 192 ..
Gleichen, Alta March 4th 1930.

Dear Sir;

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 7 ..... in connection with the

Old Sun School ..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation & Refill	2 450	2 450	2 450			
Sewer and Drains	900	900	900			
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8 155	8 155	8 155			
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7 000	7 000	6 500	500		
Brick Work Brick & Tile On Hand	24 600	24 100	23 600	500		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1 800	1 800	1 800			
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700	700	700			
Lath and Plastering	11 000	7 000	4 000	3 000		
Carpenter and Joiner	4 300	2 000	2 000			
Hardware	2 000					
Electric Wiring	3 800	2 800	2 300	500		
Plumbing	21 000	19 500	18 500	1 000		
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3 200	2 700	1 500	1 200		
Painting and Glazing	4 000	2 500	1 000	1 500		
Iron and Steel Work	22 000	21 000	19 500	1 500		
Tile or Other Flooring	9 273	4 500	2 000	2 500		
Laundry Machines	4 000	3 750	3 500	250		
Millwork	6 200	3 000	3 000			
Lumber	3 000	2 700	2 700			
Sundries : Compens. Camps; Liab. Ins'ce Trav. Exp.; etc.	3 300	3 000	3 000			
Extras : see Estimate No.1		625	625			
Total Contract Price	$143. 178	$ 120.180	$ 107.730	$ 12.450	$	$
		Less	10.773.-	1.245		
Extras			$ 96.957.-	$11.205.-		

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
Per C. DeBruck .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

architect

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 19[illegible]
[illegible]

Gleichen, Alta. March 6th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

R

Re- Old Suns Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 7th Certificate, for $11,205.00, to Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., being 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose herewith a copy of the contractors' 7th Progress Estimate, from which you will see how the amount of the Certificate was arrived at.

Continuing favourable weather is helping greatly in the work now going on. The plastering is nearly half done, and the terazza sub-contractor has 9 men at work at his trade.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 7.

~~$ 11,205.00~~ 16000.00 Gleichen, Alta. Mch. 6th 1930.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd. *have supplied material and performed labour on* Old Suns Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta.

Contract for all *work entitling* them *to a* seventh *payment of* ~~Eleven~~ Sixteen Thousand, ~~Two Hundred and Five~~ ---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143,178.00
" 2	22774.50	*Extras*	625.00 (clearing old site)
" 3	19620.00	"	
" 4	17280.00	"	
5.	19440.00	"	
6.	10980.00	"	
" 7.	~~11205.00~~ 16000.00	*Total*	~~143,803.00~~

Sent 15/6/30

Labour and material in building at first certificate		$	7,625.00
"	*additional at 2nd* "		25,305.00
"	" *3rd* "		21,800.00
	4th "		19,200.00
"	" *5th* "		21,600.00
	6th "		12,200.00
"	" *7th* "		12,450.00
Labour and material required to complete contract		$	23,623.00

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Received payment C. Delaney Mgr.

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

1024 - 1 15

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 19[illegible]

Immediate
Architect

Gleichen, Alta March 7th 1930.

R

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing herewith Certificate No.7 in connection with material and labor supplied for the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

We would appreciate very much to receive your cheque to cover and would ask you to have same mailed to our St. Boniface, Man. Head Office.

Thanking you very much in advance for your kind and prompt attention to our request, we remain,

Yours very truly,

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD

P. Dubuc

10980.10
16000.
24210
24222.10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED
CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

March 12, 1930.

E. GARDNER SMITH,
Gleichen, Alta.

Wire Architect here if it will be in

order to raise seventh certificate to sixteen thousand dollars.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

CITY COAL COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY REGINA VANCOUVER WINNIPEG

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST RETAIL COAL DEALERS

PEMBINA PEERLESS COAL

YARDS AND OFFICE
COR. TENTH AVE. AND
EIGHTH ST. WEST
PHONES: W1868-W1869

ELECTRIC Welsbach REFRIGERATORS

DOWN TOWN OFFICE
AND SHOWROOMS
227-7TH AVE. WEST
PHONE M5150

IMPERIAL LETHBRIDGE COAL

WESTINGHOUSE RADIOS

CALGARY.

February 26th, 1930.

E. Gardner-Smith, Esq.,
Superintendent of Construction,
Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

With reference to conversations and correspondence with you in connection with refrigeration for the Indian school, I am sending to you under separate cover new folder in connection with our commercial system. You will find outlined in this the many outstanding points of the Welsbach system; most of these, advantages which are not possible with other systems, and I feel sure that on due consideration you will conclude the Welsbach system is the superior refrigerating system offered to-day.

Yours truly,

MANAGER

TCB/EBG

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Archives

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1930
RECORDS

P.O.Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. March 6th, 1930

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

With reference to the electric refrigeration for this school, I wrote you under date of Feb. 1st, giving the tenders I had received, and asking you with which firm I should place the order. I am still awaiting your instructions in this regard.

A few days ago I received the enclosed additional data on the Welsbach system.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Printed in Canada. FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

[illegible] MAR 12 PM 2 56

R

RNA180 25 COLLECT

GLEICHEN ALTA 12 1237P

R GUERNEY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MATERIALS NOW INSTALLED WARRANTS SEVENTH CERTIFICATE AT $16000 STOP SHALL I ISSUE AMENDED SEVENTH CERTIFICATE ACCORDINGLY

E GARDINER SMITH.

Mr. Leonard 3 P.

corrected certificate will serve

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARCH 14, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the electric refrigerating plant required for the Old Suns School you may arrange with the Bruce Robinson Co. to install this plant, including an ice freezing coil of the capacity of 16 pounds daily.

When the plant has been satisfactorily installed and tested kindly submit a voucher for same in the regular way.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. GARDNER SMITH, ESQ.,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Printed in Canada. FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Mac Kenzie 845450

STANDARD TIME

Immediately

RAA265 14 1930 MAR 17 PM 5 53

WINNIPEG MAN 17 437P

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 18 1930 RECORDS

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAS CHEQUE COVERING ESTIMATE SEVEN GLEICHEN SCHOOL BEEN MAILED STOP

URGENTLY NEEDED RUSH REPLY

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO

Sent 15/3/30

Should reach them today 18/3/30

no reply necessary

6 35 Pm

PHONED By ..... Time .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Old Suns Indian School.
Gleichen, Alta. March 11th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 19[illegible]
RECORDS

F.E.Harrison Esq.
Western Representative
Department of Labour.
%Saskatchewan Hotel.
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Mr.Harrison:

Your night letter of the 10th, sent from Port Arthur, reached me this morning. In the night letter are embodied complaints from several men purporting to say their wages are still owing them.

Each man whose name appears in said night letter has been paid up to his last hour of service, and in no case is there a single instance of any employee of the contractors being compelled to wait a single day for his pay when due. I inspected the pay-sheets this morning, and found thereon the signatures of the complainants themselves, thus acknowledging the receipt of their wages.

The real crux of the situation is simply this: a number of the workmen who were hired and paid as labourers were laid off when there was no more work for them, and now they are coming forward with claims for the higher wages of skilled artisans in the various crafts. It is for back-pay, on this higher scale, that they are seeking. In the main, I consider these claims invalid, and not in keeping with recognized building practice.

When I have a chance to talk with you personally I shall be able to throw more light on the subject than I can do by letter. However, I may now say that it appears to me that these complaints and claims all have their genesis in the ill-will of a deposed foreman, and that he has implanted this germ of discontent in the minds of others, and I believe these claims for higher classification of work owe their inspiration to him.

I shall be glad to see you on your western trip.

Yours faithfully

(Sgd) E.Gardner-Smith.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(... Canada)

104-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

COPY

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1930
RECORDS

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

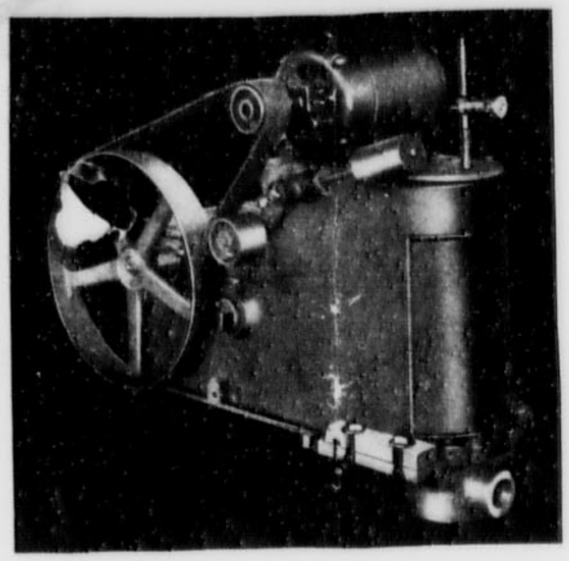
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

NL PORT ARTHUR ONT. MARCH 10TH 1930

E.GARDNER-SMITH, INSPECTOR DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.
FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED BY OUR DEPARTMENT TODAY SIGNED BY EMILE DESCHAMBAULT ROBERT TYRELL DAVID DESJARDINE GEORGE DESJARDINE SR GEORGE DESJARDINE JR QUOTE CAN WE GET SOMEONE TO RENDER US SETTLEMENT FOR OUR WAGES QUOTATION ENDS STOP UNDERSIGNED WILL BE IN CALGARY ABOUT NINETEENTH OR TWENTIETH AND WILL THEN BE PREPARED TO INVESTIGATE COMPLAINT STOP IN MEANTIME THERE SEEMS TO BE TOO MANY COMPLAINTS AGAINST CONTRACTORS RELATIVE TO WAGES AND UNLESS THEY SHOW MORE CONCILIATORY ATTITUDE TOWARDS THEIR WORKMEN I FEEL INCLINED TO RECOMMEND WITHOLDING PAYMENT OF PROGRESS ESTIMATE STOP EXPECT ARRIVE SASKATCHEWAN HOTEL REGINA FRIDAY-KINDLY WRITE PARTICULARS THERE

(SGD) F.E.HARRISON.

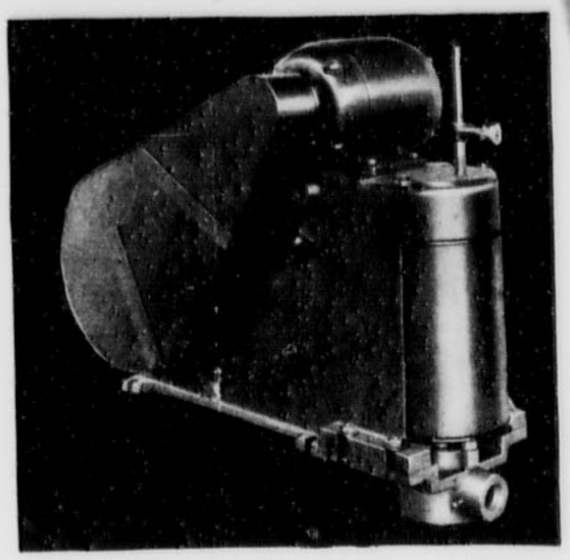
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No. 850 Pumping Head With Belt Drive

No. 850
6-Inch Stroke

No. 1050
10-Inch Stroke



No. 1050 Pumping Head, Silent Chain Drive

The Crane No. 850 and 1050 Deep Well Systems effectively meet the need for reasonably priced, well-made systems which will pump water from any depth. With such systems on the market, no one is justified in doing without the health-giving, comfort-giving, labor-saving qualities of running water.

These new systems are made in capacities to pump 125 to 990 gallons an hour from depths down to 500 feet. Built of the finest materials, machined to a precision not found in ordinary pumps, these systems are constructed in every detail for enduring untroubled operation.

They share with other Crane systems the advantages of accessibility, simplicity, and easy repair which are so valuable in assuring buyer-satisfaction.

They are self-oiling. Most heads of this type depend on the dip of the crosshead and crank pin for oiling of these parts. In the Crane No. 850 and 1050, this practice has been improved by providing a positive overhead oiling system. The oil is collected in a reservoir between the pinions at the high point and carried by gravity to every bearing and pin, including the cross-head and guide rod. This construction means longer life for every part.

An important feature is the ease with which the sucker rods and plunger can be removed when connected to an open type working barrel or cylinder. The head need never be removed from the foundation to accomplish this occasional servicing. Since the water chamber and head proper remain intact in this operation there is no possibility of the two parts ever getting out of alignment when removing the rods and plungers. It is entirely enclosed as a protection against dirt and foreign substances.

It will not pound. The pump, of the walking beam type, has a sliding crosshead which moves the rod down at greater speed than up, cushioning the upstroke.

The system can be operated with either electric or gas engine power. The chain drive, supplied at slight extra cost on the No. 850, is recommended for its long, troublefree service and greater efficiency. For those who have their own gas engine power and belt drive, the pumps are available with tight pulley only; while for line shaft drive they can be furnished with tight and loose pulley at a small extra charge.

Power Required to Operate Working Heads Against Maximum Tank Pressure 40 lbs., at Various Capacities and Well Depths and Prices of Deep Well Pumping Outfits Complete with Working Head, Air Pump, Motor, Relief Valve, Automatic Pressure Tank Control, and Deep Well Cylinder

DROP PIPE and Sucker Rods are NOT Included

Symbol	Cap in Gal. Per Hour	Size of Motor	Lowest Depth Which Cylinder May Be Placed	Cylinder Open Type Brass Lined 2 Leather Plunger			Size Drop Pipe to be Used	Size and Kind of Sucker Rod to be Used	Price (F. O. B. Factory) *Belt and Idler Drive				Shipping Weight Domestic Approximate
				I. D.	O. D.	Min. Size Well Casing			220 volt 3-phase 60 Cycle A.C. Motor	220 volt 3-phase 25-30 40-50 Cycle Motor	110 or 220 V. D C. or 110 220 S.P.60cy. A. C. Motor	110-220 v. S.P. 25-30-40-50 cy. A.C. Motor	
850-A.	125	½ H. P.	150 ft.	1 13/16"	2 3/4"	3"	2"	1 1/8" wood	.....	.....	$175.80	$193.30	
850-B.	125	¾ H. P.	225 ft.	1 13/16"	2 3/4"	3"	2"	1 1/8" wood	.....	.....	185.80	207.30	
850-F.	215	½ H. P.	50 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	.....	.....	183.80	201.30	
850-G.	215	¾ H. P.	150 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	.....	.....	198.80	219.80	
850-H.	215	1 H. P.	200 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	$211.80	$241.80	212.80	233.80	450 to
850-J.	215	1½ H. P.	250 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	226.80	286.80	228.80	278.80	520 lbs.
850-P.	320	¾ H. P.	50 ft.	2 3/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	3"	1 1/8" wood	.....	.....	203.80	225.30	
850-Q.	320	1 H. P.	100 ft.	2 3/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	3"	1 1/8" wood	216.80	246.80	217.80	238.80	
850-R.	320	1½ H. P.	190 ft.	2 3/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	3"	1 1/8" wood	231.80	291.80	233.80	283.80	
850-U.	440	1½ H. P.	100 ft.	3 1/4"	4 3/4"	5"	3 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	244.30	304.30	246.30	296.30	
									Silent Chain Drive				
1050-A.	240	2 H. P.	450 ft.	1 13/16"	2 3/4"	3"	2"	1 1/8" wood	447.00	487.00	477.00	507.00	
1050-B.	240	3 H. P.	550 ft.	1 13/16"	2 3/4"	3"	2"	1 1/8" wood	462.00	512.00	512.00	546.00	
1050-C.	350	2 H. P.	275 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	452.00	492.00	482.00	512.00	
1050-D.	350	3 H. P.	440 ft.	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	467.00	517.00	517.00	551.00	
1050-E.	525	2 H. P.	150 ft.	2 3/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	3"	1 1/8" wood	456.00	496.00	486.00	516.00	1150 to
1050-F.	525	3 H. P.	275 ft.	2 3/4"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	3"	1 1/8" wood	471.00	521.00	521.00	555.00	1300 lbs.
1050-G.	750	2 H. P.	90 ft.	3 1/4"	4 3/4"	5"	3 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	463.00	503.00	493.00	523.00	
1050-H.	750	3 H. P.	175 ft.	3 1/4"	4 3/4"	5"	3 1/2"	1 1/8" wood	478.00	528.00	528.00	562.00	
1050-J.	990	2 H. P.	50 ft.	3 3/4"	5 1/2"	6"	4"	1 1/8" wood	471.00	511.00	501.00	531.00	
1050-K.	990	3 H. P.	125 ft.	3 3/4"	5 1/2"	6"	4"	1 1/8" wood	486.00	536.00	536.00	570.00	

The above systems are for use against a maximum tank pressure of 40 lbs. If Pumping Head is for operation with open discharge against no head pressure 60 ft. may be added to depth which cylinder may be placed. For estimating gas engine power required, double electric motor power as shown above.

Frost Proof Attachment is wanted, Add to above prices..... No. 850— 8.00 / No. 1050— 24.00

or Automatic Open Tank Float Control Add to above prices..... 7.00

*If Silent Chain Drive is desired on No. 850 Pumping Outfits, it must be so specified and will be furnished at additional Price of. 14.00 No. 1050 is furnished with Silent Chain Drive only.

Price of Wood Sucker Rod Complete with Couplings

1 1/8"..... $.35 per ft.

1 5/8"..... .65 per ft.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crane Deep Well Working Heads

(No. 850—6 Inch Stroke, No. 1050—10 Inch Stroke)

	Price No. 850	Price No. 1050
Working Head only with Air Pump and Tight Pulley	$80.00	$192.00
Working Head only with Air Pump and Tight and Loose Pulley	83.00	202.00
For special Plunger Rod connections other than those regularly furnished add for each	2.50	2.50

Working Head Complete with Air Pump and Motor as follows:	No. 850 with Belt and Idler Drive*				No. 1050 With Silent Chain Drive	
	½ H.P.	¾ H.P.	1 H.P.	1½ H.P.	2 H.P.	3 H.P.
110 or 220 volt direct current motor mounted	$150.00	$165.00	$179.00	$195.00	$395.00	$430.00
110 or 220 volt alternating current, single phase, 60 cycle motor mounted	150.00	165.00	185.00	210.00	395.00	430.00
110 or 220 volt alternating current, single phase 25-30-40 or 50 cycle motor mounted	167.50	186.50	200.00	245.00	425.00	464.00
110 or 220 volt (single voltage) 2 or 3 phase, 60 cycle motor mounted			170.00	185.00	365.00	380.00
110 or 220 volt (single voltage) 2 or 3 phase, 25-30-40 or 50 cycle motor mounted			200.00	245.00	405.00	430.00

*For Silent Chain Drive on No 850 add $14.00 to above prices.

If **Frost Proof Attachment** is wanted add to above prices..... No. 850—$ 8.00; No. 1050—$24.00

If **Air Pump** is not wanted deduct from above prices..... No. 850—$ 6.00; No. 1050—$10.00

Automatic Control

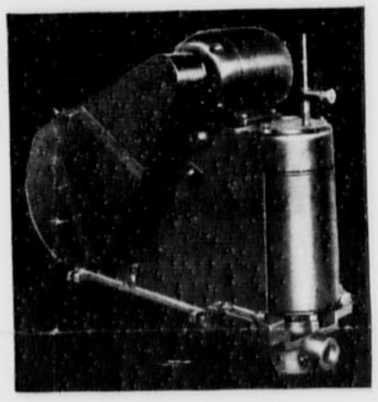
Automatic **Pressure Contr** for all Single Phase Motors up to and including 1½ H. P.	$10.50
Automatic **Open Tank Floa Control** for ditto	17.00
Automatic **Pressure Control** for all 3 Phase Motors up to and including 1½ H. P.	18.50
Automatic **Open Tank Float Control** for ditto	25.00
Automatic **Pressure Control** for all motors 2 H. P. and up	65.00
Automatic **Open Tank Float Control** for ditto	72.00

General Information

	No. 850	No. 1050
Length of Stroke	6"	10"
Size of tapping for Drop Pipe	3½"	4"
Size of discharge or outlet	1½"	2½"
Plunger rod connection	⅝" pipe ⅝" pin ⅞" U. S. S.	⅞" pin—other connections can be furnished at extra cost if so specified (see price above).
Maximum Recommended R. P. M.	45	40
Size of Pulley when furnished	16"x 3"	20"x 6"
Floor Space required	34"x18"	38"x24"
Height over all	34"	48"

CW-23-5M-4-28 Printed in U. S. A.

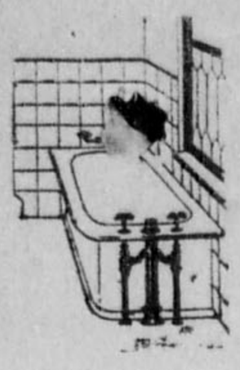
CRANE



Deep Well
Working Heads and
Automatic Water Systems

Manufactured by
WARD-LOVE PUMP CORPORATION
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Office Phone 52 P. O. Box 163 Residence Phone 58

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

Furnace Heating. Hot Water Heating. Steam Heating
Water Supply System. Sheet Metal Work. Pumps, Pipes and Fittings

GLEICHEN, ALBERTA,

Mar. 17 th. 1930

Mr. Gardner Smith
Gleichen
Alta.

Dear Sir.

I beg to tender on installing a Pumping Unit at the Old Sen School Gleichen Alta. As follows .

One Number 1050F With 3 H.P Electric Meter 60 Cycle With Silent Chain Drive, Cylinder Air Pump, Relief Valve, Automatic Preasure Tank Control, Capacity 525 Gal Per hour . With the nessary Wood Rods and drop Forged couplings . One 3 inch Working Barrell with spring Valves . With Swing check Valve, Pipes and fittings nessary to connect to Preasure tank. And Labour to take up the present pump and install the above mentioned Pump complete for the sum of Seven hundred and eighty five dollars $ 785.00

Trusting this will receive your consideration and thanking you in advance.

Yours truly

L. Michael

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta. March 19th, 1930.

R. Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Orr:

With reference to a permanent water system for the above-mentioned school, you will recall that we are at present using the contractors' temporary engine and plant, and are pumping water from the old well on the site of the original building about 50' distant from the new school.

At the time of demolishing the old ruins, and filling in and grading, we carried up a foundation wall around the well, bringing same up to grade height, and thus having a secure foundation for a future well-house. The contractors placed a temporary wooden building on said foundation wall to give protection from the weather to the temporary pumping plant on the level of the former basement floor.

We shall soon require a permanent well-house, and I would respectfully suggest that a brick house be built, 10'x 10', for which the concrete foundation is in readiness. I could arrange with the contractors to erect this little building at proven cost, plus 10%, or get from them a straight tender. Will you kindly advise me as to the Department's wish. A suitable gal. iron water line has already been carried underground from the well to the new school, and connected to the pressure tank there.

With regard to a permanent pumping plant for the new school, I have received three tenders from three different firms, each firm being given full data bearing on the requirements. The tenders received from two of the firms quote on equipment so manifestly unequal to the work that I am not considering them. The third tender is from L.Michael, of Gleichen, a copy of which I enclose. Mr.Michael has done a great deal of work for the Department, and his work stands up well. I enclose Cut and Specifications of the pumping plant Mr.Michael proposes to instal, which I believe would prove very satisfactory over a long period of years. Mr.Michael has installed several pumping plants of this type, all of which are giving untroubled service.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Crane pump quoted on has many excellent features among which may be mentioned the enclosed frame, self lubricating, silent chain drive, accessibility of parts, ease of withdrawing rods and cylinder, etc. It has a 3 HP Motor attached rigidly to top of frame. The 1050F model has slightly more lifting capacity than our well calls for, but on the other hand we shall pump against a maximum pressure of 70 lbs instead of the tank pressure of 40 lbs shown on the Table of capacities, which difference will thus be taken care of. (Our well is about 175' deep and Table shows the proposed plant equal to a well of 275')

Mr.Michael's quotation of $785.00 covers the entire work, including preparing suitable reinforced concrete base, removal of existing well equipment, installing the new equipment, extending the existing well casing, and leaving the new plant in perfect working order, and with 12 months' guarantee of satisfactory performance.

The proposed pumping plant will, of course, be provided with an automatic electric starter and cut-out, which will maintain a pressure ranging from say 35 to 70 lbs in the water supply.

I have no hesitation in recommending the acceptance of Mr. Michael's tender.

Awaiting your kind instructions regarding the well-house and permanent pumping plant,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1930
RECORDS

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RN 209 26 COLLECT STANDARD TIME R 1930 APR 2 PM 4 00

Mr Orr

GLEICHEN ALTA 2 135P

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

AT SMALL ADDITIONAL COST SHOULD WE PLACE GLASS PANELS IN DOORS OPENING FROOM CORRIDORS TO GIVE BORROWED LIGHT OR MUST CORRIDORS DEPEND ON ARTICIAL LIGHT

E GARDNER SMITH.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2X

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

April 3, 1930.

E. Cardner Smith,
Gleichen, Alta.

Approve glass panels in doors.

F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDITIONAL MILLWORK, OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

2ND FLOOR.

Supervisors' Rooms, 2 Wardrobes, 4'x 2'-8', each with upper and lower panel door, hanging rail, and each with 1 drawer.

Girls' Dormitory, 1 battery of Lockers on divisional wall, 35'. each division 18"x 18"- 8', with upper and lower panel doors; no drawers.

1 Linen Cupboard, 3'x 18"- 6'- 3", as per Detail B, Plan 555, Sheet No.7.

Boys' Dormitory, Same as for Girls' Dormitory.

1ST FLOOR.

Residence, Small Medicine Cabinet on wall of Bathroom.

Linen Closet in recess by Stairway, 3'x 18"- 7', with shelves and panel door.

School Clothing Room, (Boys) Open Lockers, approx. 30'; each 15" wide, 12" deep 5' high, with top shelf, and shelf 4" above floor of room.

Boys' Dormitory, 2 Cupboards, 4'x 2'- 8', with shelves and panel doors.

Girls' Dormitory, Same as for Boys' Dormitory.

Girls' Clothing Room, Same as that for Boys'.

Large Clothing Store, 20' of Closets, with upper & lower doors, each closet approx. 3'x 2'- 6', to ceiling with open shelves above closets, and shelving in lower Closets.

10' of open shelving, 2' deep, to ceiling, divisions about 3' apart, shelves spaced 2'.

? Cabinet 32" long x 18" wide - 5' high, 2 tiers drawers below, drawers (4) 9" deep, other drawers 4" deep

Table 6'x 4', standard height, 2 drawers 4".

Store Room by Girls' Dormitory, Cupboard 2'x 18"- 7', 2 shelves, door & hook rail.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1ST FLOOR (Cont'd)

Dr[illegible] Store Room
by Boys' Infirmary, Cupboard to table height, with 2 drawers 4", shelves below, and open shelving above.

GROUND FLOOR.

Residence, Den. 2 Book-cases, approx 4'x 7' x 9", with shelves, and glass doors, shelves spaced 15", 12" & 9"

Living Room, 2 Book-cases, each 2'9"x 9" - 4' high, glass doors, shelves spaced 12"& 9"

Kitchen, Cupboard over sink, 3' - 6" x 8"x 1' - 6", with shelf.

Detachable Drop Board, & 2 small benches with backs for children's table & seats.

(School) Chapel, Pews to detail

Vestries S.Vestry, Open shelves 2' long, 4' high, 9" deep
Hook Rail & Hooks for 9 persons (choir)

N.Vestry, Linen Cupboard 16" deep, 4' long, table height, below table 1 tier drawers 2' wide 8" deep, cupboard to have door enclosing rest of space below table. Cupboard above table height 9" deep, 4' high with glass doors & shelves.
Hook Rail & Hooks for 6 persons.

S.E.Class Room, Teacher's Cupboard 3' - 6" long, 3' high, 18" deep, table top, 2 tiers drawers below to 6" of floor, drawers 6" deep, 3 on each side.

Book-case, open front, with shelves to window sill height, 5' long x 9" deep, shelves spaced 12"& 9".

Framed space and backing for exhibits, 6'x 4'.

N.E. Class Room, Same as for N.E.Class Rm except Frame to be 4'x 10'

Sewing Room, Counter as per Detail #7, Sheet 555.

2 Tables 5'x 2'-6"

Open Book-case 6'x 5'- 6" by 9" deep, shelves 12"& 9".

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUND FLOOR (Cont'd)

Clothes Store, Open Shelves on S.Wall, approx. 18' long by 9" deep, spaced 2' apart, lowest shelf 6" above floor.

2 Cupboards with table top, one 4' long, one 6' long, 34" high, 18" deep, with panel doors and shelf.

Store Room opposite Office, Cupboard 7' high x 2' long x 18" deep, with doors & shelves

Boys' Study, 2 Tables, as in Girls' Sewing Rm, 5'x 2'- 6".

Shelves for books, starting 3' from floor, 6' long.

1 Bench, with rail back, 6' long.

Principal's Office, 1 Book-case 12' long x 8' high, with table top 3' from floor, 18" deep, panel doors & shelves below. above table top to be 10" deep, with open shelves spaced 15", 12", 12" and 9".

Main Office, Standing Desk 4' long, sloping hinged top, height 3'- 9" to 4'- 6", 8" enclosed space beneath lid, desk 24" wide, Desk to have level strip 6" wide at high side of lid.

Indian Room, 3 Benches, each 6' long, with backs.

BASEMENT.

Residence, Small Cupboard, 2' long x 4' high, 9" deep, of V.Joint, with door and 2 shelves (6" clear of floor)

Closet for food, etc. 4' long x 5' high, with doors and shelves 18" deep. Open shelving above closet 9" deep to ceiling height.

Coal & Wood Bin, 4' wide, approx 6' long, to ceiling, and with door. To be built in corner of Basement.

Broom Closet under stairs.

Laundry Table, 5'x 2'-6"

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BASEMENT (Cont'd).

School Dairy, Bench 4' long, 15" wide, 2' high, slatted top.

Cupboard on N. Wall, 4' long x 5' high, 15" deep, with double doors, and shelves.

Small Table, 3' long x 2' wide x 30" high, with drawer.

Laundry, Clothes Bins in 3 divisions, approx. 9' long altogether. 3' high with sloping hinged lid.

4 Ironing Tables, each 4'x 2'- 3/8", each with a 9" drawer.

1 Suspended Drying Rack, with rope & pulleys.

Boiler Room, Engineer's Work Bench, 5' long x 18" wide, 1 drawer, and open shelves above.

Store Room by Boiler Room, Shelving 9" deep, 6' high, on S. Wall only.

Bakery, 1 Bread Rack 6' long, 30" wide, 5' high, with slatted shelves spaced 9" apart, lowest shelf 28" above floor.

1 ditto, 4' long, lowest shelf 18" above floor.

1 Table, for moulding loaves, 4' long x 27" wide, 27" high, to push under large Rack when not in use.

Kitchen, Cabinet 8' long, 2' wide, 3' high with table top. 3 tilting bins and panel doors below table. 2 shelves in cupboards below. Above table shelves with panel doors to total height of 7'. Upper shelves 10" deep.

Table by Sink, 4' long x 2'- 6" wide, 2 drawers 4" deep.

Serving Table 3' long x 2' wide.

Servery, Cupboard on Wall starting 36" above floor, 4' long, 12" deep, shelves spaced 15", 12" and 12" apart.

Table 3'- 6" x 2'- 4".

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BASEMENT (Cont'd.

Store Room off Kitchen. 2 Bread Bins, each 4'x 2'- 6" x 3' high, with sloping topp and hinged lids to open. Lined with gal iron Mounted on legs, and 6" above floor.

Cupboard, table portion about 13' long (on east wall) with shelving above about 8' long to radiator on wall. Panel doors to cupboard, shelving below, 20" deep. Above table an upper cupboard 10" deep, to height of doors in room, with shelving and panel doors. Upper shelves spaced 12" apart.

Pupils' Demonstration Table, 5' long, 3' wide, with recessed bake boards, 2 drawers, and sliding flour bin.

Main Dining Rm. 10 Tables, 8'x 2'- 6" wide to Detail Sheet #555, and Grey Battleship covering and protection strips.

20 Benches 8' long, to detail.

Small Table 3'x 2', covered with gal. iron.

Staff Dining Rm, Small Serving Table, 3'x 2', plain top.

Large Store Rm off Dining Room, Extra strong shelving starting at 3' from floor to ceiling, on 3 sides, 15" deep, lower shelf spaced 15" deep, and the others 12"

Counter Table, 4'x 3', with 1 drawer.

Girls' Wash Rm. Face Strip and Narrow Shelf, 40 lin. ft, with 50 brass screw hooks (For toilet articles)

Boys' Wash Rm, ditto.

Girls' Recreation, 2 Cupboards, with doors, each 4' long x 6' high 12" deep, with shelves spaced 12" apart.

10 Open Lockers, each unit 6' long, 1 row shelves on top, 1 hook for each section, 1 bottom shelf 6" above floor, -otherwise to detail on Sheet #555.

2 Strong Tables, each 5'x 3', with 4 benches 6' long.

1 Broom & Pail Cupboard, 6' high x 4' long x 15" deep. with double doors, and shelf ~~xxx~~ 9" below top.

Boys' Recreation Room & Boys Wash Room, same as for Girls' except omit pair Cupboards in Recreation Rm.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta. March 26th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re - Old Sums Indian School.

Sir:

With regard to the Cupboards, Lockers, Tables, Shelving, and other equipment for the school building, I enclose herewith a list of requirements as asked for by the Rev. and Mrs. Gibney, and approved by the Indian Agent, Mr. Gooderham.

This list is rather formidable, though perhaps not more is being asked for than a school and institution of this kind should have. In any case this is a matter for the Department to decide.

I submitted said list to three competitive millwork firms in Calgary, and their quotations are as follows:

D.V.Cope & Company, Millwork & Hardware, ...	$3600.00
W.H.Cushing, Limited, Millwork Only, ...	3971.00
A.B.Cushing Mills, Ltd. Millwork Only, ...	6420.00

It is difficult to understand why there should be such a wide difference in these tenders, as each firm had the same identical list and detail sheets.

With the exception of Cope Co's tender, the cost of hardware should be added, also painting, and erection, in order to get at the finished cost of the entire installation of this additional millwork.

If the list be approved, I should like your instructions as to how to place this order, and whether the work be done by the general contractor at cost plus, or on a straight tender; or whether the Department prefers some other arrangement.
Awaiting your valued instructions, I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E Gardner Smith
Inspector & Construction

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alberta,
March 21st/30

The Secretary,
D[redacted] of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1930
RECORDS

5255 - 17 - 10

R

Sirs -

In reference to the account rendered of one dollar and thirty five cents ($1.35)

In October the account amounted to eighteen dollars and fourty five cents ($18.45)

The cheque (No 5255) amounted to only seventeen dollars and ten cents (17.10)

This left a balance due of one dollar and thirty five cents ($1.35) which has been carried forward on each monthly account sheet. Therefore when cheques are sent and amount taken from total there is always the balance due of one dollar and thirty five cents.

Hoping this explanation will help you to adjust matters

I remain Yours truely
R. W. Brown
Per K. Wood.

MAR 27 1930

After scanning a/c. in store, I believe the above explanation correct.
[illegible]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 104-1-5 C.

Ottawa, March 27th.,1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, claiming a balance of $1.35 to be due you on your October account for bread supplied to the Old Sun's Residential School, I beg to state that the account for that month was not rendered at $18.45 as stated in your letter, but at $17.10, which amount has been paid. The account represents the supplying of 205 loaves of bread at 12 for $1.00 - $17.10. In your November account for 220 loaves of bread, you include in addition to the amount of the bread supplied during that month an item marked "account rendered $18.45" which it is assumed represents the account for October. The error appears to be made in your books in that account, as the account rendered for October reads $17.10. The Department therefore does not owe the balance of $1.35.claimed by you.

Yours truly,

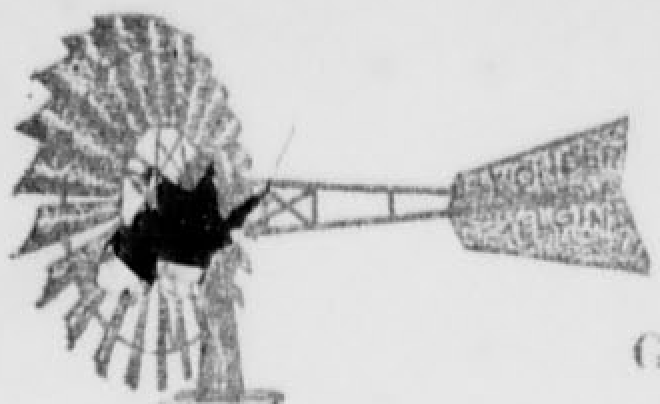
F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

R.W.Brown Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta . . . Sept . . . . 192[illegible]
P. O. Box 163

" Old Sun School -

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
(Indian Supt.)

~~Interest Acct. No. 139~~

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

EXAMINED and CORRECT

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
		Sept 10-4-30				
Sept	21	Rep. tank			75	
"	23	1 Stove lining			5 10	
		Labor			75	
					$ 6.60	

H Coghlan
412

V 534
179

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.
27/3/30

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Interest Acct. No. 138

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 29 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 554 ,

amounting to $ 8.30 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs stove in cook-car.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, ALTA.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

27

Indian Education Vote.

Statement of allowance to Maud Backfat

on account of assisting Mrs. Gibney, matron at North Camp Day School during February & March, 1930.

		¢	¢
Mar. 27	To allowance @	20.00 per mo. . .	40.00

Sent 10-4-30.

104-1-5
Sep 17/29

411

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Amber Gibney Principal.

EXAMINED & 27/3/30.
found correct.
H Coghlan

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Regt

March 29 *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Maud Backfat C/O Principal Old Sun School Gleichen Alta.

for Salary for February & March 1930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 12/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GLEICHEN, Alberta, March 1930

SOLD TO The Indian Dept. Day School

OLD SUN SCHOOL GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1	36 loaves 4 12 loaves 5 12 loaves 8 36 loaves				96
15	36 loaves 18 6 loaves 22 36 loaves 25 12 loaves				90
28	6 loaves				6
					192

Rate 12 loaves for 1.00

12 (192

$16.00 (March 30.)

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Principal.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27/3/30

1410

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 29 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 556 ,

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Gleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1929/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-5, part 6)

37

THIS IS ~~104-1-5~~ G

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~104-1-5~~ H

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 104-1-5H

104-1-5G CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1930
RECEIVED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. R. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 3rd, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On December 19th last, I reported to you the need of a new switch for the electric motor in the pump house of the stock barn at the Old Sun School; the need of a heater to warm the motor in cold weather; the desirability of having the farmer's cottage linked up with the water system at the main school building; certain improvements to the farmer's cottage, such as storm windows for the basement, the placing of some of the windows in the sun porch on hinges, etc., but so far I have not received any acknowledgment of the receipt of this letter, and on my recent visit to the Old Sun School (March 20th) I was informed that these requirements had not been supplied. In addition to the above, which I strongly commend to your early and careful consideration, I beg to request that the farmer's cottage be supplied with screens for the doors and windows, and that the water tank in the basement be placed on a platform instead of on a cement floor, with a tap installed for drainage purposes.

During my visit to this School last autumn I directed the attention of the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Construction on the new building to the need of the improvements mentioned above, and they agreed with me that they were very necessary and should be supplied.

I shall be pleased to know that the above matters are receiving your careful and sympathetic consideration.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. B. R. Westgate

RW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 16, 1930.

Sir,-

A request has been received for a new switch for the electric motor in the pump house of the stock barn at the Old Sun's School; a heater to warm the motor in cold weather; the linking up of the farmer's cottage with the water system at the school building; improvements to the farmer's cottage in the placing of windows in the sun porch, also supplying of screens for the doors and windows.

Will you kindly report on the improvements asked for together with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 16, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the third instant, with reference to the improvements asked for in the barn and farmer's cottage at the Old Sun's School, Mr. E. Gardner Smith has been requested to furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of the repairs asked for. As soon as this is received consideration will be given to the carrying out of the improvements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secret

Dr. T. E. R. Westgate,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1004-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1930
RECORDS

B.7.

Cleichen, Alta.

April 18, 1930

RE: Voucher #10.

Dear Sir:-

Paul Little Walker, one of the Minor Chiefs, turned over his house for use by the teachers at the Day School at the West end of the Reserve in 1928. It is still occupied by them.

We farmed the land adjoining and needed some place to live in during the summer. I suggested that a tent would serve the purpose and he was quite satisfied.

I submit herewith Voucher #10 for a small tent and trust that it will be paid. This would be a fair charge against Band Funds unless, of course, all cost in connection with the Schools is chargeable to Education Account. This matter I will leave for your decision.

Yours obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

TELEPHONE M 2573
P.O. BOX 57

131-133 TENTH AVENUE EAST

ACCOUNT NO.....

CALGARY, ALBERTA April 3rd 192 30

M G H Gooderham Esq

Indian Agent. Gleichen. Alta.

~~Interest Acct. No. 138~~

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DR. TO **The Western Tent and ~~Mattress~~ AWNING Company**

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

TENTS, AWNINGS, BLANKETS, CAMP BEDS, CAMP SUPPLIES
AND ALL KINDS OF CANVAS GOODS

1	Outing Tent 10 x 12 - 10oz Complete	22 44

Acct 2. 991

For use of Paul Little Walker who turned his house for use by the teachers at the Day School at the West end of the Reserve.

C P R Express.

Correct. Material Supplied as ordered and just.

Indian Agent

A82952

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

104-1-5

~~Interest Acct. No. 1~~

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1930
RECD.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency

April 16 1930

Acctnt.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10,

amounting to $33.44 in favour

of Western Tent & Awning Co. Calgary, Alta.

for One tent for Paul Little Walker

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Please certify a/c & returning.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called April 10 1930 by letter ~~phone~~ Due April 14 1930 Opened April 14 1930 by JHG

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Ramsay's Gleichen	Marcellus Gleichen	Harrison's Gleichen		
Supply of Provisions for Mid-day Meal Two Day-Schools		105.88	100.65 accepted	103.21		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE April 14/30

City or town Gleichen Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called April 10 30 by letter phone Due April 14 30 Opened April 14 30 by MKF.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Ramsay's Butchers	Marcellus Butchers	Harrison's Butcher		
Supply of Groceries for Mid-day Meal Two-Day-Schools		105.88	100.65 accepted	103.21		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE April 14/30 City or town Duck Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

TELEPHONE 13.
P. O. BOX.....3

H. W. Marcellus

OUR MOTTO "QUALITY AND SERVICE"

DEPARTMENTS
Dry Goods
Men's Furnishings
Linoleum
Boots and Shoes
Groceries

Apr 21 30

GLEICHEN, Alberta.....19

SOLD TO Blackfoot Indian Reserve School.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.
Account Not. No. 183

WE APPRECIATE YOUR TRADE AND GIVE THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

Gleichen Call Print.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	30 " Beans 2.08				2 85
	10 " Split Peas 77				
	20 " Sago 8.34				2 39
	10 " macaroni 85	49			13 76
	2 cs Jam 9.44				
	8 Imp C. Syrup 3.83				
	100 " Sugar 6.74				15 06
	2 Imp molasses 1.35				
	20 " Br Sugar 1.35				
	50 " Prunes 6.97				
	50 " Peaches 11.16				25 32
	50 " apples 8.33				
	50 " Raisins 5.87				
	20 " Currants 3.18				
	10 " Bak Powder 2.08				6 79
	18 Spuds 1.53				
	4 " Cocoanut 73				
	12 " Barley 58				
	100 " Onions 3.80				5 16
	50 " Salt 1.00				
	3/5 Klim 13.25				
	12 Carnation 1.68				17 93
	10 " Lard 2.63				
	20 Fels Naptha 1.69				
	20 Life Buoy 1.76				5 78
	20 Chipso 1.12				
	12 Old Dutch 1.45				5 62

Sent?

10065

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

990

V 24
174

Received Correct Material Supplied

Indian Agent

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 28 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24,

amounting to $ 100.05 in favour

of H. H. Marcellus Fleicher, Alta.

for Groceries for TWO DAY-SCHOOLS. - for balance of the school year.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta. May 1st, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA

No. 104-1-5.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th ~~instant~~ ult. with reference to various requirements for the outbuildings at Old Suns School, I beg to report as follows:

The electric motor at the stock barn should be wired from the power distribution panel in the new school instead of on a lighting service. This would give more power, and take a cheaper rate. To make this change would entail running two No. 8 conductors, change cross arms on existing poles, and extra guying, also necessary connections. The motor as at present installed in the pump house of the barn would not pass inspection, and should be wired in conduit, and provided with an externally operated switch. This service should also be grounded. To do this work, and make the changes indicated, would cost $103.00. To provide and install a suitable electric heater to keep the motor at a proper working temperature in cold weather would cost about $20.00, making a total cost of $123.00. I would not recommend a stove and chimney adjoining the barn because of fire hazard.

Regarding the installing of a water service in the farmer's cottage as follows: Digging and backfilling approximately 300 ft. of trench, connection to the pressure tank of school, laying a ¾" gal. iron pipe line, stop and waste in basement, connection to a 30 gal. range boiler, stove connection, a hot and cold water tap at sink, with trap and roof vent, and waste outlet to a sump hole outside, would cost $267.00 complete.

If the water service were to include a properly equipped bath room with wash basin, toilet and 5 ft bath in addition to the equipment mentioned in the last paragraph, and to include a suitable septic tank and field-tile distribution, with fixtures vented in accordance with Alberta plumbing by-laws, the total cost would be $649.00 complete.

To provide needed windows in the sun porch and screens for the windows would cost $50.00, including painting.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant.

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 12, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the various requirements to the outbuildings at the Old Sun's School, and would ask you to please arrange to have the electric motor in the stock barn wired from the power distribution panel in the new school, also the providing of a suitable electric heater. It is noted that the cost of this will be approximately $123.00.

You may also arrange for the installation of a water service to the farmer's cottage at a cost of approximately $267.00.

It is not considered necessary at the present time to install complete plumbing fixtures as funds are limited.

You may arrange for the windows in the sun porch and screens for the windows at a cost of $50.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM ALLEN

104 - 1 - 15

CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
APR 3 19
RECORDS

YARD & MILL
YOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE. MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O. BOX 305)
WINNIPEG, MAN. March 31, 1930.
CANADA

Architect

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:- Re. Cut Stone Cleichen School, Cleichen, Alta.

We beg to advise you that we supplied the cut stone for the Cleichen Indian School at Cleichen, Alberta. This material was supplied to the credit of the Wendels Construction Co. Ltd., and there is a balance owing to us of the sum of One Thousand One Hundred and Forty Dollars and Fifty-seven Cents, ($1,140.57.). We would kindly ask you to protect this amount for us.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favorable reply.

Yours very truly,

ALLEN & GRANT.

Per Wm Allen

UG/WA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL AND DETAIL MILLWORK

Telephone 201 156

707 Tache Avenue
ST. BONIFACE
Manitoba

March.31,1930.

The Architect.
Dept.Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Quebec.

Dear Sir;-

We have an amount due to us of $4791.70 for supplying millwork for Wyndels Construction Co.the contractors for Gleichen School,Alberta.

The total amount of our contract with Wyndels Construction Co was $6291.70 and the only amount we have received from them,to date,is $1500.00 by cheque Nov.8th last.We are therefore writing to ask you to protect us for the balance of $ 4791.70 and a few small extras which might amount to $200.00

We understand that the Wyndels Const.Co.are withdrawing from business after completion of contract at Gleichen and as we had made several applications to them for further payment receiving np response,we deemed it advizable to secure your protection for this amount approaching $5000.00 .

Yours truly

The Dowse Sash & Door Co.,Ltd.

per ---A.J.S.----------.

AJS/GFT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PERSONAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. March 26th, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Quite apart from the information contained in my regular Reports on the progress of the work here, I feel that I should like to tell you something of what has been going on beneath the surface.

Owing to the death of Mr. Wyndels shortly after the contract was let, this job was started under inauspicious circumstances. Mr. Ducharme, the foreman, promised a dying man that he would do all possible to make the undertaking a success, and to protect the interests of the Company employing him. He arrived on the scene in due course, and brought with him, or there followed soon after him, about a dozen French Canadian friends of his to work on the job. Things went quite well on the start, but it was not very long before friction developed. It seems a Mr. Tallieu-- a Belgian compatriot of the late Mr. Wyndels--had come to the Company's assistance financially, and it was his money that kept the concern ~~x~~ going. He arrived later on the ground, and noticing what he considered extravagance in the carrying out of the work, he asked Mr. Ducharme to curtail the seeming excessive pay-roll. Then the sparks commenced to fly. Mr. Ducharme flaunted a written agreement executed by the late Mr. Wyndels appointing him (Ducharme) foreman with full authority in all matters pertaining to the work, at a salary of $300.00 per month plus board and transportation, and to run one full year, and with no restraining conditions. He openly defied Mr. Tallieu, and encouraged his men to do the same. It so happened that the sub-contractors were mostly Belgian, and there seemed to be an undercurrent of hostility between the two races. During the past two months it has been my daily concern to avoid an open rupture, and to try to keep the peace between the rival crews until the job could be finished. The friction spread until I don't think there was a single man on the works but was more or less affected by the undercurrent of jealousy and ill-will, and the atmosphere was electric. In the meantime Mr. Tallieu had received from the Company's directors a legally executed document giving him full authority over the entire job, with authority to hire or discharge workmen. We then had two captains

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on the same ship, each at enmity with the other, and both with documentary authority. It was an impossible situation, and the climax had to come. Mr. Debuck, the accountant, became almost ill over the friction, and left on half a day's notice for Winnipeg. Mr. Tallieu, acting on his duly executed credentials, dismissed several of Mr. Ducharme's men despite the latter's denial of such right.

There was ample cause for these dismissals. In the first place the brickwork was just finished, which meant less labourers were needed; and in the second place a number of Ducharme's men, following his example, had left the camp and were boarding in town. As the Company had been to the expense of building and equipping the camp, and engaging a first class cook, an order had been given that only men boarding at the camp were to be employed. This order Ducharme defied. These discharged men, aided and abetted by Ducharme himself, then brought forward all sorts of claims for higher pay than they had been getting. It would take too long to explain this feature of the trouble in all its ramifications. I passed on them as fairly as I could, but my decisions were refused by the disgruntled ones, and led by Ducharme's 19 year-old-son, numerous telegrams (sent collect) were despatched to the Department of Labour, Ottawa, purporting to say that wages were being withheld. As time went on these discharged workmen plotted and schemed to extort more money from the Company, and the fantastic claims which evolved from their brains had by this time extended into higher mathematics. Then we had the unique spectacle of the foreman for the contractors, still drawing their money, and still under promise to do his best for the widow and orphans, taking a half-day off and going to Calgary with his dismissed followers, to start legal action against the Wyndels Company. Ducharme told me himself on his return that he had placed his own claims in a lawyer's hands, and that a suit would follow. I shall not take time to explain his strange grounds for suit.

In the meantime Mr. F.E.Harrison, Dominion Fair Wage Officer, was on his way West, and the day before his arrival Mrs. Wyndels, with a 6 mos. old nursing baby, arrived from Winnipeg to see if she could help in the crisis which had arisen. I met her at the station, and owing to the kindness of Mr. and Mrs. Hutcheson, I was able to bring her to their home. The next day Mr. Harrison interviewed each claimant for higher wages in turn. He threw out about 75% of the men's claims, but made some allowances in their favour amounting to over $300.00 altogether. A day or two later, after consultation with the local lawyer, Mr. Tallieu and Mrs. Wyndels jointly signed a letter of dismissal, which was served on Mr. Ducharme, and they also dismissed Ducharme's two sons, and two others of that persuasion.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

law-suit was then inevitable between Ducharme and the Wyndels Company. This would mean the whole gang of mutineers would remain in the locality as principal or witnesses, and the publicity of it, and the consequent effect on our job, was something I was very desirous of avoiding. It was out of the question to try to bring Tallieu and Ducharme together; the enmity was too great. Acting as a disinterested intermediary, I finally succeeded in bringing Ducharme and Mrs. Wyndels together in friendly conference at Hutcheson's home last Saturday night, and got them to agree on the sum of $368.00 in settlement of Ducharme's claims, and while they were both still in the mood, I slipped upstairs to my typewriter, and typed out a document covering all outstanding points, and they both signed it, and I witnessed it,at 11 P.M. Next day Ducharme, his two sons, and three of the mutineers left by car for Winnipeg. Two mutineers, Maranda and Lauze, remain, and the former man, even after Mr. Harrison had allowed his claim in full, is still nursing some imaginary grievance, and told me he would continue sending night-letters to the Hon. Peter Henen ad infinitum, or until he gets his chimerical claims granted.

Mrs. Wyndels has appointed a local builder, Mr. Scott, to take over Ducharme's duties, and already the atmosphere at the job almost suggests the milennium after the previous conditions, and the utmost harmony now prevails.

The foregoing is merely a very brief outline of what has been going on; to tell it in full would fill a good sized volume. Never before was I ever involved in anything like so unpleasant a situation. Fortunately I was able to consult Mr. Gooderham, and his wise counsel and moral support were like the shadow of a rock in a weary land.

Needless to say, all the friction and disagreements have not helped to make the job profitable to the contractors. There has been no bad effects on the job itself, but the lack of harmonious cooperation, and active friction within the organization itself, certainly must have its reflex action on the balance sheet. I'm much afraid the job will not more than break even, and may do even worse than that. Probably the contract was taken at rather a close price. However, there has been no attempt to depart from the high quality of workmanship and materials called for, and the last job of the Wyndels Construction Company will, I feel sure, redound to their credit. For this reason, and also because all that Mrs. Wyndels possesses, including her late husband's life insurance, is invested in this undertaking, I would respectfully recommend that as far as possible any remaining work apart from the contract be awarded to the Wyndels Company. Now I must have pity on you and close this lengthy epistle. I am not often so verbose.

Sincerely yours

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. March 29th, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr:

In the case of such odd bills as the enclosed, should I allow this to pass through the contractors' hands, to which they would, of course, add their 10% profit, or should I voucher it direct to the Department, and only pay the contractors for the work of installing it?

This particular item is for the front entrance steps, and was authorized by you when here.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LABOUR ADJUSTMENTS AUTHORIZED BY MR. F.E. HARRISON.

George Desjardine, Sr.	13.00
George Desjardine, Jr.	25.00
David Desjardine, ...	15.00
S Bavidak, ...	25.00
T.Maranda, ...	10.85

(Above sums represent increase of wages from 45¢ to 50¢ per hour, as building labourers)

Gus Lauge, extra 50¢ per hour for Carpentry on S.Tank,	25.00
" " " " " Cement Finishing, .	21.00
Albert Lauze, extra 25¢ per hour as hoist man, . . .	110.05
" " " 50¢ " " Carpentry, S.Tank, . .	25.00
Louis Ducharme, extra 25¢ per hour as hoist man, . .	31.75
	$ 301.65

Old Suns Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.
March 25th, 1930.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR MR. ORR.

Gleichen, Alta. March 25th, 1930.

F. E.Harrison Esq.
Department of Labour.
%Palliser Hotel.
CALGARY, Alta.

Dear Mr. Harrison:

I am enclosing herewith the signed receipts of the various workmen at Old Suns Indian School acknowledging the respective adjustments in wages authorized by you.

Most of the mutineers left by car this morning for their homes in Manitoba. By request, I saw them at the hotel last night, and listened to more of their whinings. It seems that each time I see them they have thought up something more, until at last my poor tired brain refuses longer to function in such a maze of endless grievances. I think it is the frequent potations, strong in alcoholic content, which stimulates their imaginations.

That Maranda fellow is still hanging around, and as I told you over the phone, he said he was about to send a long, personal night-letter (collect, of course) to his friend The Hon. Peter Heneh telling of the great injustice he (Maranda) is having to suffer, and demanding that the grievances be immediately redressed. Further, he states he is prepared to stay around all summer to fight for what he deems his rights. For the life of me I cannot imagine what grievance he pretends to have. However, that quarrelsome, disgruntled, mutinous gang are now off the job, and to-day Mr. Scott, a local builder, has taken over the foreman's duties on behalf of Mrs. Wyndels, and already a very different atmosphere prevails. Mr.Cooderham has offered to instruct the Mounted Police to keep the trouble-makers off the Reserve if any of them come around the building.

I will sift Emil Dechambault's story of wrongly kept Time Sheets, etc, but I don't expect to find any discrepancy. I have received the paid cheques, earlier Time Sheets, and other data from St.Boniface. I regard the charge as absurdly fantastic, but will check up carefully just the same.

Again thanking you for your kind cooperation,

Yours faithfully

(Sgd) E.Gardner-Smith.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Construction Office.
Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta. March 27, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr:

On the school job here there are 1800 s.. ft of 4" Gypsum Tile left over, and Mrs. Wyndels is anxious to get out of it what she can.

It occurred to me that possibly you might like to use Gypsum for some of the partitions in the proposed extension to the Indian Hospital, although apart from ~~their~~ its advantage as sound-resisting, there may not be much object in placing this material in a building that is not of fire-proof construction. However, I thought it could do no harm to tell you of this material now on hand, and you can readily decide if you can use it. The blocks are 12"x 30"x 4", and they are stored under cover in an implement shed nearby.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1930.				
March 31		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION WORK.		
"		To Time, 31 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	186.	00
"		To Expenses, as listed below, ...	73.	60
		Expenses.		
Mar.	5	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .	3.25	
"	"	Stamps, ...	2.00	
"	13	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, . .	3.25	
"	"	Meal on train, ...	1.25	
"	14	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.50	
"	24	Fare Gleichen to Calgary & return, .	3.25	
"	"	Meal on train, ...	1.30	
"	"	Meals in Calgary, ...	3.00	
"	"	Taxi to Riverside Iron Works & ret. .	1.50	
"	31	Stationery from A.R.Yates, Gleichen, .	1.75	
"	"	Room & Board at Hutchesons, ...	50.55	
			73.60	
		TOTAL,	$ 259.	60

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

EXAMINED
found correct.

9/4/30

366

Jur 9-4-30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 8, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st with reference to the amount due you for materials supplied to the Wyndels Construction Co. for the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that I am sending a copy of your letter to Mr. E. Gardner Smith, Inspector on this work and asking him to see that this account is paid before the final certificate is issued. It might be well for you to communicate with him direct at Gleichen, Alta.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Allen & Grant,
Box 300,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

April 8, 1930.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to a quantity of gypsum tile left over at the school, I do not think that the Department can make any use of this material and the Wyndels Construction Co. should therefore make arrangements for disposing of same.

With reference to your letter of the 29th accounts for extra work such as the one submitted should pass through the contractor's hands and appear as extra work on the final certificate. I am returning herewith the account.

I am enclosing copies of letters which I have received with reference to accounts for materials supplied to the Wyndels Construction Co. I would ask you to please see that these firms are paid before the final certificate is issued. I am also enclosing a letter addressed to you which has been forwarded to the Department.

Regarding the pumping plant and cupboards, lockers, etc. I will communicate with you as soon as I am able to give you definite instructions.

Many thanks for keeping me posted on the labour conditions at the school.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 8, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the amount due for materials supplied to the Wyndels Construction Co., I am sending a copy of your letter to Mr. E. Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction on this work, and asking him to see that this account is paid before the final certificate is issued. It might be well for you to communicate with him direct. His address is Gleichen, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Dowse Sash and Door Co. Ltd.,
707 Tache Ave.,
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

April 7, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: DR. SCOTT.

Mr. Gardner Smith has submitted the following prices for the installing of the necessary cupboards, shelving, tables, etc. in the new Old Sun's School.

D. W. Cope and Co., Millwark and Hardware,	$3,600.00
W. H. Cushing, Ltd., Millwork only,	$3,971.00
A. B. Cushing Mills, Ltd., Millwork only.	$6,420.00

Will you please advise me if Mr. Smith may be authorized to have the equipment installed by the D. W. Cope Co., as they have submitted the lowest price, or are there other firms in Calgary in addition to the above who should be asked to submit prices before the order is placed.

With reference to the installation of the pumping plant will it be satisfactory to arrange with L. Michael, Plumber and Steamfitter of Gleichen to make this installation.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 10, 1930.

104-1-15 A

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

It will be necessary to install some cupboards, shelving, tables, etc., in the new Old Sun's school. The Inspector of Construction, Mr. E. Gardner Smith, has submitted the following prices for the installation of these : -

D. V. Cope and Co.,	Millwork and Hardware,	$3,600.00
W. H. Cushing, Ltd.,	Millwork only,.....	$3,971.00
A. B. Cushing Mills, Ltd.,	Millwork only,..	$6,420.00.

You will note that the D. V. Cope Company have quoted the lowest price. Will you kindly advise me whether the order should be placed with them or whether we should invite prices from other firms in Calgary before taking action?

It will be necessary to install a pumping plant; will it meet the Minister's wishes to have this work done by L. Michael, Plumber and Steamfitter, of Gleichen?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alta. April 7th, 1930.

PROGRESS ESTIMATE NO. 8. ON CONTRACT FOR ERECTION OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL.

TRADES.	CONTRACT PRICES.	VALUE OF WORK TO DATE.	ESTIMATES RECEIVED.	PRESENT APPLICATION.	
Excavation & Refill	2450.00	2450.00	2450.00		
Sewers & Drains	900.00	900.00	900.00		
Concrete Footings & Foundation Walls,	8155.00	8155.00	8155.00		
Cut Stone Work,	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00		
Brickwork & Tiles,	24600.00	24350.00	24100.00	250.00	
Concrete Floor Slabs,	1800.00	1800.00	1800.00		
Iron Reinforcing,	700.00	700.00	700.00		
Lath & Plastering,	11000.00	10000.00	7000.00	3000.00	
Carpenter & Joiner,	4300.00	3000.00	2000.00	1000.00	
Hardware,	2000.00	1000.00	. . . .	1000.00	
Electric Wiring,	3800.00	3300.00	2800.00	500.00	
Plumbing & Heating,	21000.00	20500.00	19500.00	1000.00	
Gal. Iron & Roofing,	3200.00	3100.00	2700.00	400.00	
Painting & Glazing,	4000.00	3500.00	2500.00	1000.00	
Iron & Steel Work,	22000.00	22000.00	21000.00	1000.00	
Tile & Other Floors,	9273.00	8773.00	4500.00	4273.00	
Laundry Machines,	4000.00	3750.00	3750.00		
Millwork,	6200.00	5000.00	3000.00	2000.00	
Lumber,	3000.00	3000.00	2700.00	300.00	
Sundries, Camp, Ins.	3800.00	3500.00	3000.00	500.00	
Total Contract	$ 143178.00				
Levelling old site	625.00	625.00	625.00		
	$ 143803.00	$ 136403.00	$ 120180.00	$ 16223.00	
			Less 10% 12018.00	1622.30	
			$ 108162.00	$ 14600.70	14600.70
Less ~~$6000.00~~ $4795.00 additional allowance on Certificate No. 7. . .				~~6000.00~~	4795.00
AMOUNT OF CERTIFICATE NO. 8.				~~$8600.70~~	9805.70

E. Gardner Smith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta. April 7th, 1930.

R

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Indian School.

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued an Eighth Certificate, for $9805.70, to Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd., general contractors for the above school, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose herewith a copy of the 8th Progress Estimate, from which you will see how the amount of the Certificate is arrived at.

You will also please note the adjustment I have made in consequence of the increased amount of the 7th Certificate.

I am writing this letter from Calgary, but shall return to Gleichen to-morrow, and shall then write at greater length.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

WILLIAM ALLEN

104-1-15

CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

YARD & MILL
YOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O BOX 303)
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CANADA

file

April 14, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1930
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

We are in receipt of your letter of April 8th, and we thank you for the information contained therein. As you suggested we are writing to Mr. E. Gardner Smith inspector of this job at Cleichen.

Yours very truly,

ALLEN & GRANT.

Per Wm Allen

UG/W.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archived

104-1-15

R

Old Suns Construction Office.
Gleichen, Alta. April 11th, 1930.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir: Report on Old Suns School Construction.

Steady progress has been maintained in the erection of Old Suns Indian School here, and we are now within measureable distance of the completion of the contract.

The terrazza floors were completed this morning, and a very good job ha s been done by this contractor, Mr. Fabro, and his experienced assistants. The same crew were engaged to lay the cement floors in the various rooms where specified, and again I found their work very satisfactory.

The plastering of the building is well advanced, and should be fully completed next week. On the whole the plaster work is quite satisfactory, and so far remarkably free from cracks. My chief concern in connection with this branch of the construction was caused by the frequent high winds and dust blizzards which have been our almost everyday experience for weeks back. It seems that west of the school is a large area of bone-dry summer fallow, and clouds of this light powdery soil have been frequently blown by the prevailing west winds, thus enveloping the new building in a haze of dust, and which it seemed impossible entirely to keep out. Such a condition has not been condusive to the very best results in either painting or plastering, and occasionally gave rise to language scarcely in keeping with missionary enterprise. However, not very much of the newly plastered walls suffered noticeably, and the plasterer has undertaken to remedy any smudged places before leaving the job.

The painting is proceeding at a fair rate of speed, and I have yet to meet a more worthy or more efficient exponent of this branch of art. And he has had his full share of tribulation too. The dust storms referred to have given him much extra work, and several times his paint has had to be scraped off and done again, and again. Through it all he remains unperturbed, indifferent to the buffetings of sand storms, and resolute in his determination to turn out first class workmanship. Truly this man is captain of his soul! He has four assistants who follow in his footsteps, and strive to emulate his high example of painstaking efficiency.

The plumber and steamfitter returned to-day to set up plumbing fixtures and radiators. This work will occupy at least another fortnight. These mechanics had left until the building was sufficiently advanced so that they could finish up all their work. In both these trades we are getting full satisfaction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The sheetmetal and roofing is completed with the exception of the providing and setting up of the steel partitions for the small bathrooms off recreation rooms. These had been entirely overlooked by this contractor in figuring the job, and nothing sent. However, measurements have been sent him in Winnipeg, and these partitions will be installed as shown on the Plan.

Carpenters are hanging windows and doors, and setting up trim. in the 2nd and 1st floors, these being now reasonably dry. We have received exceptionally good millwork from St. Boniface, and I'm very pleased with it.

The electricians are now drawing their wires through the conduits, and will soon be ready for hanging lighting fixtures.

From the foregoing brief resume you will see that the job is well advanced. I am still awaiting your valued instructions with reference to a well-house and permanent pumping plant, as dealt with fully in my letter of March 19th.

Another matter in which I am still awaiting the Department's decision is with regard to the cupboards, lockers, tables, pews, etc. Underdate of March 26th I wrote you, enclosing tenders I had received for this line of equipment, and asking for your kind instructions concerning these requirements. It will take some time at the mills, even after the order is placed, before this material can be delivered.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-15

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Old Suns School Construction Office.
Gleichen, Alta. April 15th, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 19
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Orr:

The Rev. Principal, Mr. Gibney, is somewhat concerned as to where he can store the large number of storm windows and screens when not in use. He says the store rooms provided in the school will be required for other purposes. This morning he brought this matter up again, and it was suggested that if the space under the entrance verandah, and under the class-room verandah, were enclosed the problem would be pretty well solved;

These spaces would give about 240 square feet of floor room. The walls should be in brick to match the existing brickwork, and should finish flush with the outside of the existing brick piers. A door and small window should be provided for each suggested enclosure, and a concrete floor laid.

The cost of this proposed work should not come high, and the contractors could use gravel, sand, etc, left over from the main work. I would suggest that if the idea commends itself to you that authority be given to have this small additional work done at proven cost plus 10%.

Will you kindly give an early decision regarding the proposal to enclose and utilize the verandah spaces as outlined.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 19, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

The following firms should be asked to tender in connection with the cupboards, shelving, tables, etc., required for the new Old Sun's school : -

Crown Lumber Co.,	Gleichen,	Alta.
W. T. Scott.,	"	"
D. Ackland & Son,	Calgary,	"
Riley & McCormick Ltd.,	"	"
Prairie Lumber Co.,	"	"
A. B. Cushing Mills,	"	"

The contract for the pumping plant may be given to Mr. L. Michael, Plumber & Steamfitter, Gleichen.

A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. April 7th, 1930. 191

Certificate No. 8.

$ 9805.70

I hereby Certify that Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Sums Indian

Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta,

Contract for all work

entitling them to an eighth payment of Nine Thousand,

Eight Hundred & Five dollars & 70¢ dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$	6862.50	Contract	$	143,178.00
" 2.		22774.50	Extras		625.00 (clearing old site)
" 3.		19620.00			
" 4.		17280.00			
" 5.		19440.00			
" 6.		10980.00			
" 7.		16000.00			
" 8.		9805.70			
" 6.			Total		143,803.00

Recommended for Payment.

Registered Architect.

per April 22/30

734

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,625.00

"	additional at 2nd	"		25,305.00
		3rd	"	21,800.00
"	" 3rd	4th	"	19,200.00
		5th	"	21,600.00
"	" 4th	6th	"	12,200.00
		7th	"	17,777.77
"	" 5th	8th	"	10,895.22

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 7,400.01

Signature E. Gardner Smith

Received payment W. M. Wyndels Jnr. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR. M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

April 11th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

Please find enclosed herewith Estimate No. 8, and would kindly ask you to send payment to our St. Boniface Office.

Thanking you for your kind attention, we are,

Yours truly,

THE WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.

(Sgd) M. M. Wyndels.

Per:

Enc.

AUG 22 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

April 23, 1930.

E. GARDNER SMITH,
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

APPROVE ENCLOSING SPACE UNDER VERANDAHS FOR STORAGE.

C.D.I.A. A.F.MACKENZIE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Architect

April 24, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the cupboards, shelving, tables, etc. required for the new Old Sun's School, I would ask you to please obtain prices for the cupboards, etc. from the following firms,-

Crown Lumber Co.,	Gleichen, Alta.
W. T. Scott,	" "
D. Ockland & Son,	" "
Riley & McCormick Ltd.	Calgary, Alta.
Prairie Lumber Co.,	" "
A. B. Cushing Mills,	" "

When you have received these quotations please forward them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. Guerney Orr, R. A. I. C.
Architect

Gleichen, Alta. May 1st, 1930. 192 ..

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 9. in connection with the Old Suns Indian School Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application
Excavation	2450.00	2450.00	2450.00	
Sewer and Drains	900.00	900.00	900.00	
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8155.00	8155.00	8155.00	
Rubble Masonry				
Cut Stone Work	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	
Brick Work & Tiles	24600.00	24450.00	24350.00	100.00
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1800.00	1800.00	1800.00	
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700.00	700.00	700.00	
Lath and Plastering	11000.00	10750.00	10000.00	750.00
Carpenter and Joiner	4300.00	3800.00	3000.00	800.00
Hardware	2000.00	1500.00	1000.00	500.00
Electric Wiring	3800.00	3700.00	3300.00	400.00
Plumbing & Heating	21000.00	20500.00	20500.00	
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3200.00	3100.00	3100.00	
Painting and Glazing	4000.00	3500.00	3500.00	
Iron and Steel Work	22000.00	22000.00	22000.00	
Tile or Other Flooring	9273.00	9173.00	8773.00	400.00
Laundry Machines	4000.00	3950.00	3750.00	200.00
Millwork	6200.00	6200.00	5000.00	1200.00
Lumber	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
Sundries, Camp etc	3800.00	3800.00	3500.00	300.00
Demolishing Old Ruin	(625.00)	625.00	625.00	
Total Contract Price	$ 143803.	$ 141053-	$ 136403-	$4650.00
		Less 10%	1364030	465.00
			$ 122762.70	$4185.00
Extras				

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1930
RECORDS

104-1-15

Gleichen, Alta. May 1st, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Indian School.

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 9th Certificate, for $4185.00, to Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., general contractors for the above-mentioned building, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them on their contract to date.

I enclose a copy of their Progress Estimate No. 9, from which you will see how the amount of the said Certificate is arrived at.

This work is now nearing completion, and the actual contract should be fulfilled by the latter part of this month.

It appears to me that the contractors are going behind on this contract, and are somewhat in arrears in their payments to sub-contractors. Before issuing the final Certificate I will advise the Department should it become necessary to protect the sub-contractors by making payments to them direct.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. Guerney Orr, R. A. T. C. Gleichen, Alta. May 1st, 1930. 192 ..
Architect Winnipeg: xxxxxx

Dear Sir,

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 9. in connection with the Old Suns Indian School Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation	2450.00	2450.00	2450. 00			
Sewer and Drains	900.00	900.00	900. 00			
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8155.00	8155.00	8155. 00			
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7000.00	7000.00	7000. 00			
Brick Work & Tiles	24600.00	24450.00	24350. 00	100. 00		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1800.00	1800.00	1800. 00			
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700.00	700.00	700. 00			
Lath and Plastering	11000.00	10750.00	10000. 00	750. 00		
Carpenter and Joiner	4300.00	3800.00	3000. 00	800. 00		
Hardware	2000.00	1500.00	1000.00	500. 00		
Electric Wiring	3800.00	3700.00	3300.00	400. 00		
Plumbing & Heating	21000.00	20500.00	20500.00			
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3200.00	3100.00	3100.00			
Painting and Glazing	4000.00	3500.00	3500.00			
Iron and Steel Work	22000.00	22000.00	22000.00			
Tile or Other Flooring	9273.00	9173.00	8773. 00	400. 00		
Laundry Machines	4000.00	3950.00	3750.00	200. 00		
Millwork	6200.00	6200.00	5000.00	1200. 00		
Lumber	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00			
Sundries, Camp etc	3800.00	3800.00	3500.00	300. 00		
Demolishing Old Ruin	(625.00)	625.00	625.00			
Total Contract Price	$ 143803.	$ 141053-	$ 136403-	$4650.00	$	$
		Less 10%	1364030	465.00		
Extras			$ 122762.70	$4185.00		

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

Per E.W.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. 191

Certificate No. 9.

$ 4185.00

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian

School, Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta

Contract for all *work*

entitling them *to a* ninth *payment of* Forty One

Hundred and Eighty Five ---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$143178.00	
2.	22774.50			
" 3.	19620.00	*Extras*	625.00	(clearing old site)
4.	17280.00			
5.	19440.00	"		
6.	10980.00			
" 7.	16000.00	"		
8.	9805.70			
" 9.	4185.00	"		
6.		*Total*	143803.00	

4-6:30

Sent? 1035

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7625.00

	2nd	"	25305.00
" *additional at* 2nd	3rd	"	21800.00
	4th	"	19200.00
" " 3rd	5th	"	21600.00
	6th	"	12200.00
" " 4th	7th	"	~~16000.00~~ 17777.77
	8th	"	10895.22
" " 5th	9th	"	4650.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 2750.01

Signature E. Gardner-Smith
The Wyndels Construction Co Limited.

Received payment per:- M. M. Wyndels

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1930
RECORDS

May 5th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find enclosed herewith Estimate No. 9, payment of which, please forward to our St. Boniface Office.

Thanking you for immediate attention, we are,

Yours truly,

THE WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.

Per: M. M. Wyndels

Enc.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 31.
Gleichen, Alta. May 6th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Blackfoot Reserve.

Sir:

With reference to my letter of March 19th regarding a well-house and permanent water service for the above mentioned job, I am not yet in receipt of the Department's instructions. As mentioned in previous correspondence, we carried up concrete foundations around the old well for the former building to carry a well-house 10'x 10'. The contractors installed a temporary pumping plant at the old well for their own use, and put a rough building over it as a protection against the weather.

We have already carried a gal. iron pipe line from the well to the new building, and connected it to the pressure tank in the room designated for that purpose. It now remains for the Department to erect the well-house and install a permanent pumping plant. In my letter of March 19th I gave my reasons for recommending the installation of a particularly sturdy and efficient Crane motor-driven (3 HP) pumping service.

I received the Department's authority to enclose the space under the two verandahs of the school for storage purposes. I am delaying this work pending the decision regarding the suggested brick well-house, for the reason that one small car of bricks will do both jobs.

In our new school building we have 86 casement windows. No adjusters are specified, and I'm certain if some means be not adopted for controlling these windows they will suffer serious damage, and will damage the plaster by swinging back against it. I have explored the market trying to find a suitable adjuster for windows swinging in, and adapted to our type of construction. The ordinary adjusters will not do. We might use a barrel bolt attached to the lower bar of the sash, but this would just allow the window to open a little; also there would be scratching of the stool. Ashdowns procured for me a sample "Rixson" adjuster which I have tried out and found fully satisfactory. It is attached to the top of the window frame and to the top rail of the casement,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and it works by tension, regulated by an easily operated set screw. In other words, a degree of stiffness is attained which prevents the sash from being blown about in the wind, and yet the sash can be readily pushed shut or drawn open as required. The adjuster when installed is up out of the way. Ashdowns quote a price of $1.25 each, and the adjusters would have to be imported, as I appear to have procured the only one in Alberta. If the Department considers the outlay too great to equip all the casements with adjusters, it occurred to me that perhaps it would answer well enough if we placed adjusters on the alternate casements where they come in pairs, and fasten the adjoining window shut. This would reduce the number to about 4 dozen. Or must we fall back on bolts? Will you please instruct me as soon as possible in this regard, so that these windows may be equipped against damage to themselves and to the plaster.

I duly received the Department's letter of the 24th ultimo giving additional names of firms from whom prices are desired for the cupboards, lockers, etc. Within a few days I hope to send the additional quotations for consideration.

The general work of construction is now well advanced, and the contract should be completed by the end of this month. I enclose a couple of snap-shots, but hope to have better photos of the building to send you soon.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1930.				
Apl.	30	OLD SUNS SCHOOL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.		
		To Time, 30 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	180.	00 ✓
		To Expenses, as listed below, ...	64.	30 ✓
		Expenses.		
"	7	Letter File, Punch & Sundries, West-Keith, .	3.75	✓
"	8	Meals in Calgary, ...	3.50	✓
"	"	Wire to Gleichen, ...	.30	✓
"	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen and return, . .	3.25	✓
"	17	Meal on train to Calgary, ...	1.40	✓
"	19	Meals in Calgary, ...	3.00	✓
"	20	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .	3.25	✓
"	25	Stamps, ...	2.00	✓
"	30	Room and meals & phone calls, Mrs. Hutcheson,	43.85	✓
			64.30	✓
		TOTAL,	$ 244.30	✓

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Schools Pay 4-6-30
Clerk 931

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 43.00

Gleichen, Apl 30th 1930

Received from E Gardner Smith

Forty three ——— 00/100 **Dollars,**

for board and meals for April 42.00

+ long distance phone calls 1.00

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930
RECORDS

architect

104-1-15

R

Gleichen, Alta. May 12th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Blackfoot Reserve.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to cupboards, shelving, tables, etc, required for the above school, I beg to advise that I called on each of the firms named in your letter, viz:

Crown Lumber Co.,	Gleichen, Alta.
W. T. Scott,	" "
D.Ackland & Son,	Calgary, "
Riley & McCormick Ltd.	" "
Prairie Lumber Co.,	" "
A.B.Cushing Mills,	" "

D.Ackland & Son stated they were not in a position to tender as their trade is in hard wood and blacksmiths' supplies.

Riley & McCormick reported that their trade is in harness and leather goods.

Prairie Lumber Co stated that they have gone out of the retail lumber trade, and deal in car lots, and could not tender.

Regarding the other firms mentioned by you, I procured from them tenders on the list of additional millwork, etc, as submitted with my letter to the Department of March 26th, and I ~~enclose~~ append herewith a summary of these tenders;-

A. B.Cushing Mills, Ltd.,	$6420.00
Crown Lumber Co.,	4385.00
W.T.Scott,	4350.00

The Dowse Sash & Door Co.,Ltd. of St.Boniface, Man., who have supplied the rest of the lumber and millwork, asked to be allowed to tender on this list too, and their figure is $4442.00. Although this figure is slightly higher than two of the other quotations, they explain it by saying that most of the items will be put together in their factory if they get the business, instead of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shipping it all in the K.D. , and as this would greatly lessen the labour of erecting, the Dowse Co's figure is very probably the most attractive. This firm's millwork in the general contract was much above the average in quality.

The Wyndels Construction Co. are very desirous of installing this additional millwork, and as they have undoubtedly gone behind on the main contract, they are anxious to pick up a few dollars' profit from this source. They hope to be awarded this work at cost plus 10%. I told them I have no discretion in the matter, but must pass on to the Department the quotations asked for, and await your decision.

Awaiting your valued instructions in the matter,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

P.S.

Mr. Scott wishes me to append to his quotation the sum of $950.00 additional to his tender for the erection of the various items complete, including hardware and painting.

E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. SYMINGTON
President and Managing Director

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
SHEET METAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

HEAD OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Amalgamated with
METALLIC ROOFING CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

Western Representatives
METAL SHINGLE & SIDING COMPANY LTD.
A. B. ORMSBY CO. LTD.

F. S. WOODHALL,
Manager,
Alberta Branches

BRANCHES
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

L. D. REGGIN,
Assistant Manager

CALGARY, CANADA May 15, 1930

All agreements contingent upon strikes, accidents, changes in customs tariff or other causes beyond our control.

Mr. E. Gardner Smith,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

Answering your inquiry for 12 only wire window guards 2'6" wide by 4'4" high, hinged to open we take much pleasure in quoting you the sum of $114.00 for the above screens f.o.b. Calgary.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are,

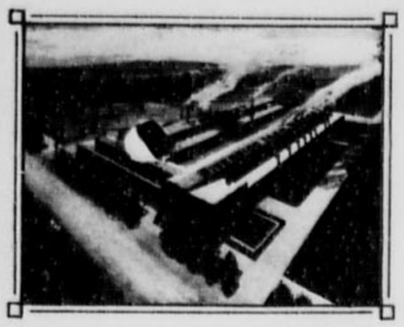
Yours truly,
WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

E. P. Ward
CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

EPW/HG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE E. 5634 CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF MINE MILL & ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT

MACHINISTS, STEEL, IRON & BRASS FOUNDERS, ENGINEERS AND DESIGNERS,
ELECTRIC & OXY-ACETYLENE WELDERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS.

ALBERTA DISTRIBUTORS FOR MANIERRE ELECTRIC BOX CAR LOADERS P. & H. DRAGLINES & SHOVELS
ATLAS STORAGE BATTERY LOCOMOTIVES SPANG WELDLESS OILWELL DRILLING JARS

803 24th AVENUE S.E.
CALGARY, ALTA.

May 15th, 1930

Mr. E. Gardner-Smith,
Inspector of Construction,
Office of Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

THIS QUOTATION IS CONDITIONAL ON SATISFACTORY TERMS IN RESPECT TO PAYMENT AND SECURITY BEING ARRANGED AND IS SUBJECT TO PROMPT ACCEPTANCE.

THIS COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DELAYS DUE TO FIRES, STRIKES, LABOR DIFFICULTIES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS IN TRANSPORTATION OR OTHER LIKE CAUSES.

Replying to your inquiry of the 13th inst., we are prepared to supply three Steel Ladders as detailed in your sketches(which we enclose), all for the sum of $78.00, whole, F.O.B. Calgary.

Rungs will be made from 5/8" square iron, side bars 5/8" x 1-1/2" and with movable brackets to enable you to strike the mortar joints. We have not allowed for bolts or screws for fixing ladders in position, as we assume you will provide these.

Hoping to be favoured with your valued order, we are,

Yours very truly,

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, LIMITED

Per R. P. L. Costello

RPC:H
R.T.795

ENCLOSURE

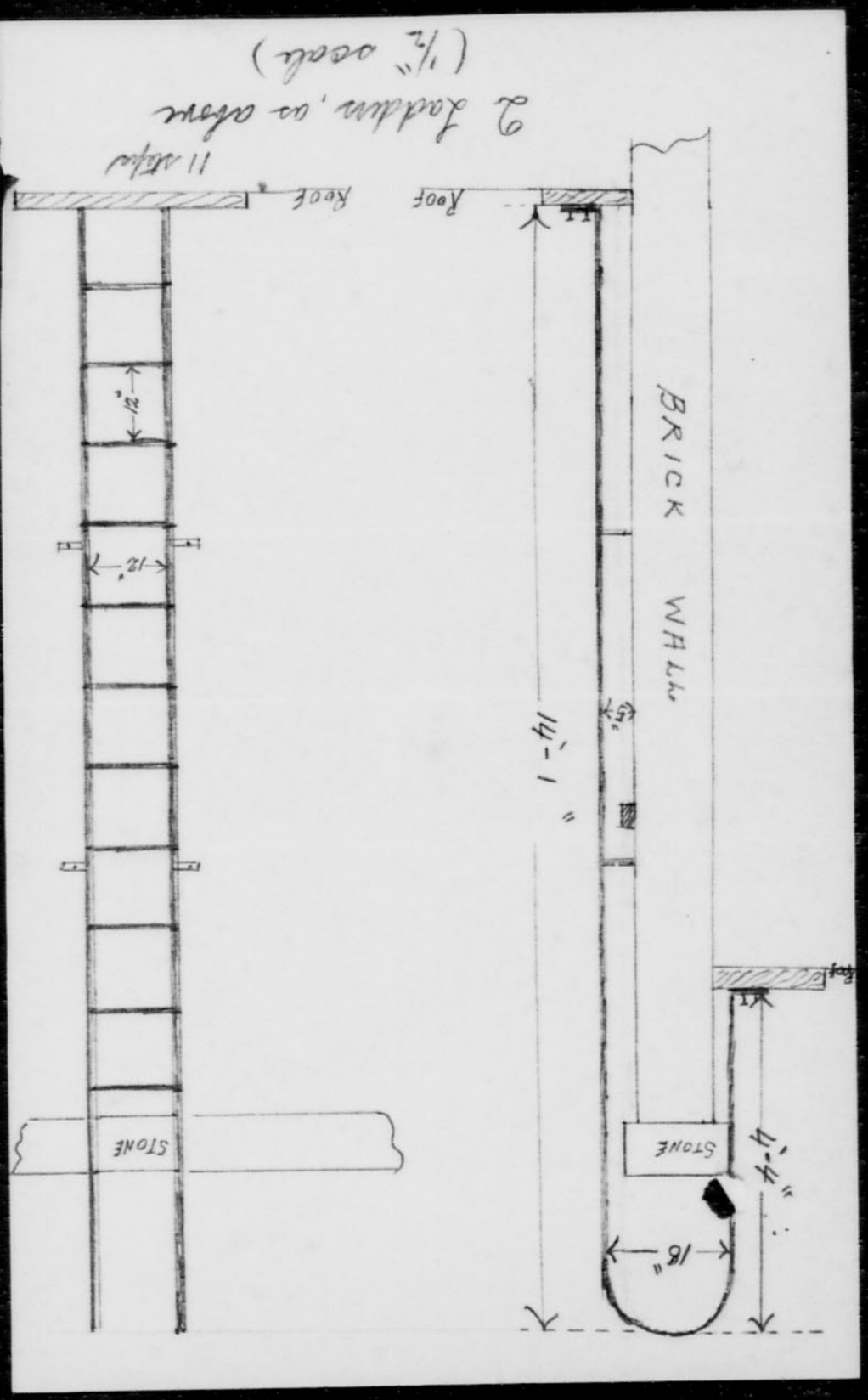
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Toilets, as shown
(1½" scale)

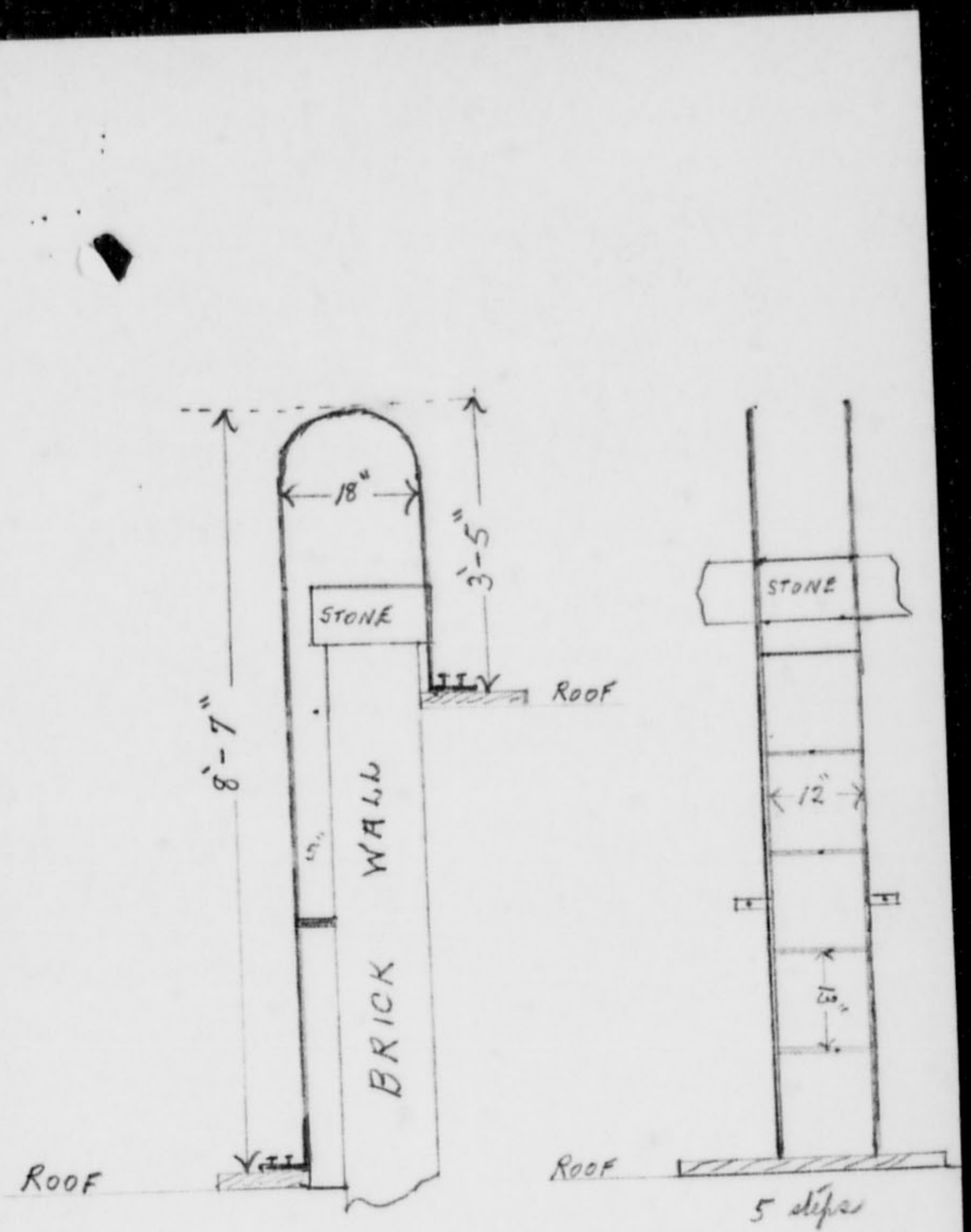


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)



1 Ladder, as above.

1/2" scale

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta, May 16th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir.

In order to provide safe and easy access from the lower to the higher roof levels, and vice versa, three ladders are required. Should these not be of iron, to be attached permanently? I enclose rough sketches of what I considered most suitable, and the Riverside Iron Works, Ltd. of Calgary quote a price of $78.00 for making these ladders as shown. Will you please instruct me promptly whether or not these iron ladders should be installed. Access to the different roofs is essential for the inspection of roof hoppers in particular.

The Reverend Principal is desirous that woven guards be placed over the windows of the Recreation Rooms. I enclose quotation of $111.00 for the 12 Guards required. Please instruct me in this regard also.

Kindly return the sketches of the ladders.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

TORONTO
MAY 21
BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

File

104-1-15

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1930
RECORDS

May 21, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the providing of pump etc. required for the new Old Sun's School you may make the necessary arrangements for this work with Mr. Michael of Gleichen, Alta. I note in your letter that the pump suggested has a capacity of 525 gal. per hour. It is considered that it would be better to install a pump with a capacity of at least 1000 gal. per hour. This will be required in order to give a certain amount of fire protection. The pump should be installed and connected up to work automatically as mentioned in your letter.

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange to have the windows fitted with adjustors of the type recommended in your letter.

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant it is noted that the price quoted by W. T. Scott of Gleichen is the lowest for the cupboards, etc. You may therefore arrange with him to provide this equipment and also install same complete at his price quoted.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may arrange to have the ladders installed, also woven guards on the windows of the recreation rooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. WILLIAMS.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

esw.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAPH

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1930

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA251 17

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 23 122P

R

1930 MAY 23 PM 2 39

366

R G ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

LET US KNOW WHEN WE MAY RECEIVE CHEQUE FOR ESTIMATE SENT AWAY MAY FIFTH PLEASE WIRE COLLECT

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO

Mr Orr
next week funds
expect be
will available

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

May 26, 1930.

Wyndels Construction Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Expect funds available next week
to pay certificate May fifth.

noted
A.M.J.

Chg. DIA.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-15

Architect

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

PERSONAL.

Gleichen, Alta. May 21st, 1930.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Orr: Re- Old Suns School.

With regard to Certificate No. 9, for $4185.00, issued on May 1st, I received a letter yesterday from Mrs. Wyndels from which I quote as follows:-

> "As to the payment of the last Certificate, same has not yet been received, which of course I am anxiously waiting for... I would very much like to have this Certificate filed as it would leave some money on hand."

I may say that with the exception of about three weeks' painting, and a little finishing in the plumbing and some patching of plaster and brickwork, this contract is about completed. There remains $2750.01 coming to the contractors on the general contract, besides additional work authorized.

As instructed by you, I shall make it my business to see that all sub-contractors' accounts, and bills for materials, are fully paid before I issue the final Certificate; and in the event of the contractors being unable to meet these accounts (and I doubt their being able to do so) I shall submit to the Department certified statements of these various outstanding accounts so that they may be paid by the Department direct. I have already notified the contractors of the procedure I propose following in this regard, to which no objections have been raised.

I hope to be your representative again at the proposed new school at St. Paul de Metis, the plans of which I saw when in Calgary recently. The experience I have gained here in fireproof construction would stand me in good stead there. However, I'm equally willing to serve the Department wherever my services may be most needed, and will do my very best under all circumstances.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

.....R..Guerney..Orr,..R.A..I.C.... Gleichen, Alta..May..28th,..1930 192 ..
Architect

Dear Sir:

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. .10..... in connection with the

.....Old..Suns..School..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application		
Excavation	2450.00	2450.00	2450.00			
Sewer and Drains	900.00	900.00	900.00			
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8155.00	8155.00	8155.00			
Rubble Masonry						
Cut Stone Work	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00			
Brick Work& Tiles,	24600.00	24600.00	24450.00	150.00		
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1800.00	1800.00	1800.00			
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700.00	700.00	700.00			
Lath and Plastering	11000.00	11000.00	10750.00	250.00		
Carpenter and Joiner	4300.00	4300.00	3800.00	500.00		
Hardware	2000.00	2000.00	1500.00	500.00		
Electric Wiring	3800.00	3800.00	3700.00	100.00		
Plumbing & Heating,	21000.00	21000.00	20500.00	500.00		
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3200.00	3200.00	3100.00	100.00		
Painting and Glazing	4000.00	3750.00	3500.00	250.00		
Iron and Steel Work	22000.00	22000.00	22000.00			
Tile or Other Flooring	9273.00	9273.00	9173.00	100.00		
Laundry Machines	4000.00	4000.00	3950.00	50.00		
Millwork	6200.00	6200.00	6200.00			
Lumber	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00			
Sundries, Camp,	3800.00	3800.00	3800.00			
Demolishing Old Ruin,	625.00	625.00	625.00			
Total Contract Price	$143803.00	$143553.00	$141053.00	$2500.00	$	$
		Less 10%...	14105.30	250.00		
Extras			$126947.70	$2250.00		

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

Per .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 19
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta. May 28th, 1930.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Residential School.

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 10th Certificate, for $2250.00, to Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd., in payment of 90% of the value of labour and materials supplied by them to date under their contract for the erection of the above mentioned school.

I enclose a copy of the Contractors' 10th Progress Estimate, from which you will see how the amount of the Certificate is arrived at. It had been my intention to await the completion of the contract before issuing any further Certificate, but Mrs. Wyndels has written me stating she is rather pressed for money, and was desirous of receiving this comparatively small payment while awaiting the final clean-up.

With the exception of about a week's or ten days'more painting, and the hanging of some more electrical fixtures, and the window shades, the contract is completed except for some extra work recently authorized.

With regard to balances still due to sub-contractors and material dealers, I shall be careful to have certified statements of these outstanding accounts before issuing the final Certificate, and if the Wyndels Co. are not in a position to meet these bills I shall ask the Department to pay them direct, as already instructed by you. There will be ample margin left after paying the 10th Certificate of $2250.00 to take care of all unpaid bills.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. May 28th, 1930.

Certificate No. 10.

$2250.00.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian School, Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta

Contract for all *work*

entitling them *to a* tenth *payment of* Twenty Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars. *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$143178.00
2.	22774.50		
" 3.	19620.00	*Extras*	625.00 (clearing old site)
4.	17280.00		
" 5.	19440.00	"	
6.	10980.00		
" 7.	16000.00	"	
8.	9805.70		
" 9.	4185.00	"	
10.	2250.00		
		Total	143803.00

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

1498
~~Ack~~ ~~June 7/30~~
Sent August 15/30 to Wpg. Trustee Co.
A. M. S.

Labour and material in building at first certificate,		$ 7625.00
	2nd	25305.00
" additional at 2nd	3rd.	21800.00
	4th	19200.00
" " 3rd	5th.	21600.00
	6th	12200.00
	7th	17777.77
" " 4th	8th	10895.22
	9th	4650.00
" " 5th	10th.	2500.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 250.01

Signature E. Gardner Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. WYNDELS, PRES. AND MGR.

1004-1-15

M. M. WYNDELS, VICE-PRES. AND SEC'Y

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE: 654 AULNEAU STREET, PHONE 81 018
RESIDENCE PHONE 83 533

ST. BONIFACE
MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1930
RECORDS

Architect
Acpt

May 31st, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Old Suns Indian School

Kindly find enclosed herewith Estimate No. 10, Payment of which please make to our St. Boniface Office.

Thanking you for your kind attention, we are,

Yours truly,

THE WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.

Per: M. M. Wyndels
Mgr.

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bruce Robinson Electric (Alta) Ltd.

Calgary.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1930.		
	OLD SUNS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.	
May 31	Installation of Frigidaire Equipment, as per Quotation, .	$ 725.00
	Other Quotations Received.	
	Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration,	765.00
	Welsbach Electric Refrigerator,	850.00
	Authorized in letter of March 14th, signed by Mr. A.F.MacKenzie.	
	Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect.	
	TOTAL,	$ 725.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith

~~Agent.~~ Inspector of Construction.

52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

FORM T. G.

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 19
RECORDS

RAA385 49 COLLECT NL

GLEICHEN ALTA 14

1931 MAY 14 PM 10 40

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

TWO PRESSURE TANKS BELONGING FORMER SCHOOL BELOW GROUND UNDER REINFORCED SLAB AND PROBABLY AT LEAST ONE IN GOOD SHAPE STOP COULD USE ONE IN AUGMENTING WATER SUPPLY HOSPITAL AND AGENCY BUILDINGS STOP COST TO DISINTER THEM ABOUT ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP SHALL WE SALVAGE OR ABANDON

E GARDNER SMITH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

FORM T. D. 2X

Canada)

ADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

May 16, 1930.

E. Gardner Smith,-
Gleichen, Alta.

Approve salvaging pressure tanks.

A. E. MacKenzie.

GBM

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
May 13th, 1920.

Statement of Salary Allowance for Martha Waterchief for assisting the Matron at the North Camp Day School during the month of April.

May 13 To Salary Allowance ..... $20.00.

Indian Education Voto.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE.

Sent 4-6-30. 1285

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, May 14 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80 *,*

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Martha Water Chief (C/O Principal Old Sun School) Gleichen, Alta.

for 1 Salary for the month of April 1930 - assisting Matron

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 10/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

GLEICHEN, Alberta, April 1930

SOLD TO The Indian Dept
Day School

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Mch	29	36 loaves [illegible] 6 loaves 3 6 loaves 5 36 loaves				88
"	6	6 loaves 13 [illegible] loaves 16 6 loaves				08
"	26	30 loaves 23 6 loaves				36
	29	12 loaves				12
						180

12 loaves for one dollar 12)180(15
12
60
60

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. W. Ross [illegible]
Principal.
13/5/30

Sent 4-6-30

1284

Total $15.00

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[illegible signature]
Indian Agent

V 59
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1004-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Cleichen, May 14, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 59,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of R.W.Brown Cleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Day-school Old Sun school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER SINGLE ROLL IRONER

Arranged to feed through or return
goods to feed side
Roll 12" diameter by 64" or 75"

From Principal
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible]

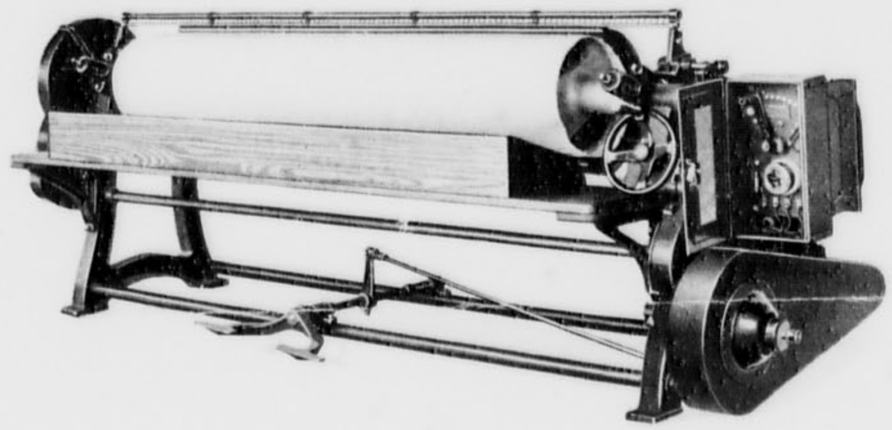
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st Choice



from Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

The No. 1 Canadian Handy Flat Work Ironer

Motor Driven

Padded Roll and Chest

Shall be one padded roll, 13½ inches in diameter, when padded, operating in a steam chest. The ironing surface shall be not less than _____ inches in width, and shall be concave in shape to conform to the padded roll, ground and polished; and shall be tested at 200 pounds hydrostatic pressure and designed for 100 pounds working steam pressure, fitted and mounted true, making a smooth surface over which the pieces to be ironed shall pass. The back of chest shall be covered with asbestos, protected by planished sheet steel to prevent loss of heat by radiation.

The heated surface shall be as follows:

Size	Surface under Pressure of Rolls	Total Heating Surface
Suitable for 2 Rolls 54-inch	866 sq. in.	990 sq. in.
66-inch	1,055 sq. in.	1,206 sq. in.
100-inch	1,585 sq. in.	1,818 sq. in.

Frames and Gears

The two end frames shall be cast iron, of neat and substantial design, with four supporting legs and equipped with bearing boxes; also devices for adjustment of pressure. Roll shall be provided with driving gear on one end. All gears shall be machine-cut from solid blanks and covered by solid paneled guards.

Pressure Device

Pressure shall be regulated by springs, encased in spring boxes working on the end of eccentric rods, with compensating attachment for light and medium pressure. The eccentric rods shall be controlled by large eccentric, operated by hand wheel for applying and releasing padded roll from contact with steam chest and admit the regulation of the pressure suitable for the fabric being ironed. It shall be possible to remove the padded roll (7) inches from contact with steam chest, to allow for thorough cleaning of polished surface of chest.

Feed and Delivery

The construction of machine shall be such that the operator not only feeds the goods into the machine, but takes the goods off, thereby allowing the machine to be placed, if necessary, against the wall and save floor space.

Goods shall be fed in over the top of the roll and returned to the feeder at the bottom of same.

Shall be provided with a wooden feed box, mounted on brackets. This box shall be equipped with curved brass plate for conveying goods from steam chest.

OVER

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. Toronto, Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The No. 1 Canadian Handy Flat Work Ironer—Continued

Motor Driven

Automatic Safety Guard

Shall be applied to the feeding side, constructed of nickel-plated tubing, and delicately swung the full width of machine, directly in front of and over the feeding point, and pivoted at each end by bracket. This guard shall be provided with a special mechanism, connected with the power in such a manner that the swinging of guard toward feeding point shall cause the entire machine to stop instantly.

Electrical Equipment

Shall be furnished for the following power characteristics:

(*a*) **Direct Current**

110 volts.
220 volts.

(*b*) **Alternating Current**

Single phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.
Two phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.
Three phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.

Motor

Shall be of Canadian design, of ample capacity and proper speed to insure quiet running, guaranteed to meet operating characteristics of machine. Shall be mounted on iron bracket integral with the machine, driving by belt. Both direct and alternating current motors shall be horizontal type and insulated to withstand heat incidental to laundry machinery.

Direct Current

Shall be protected on commutator end by grid covers.

Alternating Current

Shall be squirrel-cage, constant-speed type.

Controller — Direct Current

Shall consist of a manual speed controller in an approved enclosing case with line switch and fuses.

Alternating Current

Shall consist of approved enclosed line switch and fuses.

Wiring

Shall be furnished with all wiring run in conduit between motor and controller or switch, and suitable terminals shall be provided for line wires.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. D-114—100—5-27—E&R Country of Origin, U. S. A. Toronto, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1930
RECORDS

OLD ELM SCHOOL
CLEARBROOK, B. C.

20/5/30.

Memo:

Enclosed forwarded in connection with Laundry requirements

Barkerville School
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Edmund Taillieu.~~

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1930.		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.		
May	26	To Disinterring Two Pressure Tanks from below Reinforced Concrete Slab of Old School, . .	125.00	
		TOTAL,	$ 125.00	

Authority.

Department's telegram of May 16th, signed by Mr. A.F.MacKenzie.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Ltr 10-6-30.

15222

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORDS

Construction Office.
Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.
May 26th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a Voucher in duplicate for $125.00, in favour of Mr. E.Taillieu, Gleichem, Alta. for taking out the two 1000 gal. Pressure Tanks from beneath the ruins of the former school, at the quoted price of said $125.00.

These Tanks are now on the surface of the ground, ready for hauling away. I have written the Riverside Iron Works, Calgary, asking for advice as to the best method of testing said Tanks--whether by water pressure, air pressure, or both--and on hearing from them I shall have a test made. One of these Tanks has just been in use since 1922, and I expect to find it suitable for installing at the Pump House which supplies the Indian Hospital and Agency Buildings in the event of the Department wishing to augment the present water storage there of less than 1000 gals. The other salvaged Tank is much older, and may or may not be fit to use again, depending on how it stands the proposed test.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs

Blackfoot Res Gleichen Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

TO BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, AND

FORWARD TO A.W Dick Boiler Inspector.
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
May 19th	To Special Inspection of heating plant and laundry steam plant installation at	
	Old Sun School Blackfoot res	$47.25
	3 certifcates of inspection enclosed	

EXAMINED ... found correct.

O.K. 8405

Sept 10-6-30

1521

Material Supplied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, May 27 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 71 ,

amounting to $ 47.25 *in favour*

of The Provincial Secretary C/O A.W.Dick, Medicine Hat Alberta.

for Inspection of boilers at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

39RAKA 46 COLLECT NL 4 EX

R- WINNIPEG MAN JUNE 6 1930

R GUERNEY ORR,

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

ARRIVED HERE THIS EVENING IN EFFORT TO MAKE SETTLEMENT WITH WYNDELS COMPANY AND THEIR CREDITORS STOP FIND THINGS WORSE THAN ANTICIPATED SUGGEST WITHHOLDING PAYMENT TENTH CERTIFICATE WILL ADVISE YOU MORE FULLY SOON STOP WILL ALSO CALL ON MCDIARMID REFERENCE BLUE-QUILLS SCHOOL.

E GARDNER SMITH.

CARE ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOTEL.

718A7

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Gleichen, Alta. June 3rd, 1930.

Mrs. M.M.Wyndels.
Mgr. Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.
155 Bristol St.
Norwood.
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

Dear Madam:

I propose leaving for Winnipeg by next Thursday afternoon's train (the 5th inst.) in order to assist in getting all the accounts in line for settlement.

Will you please have everything ready as far as possible, including your sub-contractors' and all other outstanding accounts, so that I may not be unduly detained.

I shall bring with me all the available data from this end, including Statements from Calgary and local firms who have supplied materials; also the vouchers for extras now in my possession.

Yours faithfully
(Sgd) E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1930
RECORDS

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. June 3rd, 1930.

Mr. R.Guerney Orr.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns Indian School.

Dear Mr. Orr:

You will see from the enclosed copy af a letter addressed to Mrs. Wyndels that I deem it necessary to go to St. Boniface to confer with her and the Company's Auditor.

I'm afraid it is well nigh impossible to arrive at a settlement with the Wyndels Construction Co. with accuracy or finality from this distance. Their affairs are considerably muddled, and if we are to avoid an aftermath of unpaid bills it devolves on me to be very circumspect at this juncture. This is the more necessary because of the unsound financial condition of this moribund concern.

Should you wish to reach me at Winnipeg by wire you can do so up to say the ninth instant, in care of the Royal Alexandra Hotel; and, of course, I shall write or wire you from there. I expect to get to Winnipeg by the evening of the 9th, and to complete my work over the week-end.

It is only fair to add that the Wyndels Co. have given us a first class job despite the unusual difficulties under which the contract was performed.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1930
RECORDS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
1930.		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.		
May	31	To Time, 31 days @ $6.00 per day, ...		186.00
		" Expenses, as listed below, ...		79.95
		Expenses.		
"	3	Meal on train, ...	1.10	
	4	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .	3.25	
	"	Meals in Calgary, ...	1.50	
	7	" " "	4.00	
	10	Hotel York, $3.00; hotel bus, 25¢ . . .	3.25	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .	3.25	
	17	Meal on train, ...	1.50	
	19	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.30	
	"	Hotel York $6.00; hotel phone calls 20¢ .	6.20	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . .	3.25	
	23	" " " " " " . .	3.25	
	30	Stamps, ...	2.00	
	31	Board, room, phone calls, Mrs. Hutcheson,	45.10	
			79.95	

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.
2-8-30

Sent 2004

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]

TOTAL, $ 265.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 45.10

Gleichen. May 31st 1930

Received from Gardner Smith

Forty Five ——— 10/100 **Dollars,**

for Room, meals & phone calls

$ 1.35

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

Hutchinson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta,

June 4, 1930.

B.680.

Attention Mr. E.Guerney Orr.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago I directed the Canadian Dustbane Company of Toronto Ottawa to consult you in regard to their Fennel Equipment which is used for cleaning & polishing floors etc. Yesterday, I had a phone call from their Alberta representative stating that you had been interviewed and that you were favourably impressed, and further, that you would favourably consider a requisition from here for a scrubber equipment to be used on the terrazo floors of the Old Sun School.

I am not familiar with the different makes of scrubbers and possibly the Fennel Equipment is as good as any, and I understand that they are offering a special discount on their products at the present time. When the contractors laid the floors I learned from them that an electric machine would probably be needed and this might be an opportune time to consider a purchase.

For your information,please.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PHONE M 9536 (Private Exchange)

Calgary, Alberta, Canada, May July 22, 1929

10-4-1-15

Dominion Government,
Parlt Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Records

B

The Albertan Publishing Company Limited

Publishers of the **Calgary Albertan** *"The Newspaper of the Home"*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1930

DESCRIPTION	Times Run	Space	Rate	Amount
- India n School Gleichen	3	49 L.	.14	20.58

DUPLICATE

54-1/3
10293
LL

1746

(COPY)

Sept 20-6-30

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J.D. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

covers Classified Advertising ONLY

TOTAL

LEGAL NOTICES
(Continued)

TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Near Gleichen, Alta.," will be received up to noon on the 5th day of August, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Post Office at Calgary, Bassano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, at the Indian Offices at Gleichen, Regina and Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds o. the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 16, 1929.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONES 26 880 / 26 889

STATEMENT

OFFICE AND YARD: 136 PORTAGE AVE., EAST

McCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES & COAL

WINNIPEG, June 25th, 1930

M Leon Bouy,

478 Ste. Jean Baptiste - St. Boni

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG. INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVEDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	MEMO	INVOICE NO	DISCOUNT ITEMS	NET ITEMS	CREDIT	BALANCE
1929	TO ACCT. RENDERED					
Nov 29	TO INVOICE	14912		869 47		
1930 Jan 30.		14929		42 00		
Feb 20	Cheque				1000-00	
Mar 21.	"				500-00	411 47

TERMS

All goods are payable on delivery of same. Without waiving or modifying this term, accounts may be rendered monthly on the first day of each month.

A discount of $ _____ will be allowed if this account is paid by the 15th _____
Positively no discount after that date.

All goods remaining unpaid on the 22nd of the month following the month in which same are delivered will become delinquent, and if not paid before the last day of the month no further deliveries will be made, except for cash, until such delinquent bills are paid. A note or collateral will not constitute payment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. McCURDY, PRESIDENT P. G. HAWKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT 104-1-15 W. R. HAINING, SECRETARY-TREASURER

McCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND COAL

OFFICE AND YARD
136 PORTAGE AVENUE EAST
WAREHOUSE
FOOT OF BANNATYNE AVENUE

WINNIPEG, CANADA

PHONES 26 880 26 889

June 25th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUN 26
RECD

ZENITHERM
(FLOORS—WALLS)
DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE
PORTLAND CEMENT
WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT
LUMNITE CEMENT
HARDWALL PLASTER
PLASTER OF PARIS
HYDRATED LIME
LUMP LIME
FACE BRICK
SEWER PIPE
DRAIN TILE
FLUE LINING
LAPIDOLITH CONCRETE HARDENER
STORMTIGHT PLASTIC ROOFING CEMENT
SLATE BLACKBOARDS

TRUSCON PRODUCTS
METAL LATH
HYRIB LATH
LORIB LATH
COAL CHUTES
STEEL BASEMENT SASH

A. P. GREEN PRODUCTS
EMPIRE FIRE BRICK
OZARK FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
QUIK-PACH
'SAIRSET
DIAMOND-JO

GYPROC WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFINGS
ASPHALT SLATE SHINGLES
BRANTFORD TAPERED SLATES
ASBESTOSLATE SHINGLES
ELASTITE EXPANSION JOINT
TAYLOR PORTABLE HOISTS
COLORED STUCCO
INSULEX INSULATION

SAND AND GRAVEL PITS
—AT—
BIRD'S HILL, MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Gentlemen:- Re New Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

We wish to advise that we supplied material on the above school to a sub-contractor on the job, namely, Leon Boux, 478 St.Jean Baptiste, St.Boniface, Manitoba. As we would not supply Mr.Boux on his own credit, we obtained an order for payment from him on the general contractor, namely, Wyndels Construction Company Limited, St.Boniface, Manitoba.

Enclosed you will find a statement of our account showing a balance due of $411.74. The total amount of our account was $1911.47, but the Wyndels Construction Company Limited have paid to us $1500.00, leaving the above balance unpaid.

We have just been informed that there has been some difficulty on this contract and that your department is paying sub-contractors and material men direct. We wish you would have this matter checked up and pay direct to us the balance due. If you require any further information, please call on us.

Yours very truly,

McCURDY SUPPLY COMPANY LIMITED,

per A. G. McCurdy

AGM:R
Enc.

"WONDER" CONCRETE MIXERS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

To E.Gardner-Smith, Gleichen, Alta.

1930. RE- OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL CONTRACT, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

June Expense of Inspector's Trip to Ottawa.

5	Fare & Berth, Gleichen to Winnipeg,	32.75
"	Change to Lower Berth, " "	1.75
"	Dinner on Train,	1.20
6	Meals on train, 75¢ & 1.85,	2.60
"	Porter & Redcap, Winnipeg,	1.00
"	Dinner for self & Mr. DeBuck at Hotel,	2.85
7	Meals at Royal Alex. Hotel, 1.00, 1.40 & 1.90,	4.30
"	Taxi to McDiarmid Co's Office, Nokomis Bldg.	1.00
8	Room Royal Alex. Hotel, 5th to 8th, & Phone calls.	9.15
"	Fare & Berth, Winnipeg to Ottawa,	56.00
9	Meals on Train, 75¢, 1.25 & 1.25,	3.25
10	Meals Ottawa, 75¢ & 75¢,	1.50
"	Room Chateau Laurier,	2.00
"	Fare & Berth Ottawa to Toronto,	9.75
"	Dinner on train, " " "	1.60
"	Porter,	.75
"	Telegram to Winnipeg,	.80
11	Taxi in Toronto to see Mr. Orr,	1.00
"	Fare & Berth Toronto to Chicago,	23.26
"	Meal on Train, " " "	1.75
12	Porter and Redcap at Chicago,	1.25
13	Fare & Berth Chicago to Calgary,	71.57
14	Meals on Train " " " 2 days,	6.50
15	Porter, 75¢; Redcap 25¢; Hotel York bus 25¢;	1.25

Recommended for Payment,
R. Orr
Registered Architect

Sept 10-5-30
2377

$ 238.83

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible]law

E. Gardner-Smith
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1021-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. June 29th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir: Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen.

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher in duplicate covering the expenses of my recent trip to Ottawa in connection with the affairs of the Wyndels Construction Co., with reference to the large list of unpaid bills now outstanding against them.

Mrs. Wyndels, on behalf of the Wyndels Co. agrees to the Department's suggestion that she give written authority for the disbursing by the Dept of all funds still due said Company, including the original deposit cheque. Only in this way can all debts of the Company in connection with the Old Suns contract be met.

It will be another few days before the contractors will be entitled to the final Certificate. They have not quite finished removing the temporary buildings, and the cleaning up of the grounds; nor are their complete accounts yet rendered me.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Schools Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
June 4th, 1930.

Indian Education Vote

Statement of Salary allowance for Nellie Young for assisting the Matron, Mrs. Gibney, at the North Camp Day School, during the month of May.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

May 31st. To Salary allowance............. $20.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F.M. Ross Gibney
Principal.
4/6/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 17-6-30
1685

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just
G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent
P.L.

v99
1001

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104 Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

June 10 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Nellie Young C/O Principal Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

for Salary for the month of May 1930 - helping matron

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

ACCOUNTANT JUN

Your obedient servant,

G H Gooderham

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1930
RECORDS

To L. Michael.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 25 1930
BRANCH

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1930.	WATER SUPPLY TO FARMER'S COTTAGE, OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN.	
June 17	370' of 6" Trench; ¾" gal. iron Pipe Line; Connections to School Pressure Tank and to Cottage; Installing Kitchen Sink & Hot Water Back to Range: Venting & Overflow to Sump; Hose Bib & Stop & Waste; Funnel & Trap in Basement to take waste from Washtubs:-	$ 267.00 ✓
	Half allowance for 70' of additional Trench to miss buried concrete walls of Old School:-	15.00 ✓
	Sent 24-6-30	
	AUTHORITY.	
	Departmental letter of May 12th, signed by Mr. A.F.MacKenzie	
	Pay 1831	
	EXAMINED and found correct	
	TOTAL,	$282 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner Dsmith
Agent.
Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
July 9th, 1930.

Statement of Salary allowance for Nellie Young for assisting Mrs. Gibney, at the North Camp Day School during the month of June.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE.

June 30.	To Salary Allowance	$20.00

Sent 17-7-30.
2610

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
J. Wilson Gibney
9/7/30.

V132
A71

104-1-5
Sept 12/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen July 10 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 132 .....,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Nellie Young C/O Principal Old Sun School Gleichen Alta.

for Salary allowance for the month of June 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated September 12/29

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1930
OTTAWA

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. BROWN

Indian Education Vote.

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO Indian Dept. GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 2 1930
(Old Sun Day School)

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June	3	12 Bread 11th 6 Bread 7th 36 Bread		—	54 loaves	
"	9	6 Bread 10th 6 Bread 11th 6 Bread		—	18	"
"	12	6 Bread 16th 36 Bread 11th 6 Bread		—	48	"
"	18	6 Bread 17th 6 Bread 21st 36 Bread		—	48	"
"	24	6 Bread		—	6	"
		$ Total 14.50			174 loaves	

at 12 for $1 = 12 | 174 — 54 — 6

EXAMINED and found correct. Recd. Sent 21-7-30

E [signature] Rendered

$14.50 (June a/c)

$21.80

2711 Total $36.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
F. [signature]
9/7/30

Principal. Correct. Material Supplied. Price fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

v.131 NT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R. W. BROWN

BAKER

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, ETC.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE.
Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, .../..../.....19....

SOLD TO Indian Department Old Sun Day Schools

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May	1	12 loaves 3rd 36 loaves 6/6			54	
	7.	6 " 10/4 36 " 13/6			08	
	15.	6 " 17/4 36 " 6			08	
	21	6 " 22/4 6 " 2			54	
	27	6 " 6. "			18	
	31	36 "			36	
					2.58	

2711 (over)

At 2 loaves for a dollar

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.

Principal

Indian Agent.

$21.50

6138
W11

CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, July 12 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 & 139 ,

amounting to $ 36.30 *in favour*

of R. W. Brown Gleichen, Alta.

for Bread for Old Sun Day-School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 18
CANADA

Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

20M-12-29

PHONE 6167

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE n13312-39-1
CLAIM

ALBERTA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

July 2nd,1930.

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA - Canada.

Dear Sirs;- Re--Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

Our records show that the above quoted concern is undertaking a contract at the Old Sun School at Gleichen, which we understand is an Institution under the administration of your Department.

As the Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd., are undertaking operations coming within scope of The Workmen's Compensation Act of this Province, you will realise it is necessary for them to comply with the same, but I regret to advise you that we are having considerable trouble to get them to meet the duties and charges leviable under this said Act. Section 36-2 of The Workmen's Compensation Act of Alberta, provides as follows;-

"Where any work within the scope of this Act is undertaken for any person, in this section referred to as the principal, by a contractor, it shall be the duty of the principal to see that any sum which the contractor or any sub-contractor is liable to contribute to the accident fund in respect of the work so undertaken is paid, and if any such principal fails to do so he shall be personally liable to pay it to the Board, and the Board shall have the like powers and be entitled to the like remedies for enforcing payment as it possesses or is entitled to in respect of an assessment".

In view of the above will you be good enough to authorize that no final settlement be made with the Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd., until there has been produced to you a Clearance Certificate from this office showing that all liabilities have been fully met.

Your kind co-operation in this respect will be much appreciated.

Yours truly,

G. W. Waisell
Asst. Secretary.

GWW/JL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1 X

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

STANDARD TIME

30 rn gk 29 NL Collect

519

Gleichen, Alta., July 9-1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

R Guerney Orr,

Architect Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Should cost of eighty two dollars for electric connections to motors of laundry machines be charged to the department as an extra or charged to the general contractor?

E Gardner Smith

1122 pm

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM T.D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

E. GARDNER SMITH,
GLEICHENA
ALBERTA.

COST OF ALL CONNECTIONS LAUNDRY MACHINERY TO BE PAID FOR BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

C D.I.A.

~~A.S.WILLIAMS.~~

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

A. G. McCURDY, PRESIDENT — F. G. HAWKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT — W. R. HAINING, SECRETARY-TREASURER

McCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND COAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 19[illegible]
RECORDS

OFFICE AND YARD
136 PORTAGE AVENUE EAST
WAREHOUSE
FOOT OF BANNATYNE AVENUE

PHONES 26 880
26 889

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 8th, 1930.

ZENITHERM
(FLOORS—WALLS)
DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE
PORTLAND CEMENT
WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT
LUMNITE CEMENT
HARDWALL PLASTER
PLASTER OF PARIS
HYDRATED LIME
LUMP LIME
FACE BRICK
SEWER PIPE
DRAIN TILE
FLUE LINING
LAPIDOLITH CONCRETE HARDENER
STORMTIGHT PLASTIC ROOFING CEMENT
SLATE BLACKBOARDS

TRUSCON PRODUCTS
METAL LATH
HYRIB LATH
LORIB LATH
COAL CHUTES
STEEL BASEMENT SASH

A. P. GREEN PRODUCTS
EMPIRE FIRE BRICK
OZARK FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
QUIK-PACH
'SAIRSET
DIAMOND-JO

GYPROC WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFINGS
ASPHALT SLATE SHINGLES
BRANTFORD TAPERED SLATES
ASBESTOSLATE SHINGLES
ELASTITE EXPANSION JOINT
TAYLOR PORTABLE HOISTS
COLORED STUCCO
INSULEX INSULATION

SAND AND GRAVEL PITS
—AT—
BIRD'S HILL, MANITOBA

"WONDER" CONCRETE MIXERS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:- Re: New Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

We wrote you on June 25th regarding our outstanding account on this job, but to date have not received a reply. Will you please let us hear from you regarding this at your earliest convenience and oblige,

Yours very truly,
McCURDY SUPPLY COMPANY LTD.,
per A.G. McCurdy

AGM:R

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

WILLIAM ALLEN

CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

YARD & MILL
YOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE. MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O. BOX 300)
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CANADA

July 7, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:- Re. Cut Stone Indian School Gleichen.

With reference to the balance of our account for cut stone supplied to the credit of the Wyndels Construction Co., for the Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta. This balance, namely, $1140.57, was passed for payment by Mr. Gardner-Smith, (Supt. of Construction) on June 7th.

We are at a loss to know whether this payment will come to us from the Dept. or from the Wyndels Construction Co. If the Dept. makes payment to us direct, we would kindly ask you to do so as soon as possible, as we are quite short of funds, and it is some considerable time since we completed our part of this work.

Please advise us in this matter.

Yours very truly,
ALLEN & GRANT.
Per Wm Allen

UG/WA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

July 12, 1930.

Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to your account against Wyndels Construction Co. for materials supplied, I beg to say that I am today communicating with Mr. E. Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction, at Gleichen, Alta., asking him to give consideration to the account when the final certificate has been issued. It might be advisable for you to communicate with him direct.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mac^kenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

McCurdy Supply Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 12, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of letter which has been received from the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta with reference to money due on the contract at the Old Sun's School. I have written the Board advising that you are being requested to give consideration to this before issuing the final certificate.

For your information I am also enclosing a copy of letter received from McCurdy Supply Co. of Winnipeg, with reference to the balance due them on material supplied by them to the Wynniels Construction Co.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

agrm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....
$ 6.25

Calgary Alta 27th 1930

Received from E. Gardner Smith

Six 95/100 **Dollars,**

for room, phone calls & telegrams

Witness, E. Gardner Smith

Signed in duplicate,
Hotel Alta
Per Roper

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....
$ 6.25

Calgary Alta 27th 1930

Received from E. Gardner Smith

Six 75/100 **Dollars,**

for Room, phone calls & telegrams

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,
Hotel Alta
Per Roper

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....
$ 27.10

Glenburn, July 7th 1930

Received from E. Gardner Smith

Twenty Seven 10/100 **Dollars,**

for room, board, laundry treatments
phone calls for June

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,
E. Henderson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.			
June 30		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION WORK.	
		To Time, 21 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	126.00
		" Expenses, as noted below, ...	66.70
		Expenses.	
"	2	Meal on train to Calgary, ... 1.35	
	3	Meals in Calgary, ... 2.65	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen, ... 1.80	
	"	Typewriter ribbon, ... 1.00	
	"	Room at Hotel York, & phone calls, . . . 3.30	
	4	Wires to Calgary & Winnipeg, ... 1.05	
	16	Breakfast & lunch, Calgary, ... 1.60	
	"	Telegram, ...60	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen & return, . . 3.25	
	"	Wire to Gleichen, ...30	
	23	" " " 30	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen by Motor Stage, 1.90	
	"	York Hotel, Calgary, room & phone calls, 7.30	
	"	Photo work & films for school pictures, 1.15	
	26	& 27th, Meals in Calgary, 90¢ & 1.60; . 2.50	
	27	Hotel York, Room & phone calls, ... 6.95	
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen, ... 1.80	
	30	Room & board, phone etc, Mrs. Hutcheson, 27.90	
		66.70	

Sent 29-7-30

2812

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

TOTAL, $ 192.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alta, July 14th, 1930.

Dear Mr Paget:-

In rendering my June expense
ac, Old Dunn School, my charge of $6.25, June 27th,
Hotel York, was not receipted on hotel bill head.
I recall you once wrote me regarding a
missing hotel receipt, so I am now
sending the June 27th hotel charge made out
on the hotel's new form which had not
come back from the printers when I was
checking out on June 27th.

Trusting this item is now O.K.

Yours faithfully
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

P.S. Just leaving for
St. Paul de Metis, Alberta.
E.G.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Aleichen July 6 1930

M. W. T. Scott

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

From 25	7 pcs. 2×4-14	7.45	335-
17	1×7-14 #1 shiplap	16.48	805
28	1×4. #2 spruce dg	13.16	785
2	2×4-14	19.45	85
3	1×4-14 #2 spruce dg	14.60	85
2	1×10-10 #1 shiplap	13.48	60
			# 2155

Paid
W D Matheson
agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 11th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Old Sun School Fixtures

To Amount of Contract	5300 00
To Building Coal Bins & Cupboards in Residence Basement	
Carpenter 20 hr. 1.00	22 00
Crown Lumber Co.	21 55
Hardware	1 50
Casement Sashes	
Carpenter 18 hr. 1.00	19 80
	$ 53 64 85

O.K.
E. Gardner-Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. T. Scott.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.		SUPPLYING & INSTALLING CUPBOARDS?, LOCKERS, SHELVING, TABLES, BENCHES, PEWS, ETC, IN OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.		
June	11	To Supplying above Millwork, as per List, F.O.B. Gleichen, . .	4350	00 ✓
		Installing of same, including Painting & Hardware,	950	00 ✓
		Other Tenders.		
		The A.B.Cushing Mills, Ltd. Calgary, FOB Gleichen, $6420.00		
		Dowse Sash & Door Co. Ltd. St. Boniface, Man. $4442.00 FOB Gleichen,		
		Crown Lumber Co.,Ltd. Gleichen, Alta. $4385.00 F.O.B.Gleichen.		
		Authority.		
		Letter of May 21st (104-1-15) signed by Mr. A.S.Williams.		
		Additional Millwork in Principal's Basement,	45	05 ✓
		Attaching 72 Friction Clutches on Casement Wnds.	19	80 ✓
		TOTAL,	$ 5364.	85 ✓

5364.85
50
5414.85

2811

Sent Agt. Soderberg July 29/30

EXAMINED and found correct. [signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

E. Gardner-Smith
Agent.
Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1930
OTTAWA

104-1-15

Gleichen, Alta. July 11, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:

Please find enclosed herewith Voucher in duplicate for $5364.00, in favour of Mr. W.T.Scott, of Gleichen, Alta. for installing the additional Millwork in Old Suns School. This contract has been well performed, and the materials supplied are of good quality.

In addition to the millwork comprised in the list given Mr. Scott, the Reverend Principal pointed out the need for partitioning off a coal bin in his basement, and installing two cupboards there. This work totalled $45.05.

The charge of $19.80 is for labour placing the 72 Friction Stays on the Casement Windows. The purchase of these attachments was authorized in the Department's letter of May 21st.

I would respectfully suggest that Mr. Scott's cheque be sent in care of Mr. G.H.Gooderham, Indian Agent, for the reason that Mr. Scott has undertaken to demolish the old residence, and break off and bury the concrete walls to one foot below grade, level up the basement, and leave the grounds tidy. He is to pay the Department $100.00 besides. This work is not yet completed, and I shall ask Mr. Gooderham in my absence to check up this work, and collect the $100.00, before handing Mr. Scott his cheque for the installing of the Millwork.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

School
Pay & send to Agt Gooderham

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

H.C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — A.E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT — R.A. GRAHAM, SEC. TREAS & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

C. H. S. BAMFORD, GENERAL SALES MANAGER

R. W. PATTERSON
MANAGER CALGARY BRANCH
(RETAIL)

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No.

Calgary,
Canada

June 21st 1930

Mr. E.Garden-Smith,

Old Sun Indian School,

Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We have just received from the factory your order of Friction Stays, but find on checking same that they have only sent us 72 instead of 78 as per your order.

We are sending the 72 Stays by freight to you, and will forward the remaining six as soon as we receive same from the factory.

Yours truly,

J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.
Retail

Per. G W Bolton

GWB.CP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 65R. 10—11-29—13705

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

THE
J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Freight- 808

CALGARY, Alta. June 20th 193

Salesman's No. 1-A

No. 49028

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

72	Only 33 Friction Stays	95¢ Ea.		68.40

O.K.
E.Gardner-Smith

COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agent

To J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,Ltd.

Calgary.

OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA. Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.		R		
June	20	72 Friction Stays for Casement Windows, as quoted	$68.	40 ✓

Authority.

Department's letter of May 21st (104-1-15)

signed by Mr. A.S.Williams.

Note,-

Ashdowns were the only people handling these goods in Alberta.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Sent 29-7-30

Schools

Pay

2813

TOTAL, $ 68. 40 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith

Agent.

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 11th 1920

Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Old Dun School
Farm Managers House
To fixing casement windows
Screens & Storm Sash to
Basement & porch
Ammount of Estimate $ 50 00

O.K.
E. Gardner Smith

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. W. T. Scott.

Gleichen.

Alberta.

OLD SUNS SCHOOL COTTAGE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.	INSTALLING CASEMENT WINDOWS IN THE SUN PORCH OF FARMER'S COTTAGE, AND SCREENS AND STORM SASH.	
	To Labour & Materials as above , ...	$50.00 ✓
	Authority.	
	Department's letter of May 12th, signed by Mr. A.F.MacKenzie.	

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

2811 - 5364.85 $50.00 $5414.85 July 29/30.

TOTAL, $ 50.00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith
Agent.

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

agent.

To Western Steel Products Limited.

Calgary.

OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA. Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.		WINDOW GUARDS FOR RECREATION ROOMS.		
June	26	12 Window Guards made to Detail, ...	$114.	00 ✓

Authority.

Department's letter of May 21st, signed by Mr. A.F.MacKenzie.

Note,-

The Western Steel Products, Ltd. were the only firm in Alberta who do this work.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Schools Vote 29-7-3 2810

TOTAL, $114. 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Gardner-Smith

Agent.

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

WOOD-VALLANCE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE, MILL AND MINING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENTS
HEAVY HARDWARE
MILL AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES
MINING AND RAILWAY SUPPLIES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
SPORTING GOODS
AUTO ACCESSORIES
CUTLERY

DEPARTMENTS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
OILS AND GREASES
BUILDING SUPPLIES
ELECTRICAL GOODS
STOVES AND HEATERS
TOOLS AND SADDLERY
HARDWARE
RADIO AND ACCESSORIES

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W. M. IRWIN,
GENERAL MANAGER

118-11th AVENUE EAST
CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

July 14th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECEIVED

The Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

- RE: GLEICHEN -

Some time ago we supplied the Wyndels Construction Company with material in connection with the construction work going on at Gleichen. The account is now long past due, and our draft on the Wyndels Construction Company, St. Boniface, has been returned to us unaccepted, with the notation "This account will be paid by Ottawa Government" endorsed thereon, but we do not appear to have received any orders covering the purchases, from the Department, and we would like to hear from you as to whether the above remarks are correct, or not, and, if so, when we may expect a remittance.

Paid Aug 15/30

We might state that under date of May 30th we received a letter from Mr.E.Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction, Department of Indian Affairs, asking for a statement of the account, which was forwarded to him, but we have received no reply to our letter, and although we wrote him again on June 17th, we have not been able to receive a reply to the last letter either.

Awaiting your advice, we remain

Yours truly,

WOOD VALLANCE COMPANY LIMITED

per

Credit Manager.

B/B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE TRUSTEE BUILDING, 322 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 24th, 1930.

Mr. E. Gardner-Smith,
Inspector of Construction,
GLEICHEN,
Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Mrs. Wyndels forgot to mention to you that she has been served with an assignment through the Banque Canadienne Nationale of the amount due to the Daoust Company Limited. Consequently, money that will be finally due to them will have to be paid to the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA,

Per:

Managing-Director.

DLG/P

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

copy

C/O The Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada.
322 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.
July 12th, 1930.

To
The Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re- Old Suns School Contract, Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:

We hereby request and empower you to make payment to the firms noted below, and of the amounts specified, on our behalf in connection with the above-mentioned contract. For purposes of said payments you are hereby authorized to disburse any or all monies at our credit with the Dominion Government, including the original deposit sent with our tender, and the proceeds of any unpaid Certificates issued in connection with the aforesaid contract. The firms to whom we request you to make payments on our behalf, to the amounts stated, are as follows:-

The Dowse Sash & Door Co. Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.	3	$4455.15
M. Fabro, 198 Chestnut St. Winnipeg, Man.	4	6373.30
Allen & Grant, Box 300, Norwood Grove, Man.	5	1140.57
Jean J. Daoust, Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.	6	3786.81
Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	7	780.13
McDonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co. Winnipeg,	8	2852.65
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	9	3014.15
Truscon Steel Co. of Canada. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	2	2712.34
Winnipeg Supply Co., Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	1	1736.25
Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	2	~~1659.23~~
Wood-Vallance Co., Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	3	950.92
Riverside Iron Works, Ltd., Calgary, Alta.	4	225.00
J. H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	5	16.75
Bruce Robinson Electric Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	6	229.29
Alberta Wood Preserving Co., Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	7	131.67
A. Webster & Sons. % Hillhurst Garage, Calgary, Alta.	8	95.00
J. D. McLellan, 2438- 2nd St. East. Calgary, Alta.	9	87.55
Crown Lumber Co., Ltd. Gleichen, Alta.	10	551.20
R. S.McQueen, Gleichen, Alta.	1	815.05
~~The Principal, Old Suns Residential School, Gleichen~~		~~151.70~~
McCurdy Supply Co.Ltd. 136 Portage Ave.E. Winnipeg,	2	~~411.47~~
Canada Seating Co 911 McArthur Block	"	32186.18
	3	157.75

Thanking you in anticipation for making the above ~~listed~~ disbursements on our behalf, we remain

Yours faithfully

Witness

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO.,LIMITED.

Per . . . . . .

Assigned to the Banque Canadienne Nationale, St. Boniface, Man. as collateral security to loan

All cheques sent August 15/30

3173 4094.35 2957.00 3098.15 1577.13 363.82 31.882.03

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. R. Guerney Orr, RAIC.
Architect

Gleichen, Alta. July 10th, 1930. 192 ..
~~Winnipeg:~~

Dear Sir.

Application is herewith made for Progress Estimate No. 11. in connection with the ...Old Suns School..... Job. Estimate is made up as follows:

TRADES	Contract Price	Value of Work done to date	Amount or estimates received	Amount of present application
Excavation	2450.00	2450.00	2450.00	
Sewer and Drains	900.00	900.00	900.00	
Concrete Footings and Foundation Walls	8155.00	8155.00	8155.00	
Rubble Masonry				
Cut Stone Work	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	
Brick Work & Tiles,	24600.00	24600.00	24600.00	
Concrete Floor Slabs and Columns throughout	1800.00	1800.00	1800.00	
Iron Reinforcing Bars	700.00	700.00	700.00	
Lath and Plastering	11000.00	11000.00	11000.00	
Carpenter and Joiner	4300.00	4300.00	4300.00	
Hardware	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	
Electric Wiring	3800.00	3800.00	3800.00	
Plumbing & Heating,	21000.00	21000.00	21000.00	
Tin & Gal. Iron & Roofing	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	
Painting and Glazing	4000.00	4000.00	3750.00	250.00
Iron and Steel Work	22000.00	22000.00	22000.00	
Tile or Other Flooring	9273.00	9273.00	9273.00	
Laundry Machines,	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	
Millwork,	6200.00	6200.00	6200.00	
Lumber,	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
Sundries, Camp, etc	3800.00	3800.00	3800.00	
Demolishing Old School Ruin	625.00	625.00	625.00	
Total Contract Price	143803.00 $	143803.00 $	$	$

Extras 9923.33

153726.~~33~~ 129197.70. Balance due $24,528.63

Yours Truly,
WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

Per ..E.J.S.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alta. July 12th, 1930.

Wyniels Construction Co.,Ltd.
% The Winnipeg Trustee Co., of Canada.
322 Main St.
WINNIPEG, Man.

Re- Old Suns School Contract, Gleichen, Alta.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith please find Certificates 11 and 12, for $14,528.63 and $10,000.00 respectively, in full payment of your contract and extras in connection with the above-mentioned contract. The reason for splitting the final Certificate into two parts is because any Certificate of $20,000.00 or more must pass through the Finance Dep't, which occasions delay.

You will note that Certificate No. 11 credits your account with the extras of $9923.33, full particulars of which are being sent you under separate cover; also that these Certificates includes the 10% holdback on the Progress Estimates. Please sign both Certificates in duplicate, and forward same to The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for payment.

I am also enclosing a letter written as from you, and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, with reference to the Department making direct payment to the firms mentioned, and of the amounts specified, on your behalf. Please sign this letter before a witness, and forward same with the Certificates.

Under separate cover I am writing you with regard to two or three accounts not included in the list being submitted to Ottawa; also with reference to slight adjustments in the amounts shown as due the two or three firms in the list being forwarded. I am awaiting confirmation of the balances claimed by the firms whose accounts I have thus far omitted to send forward for payment.

Yours faithfully
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 753-5, part 7)

Copy

Gleichen, Alta. July 13th, 1930.

Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.
% Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada.
322 Main St.
WINNIPEG, Man.

Re- Old Suns School Contract, Gleichen.

Gentlemen:

With regard to the list of firms, and the amounts the Department is being asked to pay, in connection with the above contract, I wish to make the following explanations in those instances in which the balances shown in the letter to the Department differ from figures previously confirmed by you.

The account of M.Fabro has been reduced by $101.70 as a result of a charge against him of $101.70 for electric current supplied by Old Suns School. A charge of $50.00 is levied against you also. I enclose the details of these charges, as submitted by the Rev. Principal. I understand Mr. Taillieu advised the Principal as to the apportionment of the electric bill as between you and M.Fabro.

R.S.McQueen notified me of a further charge of $5.50 for hauling bricks for the pump house, and as I have personal knowledge of this transaction I have added this small sum to his bill, thus making a total of $815.05.

Regarding the account of the Crown Lumber Co., I called at their Gleichen office the day before I left for Winnipeg, and the Manager being absent, his assistant gave me a memo purporting to show their balance to be $551.20. A few days ago the Manager, Mr. Matson, advised me that their account now stands at $753.00. I wired you for confirmation of this figure being correct, but in your letter of the 11th inst. you state you have no knowledge of any other figure than that of $551.20. Mr. Matson states that he wired me the day after I left for Winnipeg, in care of the Wyndels Co, stating his assistant had made a mistake, and that the then correct figure was about $100.00 higher. This telegram never reached me. I am adopting your suggestion of including this account at $551.20, and any additional sum due this Company will have to be dealt with later. Perhaps Mrs. Wyndels has not forwarded to you all the bills that have been sent to her.

The Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd. state their balance at

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$850.00, but in your list of June 17th this is shown at $780.13, the difference being accounted for by your deduction of freight $69.87, to which deduction I presume you are entitled.

The McDonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co. Ltd. sent me a Statement under date of June 20th, showing their balance as $3363.00. In going over this account with you in Winnipeg, a charge of $24.00 was added to this balance for a Tar Kettle; then a Contra Account of $534.35 was deducted, thus leaving the balance at $2852.65. This firm was not represented at our meeting in the Trustee Co's office, so on my return I wrote them asking for confirmation of the balance arrived at of $2852.65, and it was in answer to this letter that I was advised of the higher figure of $3363.00. I wrote again to this firm drawing attention to the divergence in figures, and asking them to confer with the Winnipeg Trustee Co. and get the difference straightened out. Under date of July 2nd I received the following message:- "Adjusting Wyndels Account with Winnipeg Trustee Co. (Stop) Writing later." (Signed) The Macdonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.,Ltd. I have heard nothing further from this firm, so in the meantime I am passing their balance at the figure agreed on when I was in Winnipeg, viz at $2852.65, and any balance beyond that will have to be dealt with afterwards.

You mention that there is still some difference between you and the Manitoba Bridge Co. regarding the balance due them. I recall you were trying to obtain a small reduction in their account in consequence of loss sustained through waiting for steel. I am, therefore, passing the figure you gave me in Winnipeg, viz, $3014.15, and any sum beyond this amount must remain unpaid for the present. If by any chance I am overstating this balance, you may have this figure amended by writing at once to The Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

The balance in favour of Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd. has been increased by $82.10, being the charge for the electrical connections to the motors of the laundry machines, thus bringing this firm's balance up to $1659.23. I wired Ottawa for a ruling as to whether this was a charge against the general contractor or against the Department, and was instructed to charge it to you. I enclose details of this charge of $82.10.

The Canada Seating Company have written me stating they have a claim against you for $223.04 for Blackboards supplied on your contract here. No mention was made to me of this account when I was conferring with you in Winnipeg. I wired asking if this balance is correct, and in your reply you referred to other matters, but passed this firm's claim in silence. Does silence give consent? I am having to defer taking any action to procure payment of this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 75-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

account until confirmed by you.

The Sherwin-Williams Paint Co. regarding write their unpaid account of $329.09, and although this balance was also included in my telegraphed inquiry, you made no reference to it in your reply. I enclose their letter to me, in which they appear uncertain as to whether their bill should be charged to your painting sub-contractors or to you.

May I urge that you give careful and immediate attention to all accounts not yet included, or fully disposed of, in the list forwarded to Ottawa? I felt that I should not take the responsibility of delaying the payments any longer, for some of these people appear to be pressed for money, and they have already waited a long time for settlement of their accounts.

I am sending you the various invoices, correspondence and other data which have come to me from your various creditors. The Department will obviously be unable to release the final balance that will be coming to you until all the outstanding accounts are disposed of, so please lose no time in sending me confirmation of any remaining balances, and I will do all I can to expedite the settlement.

You may now apply for cancellation of your Fire Insurance Policy on Old Suns School, and thus procure credit for the unexpired insurance. Perhaps you will have to send it to me for assignment.

You will note I am not differentiating between letters from the Wyndels Co, and from the Trustee Co; but am treating them as from the same source.

Yours faithfully

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 75-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect 104-1-15

Gleichen, Alta. July 13th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School Contract, Gleichen.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that I am to-day forwarding to the Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd. Certificates No. 11 and 12 (final) in payment of their remaining balance in connection with the above mentioned contract. Bearing in mind your previous injunction against issuing Certificates in excess of $20,000.00, I have divided the sum of due them of $24,528.63 into two Certificates of $14,528.63 and $10,000.00 respectively, which I trust was the right procedure.

I enclose a copy of the contractors' Progress Estimate No. 11, which shows how the amounts of the Certificates was arrived at.

I am also enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, and to be signed by the Wyndels Construction,Co, in which the Department is being requested and authorized to disburse the monies at the credit of the contractors, including the deposit sent with the tender, in settlement of the various listed claims set forth in said letter. I regret that this list is not quite complete, but a very few supplementary items are all that remain, and I'm hopeful that these will soon be ready for submission, and then this ill-fated contract can be completely disposed of. In the meantime I think those creditors whose accounts are being forwarded to the Department should not be expected to wait much longer for their money.

I enclose, also, a copy of my letter of to-day to the Wyndels Co. regarding outstanding accounts and amended balances, which you may find informative.

Under separate cover I am sending you complete details of the additions, extras, and auxiliary work in connection with the Old Suns building. All the larger items, and most of the lesser ones, were authorized by the Department either by letter or telegram, and the list was gone over and explained when I had the pleasure of conferring personally with the officers of the Department when in the East a few weeks ago. If there should be any item in the list on which the Department desires further information, I shall be glad to make full explanation on being told of it.

The building is now completed, and the last of the contractors' workmen are leaving to-day. The Rev. Principal, Mr. Gibney, and family are already in residence in the new quarters provided, and I have asked Mr. Gibney to be responsible for the care of the building after to-morrow. The local contractor, Mr. W.T.Scott has also finished installing the new millwork, etc, but a few days' painting in connection with this work remains to be done.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Despite the handicaps under which this contract has been carried out, --the death of the president and manager of the contracting firm, the labour troubles, the disloyalty of the foreman and his satellites-- the Department is receiving a high class building in every respect, and although a certain loss was inevitable almost from the start, there was no attempt to evade the high requirements of the Specifications at any time. Unfortunately a heavy loss has resulted, and Mrs. Wyndels will be left almost,if not quite,destitute, even her late husband's life insurance, which had been pledged as collateral, being wiped out. This is doubly regrettable as she is left with 6 or 7 young children. The job was taken at too low a price, and it proved impossible to keep their costs down to their estimates. The Department is getting this fine building at about $10,000.00 below cost, and as this firm were not strong financially, the result is bankruptcy for them, I'm afraid. However, such are the fortunes of contracting, and stern fate is no respecter of widows and orphans.

The additional pressure tank salvaged from the former Old Suns School has just been joined to the existing one at the pump house of the Hospital, which doubles the water reservoir, and is already much appreciated. A Voucher for this work will be issued soon. This work was authorized by Mr. Orr, and is being performed by Mr. Michael of Gleichen.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith.

Inspector of Construction.

P.S.

In addition to the loss sustained by the general contractor, the sub-contractors lost money in most cases too. The plasterer went broke, and left many unpaid bills which Wyndels Co. had to shoulder,--but we got an excellent plastering job. The plumbing & heating contractor (Daoust) reports a loss of over $1200.00. Other sub-contractors about broke even, or made bare wages.

E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. July 13th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

Yesterday I had a call from Mr. French, of the Water Branch of the Department of the Interior, who had just come down from St. Paul. He reports the new well as yielding over 600 gals, per hour on a baling test. The water seemed of good quality except that a good deal of fine sand came with it, which may lessen as more water is used.

In discussing the matter of pumping plant, water storage, etc, we thought it would be best to wait until the contractors have drawn a lot of water from this well for their construction work before deciding on the most suitable equipment. We shall then have a better idea whether we shall have sand to contend with or not. The contractors will install their own temporary pumping service.

Mr. French said the excavating had commenced the day before he left, and should be completed within the next few days. I propose leaving for St. Paul by to-morrow evening's train from Gleichen so as to be present when the actual construction work starts. The contractors have shipped in a rock crusher, and propose crushing their own stone. A large pile of rocks and small boulders have been hauled to the site by local people, and these stones are clean and hard, and of good texture, and if broken up to correct sizes, excellent concrete should result. I approved a sample of sand, which I had subjected to a careful test.

While here Mr. French inspected the pumping plant at both Old Suns School and the Indian Hospital, and thought something somewhat similar would be about right for the Blue Quills School. I expect to return to Gleichen for a day or two within a couple of weeks' time in connection with a little work not yet quite finished.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Address P.O.Box 157. St. Paul, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Ottawa, July 18th.,1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a voucher amounting to $5364.00 in favor of Mr. W.T.Scott, of Gleichen, for installing the additional millwork in Old Sun's School, etc., I beg to request that you will forward the contract entered into with Mr. Scott covering the item $4350.00. In your letter of the 12th May last you give a summary of the tenders received, including Mr. Scott's, but the Auditor General will require either the original tender, or the contract itself. The voucher will be paid and the cheque sent to Mr. Gooderham as requested, but you should send the contract referred to with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

E.Gardner Smith Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
c/o G.H.Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

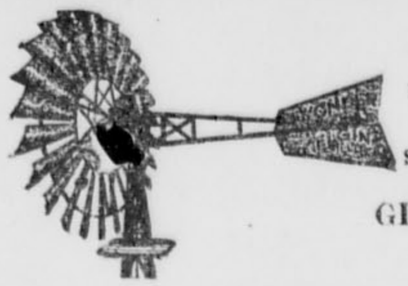
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

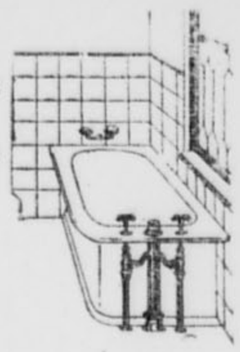
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta ... July ... 1930 ... 19
P. O. Box 163



M The Old Dist School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 12th.	Freight on Pipe from Calgary			1.60 ✓	
	Freight on pipe from Vancouver			7.81 ✓	
	Cartage on pipe 2 trips @2.00			4.00 ✓	
	Plugging & Reaming 145Ft. @7.31 pr.100ft.			10.59 ✓	
	145Ft.2½ Galv Pipe @1.11 Per ft.			160.95 ✓	
	One Automatic Deep Well pump Installed with 5 H. P. Motor . One 3 inch Working Barrell with Spring Valves 100 Ft. Octagon Wood rod with Forged cuplings . Pressure swich and Electric Safty Swich as per tender ----------			785.00 ✓	
	Paid the Wyndlon Construction Co. For Eye beam 12 ft. long 12"deep X 6" wide			30.00 ✓	
					$999.95 ✓

O.K. H. Gardner-Smith

Note?-

In Mr. Michael's tender of $785.00 he figured on using the 3" Drop Pipe in the existing well, but in order to comply with the Department's decision for 1000 gal. per hour capacity, a larger cylinder and larger Drop Pipe became necessary. I gave the order for the 12" I.Beam to carry the heavy weight without vibration.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1930
RECORDS

To.....L. Michael.....

.....Gleichen.....

.....Alberta.....

1930.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		PUMPING PLANT FOR OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN	
July	14	To Pumping Plant, as per tender, ...	785.00 ✓
		Extra Cost of 3½" Drop Pipe, as per details, . .	184.95 ✓
		12' of 12" Steel I.Beam @ $2.50 per foot, . . .	30.00 ✓

Authority.

Department's letter of May 21st, signed by Mr. A.S. Williams
(104-1-15.)

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Note,

The Department asked that a larger pumping plant, one with a capacity of at least 1000 gals. per hour, be installed instead of the one of 525 gals per hour quoted on. This change was made, and the pumping plant now in service is delivering over 1000 gals. per hour; or when against pressure about 800 gals. The 3½" Gal. Drop Pipe had to be brought specially from Vancouver, and plugged and reamed in Calgary. 2C. 7-30

Sept 2

Mr. Michael has given us in writing a 12 mos' guarantee

2809

TOTAL, $ 999.95 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

O. Vardner-Smith
Agent.

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Michael somehow gathered the impression that the electrical connections from the panel box to his motor and automatic control box would be paid for by the Dep't. I refused to admit this, and Mr. Michael has paid for it. He asks that the Dep't send him his cheque promptly so that he may save his trade discount which will partly offset his outlay for the wiring.

D.J.D.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. July 10th, 1930.

Certificate No. 12. (final)

$ 10,000.00.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd.

have supplied material and performed labour on Old Suns Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alta.

Contract for all *work*

entitling them *to a* twelfth *payment of* Ten Thousand *dollars.* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$	*Contract*	$ 143178.00
1 to 11, inclusive,	143726.33	*Extras*	625.00 (clearing old site
" 3. 12th,	10000.00	" per attached list,	9923.33
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
		Total	153726.33

Recommended for Payment,
Engineer and Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ .....

" " " " to 11th Certificate 153726.33

" " additional at 2nd " .....

" " " 3rd " .....

" " " 4th " .....

" " " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ nil

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

Wyndels Construction Co'y

Received payment Maree M. Wyndels

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta. July 10th, 1930. 191

Certificate No. 11.

$ 14,528. 63.

I hereby Certify *that* Wyndels Construction Co.,Ltd. *have supplied material and performed labour on* Old Suns Indian School, Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta.

Contract for all *work entitling* them *to a* ~~final~~ eleventh *payment of* Fourteen Thousand, five hundred and twenty eight 63/100 *dollars.*

Certificate No.	1.	$ 6862.50	*Contract*	$ 143178.00	
	2.	22774.50			
"	3.	19620.00			
	4.	17280.00	*Extras*	625.00	(clearing old site
	5.	19440.00			
	6.	10980.00			
"	7.	16000.00	" per list attached,	9923.33	
	8.	9805.70			
	9.	4185.00			
"	10.	2250.00	"		
	11.	14528.63			
	5.		"		
			Total	153726.33	

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7625.00
" *additional at* 2nd 2nd, 25305.00
3rd, 21800.00
" " 3rd 4th, 19200.00
5th, 21600.00
6th, 12200.00
" " 4th 7th, 17777.77
8th, 10895.22
9th, 4650.00
" " 5th 10th, 2500.00
11th, 10173.34
" " 6th " $153726.33

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ nil.

Signature E. Gardner-Smith

Received payment Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd
Mavie M. Wyndels

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE TRUSTEE BUILDING, 322 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1930
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 21st 1930.

Immediate
Mr Allan

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
ONT.

Dear Sir:- Re:- Old Suns School, Gleichen, ALTA.

Please find enclosed two Certificates Nos. 11 & 12, totalling $24,528.63. You also have on hand Certificate No. 10 for $2250.00, which has never been paid. This makes a total of $26,778.63.

We also enclose list of the different amounts due to subcontractors with authorization from the Wynden Construction Company to pay those amounts out of the deposit made by the Wynden Construction Company. ext.

We are doing this on the instruction of Mr. Gardner-Smith. As you will no doubt realize understand, the matter has been delayed a great deal of circumstances that were entirely out of the control of the Wynden Construction Company and those subcontractors are all very anxious to get their money, and we hope the cheques will be forwarded them by return mail.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours faithfully,

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA.

Per:

Managing Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

P.O.Box 157.
St. Paul, Alta. July 23rd, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen.

Sir:

Your letter of the 12th instant was forwarded to me here from Gleichen.

With regard to the balance said to be due the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta by the Wyndels Construction Co. I had no advice regarding this arrear when making out the list of creditors. However, I shall be in Edmonton on the 24th, en route to Gleichen, and shall call at the office of the Board for details of this claim, while in that city.

Regarding the balance of $411.74 claimed by the McCurdy Supply Co., Ltd. of Winnipeg, this claim is admitted and included in the list being sent to Ottawa for direct payment.

In a recent letter received from The Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada, who are looking after the affairs of the Wyndels Estate, I am advised that there will be a slight adjustment in two or three of the balances shown on the list of creditors in consequence of goods returned, and that details of these adjustments were to be forwarded to me in a day or two. When these changes reach me I shall communicate them to you promptly so that clamoring creditors may be appeased as soon as possible.

XXX

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 95

$ 22 95

Gleichen, Alta. July 31st 19 34

Received from E Gardner Smith

Twenty Two 95/100 **Dollars,**

for room, meals, + phone tolls

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

E Gardner Smith

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.Gardner-Smith.

P.O.Box 157.

St. Paul, Alberta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1930
RECORDS

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		OLD SUNS CONSTRUCTION, GLEICHEN, ALTA.	
July	31	To Time, 13 days @ $6.00 per day, ...	78.00
		" Expenses, as noted below, ...	56.25
		Expenses.	
"	7	Fare Calgary to Gleichen, ...	1.80
	9	Stamps, ...	2.00
	10	Wire to Winnipeg Trustee Co.	.90
	11	" " " " "	1.55
	14	Meal on Train, ...	.95
	15	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.00
	25	" " "	2.50
	"	Hinged Box for Papers & Files, 2nd han d,	4.00
	26	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.25
	"	Hotel York, Calgary	6.10
	"	Porter 25¢; bus 25¢	.50
	"	Fare Calgary to Gleichen, ...	1.80
	"	Phone to Gleichen, ...	.30
	28	Fare Gleichen to Calgary, ...	1.80
	29	Hotel York, Calgary, ...	2.00
	"	Meals in Calgary, ...	2.90
	31	Room, meals, phone, Mrs. Hutcheson . .	22.90
			56.25

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

Sent 12-8-30
3100

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Jenck

TOTAL, $134. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Broadhurst
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTINUED RE. OLD SUN SCHOOL

Brought Forward.....			84.50	
2	½" locknuts		.06	
1	½" bushing		.05	
1	½" 2 hole condulet cover		.35	
1	½ E Condulet		.95	
1	30 A 3 pole solid neutral sw. box		3.00	
2	30A Cartridge fuse		.30	89.21
	Draying on pole			1.00
Time				
	Journeyman	23 hours		34.50
	Laborer	6½ hours		4.85
	Mileage	6 trips	18 miles	1.80
				131.36

Rebate on bell wiring to bakk door of school not put in.

53	ft ½ conduit	9.01	
2	sw. boxes	.80	
8	½ locknuts	.24	
4	bushings	.20	
1	bell push	1.85	
1	bell	.75	
120	ft #18 R. C. Wire	2.40	
Journeyman	3 hours	4.50	
			19.75
Total.....			$111.61

O.K. 8.J.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re. Old Sun School.
Gleichen.

MATERIAL.

1	35 ft. pole	
2	4 pin arms	12.95
7	cross arm insulators	2.00
2	through bolts 12"	1.75
8	cross arm pins	.40
4	cross arm braces	.80
4	carriage bolts	1.00
2	lag screws 3/8 x 4	.25
25	ft. guy wire	.10
1	#404 Goosegg strain insulator	2.50
1	anchor rod	1.00
2	guy clamps	.50
8	service insulators	.80
45	ft #4 W.P. Wire	2.80
220	ft #6 W.P. Wire	6.30
200	ft #10 W.P. Wire	17.60
30	ft #12 W.P. Wire	9.00
1	Conduit sw. box	1.05
1	flush switch	.40
1	sw. plate	.60
2	4" outlet boxes	.15
1	Porc. Cond. Fort Ceiling Receptt. 4"	.80
2	ft. brewery cord	.75
1	brass key socket	.285
12	½" locknuts	.14
6	½" bushings	.36
1	15A plug fuse	.30
1	30A 3P. meter trim box	.08
28	ft ½" conduit	4.00
65	ft #14 R. C. wire	4.76
24	ft #10 R. C. wire	1.30
8	ft ¾ conduit	1.20
6	¾" locknuts	1.68
2	¾" bushings	.30
1	¾" Grounding bushing	.14
18	ft #8 R. C. Wire	.35
9	ft ½" conduit	1.08
1	½" & ¾" reducu bushing	1.53
4	ft 2/10 BX	.10
2	2/10 BS connectors	1.20
1	½" groundulet	.40
		1.28
		84.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

TELEPHONE M 2193

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE NO. 671

CALGARY, Alta., July 24, 1930

M Wyndells Construction Company,

St. Boniface, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

JOB NO. Extra #31

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

Re. Old Sun School. Gleichen.

To: Wiring of pump house for lights and supplying, putting in and anchoring pole and stringing three wire supply to pump house and running same to basement and grounding equipment, as per list attached.

111.61

O.K.
E.J.D.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

TELEPHONE M 2193

INVOICE No. 669

CALGARY, Alta., July 24, 1930.

M. Wyndells Construction Company,

St. Boniface, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

JOB NO. Extra #34.

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

RE. Old Sun School.
Gleichen.

To: Supplying of one electric heater and means of attaching same to lights.

1	115 Volt 660 Watt Hotpoint Hedlite heater 14"	7.45
1	Two-way socket "Bakelite"	.30
		7.75

O.K.
18/VC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Brotherston Electric Co.,Ltd.....

.....Calgary.....

.....Alta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.	OLD SUNS SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.		
July 24	To Supplying & Installing Electric Heater for Pump Chamber of New Pump House, as per details,	7.75	
	Wiring of Pump House for Light & Power, and Connections to Panel Boxes in Tank Room of School, including Pole Line & Attachments, Labour & Materials, ... 131.36		
	Less Credit for omitting Bell Wiring to Rear Door of School, ... 19.75		
	111.61		111.61
	Recommended for Payment, A. Kerr Registered Architect		
	3099 Sent 12-8-30.		
	EXAMINED and found correct.		
	A. M. Jench	TOTAL,	$ 119.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner-Smith
Agent.
Inspector of Construction.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1930
RECORDS

P.O. Box 157.
St. Paul, Alta. July 31st, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

Enclosed please find Voucher in duplicate, for $119.36, in favour of Messrs Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd. of Calgary.

The first item of $7.75 is for a small Electric Heater in the chamber under the ground floor of the Pump House, its purpose being to warm this little room sufficiently at times of low temperature so that no frost damage will result to the motor which drives the pump. Both the pump and motor occupy the chamber alluded to, and are both mounted on the one frame. Had we not adopted this method of supplying heat when needed we would have had to build a chimney and procure a stove.

The second item of $111.61 covers the cost of bringing both light and power from the main school building to the Pump House in accordance with Underwriters' requirements. This charge is explained in full detail in the accompanying invoices.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Form 65R. 10—11-29—13705

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods | YOUR ORDER

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Express 887

CALGARY, Alta. July 9th 19 30

Salesman's No. 1-A

No. 1723

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Old Sun Indian School,

ADDRESS Gleichn, Alta.

6	Only 33 Rivon Friction Stays	5.70

O.K. E Gardner Smith

These were shipped short on your order of May 30th.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Form 65R. 10—11-29—13705

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

104-1-15

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co
LIMITED
R... DEPARTMENT

Delivered to R. Express 887

CALGARY, Alta. July 9th 19 30

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Old Sun Indian School, Gleichn, Alta.

Salesman's No. 1-A

No. 1723

Old Sun Schl.

6	Only 33 Rivon Friction Stays		5.70

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Jench

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

These were shipped short on your order of May 30th.

O.K.
E. Gardner-Smith

Authorized in Dept's letter of May 21st
Sent 12-8-30

COPY

3101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alta. May 15th, 1930.

E.Gardner-Smith.
Department of Indian Affairs.
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I hereby tender to supply all the Millwork, Shelving, Cupboards, Pews, etc, as specified on the List furnished by you, for the sum of Four Thousand, Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars, F.O.B.Gleichen.
This quotation includes Hardware.
For installing said Millwork complete, including painting, my quotation is Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars additional.

W J Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930
RECORDS OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

File 104-1-15.

P.O.Box 157.
St. Paul, Alta. July 30th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

Your letter of the 18th instant only reached me this evening, after being forwarded from Gleichen.

With regard to Mr. W.T.Scott's account of $5364.00 for installing the extra millwork, I regret that I omitted enclosing Mr. Scott's tender when sending the voucher. My Old Suns files are in a box with much other miscellaneous data, plans, etc, being forwarded to me here from Gleichen, and should be at the St. Paul station now. I shall call at the station before the train goes out in the morning, and get the tender asked for and enclose it in this letter. There was no formal contract drawn,-just the list of millwork and details, and Mr. Scott's tender for installing them as per list and accompanying blue prints, including painting and hardware. This work has been performed quite satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

P.S. We have just three trains a week to and from St. Paul.

E.G.S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

20M-12-29

PHONE 6167

ALBERTA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

IN REPLY REFER TO

FILE 13312-39-1

CLAIM

104-1-15

R

INTERIOR DEPT, OTTAWA.
AUG 1 1930
SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930

July 28th, 1930.

Indian Affairs

Architect

Department of ~~the Interior~~,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

It is our understanding that the above noted Company carried out the building contract for your Department at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta. No actual payroll statement has been received from them covering their operations on this contract this year.

We are now advised that Mr. Wyndels is now deceased and that all of the payroll records of the Company are in the hands of your Department and that there are still monies due by you to the Company in connection with the work referred to.

If such is the case we would greatly appreciate your making remittance to this Board to cover 2% of the total payrolls of the current years operations on assessment account plus 3¢ for each day or part of day worked by all persons employed.

Thanking you in anticipation of your early attention to this matter.

Yours truly,

J Cadenhead

Auditor.

JC:MS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

WOOD-VALLANCE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE, MILL AND MINING SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENTS
HEAVY HARDWARE
MILL AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES
MINING AND RAILWAY SUPPLIES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
SPORTING GOODS
AUTO ACCESSORIES
CUTLERY

DEPARTMENTS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
OILS AND GREASES
BUILDING SUPPLIES
ELECTRICAL GOODS
STOVES AND HEATERS
TOOLS AND SADDLERY
HARDWARE
RADIO AND ACCESSORIES

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W. M. IRWIN,
GENERAL MANAGER

118-11th AVENUE EAST
CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

July 31st, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930
RECORDS

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

- RE: WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION CO. -
Gleichen.
- - - - - - - - -

Under date of July 14th we wrote you in regard to this, but have not received a reply to our letter.

Would you please advise, and oblige.

Yours truly,

WOOD VALLANCE COMPANY LIMITED

per

Credit Manager.

B/B.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form T.W. 2

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

August 12, 1930.

E. Gardner Smith,
St. Paul, Alta.

Reference last paragraph your letter twenty-third ultimo desire to pay all accounts Lyndels Construction Company as soon as possible. Wire me if you have information re adjustments referred to.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

C.N.T. 6295
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE ..... By C. GAMBLE, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA475 49 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME.

STPAUL ALTA AUG 12

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

LIST OF CREDITORS SENT YOU BY WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY UNDER DATE JULY TWENTY FIRST INCLUDES ADJUSTMENTS REFERRED TO IN MY LETTER JULY TWENTY THIRD RESPECTFULLY SUGGEST DEPARTMENT MAKE PAYMENTS AS PER SAID LIST AND FORWARD CONTRACTORS REMAINING BALANCE TO WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY ON BEHALF OF WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

E GARDNER SMITH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1930
RECORDS

1930 AUG 13 PM 3 25

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

FORM 6124

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1024-1-15

WILLIAM ALLEN CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1930
RECORDED

YARD & MILL
VOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O BOX 300)
WINNIPEG, MAN. Aug. 11, 1930.
CANADA

R

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen: Re: Cut Stone Indian School, Gleichen.

We wrote you on July 7th. in connection with a balance owing to us for cut stone supplied to the credit of the Wyndels Construction company, for the Indian School at Gleichen.

We have not heard anything from you in this connection and we are anxious to know if the Wyndels Construction Company have been paid for this work. If you will kindly give us the information asked for in our letter of July 7th., same will be ever so much apprecited.

Yours very truly,

ALLEN & GRANT.

Per. Wm. Allen

WMA/FD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Crossfield, Alta.,
July 15, 1930.

Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Last winter I was employed as a cook by the Wyndells Construction Co. to work at Gleichen while they were constructing an Indian School.

I was employed to work on a percentage basis and I have owing to me for the month of March, 1930, the sum of $175.00 and this represents a balance. The month of April I had seventeen days labor as I left their employ on April 17, 1930.

I was employed on a 50% basis over all costs.

The profit for the seventeen days was approximately $374.00 of which I have still one-half owing to me.

I left the correct statement with a lawyer at Winnipeg by the name of Broad and Smith of 801-805 Somerset Building, corner of Portage avenue and Donald street.

You may remember me when I cooked for this same Company at Kenora, Ont. Indian School at the time you paid a visit.

When first hired to them I was to receive a salary of one hundred dollars a month besides the commission and after Mr. Wyndels death they discontinued my salary and I worked on the commission basis.

I have two sitnesses to this contract, Mr. Hutcheson, School Inspector at Kenora and Mr. J. F. Sweeney of Winnipeg.

Thanking you for any assistance you can render in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) P. Allcet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1930
RECORDS

104-1-15

R

Ottawa, August 15, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Re: Gleichen Indian School,
Wyndells Construction Co.,
Contractors.

I am enclosing herewith for your information and any necessary action a copy of a letter which has been received by the Minister of Labour from P. Allcet of Crossfield, Alberta, giving particulars of his claim against the Wyndells Construction Company while employed as cook in connection with the above work.

Yours truly,

for H. H. Ward,
Deputy Minister of Labour.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE TRUSTEE BUILDING, 322 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 19[illegible]
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

Aug. 15th 1930.

Deputy Superintent General of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONT.

Dear Sir:- Re:- Wyndels Construction Company Ltd.
& Old Suns School Contract, at
Gleichen, ALTA.

On July 21st, we sent you different papers and request in order to enable you to finish paying the subcontractors, as Mr. Gardner-Smith had arranged with you, but we have not heard from you since.

We are anxious to know when those people can expect to receive their cheques.

Yours truly,

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA.

Per:

Managing Director.

DLG/B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.B./ 12.

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen.Alberta.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

13th August.1930.

R

Sir:-

On instructions of Mr Gardiner Smith Mr W.T.Scott left enclosed cheque in this office to be forwarded to the Department.

This cheque is in payment for the old house at Old Sun School formerly occupied by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

G.E.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $100.00 chq

Date G.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 19, 1930.

Dear Mr. Ward,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th with reference to the claim of P. Allcet of Crossfield, Alta. against the Wyndels Construction Co., I beg to say that a final settlement was made with the Wyndels Construction Co. on the 15th of this month and a cheque for the balance due them was forwarded to the Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada, Winnipeg. The cheque forwarded represented the balance due after the Department had paid all the claims against the Company which had been filed with our Inspector of Construction and forwarded to the Department. Mr. P. Allcet should therefore communicate direct with the Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada.

Yours very truly,

DCL

H. H. Ward, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

106-1-15

August 19, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th with reference to the Wyndels Construction Co.'s contract for the Old Sun's School at Gleichen, I beg to say that on the 15th of this month cheques were forwarded to the firms listed in your letter of the 21st ultimo amounting to $31,862.03. On the same date a cheque for the balance of the contract amounting to $6,191.35 was forwarded to you for the Wyndels Construction Co.

Yours very truly,

The Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-15

WILLIAM ALLEN

CHARLES GRANT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1930
RECORDS

ALLEN & GRANT

Cut Stone Contractors
Marble & Granite

INTERIOR FINISH
MONUMENTS AND
HEADSTONES

YARD & MILL
YOUVILLE STREET
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

PHONE 81 033
(NORWOOD GROVE P. O. BOX 300)
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CANADA

August 18, 1930.

Dept. of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen: Re: Cut Stone Indian School, Gleichen.

We are in receipt of your cheque No. 3175 for $1,140.57 payment in full for cut stone supplied by us to the Wyndels Construction Co. for the Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta, for which we thank you and have credited the account of the Wyndels Construction Co. accordingly.

Yours very truly,

ALLEN & GRANT.

Per M. Grant

UG/FD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE TRUSTEE BUILDING, 322 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1930
RECORDS

R

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 18th 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONT.

Dear Sirs:- Re:- Wyndels Construction Company
and Old Suns School, Gleichen, ALTA.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter together with cheques for $2250.00 and $6191.35 to the order of the Wyndels Construction Company. We will see, as agreed, that everything is settled satisfactorily before we let the money leave here.

Yours faithfully,

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA.

Per:

Managing Director.

DLG/B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1930
RECEIVED

R

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Log to 103

No. 5746

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Aug.19/30

$ 13,544.75

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds

on account Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Forty Four 75/100-- *Dollars,*

the sum of

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S Mahar

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

COPY

13312-39-1

July 28th, 1930

Departmen of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

R

Dear Sirs:-

Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

It is our understanding that the above noted Company carried out the building contract for your Departmen at the Old Sun School, Gleichan, Alberta. No actual payroll statement has been received from them covering their operations on this contract this year.

We are now advised that Mr. Wyndels is now deceased and that all of the payroll records of the Company are in the hands of your Department and that there are still monies due by you to the Company in connection with the work referred to.

If such is the case we would greatly appreciate your making remittance to this Board to cover 2% of the total payrolls of the current years operations on assessment account plus 3¢ for each day or part of day worked by all persons employed.

Thanking you in anticipation of your early attention to this matter.

Yours truly,

Auditor.

JC:MS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

13312-39-1

August 12th, 1930

Departmen of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

REGISTER

Dear Sirs:-

Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

With further reference to our letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to advise that we have been informed by The Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba that they have made a careful examination of the payroll records of the above mentioned Company in connection with the work done in Alberta this year and find that the total payroll amounts to $11,280.06 for which sum we are enclosing an assessment herewith, the original assessment levied in the sum of $100.00 still remaining unpaid.

In addition to the above we are advised that a total of 1192 days were worked which at 3¢ per day produces the sum of $35.76 and we are enclosing our Form 15a for this sum.

Trusting that we may have your remittance for the total of $261.36 at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

JC/IM

Auditor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

40M-12-29

PHONE 6167

104-1-15

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE 13313-39-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 19[illegible]
RECORDS

ALBERTA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 14th, 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

R

Dear Sirs:-

Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.,

Attached hereto copies of letters directed to the Department of the Interior and which, we now understand, should have been directed to your Department. We have requested the Department of the Interior to see that you get the originals and we are mailing these copies in the event that they do not reach you.

Yours truly,

J Cadenhead

Auditor.

JC/IM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15

Architect

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF...
AUG 16 19...
RECORDS

P.O.Box 157.
St. Paul, Alta. Aug. 9, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re: Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

The Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada, who are looking after the affairs of the Wyndels Estate, write me as follows:-

"In regard to the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta, we think the estimated pay-roll for $5000.00 is about right, and we are satisfied that Mrs. Wyndels has no objection to the Government holding the necessary amount to pay for it, and thank you for your kindness in the matter.

"We have not heard from Ottawa at all since we sent them the different papers, and one of the parties here in Winnipeg 'phoned us yesterday. We wish Ottawa would send them their cheques, as really it is a hardship on some of those parties.

"We will have another small sum to pay to the Crown Lumber Co as we have final explanation of their account.

"We will as soon as we can, send you the list of two or three other small accounts to be paid in order to entirely settle this ~~mx~~ matter.

"We believe that likely the best thing will be that when everything is settled, Ottawa sends in our care a cheque to the Wyndels Construction Company, and we will see they all agree together before the cheque is used.

"As far as we can figure, there should be about $8000.oo left of the original deposit."

I realize it is very probable that by this time cheques will have been sent by the Department to the various creditors whose accounts have been accepted by the Wyndels Co. and sent to you for direct payment. As there are still two or three other small accounts in process of adjustment, I ~~endorse~~ commend the suggestion to send whatever portion is left of the original deposit in care of the Winnipeg Trustee Co. This seems a very reliable concern, and I have every confidence that they will see that all accounts are paid.

With regard to the claim of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta, I called at the Board's office when last in

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton, and the Board agreed to accept the estimated pay-roll of $5000.00 for 1930, and were to advise you of the amount due from the Wyndels Co. on that basis, with the request that you make payment to the Board direct of the prescribed assessment.

I think this item of Workmen's Compensation is the only account in addition to the list sent you by the Winnipeg Trustee Co. that calls for direct payment from Ottawa. Anything then remaining will be very small, and can be dealt with by Winnipeg Trustee Co., as suggested in their letter.

I'm sorry that the Department is being troubled in this way, but as the contractors are apparently bankrupt in consequence of losing heavily on the Old Suns contract, the procedure being followed seemed the only way of protecting the various creditors.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

IF NOT DELIVERED IN 10 DAYS RETURN TO
THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON AU12 30 ALTA.

(7)

Edmonton, Alta.
9430

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15A. 5M-2-30

FILE: 13312-39-1

The WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Aug. 12th 1930

Dear Sirs:

Re Adjustment of Medical Aid Account

We have received an audit of your payroll for the year 1930 which shows the amount of $ 35.76 should have been deducted from the wages of your employees for Medical Aid, during the period reported.

Our records show that we have received only $ Nil from you on this account, and we must, therefore, ask you to make remittance for the balance of $ 35.76 to this Board by return, so that your account may be placed in good standing.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.
654 - Aulneau St.,
ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba.

PLEASE RETURN THIS NOTICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 2. 12M-1-30

IM THIS NOTICE DOES NOT COVER ANY PAYMENTS DUE FOR MEDICAL AID

DATE ISSUED AND SENT BY REGISTERED MAIL

August 12th, 1930

File 13312-39-1

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Accident Fund)

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT

Nº 93824

Pursuant to THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Accident Fund), an ASSESSMENT is hereby levied upon you as follows:— ADJUSTMENT 1930

Basis of Assessment	Assessable Payroll	Assessment Rate	Amount of Assessment
Your actual Payroll for 1930	$11280.06 Less levied but not paid	$2.00	$225.60 $100.00 $125.60

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $225.60

In accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Act, the total amount of your ASSESSMENT is payable **within fifteen days from the date of issue of this Notice.**

This Assessment may be paid ~~IN TWO INSTALMENTS~~ as follows:

1. ~~ONE ON~~ on or before Aug. 27th, 1930 $
2. The **Second** on or before $

Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,
654 - Aulneau St.,
ST. BONIFACE , Canada.

IF PREFERABLE TO MAKE PAYMENT OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF ASSESSMENT AT ONE TIME, SUCH WILL BE ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD IF PAID ON OR BEFORE

....., 193...

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

SECRETARY

...ICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE, TO BE RECEIPTED.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

20M-12-28

PHONE 6167

ALBERTA

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE 13312-39-1
CLAIM

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 17 1930
SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 12th, 1930

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 16 1930
REGISTRY

Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

REGISTER

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

With further reference to our letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to advise that we have been informed by The Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba that they have made a careful examination of the payroll records of the above mentioned Company in connection with the work done in Alberta this year and find that the total payroll amounts to $11,280.06 for which sum we are enclosing an assessment herewith, the original assessment levied in the sum of $100.00 still remaining unpaid.

In addition to the above we are advised that a total of 1192 days were worked which at 3¢ per day produces the sum of $35.76 and we are enclosing our Form 15a for this sum.

Trusting that we may have your remittance for the total of $261.36 at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

J Eadenhead

Auditor.

JC/IM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information:
The Department of Indian Affairs.

WMB/GEA

August 18th,1930.

Dear Sir,- (13312-39-1)

I have your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to the Department of the Interior, enclosing a Notice of Assessment in connection with the Pay Roll of Messrs.Wyndels Construction Company, Limited, St.Boniface, Manitoba. I have transferred your letter and enclosures to the Department of Indian Affairs, for their attention.

I may say that this company have not performed any construction work for the Department of the Interior. I understand, however, that they did do some work for the Department of Indian Affairs under the supervision of engineers attached to this department in the province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

J. Cavenhead, Esq.,
A u d i t o r ,
The Workmen's Compensation Board,
Qu'Appelle Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1021-1-15

AUG 1930
RECORDS

WMB/GEA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

Archives

OTTAWA, August 18,1930.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing, for your attention, an exchange of correspondence with the Workmen's Compensation Board for Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Roberts
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

1041-15

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BUILDING Truscon PRODUCTS

ROOM 912 BOYD BLDG.
WINNIPEG,
MAN.

R

W. K. BROUGHTON,
DISTRICT MANAGER

H. A. PARR,
WESTERN SALES MANAGER

TELEPHONE 26093

August 19, 1930.

file

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN TRUSS JOISTS.
REINFORCING BARS.
COLUMN HOOPING.
WELDED WIRE MESH.
FLORETYLE.
INSERTS.

HYRIB.
LORIB.
DIAMOND LATH.
HOT ROLLED CHANNELS.
COLD " "
CORNER BEAD.

ROAD MESH.
CURB BAR.
EDGE PROTECTOR.
CONTRACTION JOINT.

I PLATE ROOFING.
STANDARD BLDGS.
AIRPLANE HANGARS.
HANGAR DOORS.

DOOR FRAMES.
STEEL BUILDINGS.
" POLES.
" LOCKERS.
FOUNDRY FLASKS.
BOXES & PLATFORMS.

STEEL SASH.
" CASEMENTS.
" DOORS.
" PARTITIONS.

DOUBLE HUNG WINDOWS.

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO
BRANCH OFFICES
HALIFAX,
MONTREAL,
TORONTO,
WINNIPEG,
REGINA,
CALGARY,
VANCOUVER.

Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your cheque for $2712.34 in full payment of our claim against the Wyndells Construction Company in connection with their contract for the Old Sun Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta.

We are, sir, your obedient servants,

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

W K Broughton

WKB/S. District Manager.

ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, FIRES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND SHIPPERS OF
LEHIGH
ANTHRACITE COAL
CANADIAN &
AMERICAN STEAM COAL
WESTERN GEM LIGNITE
FOR DOMESTIC USE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD

GENERAL OFFICE, 214 AVENUE BLDG.
265 PORTAGE AVENUE
TELEPHONE 87 615

MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND
LUMP LIME
BRAND
BARRELLED AND LOOSE

WINNIPEG,

August 19th, 1930,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1930
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada,

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque for $1,736.25, re. work done by the Wyndels Construction Company at Gleichen, Alberta.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL COMPANY LIMITED,

G. P. Fairbairn

GPF/HG.

Accountant.

CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO ACCIDENTS AND DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd.

809 Eighth Ave. West.

Calgary, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.	POWER WIRING, ETC, TO OLD SUNS BARN, GLEICHEN, ALTA.	
Aug. 22	To Carrying Power Wiring from the Power Distribution Panel in the School to the Barn; Re-wiring Motor to comply with Underwriters' Requirements; and Supplying and Installing Electric Heater beside Motor, as per Invoice enclosed, . . . ✓	123.00
	AUTHORITY. Department's letter of May 12th, signed by Mr. A. F. MacKenzie	
	TOTAL,	$ 123.00

3520 Sept 6/30

Pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner Smith Agent.

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

TELEPHONE M2193

INVOICE NO. 796

CALGARY, Alta., August 22, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs
~~Yukon Construction Company~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1930
RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Motor Repairing and Re-winding

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

JOB NO. ~~Extra 27~~

TERMS: NET CASH

Run 220 Volt two wire feed from School to Barn,
Wire motor already there, wire for electric
heater and supply and install heater.
Price given 123.00

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 3 1930
BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICH... Alberta, ...

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH — **ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE**

Old Sunn School.

Aug.	To supplying and putting on Burlap in the Boys' Basement Vestibule by Recreation Room, at request of Rev. Mr. Gibney,	$ 7.05
	16' Burlap and Mould, - - - 2.05	
	Carpenter 3 hrs. - - - 3.00	
	1 can Brown Paint, - - - - 1.00	
	Labor painting, - - - - 1.00	
	7.05	

3799

Sept 18-9-30.

O.K.
H.B. Gardner-Smith

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ex

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.R. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

CALGARY REGINA WINNIPEG

TH TEEL FAMILY

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS' OF

SCHOOL, CHURCH & ASSEMBLY HALL FURNITURE

THEATRE CHAIRS

111 PRINCESS ST.

~~304 MCARTHUR BUILDING~~

WINNIPEG

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHER'S DESKS AND CHAIRS
TABLES AND CHAIRS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARDS
CHURCH PEWS
ALTARS, PULPITS
LODGE AND THEATRE
FOLDING CHAIRS

HEATING SYSTEMS
CHEMICAL TOILETS

STEEL MOVABLE CHAIR DESK
ADJUSTABLE TABLE

STEEL ADJUSTABLE AND STATIONARY DESKS

STEEL ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SETTEE

STEEL ASSEMBLY CHAIR

AUGUST 18, 1930.

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 27 1930

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq., A.Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re: Your File 104-1-12

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your cheque amounting to $159.75, covering shipment of Slate Blackboard made to the Wyndels Construction Company at Gleichen, Alberta.

We will be very pleased if you will supply us with the freight expense bill covering this transaction, for our office records, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

F.J.T/Y.G.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES ASS'N

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M—25-11-29

Telephone
87 615-6-7-8

STATEMENT

General Office
214 AVENUE BLOCK

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

COAL—BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—WOOD

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

wyndels Construction Co Ltd
654 Aulneau St.,
St.Boniface.Man.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on overdue Amounts

April	ACCOUNT RENDERED	1736.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO., LTD.

COAL - BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - WOOD

No. 2384

Winnipeg, ... 193.....

RECEIV[illegible]rom .....

.....

.....

.....DOLLARS
100

By..... Re.....

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO. LTD.

$..... Per.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1924-1-15

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO.
LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE SHIPPERS OF
LEHIGH
ANTHRACITE COAL
CANADIAN &
AMERICAN STEAM COAL
WESTERN GEM LIGNITE
FOR DOMESTIC USE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD

GENERAL OFFICE, 214 AVENUE BLDG.
265 PORTAGE AVENUE
TELEPHONE 87 615

R

MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND
LUMP LIME
BRAND
BARRELLED AND LOOSE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

WINNIPEG,

August 29th, 1930,

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada,

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Wyndels Construction Co. Ltd.,

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., enclosing cheque to liquidate the account of the Wyndels Construction Company in the amount of $1736.25.

We attach hereto our receipt acknowledging cheque.

Yours very truly,

THE WINNIPEG SUPPLY & FUEL CO. LIMITED,

Treasurer.

WHA/HC.
Enc.

CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO ACCIDENTS AND DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

20M-12-29

PHONE 6167

104-1-15 R

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE 13313-39-1
CLAIM

ALBERTA

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS
BOARD

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

GU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Sept. 3rd, 1930.

The Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir;- Re--Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

Adverting to our letter of the 14th ulto., with attached correspondence relating to the above concern who are indebted to this Board the sum of $261.35 in connection with their payroll whilst engaged on a contract for your Department at Gleichen, Alberta.

I sincerely trust that it will be possible for you to retain from your settlement with the Wyndel Construction Co., Ltd., the figure quoted in order that it may be transmitted to this Board in settlement of their liability.

For your information may I respectfully quote Section 36-2 of The Workmen's Compensation Act of Alberta, which reads as follows;-

"WHERE ANY WORK WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS ACT IS UNDERTAKEN FOR ANY PERSON IN THIS SECTION REFERRED TO AS THE PRINCIPAL BY A CONTRACTOR IT SHALL BE THE DUTY OF THE PRINCIPAL TO SEE THAT ANY SUM WHICH THE CONTRACTOR OR ANY SUB-CONTRACTOR IS LIABLE TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE ACCIDENT FUND IN RESPECT OF THE WORK SO UNDERTAKEN IS PAID, AND IF ANY SUCH PRINCIPAL FAILS TO DO SO HE SHALL BE PERSONALLY LIABLE TO PAY IT TO THE BOARD, AND THE BOARD SHALL HAVE THE LIKE POWERS AND BE ENTITLED TO THE LIKE REMEDIES FOR ENFORCING PAYMENT AS IT POSSESSES OR IS ENTITLED TO IN RESPECT OF AN ASSESSMENT".

Yours truly,
G.W.W. Asst. Secretary.

GWW/JL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Blackfoot

104-1-B

Sept. 17, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the third instant, with further reference to the Wyndel's Construction Co.'s contract for the building of Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, I beg to say that you should apply to the Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada, 322 Main St., Winnipeg, Man. as all monies due the Wyndels Construction Co. have been forwarded to them, and they have agreed to settle everthing satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
SECRETARY.

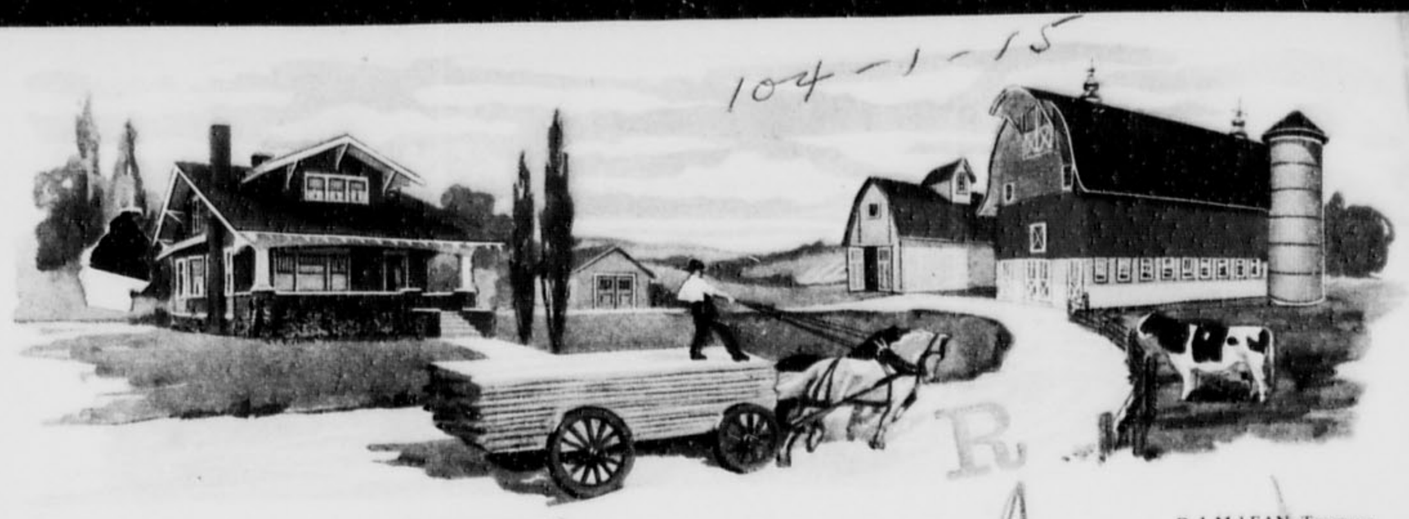
Workmen's Compensation Board,
Qu'Appelle Bldg.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-15



E. T. CHRITCHLEY, Manager

R. J. McLEAN, Treasurer

Crown Lumber Company
LIMITED.

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

Gleichen, Alberta, Sept/5/30. 192

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

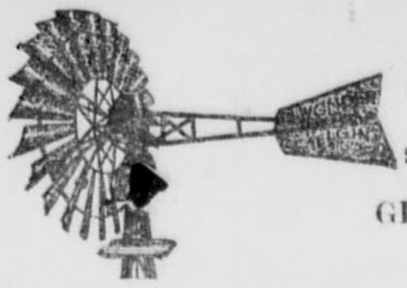
Dear Sir: Re:Wyndels Construction Company.
Old Sun School.

We are in receipt of a letter from The Winnipeg Trust Company of Canada, who are representing Wyndels Construction Company, advising us they have requested you to issue a cheque in our favor for the sum of $201.20. This amount is to cover the balance of account due us re material furnished in construction of the Old Sun School.

Kindly advise us if you have received the request and if we can expect the cheque at an early date.

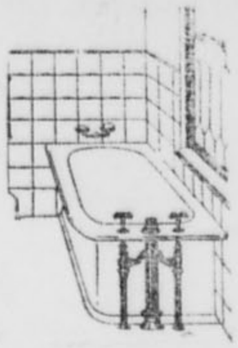
Thanking you in advance we are

Yours truly, Crown Lumber Company, Ltd
per W. D. Matteson



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta . . Aug 1930 19
P. O. Box 163

M The Old Son School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug. 1 st. 1930	Labour & Material for Laundry. Machinery				
	18 Hours time making & installing Vent			19.80	
	75 # Galv iron 15¢			11.25	
	16 Hours labour Cutting & Rep cement wall			4.50	
				$35.55	

O.K.
L. Gardner Smith

Recommended for payment
Supervising Architect

for 30-9-30.

4077

EXAMINED and found correct

J. Coghlan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

St. Paul, Alta. Sept 9th, 1930.

R

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

The accompanying bill of $35.55 is Mr. Michael's charge for labour and materials in making and installing the outlet connection from the fan of the drying tumbler in the laundry, and carrying same in heavy guage gal. iron to the outside of the building, with proper wind-proof outlet against back draft.

I called on the Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd. in Calgary regarding this charge, but they state that they never supply this connection with the machines, and that it is an expense invariably borne by the owner. They offer, however, to send an expert to demonstrate the machines, and to give directions as to the operation of same, and will supervise the first day's washing when the school is in session. I have asked the Rev. Principal to notify the Beaver people when ready for the first washing.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

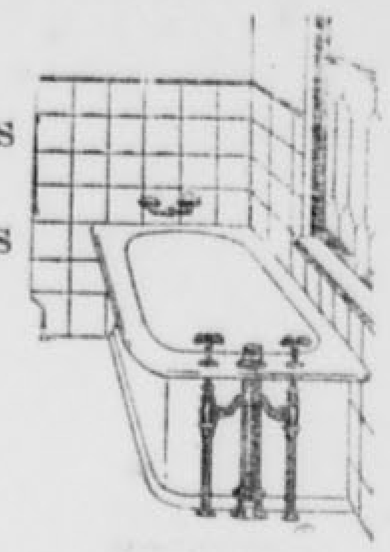
INDIAN EDUCATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta Aug. 5 th. 1930 19
P. O. Box 163



M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Account for Extra Gravle and Tar on Roof

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	P. Rechoeg 45 Hours at 45¢			20.25	
	G. Reshoeg 19 " " 45¢			8.55	
	J. A. Stroh 45 " " 45¢			20. 25	
	W. Taylor 35 " " 45¢			15.75	
	L. Michael 18 " " $ 1.10			19.80	
	Freight from Calgary			14.77	
	Cartage to School on tar & equipment			8.80	
	Murray Pitch 7121#			157.98	
				$266.15	
	10% Handling charges			26.61	
					$292.76

O.K. [initials]

Sent 30-9-30.

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

4077

$292.76
35.55
$328.31

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Copy

St. Paul, Alta. Sept 9, 1930.

McDonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.,Ltd.
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Gentlemen: Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to the repairs on the tar and gravel roof of the above school, you will recall my advising you of wind damage to a portion of the roof of the south wing of the main building. You replied authorizing me to engage Mr. Michael of Gleichen to make the necessary repairs. This he has done, using the 2 bbls. of tar, and your kettle, which your men had left on the premises. I enclose Mr. Michael's bill for the work as authorised by you, viz $31.28, and I would ask you please to send Mr. Michael your cheque in payment of his charge, and instruct him as to what you wish done with your tar kettle.

In order to safeguard the school roof against further wind damage, the Department has since added a great deal more gravel and tar than was called for under the specifications, at a cost of $292.76 additional to what is being charged to you.

Apparently you have never rendered your bill for extending the vents from the basement wash-rooms to the toilets, nor for supplying the two heavy ash cans for the boiler room. If you will let me have your account for this extra labour and materials I will send it forward for payment to you direct.

Yours faithfully
H Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

St. Paul, Alta. Sept 9th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the account of Mr. Michael, of Gleichen, for $292.76, being the cost of labour and materials for applying additional tar and gravel to the roofs of the above mentioned school.

This bill may come somewhat as a surprise to the Department, and calls for a special explanation.

Owing to winds of almost cyclonic violence, and which blew many crops of the district right out of the ground, some damage was caused to part of the tar & gravel roofing over the south wing of the main building. The suction of the wind "drew" the roofing into slight corrugations, and which would ultimately cause leaks if not remedied. McDonald Bros. of Winnipeg, the roofing sub-contractors, assumed responsibility for the repairing of the damaged portion, and this expense is being charged to them, as you will note from the enclosed letter to that firm. While Mr. Michael and his men were on the job with the necessary equipment, I took it on myself to authorize the applying of additional screened gravel, and to give the entire roof of the main building and residence a further dressing of tar. This has developed into a more extensive job than expected, but in my absence Mr. Michael conferred with Mr. Gooderham, and they deemed it best to make a thorough job of it while in the business, and altogether 18 bbls of pitch, and much more screened gravel, has been applied. When I tell you that in a neighboring municipality a new school had its tar & gravel roof blown entirely off the building, you will have some idea of what these roofs have to stand in the windy belt of Alberta.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This additional work on the school roofs is no reflection on the roofing contractor, for their work was done in all conformity with the specifications.

When in Gleichen last week I made a careful inspection of the extra work done on the roofs, and I can assure the Department that the expense incurred will prove an excellent insurance against the extreme vagaries of the weather for many years to come. These roofs are now models of solidity and weather resistance.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No additional work was done on the Chapel and Laundry roofs, as these are at a lower level, and did not appear in need of further treatment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

E. T. CHRITCHLEY, Manager
R. J. McLEAN, Treasurer

Address all
Communications to the Firm,
Not to Individuals

Crown Lumber Company LIMITED.

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

ADDRESS REPLY—ATTENTION MR.

Gleichen, Alberta, Sept.10/30. 19

R

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re; Wyndels Construction Co.& Old Sun School.

Further to our letter of the 5th int.we wish to advise you we have received a cheque from The Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada for $201.20 covering balance of account due us from ~~Wyndels~~ Wyndels Construction Company re Old Sun School,Gleichen.

Yours truly,

Crown Lumber Company,Ltd.,
Per W.D.Mattson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20M-9-30

PHONE 24116

104-1-15

IN REPLY REFER TO

FILE 13312-39-1

CLAIM

ALBERTA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Sept. 23rd,1930.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir;- Re--Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Your file No. 104-1-105.

I have for attention your letter of the 17th instant wherein you advise us to apply to the Winnipeg Trustee Co., of Canada, 322 Main St., Winnipeg, Man., as all monies due The Wyndels Construction Company have been forwarded to them and they have agreed to settle everything satisfactorily.

May I kindly advise you that some weeks ago when endeavoring to establish contact and get some satisfaction out of these people we finally had to request The Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba whose office is at Winnipeg to interview the Winnipeg Trustee Co., of Canada and the information given by such Company to the Manitoba Workmen's Compensation Board was that they had absolutely no funds on hand to meet our assessment. The report in question dated July 24th,1930, states that monies were still in the hands of the Government of Canada and suggesting that we write to your Department in order to obtain satisfaction of the debt which has been referred to in our former correspondence with your office. It is possible, of course, that you may have paid over to the Winnipeg Trustee Co., of Canada, the amount due by your Department to the Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd., in satisfaction of their contract at a date subsequent to July 24th, in which case, of course, the statement already quoted herein, that they had absolutely no funds on hand, may not now actually be the case. I am, therefore, writing again today to The Workmen's Compensation Board at Winnipeg sending them a copy of your own letter to us of September 17th and also a copy of this our acknowledgement and reply to you in order that they will understand the situation.

In our letter to The Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba, we are asking them to interview the Winnipeg Trustee Co., of Canada to ask for a definite de-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cision as to whether such Trustee Company is now in a position to make payment of our assessment or whether we shall be required to collect from your Department under the terms and provisions of Section 36-2 of The Workmen's Compensation Act of this Province, such having been quoted to you in the last paragraph of our letter of the 3rd instant. As soon as any communication is received in reply from the Manitoba Board I will again get into touch with you on the subject in question.

Yours truly,

G.W.Waistell

Asst. Secretary.

GWW/JL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Wyndels~~ Wyndels Construction Co., Ltd.
% Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada.
322 Main Street.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL BUILDING CONTRACT. GLEICHEN, ALTA.	
1930.			
~~May~~	30	To Amazon Obscure Glass for Corridor Doors, . .	10.53
April	8	" " " " " " " . . .	36.92
"	23	" " " " " Staff Bath Rooms, .	14.05
"	26	" Muranese Lights " " Special Windows. . .	2.61
"	"	" Quarter Plate Glass for Front Entrance Lights,	8.42

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.
30-9-30

Acct 4076

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

TOTAL, $ 72.53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner Smith
~~Agent~~
Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-1

DEPT. OF IND.
SEP 24 1
RECORDS

acct

St. Paul, Alta. Sept 18th, 1930.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

R

Re- Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir:

With regard to the installing of glass panels in the doors opening from corridors in the above-mentioned school, as authorized by the Department as an extra to the contract, only the labour for this was included in the list of extras forwarded with the final certificate, and up to the present the Wyndels Co. has not been paid for the glass. The reason for the omission was because the painter talks but little English, and I evidently did not make him understand that only on receipt of the invoices for the extra glass could credit be given for it.

The Winnipeg Trustee Co. of Canada, who are looking after the Wyndels Estate, has recently forwarded to me the Pilkington invoices for the additional glass, and I am now able to voucher forward for payment this outlay of $72.53. In this list of glass are one or two windows which the Rev. Principal wished to be of obscure glass because of the fire escape giving vision through them.

In the specifications for the lights of front entrance, mention was made of the glass being 1/8" plate, but Pilkingtons advise there is no plate glass on the market less than 1/4", so we incurred the expense of the 1/4", as shown on accompanying voucher.

As the final certificate has been given to the contractors, I thought the best way of dealing with this remnant was by Voucher, which I am accordingly enclosing. I have not added the usual 10% contractor's profit.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

J. D. MacDonald
PRESIDENT AND MGR.

Edwin MacDonald
VICE PRESIDENT

Grant MacDonald
SEC. TREASURER

MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co., Ltd.

" EVERTHING IN SHEET METAL "
PHONES: 51 015 - 56 404

51 - 53 AIKINS STREET WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sept. 17th.,1930.

FIRE PROOF DOORS
FIRE PROOF WINDOWS
SKYLIGHTS
CORNICES
MARQUEE AWNINGS
EAVES TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPES
FLASHINGS
COOLING TANKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

METAL CEILINGS
SIDINGS
SHINGLES
VENTILATION & BLOW PIPE SYSTEMS.
CORRUGATED IRON

SMOKE STACKS
BOILER BREECHINGS
ELEVATOR SPOUTING
COAL CHUTES
ROOFING REPAIRS
BARRETT'S SPECIFICATION ROOFING
ASPHALT ROOFING
METAL ROOFING
SLATE ROOFING
READY ROOFING

FURNACE INSTALLATIONS
FURNACE REPAIRS
ALUMINUM, BRASS AND COPPER WORK
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
MONEL METAL WORK

Department of Indian Affairs.
St. Paul, Alta.

Attention of Mr. E. G. Smith.

Dear Sir;

We thank you for your letter of Sept. 9th., calling our attention to the work we had not invoiced you with.

We herewith enclose our invoices for the Garbage cans and extension to Toilet vents, as requested.

We have this date, mailed direct to Mr. L. Michael, a cheque for $31.28 in payment of his account, and instructions re tar-kettle.

Again thanking you for your attention in this matter,

We remain,
yours truly,

THE MACDONALD BROS. SHEET METAL & ROOFING CO. LTD.

Per: J D MacDonald.

JDM/HA.

* This item was charged to Macdonald Bros. for repairing slight wind damage to Old Swan School roof.

E. Gardner Smith

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED OR CONTRACTS MADE BY US ARE SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"EVERYTHING IN SHEET METAL"

The MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal and Roofing Co., Ltd.

TELEP[illegible] 57 271
Private B[illegible] Exchange

51 and 53 AIKINS STREET
Winnipeg, Man., Sept. 17th., 1930 19

Sold to

Job No.

Department of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. E. G. Smith.
m Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

2680

TERMS:

Interest charged on overdue accounts

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To 2 only galv. ash cans 20" diam. 36" long over all, as per sketch.	12.00	$24.00	

O.K.
E. Gardner Smith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

"EVERYTHING IN SHEET METAL"

The MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal and Roofing Co., Ltd.

51 and 53 AIKINS STREET

TELEPHONE 57 271
Private P[redacted] Exchange

Winnipeg, Man., Sept. 17th., 1930 19

Sold [redacted]

Job No. 2679

Department of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. A. W. Smith.
Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1930
RECORDS

TERMS: Interest charged on overdue accounts

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Running vents to general toilets.			
11 sheets	26 ga. galv. iron 30 x 96 306½ lbs.	$522	16.00	
3 lbs.	of solder.	.50	1.50	
2 bags	of coal.	.	.50	
Workman's time.	24 hrs.	1.25	30.00	
" "	24 "	.60	14.40	
			$62.40	

O.K.
E. Gardner Smith

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, pt 7)

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.,Ltd.

51-53 Aikins St.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	OLD SUNS INDIAN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION, GLEICHEN, ALTA.	
	2 Heavy Reinforced Iron Ash Cans for Boiler Room as per Invoice attached, ...	24.00
	Vents extended to Basement Toilets, as per Invoice attached, ...	62.40
	Note,- These Invoices had not been rendered me up to the time of issuing the final Certificate to the Wyndels Co., so I would respectfully suggest that this a/c be paid direct to the sheet metal & roofing sub-contractor, viz to MacDonald Bros.	
	TOTAL,	$ 86.40

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan 9-30

30

for 4075

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Gardner Smith

~~Agent~~

Inspector of Construction

Form 52.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

13312-39-1

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD OF ALBERTA.

In Account With

WYNDELS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED, Winnipeg, Man.

To assessment on your first estimate of 1930 payroll being $5000.00 @ 2.00%.....$100.00

To assessment on your actual payroll for 1930, being $11280.60 at 2.00%.....$225.06

Less first levy above shown.....$100.00 $125.60

To Medical Aid contribution being on 1192 days worked at 3¢ per day.....$35.76

Total amount due Alberta W.C.B.....$261.36

October 2nd, 1930.
Actual records examined and this account certified correct.

G.W. Waisell
.....
Notary Public.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13312-39-1

COPY

Oct. 2nd,1930.

The Manager,
Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada,
322 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir;- Re--Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.

Within recent date we requested the Workmen's Compensation Board at Winnipeg to assist us in clearing up our account against the above mentioned concern who undertook a contract at Gleichen for the Department of Indian Affairs and which operations came within scope of The Workmen's Compensation Act of this province.

The Wyndels account was established in the usual way and an assessment levied upon them which was never paid. Had any of their workmen during the process of the contract had the misfortune to sustain any injury this Board would most certainly have been left to pay notwithstanding the employers delinquency.

It is now found that the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada is custodian of the affairs of the Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd., and after communicating with the Department of Indian Affairs in an endeavor to get our account settled we are finally referred to yourselves as per letter from such Department dated September 17th,1930, of which a complete copy is attached hereto.

We are now advised by The Workmen's Compensation Board of Manitoba that if you can be shown proof of indebtedness that payment of the same would be made by yourselves.

The original assessments were sent out to The Wyndels Construction Co.Ltf., by registered mail and I now attach hereto certified copies of such assessment notices and I also attach carbon copy of the original medical aid memorandum, but of course it is impossible for us to say what has become of the originals which we consigned to the addresses shown on the documents in question. They certainly have never been returned to this office undelivered. It is also

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

equally positive that the charges in question are ayable to this Board.

Will you now be good enough to favor us with your cheque in settlement of theseitems amounting to $261.36.

Yours truly,

Asst. Secretary.

GRW/JL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

20M 9-30

PHONE 24116

104-1-15

IN REPLY REFER TO

FILE 13312-39-1

CLAIM

ADDRESS [redacted] MUNICATIONS
T. BOARD

ALBERTA

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

QU'APPELLE BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Oct. 2nd, 1930.

A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;- Re--Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Your file No. 104-1-15

Following receipt of your letter of the 17th ulto., we solicited the assistance of The Workmen's Compensation Board at Winnipeg who interviewed the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada, whose Manager told the official interviewing him that if The Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta would submit to him a statement of account he would see to it that the matter in question was paid.

I am now attaching copy of my letter to the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada, and also a copy of the statement herein referred to.

I sincerely trust that there will not be any hitch now in obtaining settlement of our account, but if such item is shown to be uncollectible from the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada, I will certainly notify you accordingly.

Yours truly,

GWW/JL

Asst. Secretary

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

5M—9-30—4400

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

Winnipeg ..... 193.... No. 52450

Received *from* .....

.....

the sum of .....

.....Dollars

To be applied on account of .....

Principal		
Interest	$	
Extra on Arrears	$	
Insurance	$	
Rent	$	
	$	
Total	$	

Accountant .....

Cashier

Order, Post Office Order,
yable at par at Winnipeg.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE TRUSTEE BUILDING, 322 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

104-1-15

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 6th 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sirs:- Re:- Wyndels Construction Co.Ltd.
& Old Suns School, Gleichen, ALTA.

We are in receipt of your cheque for $72.53 for which we thank you.

Please find herewith our receipt No. 52450.

Yours truly,
THE WINNIPEG TRUSTEE COMPANY OF CANADA.
Per:

DLG/B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-114 C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

D REGINA, SASK., Oct. 6th, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 9 1930

Immediate

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I visited the Old Sun's Indian Residential School on Wednesday last, and my attention was drawn to the fact that the school bull is kept in with the rest of the cattle, which is most unsatisfactory, and that the animal being a Holstein is more or less ferocious.

The suggestion was made that he be removed to a shed in the rear of the barn, but before doing this it would be necessary to make the place good and strong by lining and bracing it. I would therefore ask that I be authorized to spend $85.00 in making this change, as I do not see how we can get along without it.

Kindly let me know at the earliest possible moment so that I may give the necessary directions.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 6th instant, requesting authority to expend $85 in preparing accommodation for the bull in a shed at the rear of the barn at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the work required in making a secure place in the shed for the accommodation of this animal. The cost should be kept within your estimate. It is thought that the school staff themselves could carry out a certain amount of the work. The member of the staff responsible for the care of this animal should use every care to see that there is no danger of the bull incurring injury to any of the boys or other members of the staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Gilbertson Sept 30 1930

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Old Sun School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Root Cellar

Sept 2	10 pcs	2 x 4 - 14'	93	4r	.390
	20 "	1 x 6 - 14' Ship	140	43	600
	8 "	1 x 6 - 16'	64	43	275
					1265
9	458 L.ft	Sheeting (for decks)	153	90	13 75
					26 40

EXAMINED and found correct.

...John R. Leonard

479 2

Sept 22-10-30

Description of Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 13 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 ,

amounting to $ 36.40 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for root cellar and desks - OLD SUN'S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1024-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1930

Gleichen, Alta.

October 13, 1930

RE: Voucher #296.

SIR:-

Re attached voucher: Owing to the loss of some of the vegetables which were stored in the root cellar at Old Sun's it was found necessary to make certain changes and improvements to obviate any further loss and I authorized the Principal to purchase the lumber - the school will do the work.

When Mr.W.T.Scott was setting up the desks at the school it was found necessary to erect them on a base as they cannot be screwed into the tarrazo floors. The shelving shown on this voucher was for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.D.Milligan.

Gleichen.Alberta.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	13 days @ 6.00 per day. Inspector of Construction	78
	17th to 31st October.1930.	
	Authority Departmental wire 16/10/30.	
	Voucher No.320.	
	TOTAL,	78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

SHIP T[illegible] H. Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Ship'd
October 6th
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E917-4 Your No. 104-1-12 Ship'd Via C.N.Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
9	1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	10.55	94.95		94.95
	EXAMINED and found correct. H Coghlan School				
	Sales Tax Included				
	COPY				

5217

V 319
[illegible]

Received at Gleichen School in good order - J.W. House Prin.
Nov 7-11-30.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

5100—15M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

6816

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 31, 1930 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 319 *,*

amounting to $ 94.95 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company Ltd. TORONTO, Ont.

for 9 Fire extinguishers.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-2 *dated* October 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PA[illegible] OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR

Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs (old Sun School)

GLEICHEN, Alta., September 1920.

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE Indian Education Vote.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept	22	Hair Broom 1.90 Scrub Brush 1.40 Mop block 25	1505		2 55	
"	20	1 gal varnish 5.00 Brush 25 Putty			5 25	"
		Sandpaper 10 Screwdriver 15			25	"
					8.05	✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

John P. Gearsdale

6-30

Sent 2nd 48 00

Certified Correct. Material supplied Prices fair and just.

H Swaddisey

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 15 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291 ,

amounting to $8.05 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for Broom etc for cleaning; varnish & brush for desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

" *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECEIVED

Gleichen, Alta.

October 15, 1930

B. T.

RE: Voucher #291

SIR:-

Re Attached Voucher #291; these supplies for cleaning at Old Sun's were necessary and I authorized the Principal to purchase.

The varnish etc was used by W.T.Scott when he was fixing up the desks.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

STANDARD TIME

1930 NOV 11 PM 1 49

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1930

225

RNA153 23 COLLECT

GLEICHEN ALTA 11 1135A

R GUERNEY ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MICHAEL WILL INSTALL LARGEST BOILER IN KITCHEN RANGE OLD SUN SCHOOL FOR ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEVEN DOLLARS WILL YOU AUTHORIZE INSTALLATION

G H GOODERHAM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. G. 50

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Nov. 12, 1930.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Do not consider installation boiler in kitchen Old Sun's School necessary as hot water tank already installed and will supply all hot water required.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR

Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., October 1920

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. 10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	4	500 # Woven Fence Wire	1590		2 75	
"	13	4 Lbs Nails 2" 10 lbs 3" Nails 80	1642		1 12	
"	15	3 Weather Strip per Foot 10	1651		1 00	
"	17	Weather Strip	1665		30	
"	20	2 R Strap Hinges 120 5 lb Shingle Nails 50	1683		1 70	
"	"	20 lbs 2½" Nails 100 10 lbs 3½" Nails 80	"		2 40	
"	"	16 T Hinges 30 2 Lower Bolts 50	"		1 15	
"	"	6 Weather Strip 90 Locks 30	1686		1 20	
"	24	Shingle Nails	1716		20	
"	25	16 H Strap Hinges 45 Thumb Latch 25	1726		70	
					12 62	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J Hoglelam Sept 24 - 11 - 30.

5496

Material Supplied
and just.

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 12 *19*30.

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340 ,

amounting to $ 12.62 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for repairs root cellar and sheds.
OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 19 1930
BRANDON

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028--50M--11-28.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Nov 1 1930

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Old Sun School
Gleichen

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	10	12-6' -10' round		
		Cedar posts	1.00	12.00
		7 pcs. 2/4-10	47 46	2.15
		2 - 2/4-10	13 46	60
				14.75
		(Root cellar)		
	24	4-1/6-16' 1" Shiplap	32 43	1.35
		500 3x Shingles	5# 6.00	3
	25	6 pcs 1x4-16" 2 Spruce	32 60	1.40
		1 1x5x12 S/1 Cases	5 45	25
		250 3x Shingles	6.00	1.50
				22.75

EXAMINED and found correct.

V35 [illegible]

R. Coghlan

Sent 27-11-30

5686

Material Supplied ... Price fair and just.

G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

A.S.V

November 18 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350 ,

amounting to $ 22.75 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Posts for clothes line and lumber for repairs root cellar
(Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1930
RECORDS

Old Sun School,
Gleichen,
Alta..
Nov.28th. 1930.

Mr.R.Gurney Orr,
Archetect for the Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr Orr,

At the time of your visit to Old Sun School, you asked me about our heating system,but as I had not had opportunity to test it out under proper conditions I said that I could not tell you anything about it. You then asked me to let you know how things were later on. I have now had opportunity to give it a good testand report as follows;

The main part of the building is in good working order, and now the equalizer is in,the boilers are O.K.. The only part ofm the building that causes difficulty is the residence (Principals) and here it is almost impossible to get heat. When the boilers are running full blast,so that it is unbearably hot in the main building, we barely get the tops of our radiators hot in the residence. We freeze in the top bedrooms in mild weather.

During our testing time I thought that I would try to get a fair idea of what temperatures we could obtain,so I used a maximum and minimum thermometer in my bedrooms. I found that the temperature never rose beyond 50 degrees,and usually stood at about 40. This was with both boilers going full,and a calm day. That end is the North and ,although I have not bothered to test it,I am certain that when a slight breeze is blowing,the temperature would not be far off freezing point.

When Mr Walker was down,I spoke to him about it,and he tested the radiators,finding them alright. He said that the only way to get heat to the residence was to carry a seperate line direct from the boiler to that end of the building. In case you thought of doing that, he left a plug in the main line just above the equalizer.

With kindest regards,and many thanks for the interest you have taken in fitting the school out.

Yours very sincerely,

John W. House, Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

OTTAWA.
Dec. 2, 1930.

Dear Mr. House,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the heating system at your school and am glad to have the information submitted.

I am today directing a letter to the Indian Agent authorizing the installation of a separate steam main from the boiler to the residence. This, I think, will solve the difficulty.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. John W. House,
Principal, Old Sun's School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7 Alé

104-1-5

Dec. 2, 1930.

Sir,-

It has been reported that it is difficult to heat the residence in the new Old Sun's School. To overcome this difficulty it will be necessary to run a separate main from the boiler to the residence and I would ask you to kindly arrange to have this done as soon as possible. Please consult with Mr. Walker and be guided by his instructions in this installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receiver Nov 9th 30

Indian Department

Add Inv Above

J. O. BOGSTIE

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Oct 28 #50 14 ft Poles at 25. do each 26 12. 50 12

EXAMINED and
found correct.

D Coghlan

5838

5-12-30.

Sept

V371
NM

Supplies
fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

DEC 2 1930
Indian Education Vote.
B.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 28 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of J.O.Bogstie Glaichen, Alta.

for Poles for fixing bull's corral - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2057

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

No. 11369

THE THOS. D[illegible]ON MFG. CO. LIMITED — THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO. — THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

BRANCH AT Calgary DATE Nov 11, 1930

SOLD TO
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alta.

OUR ORDER NO. 4605
SALESMAN 251 R
YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO
SHIPPED VIA Freight
CAR NO.
FROM BLACKFOOT RESERVE
F.O.B.
TERMS Indian Education Vote. Net

Authority R.G.O.I.P. - Nov 5/30

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

1 only	39005 - 10 R.H. Electric Range Serial #54888	NET	125.00 125.00	125.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

R Coghlan

5837

V-70
#1

Sent 5-12-30

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 28 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 370,

amounting to $135.00 in favour

of General Steel Wares Calgary, Alta.

for One electric stove for Principal's residence OLD Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. H.G.Orr on his visit dated November 5th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PHONE 23

Indian Agency.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Nov. 20 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DAN MACDONALD

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER
ACETYLENE WELDING

10 per cent Charged on Overdue Accounts
Gleichen Call Print.

Accounts due when rendered

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.
NOV 29 1929

DATE 1929	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov.	1 Pair of Heavy Hinges for Bull Pen Gate Sarcee School		$6 00	✓	

401-11ACE
Oct 4/30 Dept Authy 104-1-5 9/10/30

L Sent 11-12-30
5929

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material Supplied
Charges fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

ED

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1930

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

December 1st, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $6.00 *in favour*

of Dan MacDonald, Gleichen, Alta.,

for hinges for the bull pen, Old Sun Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th October, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

FORM 1028—50M—11-28.

STATEMENT

Gillchan NW T 192 2

M Department of Indian Affairs

Old Sun School Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 20	1 pc	4×6-14	28J-3 ✓	1J-0
	7 -	2×6-10	7046 ✓	320
	4 -	2×8-20	10749 ✓	0-2J-
	4 -	2×8-14	7J-4J- ✓	33J-
	6 -	2×4-16	6444 ✓	280
	1×6 - #3	Pine D.S.	4006 ✓	2400
	1×8 - #1	Shiplap	3J-245 ✓	1J-8J-
Voided Dec 11/20	15-00	3× shingles	3J-6 ✓	210
	1	8×10-4 ct Bar.	6 ✓	900
	2 rolls	#1 Tarpaper	2 ✓	170-
	Sent 11-12-30			J00
	Discount			✓ 7380
				880
				✓ 6500

5928

EXAMINED 1-5 9/10/30

found correct.

Indian Agent

Certified to be a true and just Material Supplied

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1930

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 1st. *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 367 ,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 65.00 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co. Ltd., Gleichen, Alta.

for lumber for the barn extension for the bull pen at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th October, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Dept of Indian Affairs
Gleichen, Alta

101-11A C E
Oct 14/1930

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Nov 7 30 192

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

NOV 29 1930
Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

1930 (OLD SUN School - Bull Pen)

Oct	21	N Taylor.	8 hrs @ 1.00	8	00
	21	D Lyon	8 " @ 60¢	4	80
"	22	" "	8 " "	4	80
"	23	" "	8 " "	4	80
"	22	D L James	8 " @ 50¢	4	00
"	23	" "	8 " "	4	00
				30	40

Dept. 104 - 1 - 5 — 9/10/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

5927

Sent 11-12-30

Requisitioned

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

October 25 1920

Received from W. T. Scott

Eight ——— Dollars

(Old Sun Buffalo)

$ 8.00 H. J. Graves

Oct 25 1920

Received from W. T. Scott

Eight ——— Dollars

(Old Sun Buffalo)

$ 8.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ED

104-1-5

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1930

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

December 1st, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369,
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to $ 30.40 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott, Gleichen, Alta.,

for labour building bull pen, Old Sun Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 9th October, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Sold to .... of Indian Affairs   GLEICHEN, Alta., ... 192

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.   10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov	17	Nipple 05 Coupling 10	1904		15	
"	21	Putty 35 3 Lights 8x8½ 20 3 Lights 8x12 45	1935		1 00	
"	"	20 lb 1½" Nails 100 20 lb 2½" Nails 160	"		3 20	
"	29	Glue Pot 100 Glue 50	1974		1 50	
					5 85	

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

6280

Sent Dec 19/30

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.

[signature]

6298
A1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 8 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398 ,

amounting to $ 5.85 *in favour*

of Gleichen Hardware Gleichen Alta.

for Nails, glass etc. for nig-nem Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028—50M—11-28.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Dec 1 1930

M Dep[illegible]rtment of Indian Affairs
Old Sun School.
Hog House

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NW 22	10 pcs 2/6 - 18	180	47	8 45
	21 - 2/6 - 12	24	42	1 00
	6 - 2/4 - 12	48	42	2 00
	32 - 2/8 - 12	512	43	22 00
NW 24	125 - 1/6 - 16" Shiplap	1000	43	43 00
				76 45
	Less Discount			7 65
				68 80

Authority: Dr Scott (verbal)

Rec'd Dec - 19 1930

6279

EXAMINED and found correct

H Coghlan

v 395
1171

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just

[signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 8 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395 ,

amounting to $ 38.80 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd. Claiohen, Alta.

for Lumber for pig-pen Old Sun School - repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Deputy Superintendent
Letter No...... *dated* November 18/30 (Verbal)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 12 1930
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

December 8, 1930.

RE: Voucher #395

SIR:-

Re Attached Voucher # 395 - the pig-pen at Old Sun School was in need of certain repairs and changes to make it more comfortable for the young pigs and the matter was taken up with the Deputy when I was called to Calgary to meet him. He authorized an expenditure not exceeding One Hundred Dollars.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHONE M 1913

604a CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — GASFITTING
STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, Alta., December 20th 1930

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO Mr. G. Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

		To taking out steam connections and equalizing pipes on steam boilers at Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta and properly installing same.					
				1	10	16	50
10	1	6" Threads 5 - 6" Cuts					
	1	Piece of 6" Pipe 33" long					
	1	" of 6" " 32" "					
	1	" of 6" " 29" "	11'9" @ 199.55C			23	45
	1	" of 6" " 18" "					
	1	" of 6" " 17" "					
	1	" of 6" " 12" "					
	1	" of 4" " 41" "	4'5" @ 105. C			4	63
	1	" of 4" " 12" "					
	3	6 X 6 Blk Nipples		1	92	5	76
	4	4 X 8 " "			40	1	00
	2	3" " "				1	60
	2	6" Flange Elbows		10	01	20	02
	2	6" Companion Flanges		2	50	5	00
	1	4" Flange Union				2	76
	1	3" " "				1	96
	5	6" Cranite Gaskets			70	4	90
	1	4" " "					50
	3	3" " "			35	1	05
	16	⅞ X 3½ Nuts & Bolts			03		48
	1	6" Flange Union				5	18
	3	6" C. I. Elbows		3	60	10	80
	1	6 X 4 C. I. Elbow				4	13
	1	6" Cross				9	50
	1	6 X 6 X 3 C. I. Tee				6	04
	1	4 X 4 X 3 C. I. "				2	62
	1	3 X 3 X 4 C. I. "				2	62
	2	4" C. I. Elbows		1	57	3	14
	2	1" C. I. "			14		28
	1	4 X 3 Bushing					66
	1	3" Plug					33
	1	3" Cap					97
	1	1" Galv. Union					47
	1	¾" Blk "					25
	1	1 X 2½ Galv. Union					08
	1	Welding				1	65
	6	Ft. of 10" Asbestos Pipe Covering				5	85
	12	Ft. of 6" " " "	60			7	20
	15	Ft. of 4" " " "	45			6	75
	12	Ft. of 3" " " "	34			4	08
	1	Sack of Asbestos Cement				3	75
		Steam Fitter's Time 47 hours @ $1.50				70	50
		Helper's Time 47 " @ .65				30	55
		Truck Service & Freight				15	00
		Board & Room				18	15
						300	16

Sent 8-1-31.
6712

4427
09

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan
.....

Material Supplied
Work Fair and Just.
.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agt

December 24 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 ,

amounting to $ 300.16 *in favour*

of F.H.Lenner & Company Calgary Alta.

for Alterations to heating plant - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr.R.G.Orr
Letter No...... *dated* on his visit November 5th 1930

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Pay E

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

TELEPHONE M2193

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE NO. 1163

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 19, 1930.

M. Church of England Mission.

Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

JOB NO. 499

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

	To:--connecting up range.		5.35

Sept 8-1-31
6711

J Coghlan

Material Supplied
Fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Asst

December 24 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ 5.35 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for Connecting electric range - Principal's residence
Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2057

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

No. 12160

THE T[illegible]AVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO. THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

BRANCH AT Calgary DATE Dec 9, 1930

SOLD TO
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

OUR ORDER No. 6919
SALESMAN BBA R
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED TO
SHIPPED VIA Freight
CAR No.
FROM
F.O.B.
TERMS Nat

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

1 only	36961 - Laundry Stove	19.00	19.00
	~~10~~ 5%		18.05
	Packing		.50
			18.55

Sent 8-1-31.

6710

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Properly and just.
[signature]

U4 25
1071

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

1004-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

agt

December 24 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 425 ,

amounting to $ 18.55 *in favour*

of General Steel Wares Limited, Calgary, Alta.

for Laundry stove for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E J

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

STATEMENT

Dec. 30 1930

Mr. Chief of Indians

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Gleichen, Alta

In Acct. With Clifford Flemry

TERMS (addition to Brick chimney Old Sun)

1930				
Dec.	9	10 hrs @ 1.45	14	50
"	"	10 " @ 50¢ (labourer)	5	00
"	"	Cement Plaster	3	40
			22	90

6829 1-31.
10

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll.

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Ottawa Dec 29 1930

M. A. Flemming

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 8 100 lbs. Hypho Ca Lime	20 00
1 Bag Cement	1 30
	3 30
Less 10% Disc	40
	340

Paid
W. C. Walker
Agent

J.D.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 1/dr

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 30 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 429 ,

amounting to $ 22.90 *in favour*

of Clifford Fleury, Gleichen, Alta.

for Building extension to chimney Old Sun School Principal's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 3 1931
RECORDS

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

December 30, 1930

RE: Voucher No.439

Dear Sir:-

The chimney belonging to the Principal's residence at Old Sun School was smoking badly and the Principal tried to use an extension of galvanized iron but this was blown down by a strong wind. As there was sufficient brick on hand Mr.Clifford Fleury was employed to build an extension in brick and I submit herewith Voucher No.439 in settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

GYPSUM, LIME AND ALABASTINE,
CANADA, LIMITED

504 TRUST AND LOAN BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

December 8, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sirs,-

Re Indian School built at
Gleichen, Alberta, this year.

The Wyndels Construction Company were the general contractors on the work. Mr. L. Boux was the plastering contractor. We supplied the plaster to Mr. Boux for this work, prepaying the freight on it to Gleichen.

Shortly after the work commenced Mr. Wyndels died, causing considerable confusion as to what procedure was necessary to protect our interests on the work. We assumed that since it was a Government contract those supplying materials would be protected, particularly as we were given to understand it was impossible to apply a lien on a building erected under the Indian Department.

Our bill against Mr. Boux amounts to $ 1837.50, of which $ 578.10 was for prepaid freight on the material from Winnipeg to Gleichen. We have been unable to get any payment whatever from Mr. Boux. He advises us that he is insolvent. We have been unable to obtain any payment from the Wyndels Construction Company Estate being handled by the National Trust Company, who advise us that Boux is already overpaid on the work.

We are writing to ascertain what stand your department is taking in connection with materials supplied on this work for which no payment has been received.

Yours very truly,

W. E. Armstrong

W.E.A.
'A

WESTERN MANAGER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104 - 1 - 15

Dec. 30, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that I am communicating with the Inspector of Construction on this work, and as soon as a reply is received from him I will again write you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine,
Canada Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

Dec. 30, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which has been received with reference to the Wyndel Construction Co.'s contract for the Old Sun's School.

Will you please advise if this firm was given any consideration when you were preparing the final certificate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To BYSHE & CO.,

223 Bank Street,

Ottawa.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Dec.	31	2 Footballs - Sykes #124 - @ $4.00 each	$ 8	00
"	31	1 Basketball - Sykes #120 BB @ $8.25	8	25
"	31	1 set Basketball Goals @ $7.60	7	60
"	31	1 Volley Ball Outfit	10	50
"	31	2 Playground Balls #P12 @ $1.30 each	2	60
"	31	2 Playground Bats @ $1.20 each	2	40
		TOTAL,	$39	35

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

16-1-31

7089

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

9/1/31

.....Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Cable Address -"DUNHAMIZE", TORONTO - Code Private & Bentleys

C. A. DUNHAM CO., LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & PLANT — 1523 DAVENPORT ROAD

TORONTO, ONT.

REPLY TO
CALGARY SALES OFFICE
1307 FIFTH ST. WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.
A. WALKER, MANAGER
PHONE M. 7178

January 9, 1931

Mr. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
c/o Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Gurney Orr:

Yesterday I made a test on the heating plant at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, and I was very pleased indeed with the manner in which the Residence heats up. Without any pressure showing on the gauge, every Rad in this part of the building was hot, and the temperature was 72°.

Mr. House seems to be very pleased indeed, and I asked him to write you and explain just how he felt about the heating of his residence.

If you will remember, the dairy part of the building and the room where the storage tank was situated, the Rads in this part of the building would not heat up, and I was afraid that if we got a cold snap, that much damage would be caused to this tank, so I had the steam-fitter make some changes, with the result that the Rads now heat up very easily, and there is absolutely no danger from freezing now.

Since we made the changes to the header in the Residence part of the building, the whole school seems to heat better, and on testing out, I found that every Rad in the building with the exception of the basement Rads which are on the wall, would heat up with no pressure showing on the gauge. The basement Rads of course would heat up when slight pressure was ~~twice~~ on the boiler.

ALL CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THIS COMPANY ARE MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND ITS CONTROL, AND ARE ONLY BINDING UPON THE COMPANY WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE HOME OFFICE. STENOGRAPHICAL AND CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. A. DUNHAM CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

I also paid a visit to the Hospital Job. The new boiler is hooked up and everything appears to be heating nicely, but I will give it a thorough check over when the installation is finished.

By installing the steel boiler on this Job, the heat was never cut off, as they had steam on the new boiler before they cut off the old one.

Yours very truly,

A. Walker.

C. A. Dunham Company Ltd.,
Calgary Branch No. 7.

AW/fr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

January 13, 1930.

Dear Mr. Walker,-

I have your letter of the 9th and am very glad indeed to hear that the heating system at the Old Sun's School is giving such excellent satisfaction, the credit for which is due, I think, to your efforts.

I am also pleased to learn that the Hospital job is getting along well and will be glad if you will make a thorough test when same is completed.

With best wishes for the new year, I remain

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

A. Walker, Esq.,
C. A. Dunham Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 1913

604a CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — GASFITTING
STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, Alta.,---January--19th--1931-

SOLD TO---Mr. G. Orr,----------

---Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.----------

	To installing new 3" Steam Mainx to Superintendent's Quarters, 6" Gate Valve on Main Supply to Building, installing Dunham Electric Pump and Receiver, changing and trapping Returns from Superintendent's Quarters and from Laundry and from Storage Room section of Building at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.				
1	Dunham Electric Pump and Receiver			292	65
2	1" Dunham Float Traps	21	46	42	92
1	1¼ Hydrant Valve			4	90
1	6" I. B. Gate Valve			40	62
1	3" I. B. " "			17	50
2	1¼ Gate Valves	3	82	7	64
2	1" " "	2	89	5	78
1	2" " "			7	53
3	¾" " "	2	11	6	33
3	1¼ Swing Check Valves	4	87	14	61
1	¾ " " "			2	32
6	½" Dunham Radiator Traps	5	05	30	30
1	" Float "			21	46
20	In. of 6" Blk Pipe Cut & Threaded			6	40
200	Ft. of 3" " "			136	80
2	Ft. of 1½ " "				46
60	Ft. of 1¼ " "			11	40
112	Ft. of 1" " "			17	50
22	Ft. of ¾" " "			2	20
7	3" C. I. Elbows		88	6	16
2	3 X 2½ C. I. Elbows	1	11	2	22
4	2 X 45 C. I. "		45	1	80
2	2½ X 2 C. I. "		79	1	58
1	2 X 1½ C. I. "				43
2	1½ X 1¼C. I. "		30		60
4	1½ X 45C. I. "		31	1	24
1	1½ X ¾ C. I. "				30
10	1½ X 45C. I. "		25	2	50
6	1½ C. I. "		21	1	26
16	1 X 45 C. I. "		16	2	56
6	1 X C. I. "		15		90
6	¾ C. I. "		10		60
6	¾ X 45 C. I. "		12		72
4	¾ X ½ C. I. "		11		44
1	3 X 2 X 3 C. I. Tee			1	64
1	2 X 2 X ¾ C. I. "				61
1	2 X 2 X 1 C. I. "				61
3	1½ X 1¼ X 1 C. I."		35	1	05
4	1½ X 1¼ X ¾ C. I."		35	1	40
2	1½ X 1¼ X ½ C. I."		35		70
2	1½ X 1¼ C. I."		44		88
5	1¼ C. I."		30	1	50
2	1 X 1 X ¾ C. I."		22		44
2	1 X 1 X ½ C. I."		22		44
2	1" C. I."		20		40
2	¾ C. I."		16		32
1	3 X 1½ Bushing				40
1	2 X 1½ "				19
1	1½ X 1 "				09

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 1913

604a CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — GASFITTING
STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CALGARY, Alta., January 19th 1931

2.

SOLD TO Mr. G. Orr.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

		Forward....				27
3		1¼ X ¾ Bushings		09		24
4		1¼ Plugs		06		15
3		1" "		05		08
2		¾ "		04	1	92
3		3" Flange Unions		96	1	87
2		2" Dart Union	1	12	8	96
2		1¼ " "		75	4	50
1		1" " "		56	1	12
8		¾" " "		97	1	94
6		½" " "		19		57
2		3" Caps		19		38
2		1¼ "				21
3		1" "				30
2		1¼ X 1 Reducing Coupling		15	1	92
1		¾ X ½ " "			3	60
2		6 X 6 Blk Nipple		40		90
1		3" " "		15	2	61
9		2" " "		09		96
6		1¼ " "		08		30
29		1" " "		05		24
12		¾ " "		04	1	50
6		½ " "		05	68	00
6		Ft. of Hanger Iron		34	3	75
30		Ft. of 3" Asbestos Air Cell Covering			1	60
200		Sack of Asbestos Cement				85
1		Lb. of Asbestos Packing				84
1		Sack of Hard Wall Plaster			1	50
1		Packets of Dry Paste			6	25
2		" of Alabastine, White		25	3	75
2		3" Grinnell Hangers		15	8	80
25		½ Rod Hangers				
25		Blacksmith Work			37	10
		Electrical Work and Material connecting Pump and Receiver			56	22
		Truck Storage & Truck Service				77
		Bolts				55
		White Duck Covering			53	68
		Board & Room			217	50
		Steam Fitter's Time	145 hours @ $1.50		94	25
		Helper's Time	145 " @ .65		1295	25

ok
a Sailer

7855

1461
M

Certifies Correct. Material Supplied
Work Done Fair and Just.

Indian Agent

EXAMINED
found correct

H Coghlan

Recommended for Payment

Registered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Letter No.....

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 22, *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489 ,

amounting to $1,295.25 *in favour*

of F. H. Lepper & Company Calgary, Alta.

for Running seperate heating main to the residence OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* December 3, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1931
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

January 23, 1931.

Attention Mr. H.G.Cr...

Dear Sir:-

Re attached Voucher #469 in favour of F.H.Lepper & Company, I have to report that the heating system at the Old Sun School is now working splendidly with uniform heat throughout the building and with a considerable saving in fuel.

On completion of the line to the residence it was noted that the subsidiary system for the laundry, dairy and pressure ~~room~~ tank room was giving practically no heat. If it had been severely cold weather this would have been disastrous. Before working on this system, I had Mr.Lepper come from Calgary and explain, as best he could, what would be necessary to get heat into these rooms. As the electric pump was then installed for the long distance work to the residence, the work in putting the subsidiary system into good order was not great and was done before Mr.Lepper took his mechanics off the job.

Mr.Walker inspected the finished job and was satisfied all would work well now. The account is submitted for your disposal, please.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Watson & Campbell, Limited

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERY

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

224-11th AVENUE WEST,

Calgary, Alberta, Jan. 22-31

EXAMINED and found correct.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

CONFECTIONERY
SPECIALTIES
SODA FOUNTAIN
BAKE OVENS
BAKERS' CONFECTIONERS' AND FOUNTAIN SUPPLIES
WIRE FURNITURE

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs

Address Indian Agent .. Gleichen. Alta

Hoghlan

Terms N/30 How Shipped Invoice No. 55

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	Only Peel Blade 9"	1	90		
1	" " Handle 12'	1	1.00		
1	" Pallette Kife 8"	1	65		
1	" Flour Sieve 18"	1	1.50		
1	" Wood Scraper 7"	1	45		
				4 50	
	Shipped to Old Sun School. Gleichen				

7854

OK

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1024-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 27 *19*31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 478 ,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of Watson & Campbell Limited Calgary, Alta.

for Bakery equipment for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. R.G.Orr *dated* November 5/30 on his visit.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 14 1930 by letter / phone Due Nov 21 1930 Opened Nov 21 1930 by JHT

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	McKay Hdw	Fletcher Hdw		REMARKS
		Fletcher	Fletcher		
List of household					
Utensils +		305 40	339 63		
Small Tools		accepted			
for Ab Sess					
School.					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian affairs

City or town Hobbema Province Alta.

DATE Jan 21/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 14 1930 by letter / ~~phone~~ Due Nov 21 1930 Opened Nov 21 1930 by JHS

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		McKay Hdw	Sheridan Hdw			
		Reich	Reichen			
List of household						
Utensils +		305 40	339 63			
Small Tools		accepted				
for the Sun						
School.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. Conn[illegible]

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Jan 21/31

City or town Ponoka Province Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER .....

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 20 1920

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address Old Sun's School Tender

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
Dec	1 Rolling Pin # 2 3000		26		
	1 mixing bowl, ottenware # 4		13		
	1 bread + Cake Box 33 (035)		242		
	1 set Tea + Coffee tins white		81		
	3 layer cake Pans (Jelly Plate) # 11		36		
	1 Fish slice # 71		09		
	1 set 3 crockery milk Jugs ½ ½ ½ Pt Eyellow		114		
	1 Garbage Can # 2		248		
	1 white enamel chamber Pail # 4		280		
	1 — Potato Pot 10		242		
	1 Clo. Basket wicker # 2		108		
	3 door mats 20 x 32 # 14		381		
	3 door mats 18 x 30		294		
	6 wire matts # 3-22 x 36 Galv steel		2010		
	5 Clo. Racks Hi boy		1040		
	6 self wringing mops 10		3—		
	4 wall mops (Reversible)		560		
	12 Dusty Pans covered		283		
	14 Rubber Bath mats @ 125		1750		
	1 only Paring Knife stainless # 150		242	fwd.	79 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 192

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address O C Gleichen Shoal Lake

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
	~~Jan~~.		79 99		
Dec	1 meat fork		25		
	1 barrell churn 10 gal #1		1545		
	1 butter worker 35 lb Capacity		1050		
	2 butter moulds oblong		54		
	6 Dairy Pails str. #1514		375		
	3 Danish #20		428		
	2 strainer Pails 1614		448		
	2 cream agitators		154		
	3 R.R. cream cans 8 gal		2088		
	2 strainers to fit		644		
	1 mechanics staturay vise #104½-4"		18—		
	1 ratchet brace #210		2—		
	1 set bits 4-5-6-7-8-12/16-1"		355		
	1 Diston saw D8-26x8		271		
	1 ——— x5 Rip		271		
	¼ doz screw Drivers 20-8		177		
	½ " wood chisel 15-½"		59		
	½ ——— ¾"		65		
	12 ——— 1"		75—		
	1 wreck bar 2x30"		40		181 53

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 192

SOLD TO D & A Sun School Tender
Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

3

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49:25

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
	for.		181 53.		
Dec	1 cold chisel #1 - 3/4"		50		
	1 stanley #1 Handdrill		3 —		
	1 Jack Plane 56		4 10		
	1 spoke shave # 1-10		1 46		
	1 light trowel # 110		56		
	1 Putty Knife # 70		29		
	2 claw Hammers 57		1 22		
	1 bench axe # 3 chipper		1 53		
	1 hack saw frame 50		29		
	1 sands alum. level 24"		4 25		
	14 only Rubber stairtreads 7 x 18		2 34		
	18 stair nosing brass 2½ x 2 ft		11 50		
	1 only rubber mat 3 x 3		9 —		
	1 Rome Copper Kettle 9 x 11½ # 39		2 01		
	1 white enamel Kettle # 7500		1 99		
	1 —— Double boiler # 54		1 82		
	1 set utility Basins crockery		1 25		
	2 sauce pan # 8 rans supply # 700		2 80		
	1 # 600		1 23		
	1 steamer to fit # 8 pan		70		225 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 192 30

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address R.C. Day School Tender

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
			fwd 225 37		
Dec	1 Preserving Kettle white enamel #32		140		
	1 roaster # 410		234		
	1 Egg beater Rotary # 102		19		
	1 bird strainer 5½"		26		
	3 Pie plates white enamel 10"		76		
	2 cooking spoons # 16		62		
	2 soup ladles w.c. # 11		84		
	1 Triple Egg whip # 14		113		
	1 Cake Pan 6" x 10½"		17		
	1 set round stone Cake Pans		23		
	2 oblong Puddings 10 x 12		126		
	1 steel square # 14		167		
	1 radio Pliers 764		60		
	1 Covent universal 7" D27		53		
	1 american can opener		75		
	1 oil can # 620		13		
	1 blowlamp 158-1 pt		515		
	1 soldering iron 1lb. ½ x 21B		28		
	1 saw S B Elk Prime # 536		175		
	1 genuine stillson wrench #14"		190		247 03

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 5 1923

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT AGENCY
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO Indian Dept

TERMS CASH Address Old Sun School Tender

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

5

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Balance
		fwd.	247 03		
Dec	1 genuine stillson wrench 18"		2 50		
	1 — crescent 10"		95		
	1 — Stillson 24"		3 85		
	1 centre Punch 117		22		
	1 file 8" Flat MB		16		
	1 — 12" —		27		
	1 — ½" Round 8"		16		
	4 scoop shovels #6DH		5 28		
	3 scoops furnace Garry		1 83		
	1 barn broom 16" Bass		1 09		
	1 barn broom #9 ajack		75		
	2 only butter ladles anderson		42		
	2 — — bowls 19		2 66		
	2 — — spades		22		
	6 cream crocks 3 gal.		2 55		
	4 only cream cans 12 qt #5		6 40		
	1 Doz mirrors 665 1 liner Hamper 412		10 77		
	step ladder		1 —		288 11
	Plus 6%				17 29
			Total =		305 40

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Coghlan

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]

OK JWW 7853

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1931
RECORDS

...ter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 27 *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 475 ,

amounting to $ 305.40 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co Gleichen, Alta.

for General household utensils and small tools for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr.R.G.Orr *dated* on his visit Nov.5th 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Gleichen Jan 31 193 1

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Old Sun School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan	23	160 lin ft 1x2 cor	1°	160
		36 " " 2x2	02	70
				230

7852

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Price fair and just.

G H Gooderham
Indian Agent

V499
KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5
Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 6 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 499 ,

amounting to $2.30 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for dairy, Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

TELEPHONE M2193

INVOICE NO. 87

CALGARY, Alta., June 21, 1921 193

"1 Indian Agent,

Gleichen.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

JOB NO. 23

TERMS: NET CASH

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Coghlan

To:--Connecting up 1 H. P. Motor on Bread Mixer at Old Sch'n School

12.33
10.00
22.33

Material Supplied

Prices fair and just.

Indian Agent

V499 OK. J W House.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 6 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 498 ,

amounting to $ 22.33 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co Ltd Calgary. Alta.

for Connecting motor for bread mixer at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN

PAINTS, [illegible] S, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., December 1920

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. 10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec	2	1 lb 6" Strap Hinges 45 Tower Bolt 25	1998		70	Old Sun School
"	8	1 Bell Brass 6 Rein	2027		55	"
"	15	6' Weather Strip 90 4" Nail 40	2062		130	"
"	18	Funnel 20 4" Nail 40	2077		60	"
"	27	2 Tin Canvas Rods	2117		50	"
					365	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[signature]

Principal

7850

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Agent

V570
M11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

February 14 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 510,

amounting to $3.65 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dep't of Indian Affairs Blackfoot Reserve
Gleichen Hospital account

Interest Acct. No. 133
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W.Dick Boiler Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Feby 28th	To inspection of Boiler No 10753 Cert No 46773 hs 50	5:00
	10754 46777 275	10.00
		$15.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

10407

6349

Material Supplied
Fair and just.

Indian Agent

March 11/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affairs Black foot Reserve
Gléichen Alta. (Old Sun School account)

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO....to A.W.Dick....Boiler....Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Feby 28th	To inspection of Boiler No 10668 Cert No 46770 hs 555	10.00
	10669 46771 555	10.00
	10670 46772 100	5.00
		$25.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

7849

.....
Indian Agent

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs Blackfoot Reserve

Gleichen (Crowfoot School Account)

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR *DR.*

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W.Dick Boiler Inspector

Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931			
Feby	26th	To inspection of Boiler No 3216 Cert No 46774 hs 100	5.00
		3212 46776 1074	15.00
			$20.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Certified correct. Services supplied ... fair and just.

Indian Agent

7849

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

[redacted] ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9
CANADA
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

EDUCATION VOTE $45.00 — Lands
Interest 138 15.00
60.00

March 5th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 547, 548, 549,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of The Provincial Treasurer C/O A.W.Dick, Medicine Hat Alta.

for Inspection of boilers - OLD SUN SCHOOL
CROWFOOT " & Hospital

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Schools
a/c 138

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

architect 104-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1931

St. Paul, Alta. Jan'y 5th, 1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Plaster Supplied at Old Suns School.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with enclosed copy of a letter received by the Department from Messrs Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine Canada Ltd. in which it is stated by this firm that there still exists a balance due them of $1837.50 for plaster supplied to L.Boux, plastering contractor for the Wyndels Construction Co.

In reply I can only express my amazement that this firm has waited until this late day before notifying either the Department, or the Inspector on the job, of the existence of this unpaid balance. Had they given notice of it at the proper time their account would have been protected in common with the other unpaid accounts of creditors. I received no word of any kind from any source that there was any money due to this firm, and therefore no consideration was given by me to an account that I did not know existed, in the preparation of the final certificate.

Much as I regret the circumstance, it seems to me that this firm have themselves to blame for their surprising tardiness in giving due notice of their outstanding balance.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1b

January 29, 1931.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 30th of December I have today received a letter from the party who acted as Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, and I am advised by him that as he had not been notified by you before the final certificate was issued of the balance due it was not considered when he was making out his final certificate. For payment of this account you will, therefore, have to communicate with the Winnipeg Trust Co. to whom the balance of this contract was paid.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

Gypsum Lime and Alabastine
Canada Limited,
504 Trust & Loan Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

GYPSUM, LIME AND ALABASTINE, CANADA, LIMITED

504 TRUST AND LOAN BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7
RECEIVED

February 4, 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

File No. 104-1-15.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to yours of the 29th;

We are very much disappointed in the attitude taken in connection with our account against the new Indian Residential School at Gleichen.

On the grounds that this was a Government job and on the grounds that the general contractor in charge of the work died during the progress of the work, we had assumed that we would be protected in the settlement of accounts on this job.

We are still of the opinion that the Inspector of this work should not have issued the final certificate before obtaining a clearance from us for our account.

There does not appear to be any hope of obtaining a payment from the Winnipeg Trust Company on this work as they claim to have paid the plastering contractor in full. The plastering contractor is, in turn, an irresponsible party against whom there would be no object in taking legal action.

We are investigating this matter further and will communicate with you later in the matter.

Yours very truly,

W.E.A.
'A

WESTERN MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

284 Stradbrook Ave.,
Winnipeg Man. Feb. 23, 1931.

Dr. Westgate Esq
Room 4143 Bible House
Alexander ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:- Re:- Old Sun School Blackfoot Reserve
Gleichen, Alta.

As requested we are sending you under separate cover samples of "PEACE" weather strip which we trust will be satisfactory.

We wish also to submit the following net prices for the strip installed complete in the above mentioned building.
The order to be for not less than three thousand five hundred feet and any number of feet over that amounnt to be paid for at the same rate per foot.

"PEACE" weather strip, Standard groove 17¢ per foot

"PEACE" weather strip, Single brass grove 20¢ per foot

"PEACE" weather strip, Double brass groove 23¢ per foot

"PEACE" weather strip meeting rail (two members) 17¢ per foot

"PEACE" weather strip, doors and casments, 17¢ per foot

"PEACE" weather strip, door bottom with complete door
17¢ per foot, door bottom only $1.00 per door

Trusting these samples and prices will meet with your approval and awaiting your esteemed order.

We are yours sincerely,

"PEACE" Weather Strip

Per. H. J. Dennis Mgr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY OF LETTER

Winnipeg Man.
February 24th1931.

Mr.Indian Agent Gooderham
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr.Gooderham:-

Since returning to Winnipeg I have gone carefully into the matter of the best kind of weatherstrip to make the new Old Sun School dust-proof, and strongly recommend the "Peace" weatherstrip,samples of which I am forwarding to you by parcel post today. Enclosed herewith you will find the original of a letter from the Manager of the Peace Weatherstrip Company and a copy of the same, giving the price per foot of the different kinds of weatherstrip for windows french windows and doors. The "Peace" weatherstrip double brass groove is dearer than the other kinds but it is undoubtedly the best for the windows. You will note that there is a weatherstrip meeting rail to close up the space where the upper and lower sashes meet. This seems to me to be very important. I may state for your information that I have consulted Mr.Claydon of the Claydon Co Ltd. who built our Blood School also Mr.Simmons who built our Sioux Lookout school, and Mr.Simons Mr.H.E.Matthews, chief architect of the Dominion Govt. in this city, and all three men spoke in the highest terms of the "Peace" weatherstrip and of Mr. H.J? Dennis the manager of this company. I have therefore the fullest confidence in recommending that the "Peace" weatherstrip be utilize d in making the Old Sun School dust-proof. There are other kinds of weather-strip but they will not be so effectual. I shall be glad to be advised in due course of the decision which you and your Department may reach in this important matter.

I have not forgotten the question of the terrazzo floors but so far have been unable to locate the firm that installed them. I asked Mr.Inspector Bunn to help me in this matter but he had no information on record.

Best wishes.
Yours very truly,

Signed: T.B.M.Westgate.

Note this is in regard to the cleaning of said floors the appears the a dust on top which never entirely disappears according to the school officials - not important

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.13.

1004-1-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cleichen, Alta.

March 3, 1931.

Attention Mr.R.C.Orr.

RE:- Old Sun School windows & doors

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto copies of letters from Dr. Westgate and the Manager of the Peace Weatherstrip Company of Winnipeg. Considerable time and thought has been given to find a remedy for the loose and shrunken condition of the windows and doors. Various schemes were suggested by local contractors but nothing appeared to be entirely satisfactory.

After the school opening Dr.Westgate kindly offered to get data in Winnipeg and his letter is the result. Where ~~have~~ windows have shrunken, a strip of wood will be necessary as well as the weather strip,I believe. This is mentioned because the "Peace" people may not realize this. It was ascertained in Calgary that it is almost impossible to get windows of wooden construction which will not shrink and become loose in this dry climate. This is certainly evident at Old Sun school as most parting rail windows are loose in every direction and casement windows have shrunken and even warped to the extent that they are far from weather proof.

There is a heavy dust storm today and I believe the standard groove "Peace" strip is the only thing that will keep most of the dust out of the building. On such a day the school is a terrible mess. Something must be done and it is presumed that you are familiar with this weather-strip. The Principal advises me that the Company asked for measurements of all windows and doors and have been given the information. Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

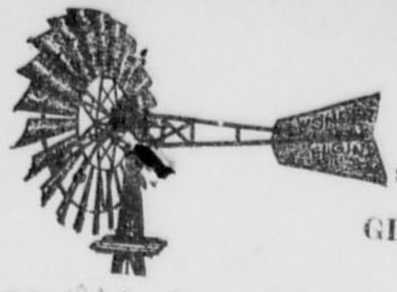
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

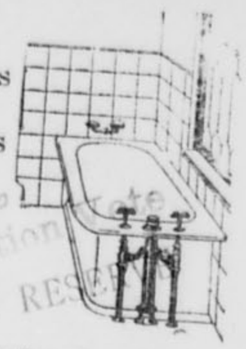
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ..... Oct 19 30
P. O. Box 163

M Old Sun School Gleichen Alta.
Wendles Estate

Indian Education Centre
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct- 16	9 Hours time Repairing 4 Closet Combinations				
	1 Bath 1 Basin				
	8 lbs. Putty			9 90	
	10 lbs. Paris Plaster			1 20	
Nov. 10	7 Hours time Re-setting toilet			70	
" 11	8 Hours time Bath Tubs &			7 70	
" 12	8 Hours time Basins			8 80	
" 13	8 Hours time			8 80	
" 14	Calking 1 at waste tank 5½ Hours			8 80	
Feb. 3	4 Hours time Hanging Basins			6 05	
" 4	8 Hours time on Basins & Waste pipe			4 40	
	Bolts 30 2 lbs ½ 30 1 Union ½ 45			8 80	
	1 Nipple 10			1 05	
" 5	7 Hours time on Closet Tanks & sink			10	
" 9	6 Hours time on Ash Hoist			7 70	
	Bolts 40 Plates 40			6 60	
	Rep - Trap for Heating Boiler 2 Hours time 110			1 00	
	1 Basket			2 20	
				20	
				84 00	

V572
VIII

8012

OK
JWA

EXAMINED and found correct.
L. Raymond Carroll
20/3/31.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 11 *19.31*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 572 ,

amounting to $ 84.00 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for General repairs plumbing fixtures OLD SUN SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1931

Gleichen, Alta.

March 11, 1931.

RE: Voucher #573.

Dear Sir:-

Twenty two toilets were leaking when put into use at Old Sun School when the school opened. The writer took this up with Mr.E.Gardner Smith who recommended that Mr.L.Michael do the necessary work.and submit the account through the Department to the Wyndell Construction Co of St.Boniface. I believe I brought this to the attention of Mr.Orr and he instructed me to submit the account direct to the Department.

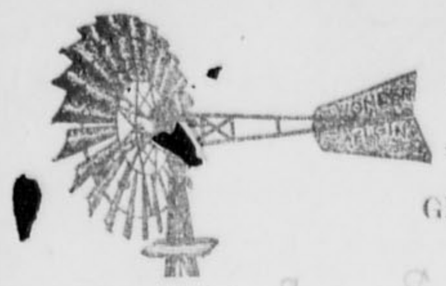
Mr.Michael also had to fix basins and bath tubs. The basins had fallen away from the wall and it was necessary to drill through the concrete wall to hold them firm. With regards to the bath tubs, the floor connections were leaking. In the basement the overhead closet tanks did not have proper trip.It was found that twisted wire had been used to make a connection and the wire had straightened out. He also had to solder rings to chains. The ashhoist also had to be bolted through the concrete wall.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

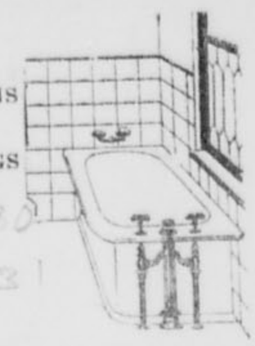
The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta 19

P. O. Box 163

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURANACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan. 1931
P. O. Box 163

M Old Sun School Gleichen Alta

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts. ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
1931		Amount Carried forward	—		$128 20	
Jan	2	14 Hours on Oven	Bakeries		15 40	
"	3	12 Hours on Oven & Bread Mixer	"		13 20	
		Bolts .60 11 joints pipe [illegible] 5.50 4 Ells [illegible] 2.0	"		8 00 ✓	
"	7	6 Hours time on motor	Barn motor		6 60	
"	24	4 Hours time on machine Gards	Gards for laundry washing		4 40	
		4 " " Helper .75			3 00 ✓	
"	27	8 Hours time on Gards 1.10	"		8 80 ✓	
		8 " " Helper .75	"		6 00 ✓	
"	28	4 Hours time on Gards	"		4 40	
		8 " " Helper .75	"		6 00 ✓	
		Bolts .60; paint .60	"		1 20 ✓	
		Washing machine Gards —	"		119 90	
"	29	4 Hours time Helper on Gards .75	"		3 00 ✓	
Feb.	2	4 Hours time Installing motor	Barn motor.		4 40	
		4 Brushes 4.00	"		4 00 ✓	
		1 Coil winding 12.50	"		12 50 ✓	
		2 Window Gards - heavy wire - for Storerooms	"		9 00	
		2 Hours time putting on Gards	"		2 20	
					$360 20 ✓	

1573

8012

OK JWH

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just
[illegible signature]
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
20/2/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 11 *1931*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 573 ,

amounting to $ 380.20 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Material and labour installion enuipment OLD SUN School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

360 00
84
44 20

Indian Agent.

8012

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

104-1-15

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
MAR 16 1931

Gleichen, Alta.

March 11, 1930.

RE: Voucher #573.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding attached voucher #573, please note particularly a steam trap costing $51.50. This was necessary in laundry to hold steam in dryer. The new stove had to be installed and bricked as no water front was put on it.

Please note also the sum of $119.90 for safety guards on laundry machines. The necessity for these was apparent from the first and a diagram showing what was necessary was sent to Western Steel Products Co.at Calgary and this Company made the guards. The cost was greater than expected but investigation showed it to be unusual work and also that it was made to comply with Regulations of the Factories Act of the Province of Alberta.

Also please note the repair to motor which pumps water in the barn. The total cost is $37.50. This item is included though it is not known whether or not the account should be met by the M.S.O.C. Neither the writer or the Principal knew at the time. The total may appear large but all material and labour was necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE
GLEICHEN — ALTA.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

192 February 31

TERMS

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 9	1 Yale Night Latch	50		2 75	
" 19	1 Yale Night Latch	85		2 75	
" 23	2" Nails	114		15	
" 26	Nails 15 Bolts 05	121		20	
Feb 5	Glue 65 5 lbs 3½" Nails 40 3 lbs 2" Fin Nails 60	146		1 65	
" "	Screws 45 Shingle Nails 10	"		55	
" "	3 Pr Hinges 60 2 Latches 50	"		110	
" 6	1½ Gals White 750 Brush 1450 Linseed 90	153		12 90	
" "	3" Floor Nails 30 1 lb Chest Handles 45	154		75	
" 9	1 Pt Dark Oak Varnish 100 2 Brass T. Bolts 60	166		160	
" "	1 Pr Jumps	165		40	
" "	Rope 60 Pulley 20	188		80	
" "	½ Pt Varnish	189		60	
" "	4 Door Screws	196		40	
" 23	1 Set Truck Casters	96		265	
				28 95	

8011

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. Raymond Carver
Feb 27/31

Material Supplied fair and just.

Indian Agent

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 9-47559-20

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-15

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 11 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 589 ,

amounting to $ 38.95 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for dairy and bakery. (Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1930/31

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SCHOOLS BRA
MAR 24 1931
H

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
("MISSIONARY CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
284 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

March 19, 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1931
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As the Old Sun School is to be placed on the per capita grant basis from April 1st. next (see your letter Feb. 12, #104-1-3) I requested the Principal to furnish me with a list of buildings, equipment, etc. required to complete the school plant before that date, In his reply, just received this morning, he mentions the following items:-

BUILDINGS.

(1) Poultry house with a capacity of 200 birds. Estimated cost $400.00. The Principal states that the present building has been condemned as useless by a Government Inspector.

No funds at present

(2) Piggery. Estimated cost $400.00
The building now used for this purpose is less suitable than the one used for the poultry.

EQUIPMENT

(1) One waggon complete with high box and broad tires.

The Principal states that with one waggon it is impossible to haul the school's supply of coal and the Railway Co. charges demurrage after the car has been on the siding for two days.

Extend No funds

(2) Electric ironer,54".
The Principal states that this method of ironing would be cheaper to operate than the coal stove which is in use at present. Cost ?

No

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not supplied (3) An electric scrubber and polisher for the terrazo floor. Estimated cost about $600.00.

For some reason or other which the school management have not been able to ascertain, very fine sand like dust keeps coming out of the terrazo, and the Matron finds it impossible to keep the building clean. I have been unable to find out the name of the firm who installed the terrazo, and beg to suggest that you direct their attention to this defect in their workmanship.

(4) All the doors and windows should be supplied with weatherstrip on account of the dust storms which are frequent in that part of the country. In a letter dated March 5, the Principal wrote, in part, as follows:-

> "We have just had two solid days of dust and everything looks like it. On Tuesday it was like a London fog and we had to burn lights all day. The inside of the school is like a ploughed field. Russian thistles were piled up around the girls' entrance, ~~but~~ to such a height that the Head Matron could not see out of her window, and they are hanging on everything outside."

I took this matter up with Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham when I visited this school at the time of the official opening Feb. 17th., and have since written to him very fully recommending strongly that the "Peace patent metal weatherstrip" be supplied. Before making this recommendation I consulted contractors who have already built schools for your Department, also Mr. Inspector Bunn, and Resident Architect H. E. Matthews, Chief Architect's Branch, Public Works of the Dominion Government in this city, and all were of the opinion that no better weatherstrip is on the market. The Manager, Mr. H. J. Dennis, 285 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, submitted samples and estimates, and these were forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham. As the health of the staff and pupils and the efficient management of the school will be influenced by this improvement, I beg to request that it receive your prompt and favourable consideration.

see also telegram & letter to Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(5) Provision for watering stock on the pasture land.

There are about 800 acres of pasture land without any water supply whatever except in the well which was put down in the basement of the old mission house about half a mile away from the school. The Principal suggests that a windmill and trough might be installed at this well for watering purposes, and I commend this suggestion to your sympathetic consideration. I would also commend to your sympathetic consideration the question of having the land attached to the school connected up with the irrigation system which I was informed is to be brought to the town of Cleichen. The Principal was of the opinion that this connection could be made without an exhorbitant expenditure, and I beg to recommend that you ask Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham to take up the matter and furnish you with further detailed information.

The question of meeting the cost of light and power at this school is giwing our Commission a great deal of anxiety at present. At the time of my visit to the school last February I was informed that an expert from the Calgary Power Company was about to visit the school and I awaited a report on his finding before taking the matter up with you. In a letter, dated March 16th., the Principal states that this expert visited the school, but could not see much possibility of a reduction in the cost of the power consumed, as the equipment installed required the full capacity of power to operate it. He states that the cost of power alone will be between $50.00 and $60.00 per month the year around.

With regard to the cost of light, he states that the only possible way of effecting a reduction would be by substituting bulbs of smaller wattage for those already in use. In a number of the rooms this could not be done without injury to the eyesight of the staff and pupils, but that smaller bulbs might be used in the dormitories. The chief consumption of light, the Principal states, is in the basement and in the corridors which are so dark that some of the lights must be kept going all day. The bills for December (only half the month full operation) amounted to $100.80; for January $115.30; for February $102.70 (figures quoted from the Principal's letter). He estimates that the cost of light and power for the year will not be less than $1,780.00, with an additional sum of $50.00 for new bulbs, fuses, etc.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

In the light of these figures you will understand the anxiety of our Commission as to how so heavy an expenditure is to be met with the present pupilage, and at the present rate of the per capita grant of only $165.00 a year. I took this matter up with Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham at the time of my visit, and informed him that our Commission would be obliged to ask for some help in meeting this heavy expenditure.

I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will give this matter careful consideration and arrange to provide the additional financial help required in any way within your power.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1931
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

March 21, 1931.

Attention Mr.F.H.Paget.

Dear Sir:-

The Gleichen Hardware advise me that the accounts for supplies for Old Sun School has not yet been paid. Vouchers No.507 & 508 were forwarded on the 14th of February last and total $1,646.18. Will you please check this up as the firm is being pressed for payment.

Paid on 104-1-5

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, March 26, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the list of buildings, equipment, etc., furnished you by the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Relative to the erection of a poultry house and piggery, I have to say that the Department has no funds at present to provide the cost of these buildings. We are not prepared to supply an electric ironer, and an electric scrubber and floor polisher are not supplied.

Regarding the question of meeting the cost of light and power, I have to regret that the Department will be unable to provide for this expense. It is the practice to ask the school management to pay for electricity from per capita earnings or other receipts. Our funds for the next fiscal year will be extremely limited, and I regret that only the more urgent buildings, equipment, etc., can be favourably considered.

You will be written in separate communications regarding the farm waggon; the supplying of weatherstrip; the installing of a windmill and trough for watering purposes and the question of having the school land connected up with the irrigation system in the town of Gleichen.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. R. B. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

STATEMENT

GLEICHEN — ALT~~THE CLUNY HARDWARE~~

Agents for Massey-Harris Implements Wallis Tractors

DEALERS IN

RADIO, CROCKERY, FURNITURE and AUTO ACCESSORIES

Agents for Durant Cars | Beattie Washers

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs CLUNY, Alta., March 1931

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Education Vote

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered

10% interest charged on overdue accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 5661

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 9	2 Water Taps	332		350	
"	~~1 Light 9"x16½"~~ 1 Light 9"x12" 20	341		45	
"	~~" Soze 40 Putty 10 Asst. Tacks 20~~	"		~~300~~	
				695	

Taps OK.

INDIAN EDUCATION

O.K. Pay @ $3.50

87 36

Material Supplied

Indian Agent.

695
109

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

March 27th 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595,

amounting to $3.50 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for Two water taps for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

STATEMENT

604 CENTRE STREET
CALGARY March 31 1931

Mrs. L. Orr (Old Sun School)
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. H. LEPPER & CO.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Repair Work Promptly Attended to. Phone M1913

Jan 19	To Invoice		129525

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1931
RECORDS

Paid
Ck 7855

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Gleichen April 8 1931

M Old Sun School

Gleichen

In Acct. With A. D. Milliken Dr.

TERMS

March	30	Laundry waggon	10 60

15-5-31.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

EXAMINED
found correct.
H. Coghlan

579

Account Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
J. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

V14
N11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 11th, *19*31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of S. D. Milliken Gleichen, Alta.

for Laundry waggon for OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

This is a Dollar [illegible] will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

RA185 67 COLLECT DC XU STANDARD TIME

1931 APR 23 PM 12 01

HN WINNIPEG MAN 23 1031A

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

211

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1931 RECORDS

REFERENCE MY LETTER MARCH NINETEEN IMPERATIVE WEATHERSTRIP BE INSTALLED OLD SUN SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY STOP PRINCIPAL REPORTS ALL MACHINERY GIVING TROUBLE AND BEING DAMAGED BY DUST AND SAND STOP UNDOUBTEDLY ABNORMAL WEATHER CONDITIONS PREVAIL IN THAT PART AND STAFF AND PUPILS COMPLAIN OF CHEST PAINS CAUSED BY DUST FROM WHICH THEY CANNOT ESCAPE EITHER IN SCHOOL OR OUT STOP STRONGLY RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE ACTION TO AVOID SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

WESTGATE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your telegram of the 23rd instant, with reference to weather strip for the windows at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The Department is writing to Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham for his recommendation and estimate in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1931.

Sir:

Dr. Westgate, of the M. S. C. C., writes that dust is getting into the Old Sun Indian Residential School, and he strongly recommends that "Peace Patent" metal weather strip be supplied for the windows. On the 23rd instant, he telegraphed: "Principal reports machinery is giving trouble and is being damaged and that the staff and pupils complain of chest pains." The Department is informed that you have an estimate of the cost of doing this work, and I should be pleased if you would forward this to Ottawa, with your recommendation. I may say that only really urgent improvements can be effected this year, as the Appropriation is very limited.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER.

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 3, 1931.

Attention Mr.F.O.Orr.

RE: Old Sun School windows and doors.

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto copies of letters from Dr.Westgate and the Manager of the Peace Weatherstrip Company of Winnipeg. Considerable time and thought has been given to find a remedy for the loose and shrunken condition of the windows and doors. Various schemes were suggested by local contractors but nothing appeared to be entirely satisfactory.

After the school opening, Dr.Westgate kindly offered to get data in Winnipeg and his letter is the result. Where windows have shrunken, a strip of wood will be necessary as well as the weather strip, I believe. This is mentioned because the "Peace" people may not realize this. It was ascertained in Calgary that it is almost impossible to get windows of wooden construction which will not shrink and become loose in this dry climate. This is certainly evident at Old Sun School as most parting rail windows are loose in every direction and casement windows have shrunken and even warped to the extent that they are far from weather proof.

There is a heavy dust storm today and I believe the standard groove "Peace" strip is the only thing that will keep most of the dust out of the building. On such a day the school is a terrible mess. Something must be done and it is presumed that you are familiar with this weatherstrip. The Principal advises me that the Company asked for measurements of all windows and doors and have been given the information.

Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

G.W.Goodeham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER.

Winnipeg Man.

Feb 24th. 1931.

Dear Mr.Gooderham:-

Since returning to Winnipeg I have given the matter of the best kind of weatherstrip to make fully into the matter of the best kind of weatherstrip to make the new Old Sun School quite proof, and strongly recommend the "Peace" weatherstrip, samples of which I am forwarding to you by parcel post today. Enclosed herewith you will find the of a letter from the Manager of the Peace Weathers trip Company and a copy of the same, giving the price per foot of the different kinds of weatherstrip for windows, French windows and doors. The "Peace" weatherstrip would be easier to apply to the other kinds, but it is unnecessary the best for the windows. You will note that there is a weatherstrip material to close up the space where the upper and lower sashes meet. This seems to be very important. I may state for your information that I have consulted Mr. Clayton of the Clayton Co Ltd. who built our Blood school, and Mr. Matthews, Chief Architect of the Dominion Govt. in this City and all three men spoke in the highest terms of the "Peace" weatherstrip and of Mr. W.J. Dennis, the manager of this Company. I have, therefore, the full test confidence in recommending that the "Peace" weatherstrip be utilized in the Old Sun School construction. There are other things of strip but they will not be so necessary. I shall be glad to be advised in due course of the decision which you and your Department may reach in this important matter.

Best wishes,

Yours very truly,

T.B.H.Weatherbe.D.D.

Indian Agent,
Olds Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER.

Dr.Westgate Esq.
Room 4143 Bible House
Alexander Ave, Winnipeg Man.

334 Stradbrook Ave.
Winnipeg Man.
Feb. 23,1931.

RE: Old Sun School, Blackfoot Reserve.

As requested we are sending you under seperate cover samples of "Peace" weather strip which we trust will be satisfactory.

We wish also to submit the following net prices for the strip installed complete in the above mentioned building.
The order to be for not less than three thousand five hundred feet and any number of feet over that amount to be paid for at the same rate per foot.

"PEACE" weather strip - standard groove ..... 17¢ per foot
" " " Single brass groove 20¢ "
" " " Double brass groove 23¢ "
" " " Meeting rail (two members) 17¢ "
" " " Doors & casements 17¢ "
" " " Door bottom with complete door ....17¢ "
" " " Door bottom only.... $1.00 per door.

Trusting these samples and prices will meet with your approval and awaiting your esteemed order,

We are yours sincerely,

"PEACE" weatherstrip

Per M.J.Dennis
Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.18.

104-1-5.

Gleichen, Alta.

April 29th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of the 25th. inst. re Old Sun School and Weather strip for the windows, I cannot understand why you have not received my letter of March 3rd. in regard to the condition of the windows. I am attaching hereto a complete copy of all correspondence forwarded at that time.

Something must be done but I am not sufficiently conversant with this type of construction to give any recommendation. I do know that there is 3/8" to 1/4" play in practically all the windows and during the past month, when the district experienced the worst dust storms ever seen in these parts, it was nearly impossible to live in the building. Pupils were put to bed with chest pains and it is reasonable to assume that the fine dust was the cause. Today the principal and a mechanic are taking the extractor to pieces and cleaning out the dust. This machine was so clogged with dust that it didn't work. I mention these things to show the urgency of necessary improvements and hope that something will be done to the windows at an early date.

Mr. D.L.: What do you think? R.D.D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 06 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gatherum I give me credit

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5.

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your B.12 of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures, concerning the advisability of having weather strip placed on the windows and doors at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. As our funds are so low at the present time, the Department is unable to authorize any expenditure for this purpose. I am informed that the dust storms this year have been particularly extreme all over the West, and it is probable that this improvement would not be so urgently required in future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

May 7, 1931.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that most of the windows in the new Old Sun's School have shrunk and are at the present time very loose. Would you kindly arrange at the earliest opportunity to make a careful inspection of this building particularly the windows and advise me what you think necessary in order to have the windows properly fitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Blue Quills School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

May 7, 1931.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 5th instant regarding the condition of the windows at the Old Sun's School, I have today written to Mr. E. Gardner Smith, who is at present employed as Inspector of Construction at the Blue Quills School, and asked him to arrange to make an inspection of the Old Sun's School at the earliest convenient date and submit a report to the Department with recommendations regarding the windows.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

May 7, 1931.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 5th instant regarding the condition of the windows at the Old Sun's School, I have today written to Mr. E. Gardner Smith, who is at present employed as Inspector of Construction at the Blue Quills School, and asked him to arrange to make an inspection of the Old Sun's School at the earliest convenient date and submit a report to the Department with recommendations regarding the windows.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

C. H. Cooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Chilliwack April 30 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Old Sumas School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Drain Board for Dairy		
Feb	23	Clear pine	6 M	105
		1 Pc 2 x 4 - 16	4 M	30
				135
April	23	4 - 6" - 10' Round Poles	1 C	400
		2 - 4 x 6 - 14	56 M	270
		1 - 6 x 6 - 10	30 M	150
		1 - 6 x 6 - 10	30 M	150
		1 - 4 x 4 - 16	20 M	100
		1 - 4 x 4 - 12	16 M	80
				1310

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Loughlan

Material Supplied

Received Payment

1583

May 27/31

104-1-5

Interest Acct. No. 133

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

May 6th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39 ,

amounting to $13.10 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd. Gleichen, Alta.

for Posts for gates at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 104-1-5.

104-1-5

ST. PAUL. ALTA.

May 13th, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re- the new Old Sun's School, Gleichen

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 7th inst. with regard to looseness of windows at the above school I would say that at the time they were installed they were fitted as tightly as would allow of their working at all. Any looseness now existing can only be the result of the inevitable shrinkage of winter construction followed by the extreme dry weather of summer.

I am inclined to think that the conditions have been somewhat exaggerated, but when next in Calgary I shall go on to Gleichen and check over the building, especially the windows, and shall then report back to the Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
30 1951
RECEIVED

OLD SUN'S C. of E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

As this school has just recently been opened, there is very little that I can report upon. At the time of my visit there were 72 children in residence. There is practically an entirely new staff at this institution. The Rev. J. W. House, is in charge as Principal, and the staff consists of 10 - 7 women and 3 men, including the Principal. From my observations of Mr. House and the staff, I would say that there is quite an improvement here. The Principal is energetic and active, and appears to have some force behind him. Naturally, a man of this type would demand a better staff, and I would say, from the Department's point of view, that this part, which is an important one, is quite satisfactory.

There is a tremendous lot of work to be done around the premises in the way of cleaning up, re-arranging the grounds, and getting them in shape, and a good start has certainly been made.

The farming operations are very discouraging as the top soil on their farm land, consisting of approximately 300 acres, had practically all blown away. This land is comparatively light, and it is absolutely useless to try to farm it under present conditions. One hundred acres have been sown to coarse grain, and 40 acres to grass. It is the intention of the Agent and Principal to seed all this land to grass and coarse grain. Feed is going to be a valuable asset in this part of the country, and hay would be of just as much value to the school as grain. The Agent had already suggested to the Principal that he break up 100 acres of prairie land, which is

<u>available</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUN C. of E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

available in the valley towards the river from the school. I think this would be a good idea as no doubt there is more moisture there and less wind. This land could be used for the purpose of sowing wheat, oats, etc. The Principal, however, did not know whether he would have time to break up this land this summer or not. As an old irrigation ditch runs around this land, if surplus water comes down through the C.P.R. spillway, they might be able to irrigate this part at very little cost. The matter is being looked into by the Agent.

The school has a very good herd of milk cows, 12 in number, mostly holsteins, 10 of which were milking, so the children are getting an ample supply of milk. They have approximately 25 head of cattle altogether, and 11 good horses. The Principal brought to my attention the fact that he needs a holstein bull as the one he has should be destroyed as he has become quite vicious. It occurred to me that Dr. Murray had a 4 yr. old bull which we purchased from the C.P.R. Farm at Strathmore, and for which he has no further use. I advised Mr. House to see this bull, and told him that the Department might be willing to turn it over to him. If he decides that this animal would be suitable, a request will no doubt be made by the Agent.

Pigs and chickens are also kept at the school. The boys do the milking in the winter, and the girls in the summer.

The school building, as you are aware, is new; it was only opened in February of this year. They are experiencing a great deal of difficulty in connection with the windows. They have shrunk until there is a space of about

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUN C. of E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

about one-eighth of an inch between the outside of the window and the casing. The dust that has been blowing in is terrible; although they still had all the storm windows on, there was dust all through the building. It was being cleaned up all the time, but there was so much of it coming in that it was impossible to keep it clean. The Agent has taken up with the Department the matter of tightening the windows, but nothing definite had been decided upon. I wish to point out that something should be done to remedy this condition as, when winter comes, if the windows are not tightened up in some way, there will be sufficient cold air coming in to make the school impossible to live in.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

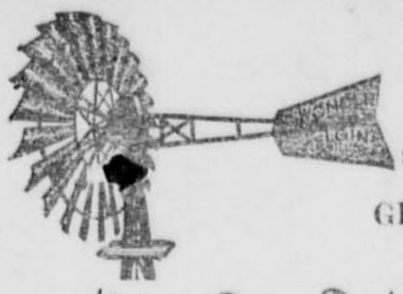
M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

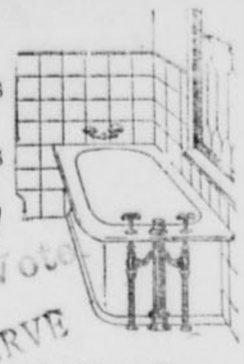
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta... March 1931
P. O. Box 163

M Old Sun School-
Gleichen Alta

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
March 18	1 Flue Brush			1 00	
	1 Coupling			20	
	8 ft Rod			80	
	Fulton Quick Vent for Radiator			$ 4 50	
				6,50	

OK. for Bakery
J.W. Howse

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. S. Comrie 13/6/31

15-6-31

Sent 1091

Material Supplied
and just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

R.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 8 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102 , DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 12 1931

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Flue brush & plumbing repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 8 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102. 103 ,

amounting to $.16.50 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

for Examining motor on extractor at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE M 2193

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE No. 290

CALGARY, Alta., May 9thl 1931 193

M Old sun School

Gleichen Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

JOB No. S.J.1068

TERMS: NET CASH

EXAMINED and found correct.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

To taking out and testing and re installing motor on extractor Serial #4301

Labor	10	50
Car milage from Calgary gleichen and return	6	00
	16	50

Certified Correct Material Supplied Fair and just.

Indian Agent

V102 OK NTH J.W. House 1090

Sent 15-6-31

Indian Education Vote BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 4th 1931.

~~Department of Indian Aff~~

~~Gleichen~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Old Sun School

repairing plaster	
plasterer 8 hrs @ 1.75	14.00
Helper 8 " 1.00	8.00
1 Pack Hardwall	.70
½ " " Lime	.50
	$ 23.20

15-6-31.

1089

... correct. Sent

M. O'Connor 15/6/31

... Material Supplied ... fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Agent

V101
NM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 8 *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101 ,

amounting to $ 23.20 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to plaster at OLD SUN SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Recommended for payment

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

June 8th. 1931.

RE: Voucher #101.

Dear Sir:-

Some of the plaster around the windows at Old Sun School was badly cracked and while Sutherland the plasterer was finishing his work at the Hospital Mr.Scott asked him to do what was necessary at Old Sun's. So far, no further cracks have been noticed in the plaster. The account was paid by Mr.Scott some time ago and I would ask that this amount be refunded to him.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

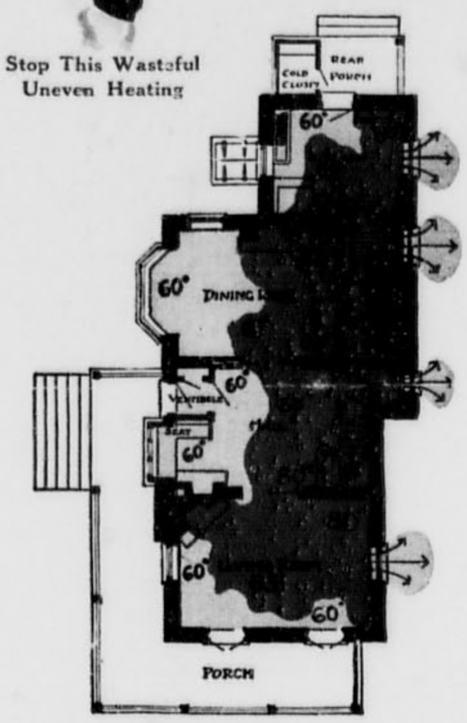
The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHER STRIPS

SAVE 20% TO 40% ON FUEL

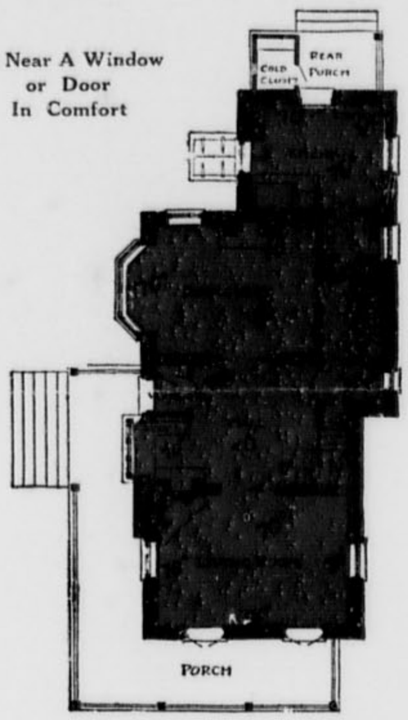
Stop This Wasteful Uneven Heating



Wind Direction ⟶

MAKE WINDOWS AND DOORS DRAUGHT PROOF— MAKE YOUR HOUSEWORK LIGHTER

Sit Near A Window or Door In Comfort



Wind Any Direction ⟷

With **Chamberlin** protected windows and doors you can use **all** of each room. There are no cold spots. You are not driven from the bright cheerful window by chill draughts. The health of children is protected from dangerous colds.

The **whole** of each room is easily kept at an even, comfortable temperature at a saving of fuel of at least one fifth—often more.

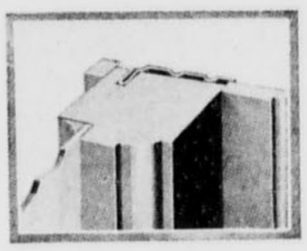
And Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips on your windows and doors keep out dirt and dust as well as cold air. Your house is easier to keep clean. Curtains actually wear longer and your upholstered furniture keeps its freshness.

Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips are year-round protection from cold and dirt. They stop rattling windows by making them tight; at the same time windows slide easier on the **Chamberlin** tracklike **corrugations.**

LIKE A METAL SHIELD BETWEEN YOU AND DIRT LADEN DRAUGHTS

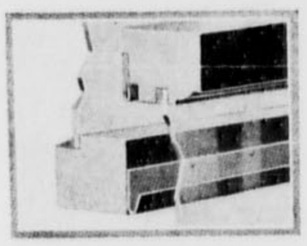
The Chamberlin tongue and groove make a 90% air tight joint for the sides of sliding windows absolutely stopping rattling side play. (Fig. 1)

Note the deep groove in the window sash into which the pure zinc tongue slides smoothly and snugly. (Fig. 2)



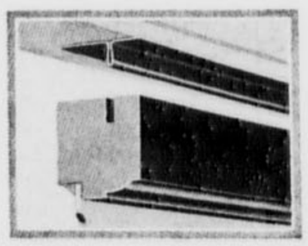
Sides (Fig. 1)

The meeting rail of sliding windows—a zinc hook and tongue tightly interlocking. (Fig. 3)



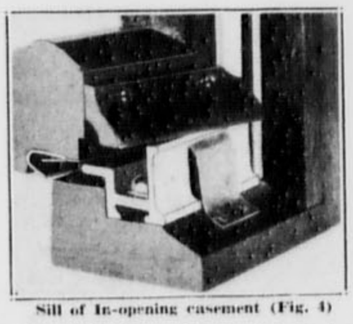
Meeting-rail (Fig. 3)

A channel of heavy aluminum locks tightly with a strong zinc hook for the sills of in-opening casement windows for protection against driving winds and rains. (See Fig. 4)



Head and Sill (Fig. 2)

Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips for windows are the result of years of specialized study. Bronze, zinc and aluminum were selected because they last as long as the house. They are simple and practical and there is nothing to wear out. There are special designs for all types of windows a few only of which are shown here.

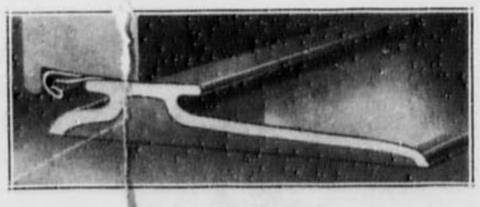


Sill of In-opening casement (Fig. 4)

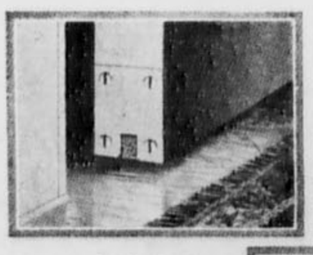
DON'T LET YOUR DOORS LEAK CYCLONES OF COLD

Shut Them Tight With Chamberlin "Dor-Seals"

A handsome polished brass sill, No. 34, dresses up your threshold. The interlocking hook makes a tight seal against cold air blowing along the floor. The sides and head are protected with hemmed spring bronze.



No. 34



In-Dor-Seal

Bedroom doors are outside doors at night, when the windows are raised. Chamberlin In-Dor-Seals stop draughts from chilling the rest of the house.

No. 43A

A gives the same pro- narrower sill. bronze

Only when the door is shut does the felt pad touch the floor. Open the door and the lifts automatically and ely to clea- ors.

In-Dor-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.
STANLEY FORD — AGENT
PHONE L1138 — 735 FOUR A ST. N.W., CALGARY

June IIth I93I.

E Gardner-Smith Esq
Supt of Construction for Dept Indian Affairs
St Paul. Alta.

Tender for Weatherstrip on Old Sun School. Gleichen.

Dear Sir,

Hereunder I beg to quote you to install Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip on All Windows and all outside Doors (excepting those which have Vestibule)being a total of 240 Windows and 9 Doors;

All material to be of the best quality Chamberlin, using Chamberlin interlocking Zinc equipment on all Check Rail Windows, Chamberlin Hemmed Bronze on Heads and Sides of Casement Windows, and Chamberlin Cast Aluminum Casement Channel(3 member, as Fig;4 on attached Folder). Price to include refitting all Windows both C.R. and Casements, and to Calk all possible leaks in frames etc. All work to be done by Chamberlin Mechanics and guaranteed. Material to carry the usual Chamberlin Guarantee, and Installation will be serviced by the Chamberlin Calgary Office;- for the Sum of-

Eight Hundred and Ninety Five Dollars $895.00----------

If desired, the Casement Channel may be substituted by ordinary Zinc and Bronze combination, on Sills. This would reduce above figure by $65.00, but recommend that Channel be used.

Respectfully submitted

Stanley Ford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.

STANLEY FORD — AGENT

PHONE L1138 735 FOUR A ST. N.W., CALGARY

June IIth I93I.

E Gardner/Smith Esq

St Paul. Alta.

Alternative Tender for Weatherstrip on Old Sun School.

Gleichen. Alta.

Dear Sir.

As requested, I have pleasure in submitting Tender to Install Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip on all Windows and exposed Doors on North& West sides;all of Chapel Windows and all of Residence Window and Doors (O.S.) being a total of I43 Windows and 8 Doors using same equipment as full tender attached, for the Sum of

Five Hundred and Forty Five Dollars. $545.00

If desired, Casement Channel may be omitted, reducing above figure by $45.00

Respectfully Submitted

Stanley Ford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAMBERLIN METAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.
STANLEY FORD — AGENT
PHONE L1138 735 FOUR A ST. N.W., CALGARY

June IIth I93I.

E Gardner Smith Esq.

Mauriec Hotel.

St Paul. Alta.

Dear Sir.

I am obliged by your promptness in sending Plans of Old Sun School Gleichen. I am sorry that The Plans for the Hospital are not complete, therefore I am not able to send you figure on this just now.

Mr Gooderham has promised to get a complete set up to me shortly and I shal then submit figure. I enclose alternate Tenders on School and have kept my price down as low as possible and yet be able to spend time enough for a good job. You may rest assured that everything possible will be done to insure a Dust proof ~~Nx~~ and a Coldproof Job.

May I be pardoned if I tell you that Mr Walter Douglas of Smith Bros and Wilson, stated last week to the Plumbing Supt, that The Weatherstrip installation on The New Post Office Bldg, was the best he had yet seen, and I am prepared to guarantee just as good a job on the Old Sun School. Thanking you for your kindly interest

Yours truly.

Stanley Ford

P.S. What do you wish done with the plans?.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

104-1-5

RECEIVED JAN 20 1931 RECORDS

St. Paul, Alta. June 15, 1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Windows at Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.

Sir: No. 104-1-5.

In reply to your letter of May 7th regarding reported looseness of windows in the above school, I may say that on the 5th instant I visited this school, as instructed, and made a careful inspection. I was accompanied by the Indian Agent, Mr. Gooderham, and by the Rev. Principal, Mr. House.

There has been very little, if any, more than normal shrinkage in these windows. It is impossible to fit windows so tightly under winter-time construction that when they become exposed to the extreme heat and dryness of southern Alberta's summer climate a certain looseness will not develope. At the time these windows were fitted, the painters complained that it was almost impossible to raise them. However, regardless of the cause, it must be admitted that a considerable shrinkage has taken place, with very trying consequences to the inmates of the building, as I shall try to point out.

It may be recalled that in my regular reports sent to the Department during the construction of this school, I made ~~frequent~~ references to the frequent and almost overpowering dust storms driven over the school site by the strong prevailing west winds. So bad was this condition at times that it seriously interfered with the progress of the work, and the workmen had to be supplied with fur-lined aviator's goggles to enable them to carry on. As the building approached completion it was found that even then, with absolutely tight windows, the fine smoke-like dust penetrated to some extent, to the great chagrin of the plasterers and painters.

Since the completion and occupancy of the school the conditions have grown worse. The windows have inevitably become somewhat looser, and raging west winds have forced dust into the building to an almost unbelievable extent. To appreciate fully the conditions it may be well to point out that Old Suns School finds itself in the very path of a dust blizzard every time the prevailing west wind blows, during dry weather; and as the late seasons have been unusually dry, with abnormally frequent and high winds, this condition has been the rule rather than the exception. To make matters still worse, there is a large field of summer fallow S.W. of the school where it has been the intention to get a catch of hay, but owing to

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

successive dry seasons this has been found impossible, and the necessary working of the land to keep down weeds, has had the result of providing a never failing dust reservoir for the winds to draw upon. Apart from this, the lightness of the soil in the locality is such that this particular location will always be subject to more than the usual amount of dust. Even the added protection of storm-windows is not sufficient to prevent dust penetration, and additional special protection seems called for.

Previous to visiting the school I took some pains to investigate what was being done elsewhere to exclude dust. I found that in the Calgary schools it had been found necessary to provide the windows with additional protection, and that the school architect, after investigating the various weather strips on the market, has had 21 schools equipped with Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips. The new Post Office building now being completed in Calgary is being similarly equipped with Chamberlin window protection; also Lethbridge schools.

After consulting with the Indian Agent and Rev. Principal, I 'phoned ~~he 'phoned~~ to Mr. Stanley Ford, the Calgary representative of the Chamberlin line, and he came to the school for the purpose of seeing for himself the existing conditions, and to prepare an estimate for installing the Chamberlin protection on the windows and doors of Old Suns School. Mr. Ford was asked to submit alternative tenders, one for equipping all the windows and outside doors; and one for equipping part only, the idea in the latter case to give protection where the access of dust is the worst, with a view to the rest being done later. It will be noted that for complete protection the quotation is $895.00; and for partial protection where the conditions are the worst, the quotation is $545.00, the expectation being that the cost of the complete protection might be deferred to another year, if necessary. Now that the maximum shrinkage has taken place, I should prefer seeing the complete job done while the workmen are there, if the necessary funds are available, and if the Chamberlin proposals meet with the Department's endorsement.

I enclose correspondence and tenders on the Chamberlin line submitted by Mr. Ford for the consideration of the Department. The quotations are slightly less than I expected (a most unusual event) and I believe that the proposed protection would prove efficacious in removing what is at times an almost unbearable condition, or at any rate in very greatly ameliorating it. Mr. Ford will guarantee the Chamberlin protection to keep out 90% of the dust. There are other lines of window strips on the market, but I do not care to recommend costly experiments.

Should the Department sanction proceeding with this proposed installation, the Rev. Principal would like the work to be done during the approaching school vacation.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1931
RECORDS

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Mr. Orr,-

If it is decided to place metal weather strips on the Indian school at Gleichen, kindly report as to the quality and probable cost of material required.

Mr. Stanley Ford, c/o Dr. D. S. MacNab, 214 Sixth Avenue West, Calgary, is to be given an opportunity to tender on the work - if undertaken.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 6, 1931.

Memorandum: OK DH

DR. SCOTT.

There has been considerable correspondence concerning dust getting in through the windows and doors at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The southern Alberta climate is dry and hot and perhaps there is a bit more shrinkage than usual. It also appears that the Old Sun School is in a particularly dusty section.

Dr. Westgate is urging weather stripping for the windows and doors. Mr. Gardner Smith, at the request of the Department, made an inspection and he believes it advisable to improve conditions at this school. Mr. Stanley Ford, of Calgary, who is favourably mentioned in your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, has quoted $895 for a complete job and $545 for weather stripping for the most exposed parts of the building.

No funds were provided for this purpose and the Miscellaneous item in the Indian Education Vote has but $3,000 unassigned. What are your instructions?

Russell A Brier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

July 8, 1931.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a report from Mr. E. Gardner Smith with reference to the windows in the Old Sun's Residential School, and he has recommended that weather stripping be provided for this building. You may arrange with Mr. Stanley Ford, 735 - Four A St., N.W., Calgary to proceed with the work. He gave a quotation to Mr. Gardner Smith of $895.00 for the installation of Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip on all the windows.

Your obedient servant,

D. A. P. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

D/agm

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10
RECEIVED

284 Stradbrook Ave.,

Winnipeg, July 2, 1931.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir, Re Old Sun School, Gleichen Alta.

On Feb. 2 , we wrote Dr. Westgate of this city with reference to weather strip for the above building. At that time we quoted him a price per foot, installed. The price per foot now is one cent lower than at that time. Since then, we have received a complete list of all sizes of windows and outside doors that require to be weather stripped and we can now quote you a straight price for doing the complete job.

We understand you have already received samples of our weather strip through your agent at Gleichen, and we would be pleased to submit the following prices for the whole job complete.

"PEACE" Weather Strip. Standard Groove, in all sliding windows; spring brass in all outside doors and casement windows,----- Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($750.00).

Should you decide to use single spring brass in the groove of the sliding windows, the price then would be Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight Dollars, ($838.00), installed complete.

The single spring brass ~~Strip~~ groove is the strip we would recommend for your building. Where the dust is very bad, it needs a strip with an absolute point of contact to keep it out, and this is the strip for that purpose.

Awaiting your pleasure, we are,

Yours truly,

Peace Metal Weather Strip

Per H.J. Dennis

Mgr.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to weather stripping for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I regret that your offer will not be accepted, as other arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

~~A. F. Mackenzie,~~
Secretary.

Peace Metal Weather Strip,
284 Stradbrook Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of April 23rd and the Department's reply of the 25th idem, concerning weather stripping for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham has been authorized to engage Mr. Stanley Ford, of Calgary, to proceed with the work. Mr. Ford quoted $895 for the installation of Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip on all windows and outside doors.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R.A.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

GENERAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.B.," AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1931

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 16th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received your letter of the 13th instant, number 104-1-5, in which you inform me of the authorization you have given to Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham to have the Old Sun School supplied with Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip on all windows and outside doors. I am deeply obliged to you for this information and trust that the weatherstrip may prove successful as a protection against the terrific dust storms which prevail in that part.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.,
July 6th, 1931.

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I wonder if you can help me to get some paint for the school right away. As you may remember all our walls are bare plaster and the playrooms, lavatories and toilets are in an awful condition because every mark will show in spite of all our efforts to get them off.

During the holidays, I would like to get those rooms, at least, properly painted. Both Mr. Gooderham and Mr. Christianson agreed that I should do these together with various other little jobs around the building, but there is a week of the holidays over and no word of authority to go ahead.

I know that the present retrenchment on the part of Government is making things very difficult, and I expect this is why everything is so badly held up. If, however, I could get just a little, so that we might do the most necessary parts, it would help considerably.

I originally asked for $100 for paint for this year, and I need all of that, but I can wait for half of it until after the holidays, if it is necessary. Unfortunately I cannot hope for much success in painting such things as lavatories and playrooms after the children get back, that is why I am in such a desperate hurry to ~~get~~ be getting on with it.

I think everything is going tolerably well at the school but it isn't by any means what I want it to be yet.

With kindest regards,
Yours very sincerely,

Sgd. John W. House, Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.,
July 6th, 1931.

Mr. W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I wonder if you can help me to get some paint for the school right away. As you may remember all our walls are bare plaster and the playrooms, lavatories and toilets are in an awful condition because every mark will show in spite of all our efforts to get them off.

During the holidays, I would like to get those rooms, at least, properly painted. Both Mr. Gooderham and Mr. Christianson agreed that I should do these together with various other little jobs around the building, but there is a week of the holidays over and no word of authority to go ahead.

I know that the present retrenchment on the part of Government is making things very difficult, and I expect this is why everything is so badly held up. If, however, I could get just a little, so that we might do the most necessary parts, it would help considerably.

I originally asked for $100 for paint for this year, and I need all of that, but I can wait for half of it until after the holidays, if it is necessary. Unfortunately I cannot hope for much success in painting such things as lavatories and playrooms after the children get back, that is why I am in such a desperate hurry to ~~get~~ be getting on with it.

I think everything is going tolerably well at the school but it isn't by any means what I want it to be yet.

With kindest regards,
Yours very sincerely,

Sgd. John W. House, Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gleichen, Alta.,
July 10th, 1931.

B.12

Dear Sir:-

On a recent visit to Old Sun School by Mr. Inspector Christianson, the matter of doing some painting in the basement as well as painting the fences newly erected was taken up. If the Department will purchase the material the Principal will look after the labour. It is estimated that the material would not cost more than $100.00.

The Principal would like to have the work done while the children are out on holidays and it would be appreciated if authority were granted at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. G. H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 15th July, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1931

Sir:-

I enclose copies of letters received from Mr. G. H. Gooderham and the Principal of the Old Sun School, with reference to the necessity of doing some painting. You will note the desire to have the necessary work done before the children return to school, and that it is understood the Principal will provide the labour if the Department will provide the material at an estimated cost of $100.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 15th instant, enclosing copies of letters received regarding the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to be granted authority to incur an expenditure in the purchase of the materials required in carrying out the painting of the playrooms, lavatories and toilets.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding $50 in the purchase of the materials required. This is the full amount we are able to provide for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

COPY OF LETTER

Old Sun School,
August 10th 1931.

G.H.Gooderham Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

After the experience of last Monday's dust storm, I am of the opinion that we made a mistake in not including the Main entrance doors of this school in our estimate for weatherstrip.

These doors, having vestibules, were not considered necessary at the time, so were omitted, as you will note by referring to your office copy. We are now convinced that they should have been included. I would also like to state that the plans did not indicate how the transom windows over the fire-escape doors and chapel windows were set in place. These are all movable instead of being fixed as is usually the case in buildings of this type.

40

These transoms and entrance doors should most certainly be weatherstripped and I beg to quote you the sum of Forty Dollars ($40.00) for this extra work.

50

I have also been asked by Mr.House to quote you to equip the Engineer's house, and beg to asy that it would cost for all outside windows and doors, the sum of Fifty Dollars($50.00) not including basement windows.

90

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Stanley Ford.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1931
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

B.12.
104-1-5.

Gleichen, Alta.
August 13, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Under authority of your letter of July 8th. last, Mr Stanley Ford of Calgary has proceeded with the work of installing Chamberlin weatherstrip on windows and certain doors of the Old Sun School. It would appear that Mr.Ford's tender did not include certain moveable transoms and entrance doors and the Principal is very anxious to have these weatherstripped.

He also makes a request to have the Farm Instructor's house equipped with weatherstripping. The windows are very loose and something must be done to make them more weather proof.

I submit herewith a copy of Mr.Ford's letter giving quotations on this work. Please advise at an early date if authority to have this extra work done will be granted.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your B. 12 of the 13th instant, with reference to certain weather stripping required at the Old Sun Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. Stanley Ford to have the weather stripping required placed on the main doors, etc., and you may also have him equip the farm instructor's house with weather stripping.

It is noted that all the above work will be satisfactorily performed for the sum of $90.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

~~A. F. Mackenzie,~~
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Gleichen Sept 2 1931

Mr. Dep[redacted] of Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

In acct. with J. J. Robertson **Dr.**
Gleichen

TERMS

Sept	1	Repairing track Old Sun School				
					5.00	

Pd Sept. 21/31.
2920

Examined and found correct.
M. McLean 19/9/31

1218
M

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

.....September 12th.....*19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of J. J. Robinson Gleichan, Alta.

for Repairs barn track - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5
July 8/21
Aug 18/31

Chamberlin Metal Weatherstrip Agency of Alberta.
735 Four A St N.W.
Calgary.
Sept 28th 1931.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

G H Gooderham Esq.
Office of The Indian Agent.
Gleichen.
Alta.

In account with Stanley Ford.

Sept 21.

To amount of Contract for Weatherstripping the Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alta, as per instructions,
Eight Hundred and Ninety Five Dollars. $895.00

To amount of extra contract for Transoms and Outside Doors on School, and Residence of Engineer equipped complete, also as per instructions,
Ninety Dollars. Ver Oct 2/31. 90.00

$985.00

EXAMINED found correct.

Hoghlan

3215

A very good job has been done and the stripping is proving very effective.

Indian Agent.

OK - Complete
H.S. House

V259
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA E.A.D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

September 23rd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359,

amounting to $985.00 in favour

of Stanley Ford, 735 4A Street N.W. Calgary, Alta.

for Weatherstripping windows & doors Old Sun School and Farm Instructors' residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated July 8th & August 18th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1931
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

THIS IS 104-1-5H

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

104-1-5I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 758-5 Vol.7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

758-5-

FILE NUMBER ~~104-1-5~~ VOLUME 7

SUBJECT OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1930

TO SEPT. 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222040

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 104-1-5 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S A F E T Y ▲ F I L M +

758-5-Vol.8

No. 10 1 5

CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

BUILDINGS

222040

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If we [illegible] you right tell your friends —
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

Indian Educ

GLEICHEN, Alberta,

SOLD TO Ind. Dept

OCT 16 1931

BLACKFOOT RES

TERMS CASH Address

Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 49225

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Charges	Credit	Bala
July 17	10 x 1 gal # 41 Satin Glo $3.10		31 —		
	3 x 1 — # 49 —		9 30		
	1 x 1 — # 45 —		3 10		
	1 x ½ — # 44 — $2.25		1 63		
	1 x 1 — # 31 $3.20		3 20		
			48 23		
	Plus surcharge 5%		2 41		
			50 64		

01-11 ACE July 27/31

Dept Authy 104-1-5 27/7/31

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

OK

J W Howe 31 3758

Certified Correct, Material Supplied Price Fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 401-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

October 17th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297,
from the Blackfoot Agency,
amounting to $ 50.64 *in favour*
of McKay Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta.,
for paint for Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 22nd July, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen. Alberta.

27th October. 1931.

Sir:-

The main double doors on either end of the large barn at Old Sun School are in very bad condition. They are pannelled with glass in the top and the pannells have broken until they are beyond repair.

The Principal has tried to repair them; now new doors are required. Double doors made of V joint and boards, without any glass will be stronger. There will be about 500' material and to make them properly the total cost would be close to fifty dollars ($50.00).

Is the Department prepared to pay for new doors?. They are certainly needed.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EXP.

Ottawa, November 3, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the main double doors at each end of the large barn at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, which you state are in very bad condition and beyond repair.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $50 in having new doors supplied. The Department agrees with you that the doors should be made of V joint and boards, without being panelled with glass at the top. After the doors have been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by M. S. C. C.

file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1931
RECORDS

7. OLD SUN

See page 2 above.

(a) Hen house.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(b) Piggery.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(c) Paint for barn and interior of main school building.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(d) Wagon.
Estimated cost $100.00.

(e) Installation of a system of irrigation.
Estimated cost $2,500.00.

(f) General repairs.
Estimated cost $500.00.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE CLUNY HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

RADIO, CROCKERY, FURNITURE and AUTO ACCESSORIES

Agents for Massey-Harris Implements Wallis Tractors	Agents f[or] Durant Cars	Be[...] Wa[...]

CLUNY, Alta., November 193[...]

Sold to W. T. Scott

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered

10% interest charged on overdue acc[ounts]

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 56661

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT
Nov	23	15 lb 2½" Nails	1316		90
"	24	2-10" Lever Bolts 1.10 6-12" Cor. H. Strings 5.40	1319		6 50
"	"	50-5/16 x 3 Coach Screws 1.25 50-¼ x 3 Stove Bolts .85	"		2 10
"	"	12-⅜ x 12 Carriage Bolts 1.40 8 Gal. Hooks .80	"		2 20
"	25	6" Lever Bolt	"		35
	"	2 Barn Door Latches	"		1 80
					13.85

Paid Dec 4/31 Gleichen Hardware per J. W. Eglese

FORM 1028—50m—5-30.

STATEMENT

Gillichan Dec 3 1931

M. W. T. Scott
Shot down. (Old Sun)

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5 pcs. 2"6 - 10	350 35	175
1 " 2"6 - 18	1839	70
1 x 4 - 1/2 Hemlock clg.	2375	1125
22 lin ft 1/4 round	1"	30
1/4 x 6 shelving	25 125	310
1 " 3 x 10 - 18	45 48	215
		1985
		400
		$1585

Discount

Paid Dec 11/31

W R M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian affairs
GLEICHEN, Alberta, Dec 3rd 192
Gleichen alta

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

104-1-5

Nov 3/31

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Making & fixing doors Old Sun School

	W T Scott 25 hrs. @ 1.00	25 00
	Crown Lumber (Material	15 85
Nov 23	8 hrs Gleichen Hdw	13 85
24	8 "	
25	8 "	54 70
26	1 "	
	25 hrs.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

Material supplied ... fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Agent

V288
NM

Paid Dec 15/31.

497

Indian Education ... BLACKFOOT RES...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent, Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 5th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 388 ,

amounting to $ 54.70 *in favour*

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Making & fixing doors at Old Sun School barn

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* November 3/31. 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs

Blackfoot Indian Res Gleichen . Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR *DR.*

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W.Dick Boiler Inspector Medicine Hat Alta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931 Dec 14th	To special Inspection of Explosion of heating eliment Old Sun School	22.40 ✓

5628
Jan 9/32

V439
1071

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 28th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439 ,

amounting to $ 22.40 *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer, Province of Alberta C/O A.W.Dick
Medicine Hat Alta.

for Inspection of boiler after explosion - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUREAU OF LABOR

ALBERTA

Medicine Hat Alta.
December 27th 1931

COPY OF LETTER

Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Report on explosion of hot water Service Heating Eliment,Old Sun School.
In compliance with your request, I have investigated the explosion examined the exploded eliment,upon which I submit to you the following report:-

The heating ~~which~~ eliment which exploded consisted of a Pease Boiler constructed of cast iron for the purpose of low pressure (not over 10 lbs) heating,such heating applies to radiators etc. This type of boiler was not intended for the purpose of a hot water service heater, in as much that it was designed for not over 10 lbs. whereas all hot water services require at least 40 lb in the installation referred to a pressure of 60 lbs. is required.

I examined and tested the safety valve which operated satisfactory at 63 lbs pressure.

I examined the parts of the eliment broken by the explosion and found the casting very irregular varying in thickness from 1/2 in to 5/16" the cast iron stays in head not bonded to the inside casing, this being the weakest part of the eliment.

I find the explosion was not due to neglect in attendance but due to the heating eliment not being of proper strength to withstand the pressure of the system.

I would suggest that it was very fortunate the explosion occurred during the night, in as much the exploded eliment is located in the boiler room near a much used corridor during the day, in which was emptied the contents of the boiling water of some 500 gallons from the storage tank.

I would recommend a steel heater be installed having an ample number of hand holes to facilitate the cleaning out.Such heaters have a much longer life than a cast iron heater and use less fuel.

Also have the safety valve placed direct on the heater not in a remote position as at present.

I am yours very truly

(Signed) A. W. Dick

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

December 28th 1931.

Dear Sir:-

The hot water service heating element at Old Sun School was broken by an explosion during the early hours of December 13th. Fortunately, no one was near when the xplosion took place. The Principal reported the matter later on in the day and it was decided to call in the boiler Inspector for the Province of Alberta and have him examine and report. He made his inspection on the 14th and a copy of his report is submitted herewith.

There is nothing further to be said, except of course, that this institution must have a replacement as early as possible.

Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of the report of the Provincial Inspector of Boilers on the explosion of the hot water service heating element in the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Inspector did not find the explosion due to neglect in attendance but owing to the heating element not being of proper strength to stand the pressure of the system.

As it is necessary that replacement be made, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a steel heater having an ample number of hand holes to facilitate the cleaning out. Proper safety appliances should be installed on both heater and storage tank, and the installation inspected by the Provincial Boiler Inspector before the heater is used. You have not stated the cost of supplying and installing the new heater. I have to request that you will see that the total cost of this work is kept down to the lowest possible point. After same has been satisfactorily installed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-2

1. Receipts
2. Requisitions

EXTRACT from Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham's Report for the Month of December, 1931, regarding the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-1-7.

---

4 axes required for fire protection.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, January 21, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of December, last, on your inspection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, recommending that four axes be supplied for fire protection purposes, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of four axes of a suitable type, and have them delivered at the school.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta ... Aug. 1931
P. O. Box 163

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

M Old Son School -
Gleichen Alta

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Repairs to pumping plant.

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug.		1 pipe 3½ x 10 ft. pluged & reamed			11 49	Pump
		Cutting thread			1 50	on
		1 Wood Rod 1⅝ with Drop Forged Cuppling			9 72	well
		6 Leathers 3½			2 10	stopped
		7 Hours time 1.10			7 70	
		7 " " .60 helper			4 20	
		7 " " .60 "			4 20	
Sept.	5	3½ Hours time on Pump			3 50	Broken taps
		Bolts & washers			85	
"	26	1 Hours time on Gran Trap 1.10 Packing .35			1 45	
		1 Quick Vent			3 50	
		2 Air Vents			2 00	
"	27	1 Hour time 10.75			1 10	
Nov.	7	2 Bath taps & Rep. 12 Basin & Sink taps 2½ hrs @ 1.10 2.75			13 50	
					5 50	
"	14	5 Hours on Pump			50	
		Packing			3 30	
Dec.	5	3 Hours time } Cook Stove			1 80	
		18 Fire Brick			2 00	
		10# High test Cement			2 20	Disconnected
"	13	2 Hours time on Hot Water Boiler			$ 82 11	✓

4-2-32
Sent
6373

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. Jac[illegible]

OK J.W.N.
V485
[illegible]

Certified correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 29th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 485 ,

amounting to $ 83.11 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for General plumbing repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 2 1932
RECORDS

EX.

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

January 29th. 1932.

RE: Voucher #485.

Dear Sir:-

Items of the months of August & September were created when the main pumping plant failed to work and no water was available for the institution. Immediate action was necessary and trouble located in the valves. In November it was necessary to replace taps on may basins. The type supplied at installation were very poor and the wastage of water was excessive.

It is regretted that the account covers such a long period. Mr.Michael has been advised many times to submit accounts promptly at the end of each month. This office cannot keep everything in mind over a period of months.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PHONE-M1913

604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING - - GASFITTING
STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CALGARY, ALTA., January 30th 1932

SOLD TO Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent, Gleichen.

1	#R479 Meyers Pump		20	10
20	Ft. of 2" Pipe	30	6	00
6	2" Elbows	40	2	40
2	2" Unions	66	1	32
4	2" Nipples	15		60
			30	42

Rec'd 11-2-32

Above prices f. o. b. Gleichen.

6508

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price Fair and just.

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

V 570
XVI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 6th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 510 ,

amounting to $ 30.42 *in favour*

of F.H.Lepper & Co Calgary, Alta.

for One pump for draining water system - Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 10 1932

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

February 6th. 1932.

RE: Voucher #510

Dear Sir:-

Owing to the frothing created in boiler making steam by the water in use at Old Sun School, it is necessary to empty the system at frequent intervals. The pump originally installed was too small and it took about two days to do this work, but with the pump purchased from F.H.Lepper, the system can be emptied in about three hours. The work of installing was done when F.H.Lepper Company were putting in a new boiler to replace the one which burst some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

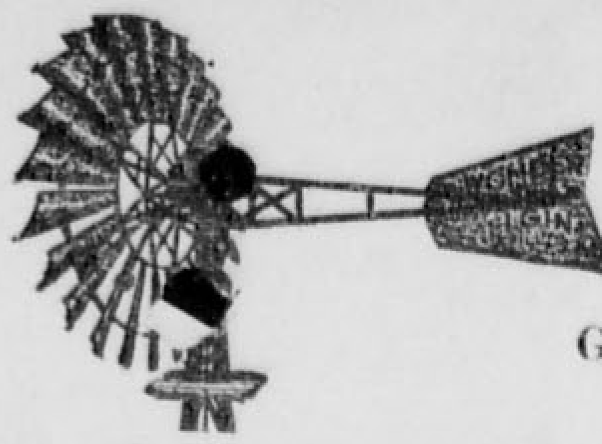
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

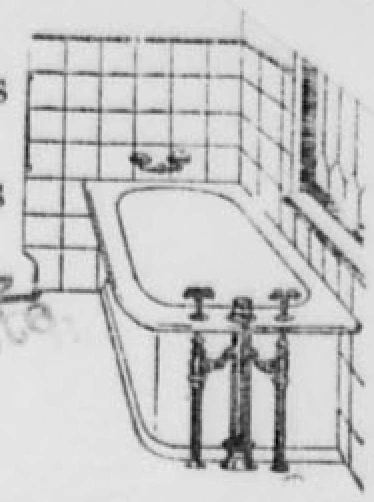


In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... Jan - ...1932

P. O. Box 163



BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

M Old Sun School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH   8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts   ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan. 30	6 Hours installing Sump Pump			6 60	
	1 Tee 1½			40	
	1 Plug			20	
	2 Nipples			30	
	1 Plank			80	
				$ 8.30	

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Coghlan

OK.
JWN

Certified Correct. Material Supplied Prices fair and just.
[signature]
Indian Agent

V521
1011

Sent 23-2-32.
6689

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 16th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531 ,

amounting to $ 8.30 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Installing sump pump at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER.

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Feb.24/1932

Mr.G.H.Gooderham
Indian Agent,
Gleichen.

Dear Sir:-

The Department by their circularl-1-5 dated February 5th.lay down a rule that all fire escape doors and the approaches to them must be left unsealed. Our Commission have the same rule.

None of us doubt the wisdom od such a regulation but there are certain difficulties accompanying the carrying out of it that, in this school, are of a serious nature.

We have already had an attempt by an outside Indian to gain admission to the Senior Girls' dormitory and have had our store room entered with intention to steal.

Our fire escape doors enter rooms as follows: Two open directly into the Junior dormitories on the top floor. On the Senior floor, the girls escape goes through a Staff bedroom and out to the stair. On the boys' side, the escape is opening from what we call our"bale room". It is a store room for all our clothing,bedding etc. In order to have this escape open we have to leave one door open to the boys inside, and another to the outside Indians. We have no other room we can change into a bale room,so we cannot avoid this. On the main floor one escape goes through the Matron's bedroom and the other through the boys' club room.

Now as these rooms are in such places that they cannot be continually under supervision, we shall have to have some means of knowing when the fire escape doors and that to the bale room are opened. I have investigated the ways of doing this and think that a burglar proof system should be installed, such as was explained to us by Mr.Cole. The cost of this would be approximately $100.00.

Would you please take this up with the Department at your earliest convenience.

Yours very sincerely,

GIGNED: John W.House
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1932

B.12.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

February 27th.1932.

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto a letter from the Principal of Old Sun Residential School relative to Fire Escapes and Protection.

Fire escapes at this institution are situated so that access to private quarters and to store rooms is unavoidable. It is not reasonable to expect doors leading in or out of these rooms to be left unlocked. The suggested burglar alarm system will solve the problem and will be further protection against illicit entry into dormitories.

The cost is based on wholesale prices submitted by the Canadian General Electric Company of Calgary plus cost of installation. If the Department has funds to instal such a system in this school, I believe the expenditure is justified Your reply will be awaited with interest.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, March 2, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School regarding the installing of a burglar proof system on the doors leading to the fire escapes.

In reply I have to say that it is considered the system suggested by the Principal is too expensive. Where it is necessary to have the exits leading to the fire escapes locked from the outside, it is thought that a suitable door lock could be installed - one where the outside door lock refuses to turn the lock and the inside one opens freely. There are comparatively inexpensive sets of this kind on the market - for example, a lock of the Yale type. It is thought this would be less expensive and just as suitable as an electric alarm bell. Could not a lock of this type be installed, which would prevent access to the school by way of the fire escapes? The school authorities should be able to arrange that the pupils would not leave the school by the fire escapes, except in case of fire or during fire drill.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Glèichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs — Indian Education Vote.

Blackfoot Indian Res Gleichen (Old Sun School) — BLACKFOOT RESERVE

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO.....A.W.Dick.....Boiler.....Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Feby 27th	To inspection of Boiler No 10670 Cert No 49712	5.00
	10668 49711	10.00
	10669 49710	10.00
		$25.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 18-3-32.

6543
177

7139

Certified Correct. Material Supplied.
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 9th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543 & 544 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Tha Provincial Treasurer C/O A.W.Dick Medicine Hat Alta.

for Inspection of boilers at Old Sun & Crowfoot schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alta. Mar. 8 ... 192 2

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
... Gleichen ...

In Account With

CHARLES THOMPSON
BUILDER AND CABINET MAKER

Terms: Account collected monthly. 10 % charged on all overdue accounts.

Mar 7	1 11 Fir Case Boxes	750
	Setting Same	150
		900 ✓

10-4-1-5
Jan 21/37

Sent 18-3-37

7138

V542
109

EXAMINED and found correct.

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 9th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542 *,*

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of Charles Thompson Gleichen Alta.

for Making boxes for fire-axes and setting up same at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 ~~Estimates~~ *dated* January 21/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Express-166.

CALGARY, CANADA Feb. 29 1932.

SOLD TO Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

Indian Education Photo.

No. 5766

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

OLD SUN

104-1-5 Jan 21/32 3-a.

4	Firemens Axes.	7.07	✓	8.28 net.

EXAMINED and found correct.

V 541 MTL

Jft. Gooderham 3 2

18 3 3

Certified Correct. Material Supplied. Price Fair and just.

Indian Agent

OM—10-31—16365

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1932

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Agency

March 9th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 541 ,

amounting to $8.38 *in favour*

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

for 4 Firemen's axes for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 21/32.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay

J.H.Sproudborough

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen.
Mar. 10th. 1932.

Mr Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen.

Dear Mr Gooderham,

In reference to our conversation re the possibility of some cheaper method of making our fire exits safe from the outside, I beg to state that in my opinion the only satisfactory protection is by the Alarm system outlined in my letter to you of the 24th.Ult.

As you know I am desirous of eliminating as much expence as possible these days, but where the safety and wellbeing of the children under my care are at stake it is not right to risk them for the sake of saving a few dollars. The suggestion of the Department, that locks which will only open from the inside of our fire escape doors, is not any more protection than the catches we have already installed, and has the disadvantage of being more complicated for little children. Any expence on an installation of that kind would be wasted.

The difficulty of the whole situation lies in this. Being right on the Reserve, with numbers of young men looking for something to do all around us, there is nothing to prevent one of my children being intimidated by them and getting up in the middle of the night and admitting as many as like to come. Once inside the whole school is open to them. The first thing I know I shall find some of my big girls pregnant and then the damage is done. It isnt fair to take a girl away from her parents and make her sleep in dormitaries that are unsafe from outside or even our inside boys. To imagine that any school management can prevent such a thing happening when doors are at the mercy of ~~and~~ Indian Children is absolutely unreasonable. I wouldnot have one of my own girls in a school where such a condition existed and neither would any other father . Since we have already had evidence of the desire of outside boys to get into our girls even with locked doors, our fears are by no means groundless.

Then, on two floors the fire exits are through our store room and staff bedrooms. The latter are alright, but having to have both entrances of the Store room at the mercy of anyone is surely not businesslike. This cannot be altered, because I ~~am~~ have no other room available as a store room.

Now I think that unprotected doors in a school of this discription, where everything is as fireproof as possible, is liable to result in more harm to the children than locked fire escapes. Our Fire protection and drill is fairly efficient, so that even with locked doors the chances of children being damaged, in case of fire, are very remote; but the possibility of immorality and theft are at a maximum with unlocked doors that are not properly protected.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If the Department is not willing to spend $100.00 in a system of protection which will be adequate, there is the alternative of withdrawing their ruling about locked fire escapes and leave that question to my own common sense. I would sooner that the doors were open, because it is better to be prepared when Childrens lives are at stake, but I have no doubt that we could get everyone out before fire did much damage here, under almost any condition.
It seems as though there is no half way house in this question, it is a matter of either doing the thing properly or leaving it alone. The matter of saving a few dollars should not enter into the consideration when the price of saving, is either the lives or morality of Children.

Yours very sincerely

John W. Howse. Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 15 1932

B.12.

104-1-5.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 11th.1932.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of the 2nd,inst.in which you state that a burglar system to fire-escapes at Old Sun School is too expensive and suggest instead Yale type locks, I attach hereto a letter from the Principal of the school in which he clearly explains the situation.

The hook now used on the inside of the doors leading on to the escapes is quite as effective as a Yale lock and certainly much cheaper. Neither is of any value when a scheme has been arranged between pupils and outsiders to get in or out of the school. Inside doors cannot be fitted with either hook or lock if the regulations in connection with fire escapes are to be carried out.

alarm system on doors where necessary

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School with reference to the installing of a system that would make the exits to the fire escapes safe from entrance from the outside.

In reply I have to say that in view of the Principal's report regarding this matter, the Department will approve of an alarm system being placed on two doors where necessary. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the materials required and for the installation of the alarm system. The cost of the materials and installation should be kept as low as possible.

After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Form No. 7

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs (Old Sun School)

Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Gleichen Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR *DR.*

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A. W. Dick Boiler Inspector Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Feby 10th	To Special Inspection to Old Sun School Hot Water heating installation	$ 42.00

Jan 4/32
104-1-5

V 556
1071

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

7300

Sent 24-3-32

J. A. Woodward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 16th *1932.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 558 ,

amounting to $42.00 *in favour*

of The Provincial Treasurer C/O A.W.Dick Medicine Hat Alta.

for Special Inspection of Boiler at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 4/1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

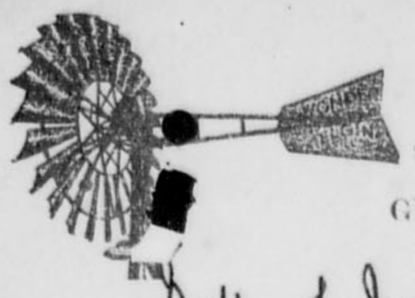
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta ... Feb 09 ... 1932
P. O. Box 163

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Canadian Education Volunteers

" Dept. of Indian Affairs
Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58
Gleichen Old Sun School

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1932					
Feb 13	2 Valves 2", @ 8.75			7 50	
	1 " 1¼		on order	4 70	
	1 Dart union 2'			1 00	
	1 Coupling 2" 60¢ 5 nipples 1.00		of	1 60	
	2 ells 4"		Boiler	60	
	1 Joint pipe			50	
104-1-5 Jan 4/32	8 hours @ 1.00		Inspector	8 80	
	8 " @ 75¢			6 00	
	2 ells 1¼" 70¢ 3-1¼" nipples 45			1 15	
22	3½ hrs on Frigidaire @ 1.00			3 85	
25	4 hrs cleaning water front (cook stove)			4 40	
	2 union washers.			10	
				50 20	

V 550
101

EXAMINED and found correct.
Duplicate Account Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

H Loghlan

7299

24-3-32

Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 16th *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 550 ,

amounting to $ 50.20 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs frigidaire & water front and Valves and labour new installation at Old Sun (Ordered by Boiler Inspector)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Estimates and

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 4th 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan 17 1932 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Jan 20 1932 Opened Jan 20 1932 by [illegible]

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		[illegible] Calgary		L. Michael Gleichen		
Old Sun School						
Remove old Boiler						
Supply and install		$460.00		$467.00		
new boiler to the						
Satisfaction of		accepted				
Boiler Inspector						

104-1-5
January 4/32

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature] Goodeham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE .... City or town Gleichen Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE-M1913 604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING - - GASFITTING

STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, ALTA., January 30th 1932

SOLD TO Mr. G. H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent, Gleichen.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

104-1-5 Jan 4/32	To installing new Steam Boiler as per our Tender of Jan 15, 1932	460	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Apr 24-3-32

7298

Material Supplied ... charges are fair and just.

J Gooderham

V551
101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 16th *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551 ,

amounting to $.460.00 *in favour*

of F. H. Lepper & Company Calgary, Alta.

for Supplying and installing boiler at OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* January 4/1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Sy

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

D. ...TMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

...OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1932
...ORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

May 13th. 1932.

RE: Voucher #56.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

The tar and gravel roof at Old Sun Residential school started leaking in two places and the plaster in the interior was being spoiled. Mr.Michael was called and repairs were made to the roof as well as to the down pipe.

The deep seated pump also quit operating. The staff at the school had not the necessary equipment to repair and Mr.Michael had to be called.Without the pump the institution got no water supply.

During the storm of the 30th to 35th April last when all power lines were down for days, temporary arrangements to supply water were made by fixing up the barn pump with a high speed gas engine which Mr.Michael secured. This was urgent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1932
RECORDS

B.C. SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1932

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

May 25th. 1932.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of Old Sun School advises me that there is no ladder on the establishment of the school and he requests that one be purchased. I am advised that the cost of a 40 foot ladder will be approximately $15.00 and I would ask for authority to make the purchase, please.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to incur an expenditure of approximately $15 in the purchase of a ladder.

In reply I have to say that it is considered one of the members of the staff should be able to construct a ladder that would be suitable for the purpose for which it is required. There is, no doubt, material available at the school, and the work should not involve any difficulty. Our funds this year are so limited that it is necessary to curtail all expenditure. If the school authorities are unable to make the ladder, the Department would approve of an expenditure of approximately $15 in the purchase of one, in which case you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-102

104-1-5

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1932
REGISTRY

Gleichen, Alta., June 1st, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month of May 1932.

x x x

SCHOOLS

At Old Sun's good gardens are planted, coarse grain and grass crops seeded and fences repaired. Pasturage of the school herd is good and plenty of water is available from a dam which the Principal made in a coulee. The roof of the school has been leaking in various places and one drain is badly blocked. On inspection, it is found that the contractors did not leave a good finished job. School work is progressing favourably.

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE,
Calgary, Alta.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~, June 25th, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-4A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. House, the Principal of the Old Sun school brought to my attention some time ago when I was on the Reserve that he would like the walls of his residence re-decorated, as they are very dirty. I told him that the Department had no funds for this purpose.

Mr. Gooderham has brought this to my attention again, and states that if the Department will provide the paint, the Principal will do the work himself during the holidays.

If the Department have funds for this purpose, no doubt it is required. I shall be glad to be advised whether it can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christanson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

You may direct Mr. G to forward est ent to Dept

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to provide the material required in the redecorating of the walls of his residence.

In this connection it is noted that if the Department will provide the paint, the Principal will do the work himself during the holidays. You may direct Mr. Agent Gooderham to forward an estimate of the cost of supplying the paint required, when favourable consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

GLEICHEN = ALTA.

STATEMENT

~~THE CLUNY HARDWARE~~

Agents for Massey-Harris Implements Wallis Tractors

DEALERS IN

RADIO, CROCKERY, FURNITURE and AUTO ACCESSORIES

Agents for Durant Cars | Beattie Washers

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs ~~CLUNY~~, Alta., June 1932

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered

10% interest charged on overdue accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 56661

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 18	HC ft Extension Ladder	515		1500	
	104-1-5. May 31/32				

Old Sun's Sch

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by........................... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment. ....

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

104/211

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished. Prices fair and just.

V138 KH

Voucher sent acct. Br. PL 13/7/32

[signature]

INDIAN AGENT.

104/211

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1932
RECORDS

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 8th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 ,

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for One forty foot extension ladder for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* May 31st 1932.

Vote 201
Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-4A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE,
Calgary, Alta.,
~~REGINA, SASK.,~~ July 27th, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter No. 104-1-5 of the 29th ultimo in connection with the request of the Principal of the Old Sun School to be supplied with material for decorating the interior of the residence, I beg to inform you that I am now advised by the Agent that the material would cost approximately $100.00. Mr. House and his staff will perform the work if the material is supplied.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1932

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 401-4A of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to be supplied with material for decorating the interior of the residence.

In this connection I have to say that you may authorize Mr. Agent Gooderham to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $100 in the purchase of the materials required. You should make the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration, and forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It is to be understood that the labour in carrying out the work will be performed by the Principal and staff of the school without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

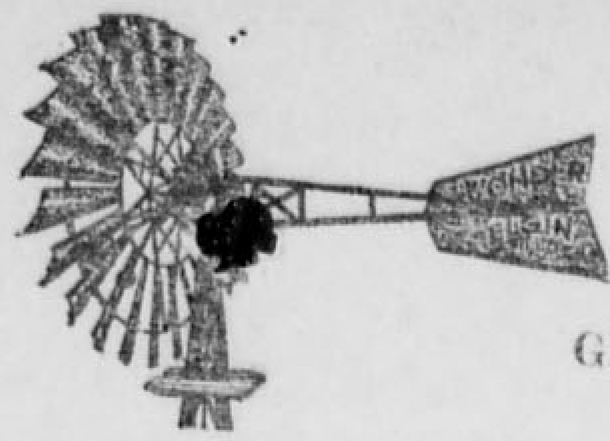
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

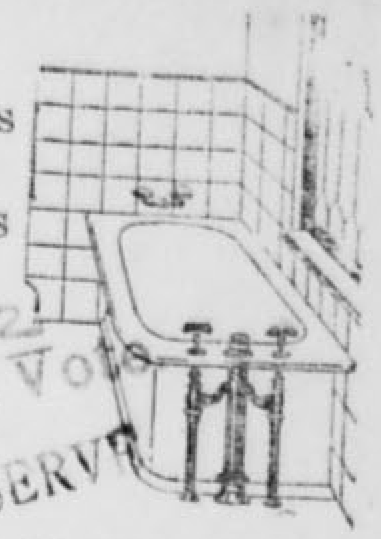
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta May & June 1932
P. O. Box 163



M Old Sun School
Gleichen alta

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May	4	Retuning Gas Engine			25	
June	2	2 Hours time on Floor drain			2 20	
"	6	8 Hours time on " "	Drain		8 80	
		1 – T.Y. 4"			2 20	
		2 Ells 45°/4" 1.35 2.70 ; 1 trap 4×4×4+ Vent 1.95			6 25	
		1 cleanout 4" 1.90 ; 1 ft pipe 4" .90			1 90	
		1 Gal. sleeve 4" .50 ; 10 lead joints 3.75			4 25	
		2 Top Grates .60			1 20	
"	8	4 Hours on Floor Drain			4 40	
		4 " time Helper .60			2 40	
		90 lbs Cement			1 10	
"	10	3 Hours time on Pump	Pump		3 20	
		3 " " Helper .60			1 80	
	20	4 Hours time on Pump .60			2 40	1 10 15
		1 Leather washer			25	
	21	4 Hours time on Pump .60			2 40	
					$45.60	

V 230

Certified Correct. Work Performed, Prices fair and just.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

J.H. Gooderham
INDIAN AGENT.

31/8/32

1024/2243

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 26th, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ,

amounting to $ 45.30 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to sewer & pump at Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1932/33.

201

Pd Pay Sc

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1962
RECORDS

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

August 26th. 1933.

Re: Voucher No 230

Dear Sir:-

Attached Voucher #230 for repairs to sewer at Old Sun School, I beg to say that during the heavy rains early in the month of June, the cellar of the Principal's residence was flooded. The drain was examined and it was discovered that no ~~pipes~~ had been laid to connect with the sewer. Mr. Michael was instructed to make the necessary connection. It was also necessary to make certain repairs to the pump when the water supply failed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

Aug.16th.1932

To :The Department of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

From: S.Cole,816,,1st. ave .W.
Calgary.
Alta..

Indian Education Vote

To installing Burglar Alarm system on fire escape doors
in Old Sun School..... $30.00

V 223
109

OK
Jas.

104 3rd

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Prices fair and just

INDIAN AGENT

DUPLICATE ON FILE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, Alberta. 29th Aug. *19*32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 233 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of S.Cole, 816, 1st Ave. W. Calgary Alberta.

for Installing Burglar Alarm at Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 21st ~~June~~ March 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct. 25

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No. C-80565

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

Aug. 10/32

SHIP No:	OUR ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.		SUB-BILL No.
DATE SHIPPED Aug 8	OE-25211	Mr. House	CALGARY	

SHIPPED TO GLEICHEN

VIA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE — LICENSE No.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Indian Education Vote

OLD SUN SCHOOL

GLEICHEN ALTA.

CHECKED ENTERED

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION, LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
2	203	4" Bell	Ea.	.75	1.50
8	6	Everready Dry cell	C	38.00	3.04
15 Lbs	18	Annunciator wire	C Lbs	31.05	4.66
200	6	Insulated staples	M	2.10	.42
3	707	S.P.S.T. Battery switch	C	34.00	1.02
6		1½ to 2 Ground straps	C	7.50	.45
20	1	MM Connectors	C	5.00	1.00
1	81	Dixie Annunciator 8 point	Ea.	13.65	13.65
½ Lb		8 Oz. FRiction tape	CLbs.	47.00	.24
3		Pearl Push buttons	C	29.00	.87
8	34	Open circuit door springs	Lot	2.71	2.71
					$ 29.56

1234

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

WRD:ECE

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/11/32

9/9/32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, Alberta. 29th Aug. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234 *,*

amounting to $ 29.56 *in favour*

of Canadian General Electric Co. Calgary Alberta.

for Supplies for Burglar Alarm for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* 21st ~~June~~ March. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called August 17 1932 by letter/phone Due Aug 22nd 1932 Opened Aug 23rd, 1932 by JHJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	G.F. Stephens Co. Calgary	Sherwin Williams Co. Calgary	G.B.P. Am Paints Co. Calgary		REMARKS
30 gal paint for Old Sun School		~~3.15~~ 3.45 gal	3.40 gal	3.18 gal accepted		

401-4a
Aug 10/32

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept 1/32

City or town Dunbow Province Alta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called August 22 1932 by letter / phone Due Aug 22nd 1932 Opened Aug 23rd 1932 by WJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	G.F. Stephens & Co	Sherwin Williams	B.P. Am. Paints Co		REMARKS
		Calgary	Calgary	Calgary		
30 gal paint for Old Sun School		~~3.18~~ 3.45 gal	3.40 gal	3.18 gal accepted		
1101-4a. Aug 10/32						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept. 1/32

City or town Duchess Province Alta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE AUGUST 24, 1932.

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 13198

SALESMAN A. W. DINNIGAN.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO
401-4a
any 10/32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.	SHIPPED VIA

30 GAL.	SATIN GLO	@ 3.18	
20 LB.	GROUND GLUE	20¢	99.40

TRIPLICATE ON FILE
sent out Sept 13/32

To REV. J.W. HOUSE,
OLD SUN SCHOOL,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

V238
10??

104/243

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

101-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 1st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238 ,

amounting to $ 99.40 *in favour*

of British America Paint Co Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for Paint for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-4a *dated* August 10th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25m.—4-31.—MBAA

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

Delco Light Products — FRIGIDAIRE — Wholesale Electric Supplies

CALGARY · EDMONTON

As Banks charge exchange on out-of-town Checks, please remit by Draft or otherwise free of collection charges

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Date SEPT. 19/32 INVOICE 8190

Address GLEICHEN, ALTA. Via CALL Terms 1505 NET YOUR ORDER

Shipped to Station

BLACKFOOT RESERVE Indian Educ...

SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	TO REPAIR SWITCH				
1	82070 CONTACT	50		50	
2	41408 CONTACT	40		80	
	LABOR			35	
					1[illegible]

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

COPY

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

V273 / 104

104/2/11 27/9/32 [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

25m.—4-31.—MBAA

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LIMITED

Delco Light Products — FRIGIDAIRE — Wholesale Electric Supplies

CALGARY · EDMONTON

As Banks charge exchange on out-of-town Checks, please remit by Draft or otherwise free of collection charges

INVOICE

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Date APR 9/32

Address GLEICHEN, ALTA. Via EXP Terms 1787

Shipped to Station

Indian Education

SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	REPAIRS ON 1/2 HP MOTOR, A30, 110V AC	15 00		15 00

COPY

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

0272
109
10K/32

4/19/32

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 24, 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272 & 273 ,

amounting to $ 16.65 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric Limited Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs firgidaire at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1932/33.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Form No. 7

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs
(Old Sun School) Cluny Alta.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR *DR.*

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO ..... **Inspector**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Sept 26th.	To inspection of Heating plant at old Sun School Boiler No 10670 Cert 50021	$ 5.00
	10669 50469	10.00
	10668 50467	10.00
		$25.00
	Cert attached	

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices Charged just.

INDIAN AGENT.

5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V207

14/10/32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 11 *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 ,

amounting to $25.00 *in favour*

of The Provincial Treasurer C/O A.W.Dick Medicine Hat Alta

for Inspection of boilers at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1932/33.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

104-1-5

RA A248 31 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME 1932 OCT 18 PM 9 28

GLEICHEN ALTA 18

THE SECRETAY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE VOUCHER NUMBER 233 IN FAVOUR S COLE 816 FIRST AVENUE WEST CALGARY SHOULD BE SEVENTH AVENUE WEST HAS CHEQUE BEEN MAILED PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE

G H GOODERHAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1932
RECORDS

Replaced 8 C
CK. 30561

ck sent agent

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa 20th October, 1932.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Cole's cheque returned from Calgary. Remailed to you Monday.

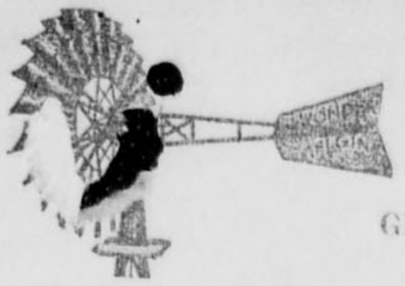
A.F. MacKenzie.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

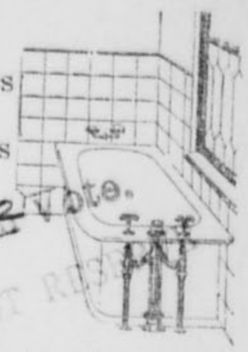
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ..... Sept 7 1932

P. O. Box 163

" Old Sun School.
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education Paper
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — Office Phone 52, Residence Phone 58 — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 6	1 Pump Head			7 50	
	7 Hours time on Barn well			7 70	
	Welding			2 60	
	Brass Rod			5-60	
Barn Pump	4 Cupping 3/8 40 : 2 nipples 20			60	
	1 Wood Rod Cupping 35 Rivets 10			45	
" 7	7 Hours time			7 70	
	2 Ells 1 1/4 70 Bolts 50			1 20	
	1 Wood Rod 24 3 ft pipe 1 1/4 28 .84			1 59	
				$ 34 84	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Private Contract

VOTE 207
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 224

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1932

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 25, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314 ,

amounting to $ 34.84 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs barn pump at Old Sun School. - very necessary as pump becomes almost useless.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1932/33.

201

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Voucher No. 314, for $34.84, covering the cost of repairs to barn pump at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you quote as authority for this expenditure "Estimates 1932-33". You should obtain specific authority from the Department before incurring any expenditure and not proceed with same simply because it was included in your estimates.

Is the pump which has recently been repaired the same as the one for which a charge of $10.15 was included in your Voucher No. 230? It is also noted that the amount of $34.84 includes 14 hours' labour at $1.10 an hour. This appears rather high.

Consideration of payment of this account will be withheld until full explanations are received from you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7
104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.

November 8, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of the 2nd.instant, with respect to Voucher No 314 in favour of L.Michael for repairs to the pump at Old Sun School barn, I beg to say that the Principal of the School reported that it was practically impossible to get sufficient water for the stock from the well as the pump was not working properly. This is a deep well pump so I called up L.Michael to report on the matter.

Michael with assistance from the school went ahead and had to do considerable work in his shop besides using his car to haul material from his shop to the job. Michael is a first class mechanic besides being a plumber and steam fitter and works very rapidly. In fact, there is no one in the district available who has the necessary tools to do this class of work.

I have interviewed Mr.Michael regarding his charges stating that I considered $1.10 per hour rather high and he has consented to accept $1.00 for future work. This wage is much less than that paid in Calgary for similar work and with the equipment available. The job was an emergency and fortunately was completed in the nick of time as a few days afterwards, the pump which supplies the water for the school broke down and the water supply was obtained from the barn well.

The item on Voucher #230 amounting to $10.15 was for work done on the pump which supplies the school and not the barn well.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept,of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1932
RECORDS

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 10,1932.

Dear Sir:-

The septic system at the Farming Instructor's house at Old Sun School is not working properly. In fact, in the vicinity of this building, the soil is so saturated that the sewerage oozes out to the surface.

While Mr. Fetterley was taking levels for the proposed irrigation system, he took levels about this house and tells me that it will be necessary to dig a ditch at least 300 feet long and lay tile into a new field. This is necessary since the condition of this sewerage is, to say the least, a danger to the health of the people who occupy the house as well as to the pupils at the school.

The cost of the tile will amount to $30.00, and as the work will be done by the school no further expenditure will be incurred. Is the Department prepared to authorize this expenditure?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, November 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the septic system at the farm instructor's residence at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is noted that the soil in the vicinity of this building is so saturated with sewage that it will be necessary to dig a ditch and lay tile into a new field, and that the cost of the tile will be approximately $30.

In this connection I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of the tile required. The work in digging the new ditch, laying the tile and refilling the ditch is to be carried out by the school authorities without expense to the Department. After you have purchased the tile, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

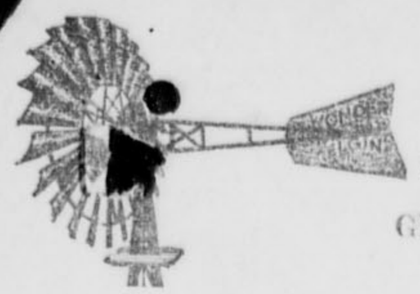
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta ..... Oct. 1932
P. O. Box 163

" Old Gov School-
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct.	3	9 Hours time on Pump			9 00	
		Electric Welding			10 00	
"	4	10 Hours on Pump & tank			10 00	
		1 Gate Value 2"			7 50	
		1 Union 2" Wp : 2 nipples 2" 40			1 50	
"	5	6 Hours time on Pump			6 00	
		1 Chain Drive Complete			103 00	
"	6	6 Hours time on Pump			6 00	
		1 Plunger Valve			6 50	
					$ 153.65	
					153	

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE — INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH — RECEIVED — NOV 26 1932 — CALGARY, ALTA.

OK JWN

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 20
AGENCY 154
ALLOT 243

Certified Correct Work Performed,
Prices Fair and Reasonable

INDIAN AGENT

0267
17

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.,C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., November 26, 1932.

Sir:

I am herewith enclosing a Blackfoot Agency Voucher amounting to $153.65, in connection with repairing the pumping plant at the Old Sun's Residential School. I am also enclosing a copy of Mr. Gooderham's letter, and wish to state, that as you will note from his letter, this was not authorized by me, but I was down there at the time they were repairing the plant, and can say that this expenditure was absolutely necessary and urgent.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS - CANADA

Office of IndianAgent,
Gleichen, Alberta,
November 25th, 1932

B. 12

Dear Sir:

Re Voucher No. 367

I enclose herewith Voucher #367 in favour of L. Michael of Gleichen, for the sum of $153.65 for repairs to the pumping plant at Old Sun Residential School.

As I reported to you previously, the deepseated pumping plant at this institution broke down on Sunday, October 2nd, and in a few hours no water was available for the school. I immediately secured the services of Mr. L. Michael and on inspection he found that the repairs would take some time to effect. In the meantime the school was carrying water in limited quantities, of course, from the barn well. A large sprocket wheel was broken and this had to be taken to Calgary and electrically welded because a new wheel could only be secured in the United States, and this would take at least one month. So far, the welding has held. It was also necessary to get a new silent chain as the one in use had stretched and could not be repaired.

I draw all this to your attention because the Department has not yet been advised, and recent letters and circulars emphatically state that emergency expenditures must be reported immediately. This pump has been a continual source of trouble. I believe it is required to lift too great a weight of water at each stroke as it is equipped with a 3½" pipe. The cause of the trouble has not yet been definitely ascertained. Fluctuations in voltage in the power line were suspected and the Calgary Power Company installed a volt meter to check this up. Whatever the cause, the pump had to be repaired as quickly as possible and Mr. Michael had done good work and his account is less than I expected.

I also attach Crane's account for material supplied and you will note that L.Michael has charged less than Crane. It will be appreciated if you will forward this voucher to Ottawa and return Michael's account with Crane.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY.

Your obedient servant,

"G.H.GOODERHAM"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 19

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

B.13.

November 30, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1932

Dear Sir:-

The hot water boiler at Old Sun Residential School has sprung a leak in two of the tubes and cannot be used. I have instructed Mr.Michael to give me a report on necessary repairs and he informs me that it may be necessary tp purchase two new tubes in order to place the boiler in working order and the cost should not exceed $25.00. I would therefore ask for authority to proceed with the repairs.

I may say that this boiler was installed about 8 months ago by the F.H.Lepper Co Ltd of Calgary and I wrote this Company explaining the matter and asked them if this trouble was due to faulty installation and if they would consider making the necessary repairs at no cost to the Department. They are not prepared to do this and they claim that the leak may be due to peculiarities in the water, probably lime,and that the deposit will increase very rapidly in another year or so. Under these circumstances, I did not think it necessary to call on this firm to come from Calgary to do the work when Mr.Michael is on the spot.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.18.

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1933
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.
December 2, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

During the cold spell last month, a radiator in the verandah off the infirmary at the Old Sun Residential school burst. On inspection, the local plumber found that four sections were damaged beyond repair. The Peace Foundry Co of Toronto are the manufacturers of this radiator and as they have no Agents in this part of the country, it will be necessary to order from Toronto. It is estimated that the total of repairs will amount to $30.00. As the infirmary is in constant use the radiator must be repaired immediately and I beg to ask for authority to proceed.

It has been found very difficult to heat the South wing and it can only be concluded that the heating syatem is at fault somewhere. Some qualified engineer who has nothing to sell should be asked to look over the system and report on it. Possibly the trouble can be corrected at a small cost and as this condition may be serious in extremely cold weather, I think that something should be done as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Dec. 9, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the hot water boiler at the Old Sun's Residential School, I beg to say that the Department approves of having the necessary repairs made.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant regarding the radiator on the verandah, you may also arrange to have the necessary repairs made. It is rather hard to understand why this radiator should have burst from freezing, as if the trap on the radiator is working properly there should be no water in the radiator.

In the last paragraph of your letter I note that there is difficulty in heating the south wing. If you will remember some changes were made in the heating system a few years ago, and this was supposed to have provided even and adequate heat for all of the building. If you think, however, that changes are needed I would ask you to kindly have Mr. A. Walker, who represents the Dunham Heating Co. in Calgary, make an inspection and report at the first opportunity. He is familiar with this installation and is probably in the best position to make a report and recommendation.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104.1-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1932.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on File 75-104A.

The pumping plant at this school (Old Sun's) is a constant source of trouble and some remedy must be found to ensure a constant water supply.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, January 14, 1933.

Sir:

In your report for the month of December, last, you drew attention to the condition of the pumping plant at the Old Sun Indian Residential School which, you stated, is a constant source of trouble and that some remedy must be found to ensure a good water supply. In this connection I have to say that Mr. Inspector Christianson in a letter to the Department dated November 26th, last, enclosed a communication which he received from you, together with a voucher in favour of L. Michael, Gleichen, for the sum of $153.65 for emergency repairs to the pumping plant. Did not the repairs carried out by L. Michael place this pumping plant in a satisfactory condition, or is it necessary that further work be carried out? If so, you should furnish a full report as to the work required, giving an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....L.Michael.....

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Jan. 14, 1933

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Indian Education Vote.	
Nov.	Drain tile & repairs roof Old Sun School	54	90

VOTE 20
AGENCY 104
243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Voucher #440.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent.

Form 52.

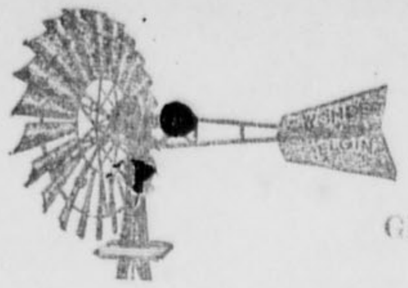
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

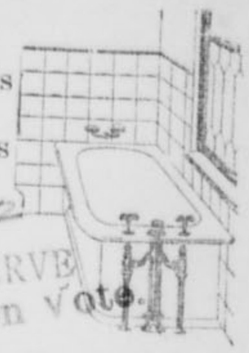
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta.... Nov.....1932
P. O. Box 163

11 Old Ft. Mac. School- BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Gleichen Alta. Indian Education Vote

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — Office Phone 52, Residence Phone 58 — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov. 5	9 Hours on Roof & Cool School Solder & Gas			9 00	
" 7	5" Hour time on Roof 42 lbs. Prolix 20			50	
				5 00	
				8 40	
29	300 ft. 4" Tile			30 00	
	2 Hour time taking down & setting up steam radiator			2 00	
				$ 54.90	

VHH6
59

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
PLEASE EXAMINE AT ONCE

5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 14 *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 446 ,

amounting to $.54.80 *in favour*

of L. Michael Glaichen, Alta.

for TILE for drain repairs to roof (Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* Nov. 22/32 (For tile)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 18 1933
RECEIVED

Gleichen, Alta.

January 14, 1933.

B.13.

RE: Voucher #446.

Dear Sir:-

The tar & gravel roofing had burst from the flashing at Old Sun School and in places the flashing had parted at the joints and the water was running down the brick with the result that the plaster in the interior was giving way. Urgent repairs were necessary and Mr.Michael was instructed to do the work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum.

Dr. McGill,-

Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. As the Department had not sufficient funds to rebuild, the amount provided being only $40,000.00, the Blackfoot Band asked that the new building be erected at an early date and that $80,000.00 be taken from their interest funds to enable the building to be erected as the estimated cost was $120,000.00. This was made possible by P. C. 207, dated 29th January, 1930; it was in the nature of a loan and it was expected that the money would be provided by Parliamentary Appropriation to restore the sum borrowed from the funds of the Blackfoot Band but this has not been done.

Buildings erected with funds provided by Parliament are not covered by fire insurance, but, as the Blackfoot Band has an interest of $80,000.00 in this building, I am referring the matter to you to determine if the Indians' interest should be protected by placing fire insurance on the building.

G. H. Boulay
Accountant.

Ottawa, January 24th, 1933.

104-1-1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum.

Mr. Buskard,-

Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. As the Department had not sufficient funds to rebuild, the amount provided being only $40,000.00, the Blackfoot Band asked that the new building be erected at an early date and that $80,000.00 be taken from their interest funds to enable the building to be erected as the estimated cost was $120,000.00. This was made possible by P.C. 207, dated 29th January, 1930; it was in the nature of a loan and it was expected that the money would be provided by Parliamentary Appropriation to restore the sum borrowed from the funds of the Blackfoot Band but this has not been done.

The building is of fireproof construction and it is proposed to place fire insurance on the building for $40,000.00 to protect the interest of the Blackfoot Indians.

Will you please furnish the name of person with whom this insurance may be placed. The nearest centres are Gleichen and Calgary.

Accountant.

Ottawa, January 25th, 1933.

104-1-5 I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

A

February 9, 1933

DR. MCGILL

With reference to Mr. Conley's memorandum of January 25th,-

Please be advised that the $40,000 fire insurance on the new OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve may be placed with -

Mr. C.A. McKinnon,
Insurance Agent,
Drumheller,
Alberta.

Private Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5 I.

~ architect Schools

Ottawa, February 11th, 1933.

Sir,-

You will know that when Old Sun Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928, that it was impossible to rebuild at that time until the Blackfoot Indians consented to loan $60,000.00 from their interest account to enable the work to proceed. The Department paid $40,000.00 from Appropriation and $60,000.00 from the funds of the Blackfoot Band, with the expectation that this money would be returned to the Band account. Owing to financial stringencies the money has not been returned to the account and it is considered that the Indians' interest in the building should be protected by placing fire insurance thereon.

Accordingly it has been decided to place $40,000.00 fire insurance on the building itself in which the Indians have an interest, no insurance on the contents. You should consult Mr. C. A. McKinnon, Insurance Agent, of Drumheller, Alberta, to have this insurance placed on the building for $40,000.00. You should be able to give Mr. McKinnon full particulars as to the construction of this building which is considered fireproof. There is also water provided in case of fire and other precautions taken and it should be possible to secure a low rate of fire insurance on such building. It is advisable that the Insurance Agent himself should go over the building to determine the class of risk on which he is placing the insurance. The policy should be made to read that loss, if any, is payable to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and be forwarded here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A., C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1933

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., January 28th, 1933.

INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON'S REPORT ON OLD SUN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN THE BLACKFOOT AGENCY:

Dear Doctor McGill;

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Old Sun's School which I made on the 19th, instant, during my recent visit to the Blackfoot Agency.

There were 89 children present,-- 50 boys and 39 girls -- which number is two in excess of the total enrolment.

I spent all afternoon between the two classrooms of the school, and in my opinion, both teachers are very efficient in their work and are obtaining splendid results. Mr. Gooderham, the Agent, was with me, and we were both of the opinion that the children were responding well, taking into consideration that all the older children spend so much time out of the classroom.

HEALTH:

The children presented a well-kept appearance, and they are evidently being well fed and cared for in every way. I checked up on the amount of milk they were receiving as well as other food, and they are receiving an abundance of everything. Seventeen cows were being milked, and at the present time they are getting an average of 380 gallons of milk per month. This supply is sufficient to provide all the milk required for the children as

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL (Continued),-

Health (Cont'd),-

well as butter, which they have on the table at all meals.

I checked over the clothing supply and found that they are well provided with changes of apparel.

TRAINING OUTSIDE OF CLASSROOM WORK:

I questioned the cook, girls' matron, &c. as to what instructions the girls were receiving in the way of cooking and other household work. I saw the girls at work doing cooking, sewing, ironning, &c., and must say they were doing very nicely. In the summer they are taught milking, but the boys do this during the rest of the year.

The boys at this institution do all the outside work. I have mentioned that they do most of the milking, and besides this they do practically all the work on the land as well as the general chores. One thing, however, that is certainly needed here is a work shop of some kind. No instructions in black-smithing or carpentering can be given to the boys as they have no place to work. I wonder whether it would not be to the advantage of the Indians to build work shops at the two schools in this Agency out of Band Funds.---I am quite sure that the Indians would readily agree to have this done, but I am merely putting this in the form of a suggestion.

BUILDING:

The school itself, of course, is new, and in first class shape. It is evident that the best of care is being taken of the entire building and equipment. During the present fiscal year the following painting has been done on the interior...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL (Continued),-

Building (Cont'd),-

of the school by the staff and boys; the Department furnishing the paint: The corridor on the ground floor, bakery, staff dining room and pantry; Children's dining room, Principal's dining room and playroom. The Principal also informed that they still have some paint on hand and the matter of painting would be gone on with in the spring. This is a step in the right direction, as the boys are thus taught how to do this kind of work, and the building is kept looking well at a very small cost.

FARMING:

This school has about 1240 acres of land. They have 200 acres under cultivation and out of this acreage 60 were seeded down to grass. No wheat was threshed, but 1000 bushels of oats and 500 bushels of barley were harvested, as well as 20 tons of green feed and 40 tons of hay.

They harvested an excellent crop of potatoes: 700 bushels, which was sufficient for all needs. Besides this they had a ton and a half of other garden truck.

Forty-six head of cattle are kept at the school,--mostly cows, as they sell the calves as veal, or butcher them. They also have 10 horses, and 24 pigs, but no chickens.

GENERAL:

The staff at this school consists of the Principal and two other men as well as seven women. From my observation and what I gathered while there they have a very good staff there at the present time, with the exception of the Farming Instructor, whose services, I understand, are not very satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLD SUN'S SCHOOL, (Continued),-

General, (Cont'd),-

Mr. House, the Principal, informed me that he intended making a change there.

Since coming to this school, Mr. House has been showing splendid results, and I have no criticism whatever to offer: I am quite sure he is doing his utmost to cope with the situation there. The condition of the farm a few years ago was very bad, and before much can be accomplished, the land has to be brought under a proper state of cultivation. Most of the land under cultivation is sandy and without irrigation will not yield very much.

The outbuildings at this institution, with the exception of the barn, are simply terrible. I will admit that I arranged for the erection of these buildings, &c., some years ago, but at that time I had only $1,000 to spend, so had to keep within that amount. The reason that the school has not been keeping chickens is that they have no chicken coop.

The machinery all seemed to be well taken care of and was all in good order except the well. The school is having some trouble with the cyllinder in the well, and I am arranging with Mr. Fetterley, from the Water Power Branch, to go down on Monday to look this over.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1933
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

January 31st 1933.

B.12.

104-1-5

RE: Old Sun School Water System.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1933

Dear Sir:-

This matter has received the attention of Mr Inspector Christianson, P.A.Fetterly and mechanics in whom we have confidence and the finding is as follows:-

That the existing 3½" pipe is too large - there are 175 feet of pipe in the well and the load raised in a pipe of this size as well as pumping against 60 lbs pressure is too much for the pump causing frequent minor breakages and will ruin the plant in two or three years. The remedy is to replace the 3½" pipe with a 3" pipe and a 3" ball valve cylinder which will be longer that the existing 3½" spring valve cylinder. The spring valve has caused a lot of trouble.

The approximate cost of the pipe, cylinder and labour is estimated at $300.00 and we will have the 3½" pipe for some other use.

You will no doubt receive through the Director of Water Power Bureau Mr.Fetterly's report. I may say that Mr.Fetterly made his findings when on a visit to this Agency in connection with our proposed Irrigation system for which he is now preparing plans.

Awaiting your instructions.

Funds OK

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Feb. 14, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st with reference to the water supply system in the Old Sun's School you may arrange immediately to have the changes made as recommended in your letter. This work is authorised on the understanding that the work will be completed and the vouchers forwarded to the Department to reach here not later than March 31st. Kindly be guided by your list for the purchase of material and the employment of labour.

ENCUMB. REG'N. No. 101

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, February 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 401-11A C.E. of the 28th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is noted that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory; that the teachers are efficient and obtaining good results; also that the children are in good health and are receiving an abundance of food. The training which the children are receiving, outside of classroom work, is also noted.

I regret that there will be no funds during the next fiscal year to build workshops at the two residential schools in your Agency, or to provide any outbuildings or repairs to same at the Old Sun School.

Regarding the repairs required to the well, I have to say that Mr. Agent Gooderham, in a recent communication, stated the requirements in placing the well in satisfactory condition, and he has been authorized to make immediate arrangements to have the work done and to forward a voucher covering the cost in time for payment before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 3673.

REPORT

on

WELL SITUATION

at

OLD SUN (C of E) INDIAN SCHOOL,

Gleichen, Alberta.

by P.A.FETTERLY

Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

I. Purpose of Report.

While in Gleichen on January 30th on the proposed Irrigation Scheme for Old Sun Indian School, Mr. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr.Gooderham, Indian Agent, and Mr.House, Principal, requested the writer to advise them regarding repair of the well at the School. As no extra expense or time was involved he acceeded to their request.

II. Condition of the Well.

The well is 175 feet deep. The pipe is 3½" diameter, the cylinder 3¼". The cylinder is about 20" long. The pump was the highest priced pump on the market at the time it was installed costing over $1000. It is very strongly built. The Government demanded a 1000 gallons per hour capacity. In order to obtain this capacity a 3½" cylinder was installed. This produced a load on the pump which was too close to the ultimate factor of safety and consequently the pump is overloaded. A weight of 150 lbs. per sq.inch is exerted on the plunger. As a consequence it has been breaking down more and more frequently during the last year or more. It now ceases to function almost every week, leaving the school without water

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for several hours at a time while it is being repaired.

The valve breaks through after a short time and is made into a washer. The cylinder and rods have to be removed and repaired and are a continual source of expense.

The overloading of the pump causes different portions to break. One main 16" drive wheel broke and a new one had to be purchased in the United States, the pump having been obtained originally from Ward Love Pump Corporation of Rockford, Illinois, through Crane's Ltd. The main drive chain also broke but was welded. It did not fit properly having stretched because of jerking, and will have to be replaced ultimately at a cost of $100.

The pump does not get credit for the amount of work it does. The School uses upwards of 6000 or 7000 gallons per day when run to capacity.

The rods, 175 feet in length, have repeatedly been broken and splintered during the frequent removals and replacement for repair. Some of these will have to be replaced. At present the time of 3 men for 3 days is occupied each time it is repaired.

III. Necessary Improvements to the Well.

The present 3½" pipe should be replaced by 3" plugged and reamed pipe. The present 3½" cylinder should be replaced by a 2¾" cylinder (for a 3" pipe) 3 feet long. The lower half of the cylinder can be used for a few years and then, if and when necessary, the rods can be shortened by cutting off a foot from the upper end, provided the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lower part of the cylinder becomes so worn that new leathers will not repair it. The upper half of the cylinder can then be used. This method will double the life of the cylinder without having to remove it, as 9 men days are occupied each time it is removed. The capacity of the pump will then be 750 gallons per hour instead of 1000 gallons.

The cylinder should be driven at a slower speed than the motor is capable of doing. The motor is 3 h.p. 1725 r.p.m. , 21 amps at 220 volts, and 42 amps at 110 volts. By lengthening the time per day occupied in pumping, through a slower stroke, the lift of the cylinder is lengthened, and the change of weight is not so abrupt.

IV. Estimates.

175 feet plugged and reamed pipe @ 80¢	140.00
100 feet of rods, each 20', @ 32¢	32.00
With drop forged couplings.	
5 sets couplings @ $4.50	22.50
1- Cylinder, ball valve. 3'x2 3/4"	60.00
Labour, 3 men, 6 days.	60.00
TOTAL.	314.50

V. Conclusion.

It is obvious from the frequent failure of the pump to function, that something more must be done than to withdraw the pipe and cylinder every week or so for repair as this is an ever recurring source of expense.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repair has been tried and found wanting. It is therefore necessary to make a permanent improvement. The above is offered as a solution.

Calgary, Alta., February 1,1933.

P.A. Fetterly

P.A.FETTERLY
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

O.H. Hoover

O.H.HOOVER.
Engineer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1104-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

M.F.C.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Your file 12104-2A

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., Feb. 11,1933.

FEB 14 1933

Sir,

Enclosed herewith is a report on the condition of the well supplying water to the Old Sun Indian School on the Blackfoot Reserve at Gleichen, Alberta, prepared by Mr. P.A.Fetterly of our Calgary staff.

The report shows that the well is not in a very satisfactory condition. Repairs are continually being required at a considerable cost. Mr. Fetterly suggests replacing the present pipe liner and cylinder with onesof a slightly smaller size,the estimated cost of which is $314-50.

I shall be glad to have your instructions regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Feb. 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and to thank you for the report with reference to the well situation at the Old Sun's School, Alta.

On January 31st a letter was received from Indian Agent Gooderham, advising the Department that Mr. Fetterly had made an inspection and asked that he be allowed to proceed with the work as recommended. Mr. Gooderham was instructed on the 14th to proceed with the changes as recommended by Mr. Fetterly.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....L. Michael.....

.....Gleichen, ...Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Feb. 22/33.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
DECEMBER:			
1	Repairs pump, aircompressor, new waterfront for Old Sun School	41	80
	Voucher #495		
	TOTAL,		

VOTE 207
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 244

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Education Vote

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

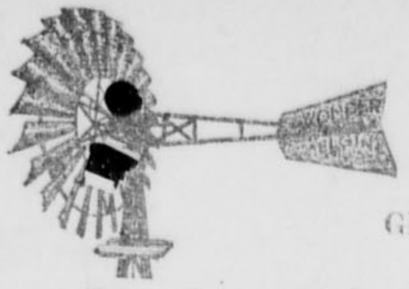
.....Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

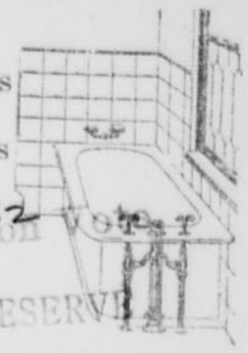
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ... Dec. 1932
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education Vol. 1
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

" Old Sm School-
Gleichen Alta

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec. 5.	4 Hours time on Air Compressor			4 00	
	4 " " Helper 40			1 60	
" 6	8 " " on Pump & tanks			8 00	
	7 " " Helper 40			2 80	
	2 Leathers 50 Rivets 10			60	
	Earth work			1 00	
	Taking out water front			1 00	
" 20	Rep. for Hose Valve & labor			1 00	
	Disc for Valve			35	
	1 Water front			8 40	
	3 Hours time 31 1 Union 46 1 Union washer 10			3 85	
" 27	7 Hours time on Pump			7 00	
	Blacksmithing			1 60	
	Earth work			$1 00	
				41 80	

Received Payment for Work Performed
Prices Correct and just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

February 22 *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 485 ,

amounting to $ 41.80 *in favour*

of L. Michael Glaichen Alta.

for Repairs on Gumbi waterfront Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Est *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H Goodmanson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

RX'D.

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen.Alberta.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22nd February.1933.

Sir:-

Re.Voucher No.495 - A large part of this account was for labour on the pumping plant.

This was urgent as the institution was without water until the plant was again put into working condition.This condition happens frequently.

A burst water front was also an emergency job.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE March 8, 1933.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Indian Education Vote.		
Jan & Feb.			
	Repairs radiator, boiler & new hydrant valves		
	at Old Sun Residential School.	77	35.
	Voucher #521.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Branch.		
	TOTAL.		

VOTE 207
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

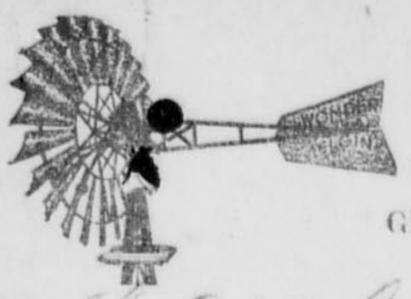
..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

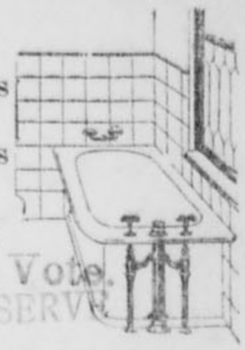
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ... Jan 19 33
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE 141

The Chief Sarcee School

104-1-5
Dec 9/32

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan	9	4 Rods to be taken from Kamsack			20 00	
Feb	2	1 Gate Valve 2"			7 50	
	12	1 Post Hydrant Valve Mun Pattern	132		20 40	
	2	2 nipples 2"			40	
	2	1 Union 2"			1 10	
	3	7 hours Journeyman Plumbing			7 00	
	2	1 Cast Iron			35	
		1 Range & Attachments			11 00	
	1	3½ hours on pump			3 50	
					$77 25	

RK JWS

VS 21

IM

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished,
Prices Fair and Just.

[signature]
INDIAN AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 8 *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521 ,

amounting to $77.25 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs radiator, boiler & hydrant valves OLD SUN SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* December 9/ 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
MAR 13 1933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 8, 1933.

RE: Voucher #521.

Dear Sir:-

Authority for repairs to a radiator and the boiler at Old Sun Residential School was granted in Department Letter of December 9th last File 104-1-5 but you will note an item for hydrant valves which had to be replaced owing to leakage and water seeping through the floor. The cost seems high but Mr Michael informs me that it was necessary to send to the United States for these and he has made no profit in the transaction. I would ask that the A/C be paid, please.

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....C. A. McKinnon.....

.....Drumheller, ...Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

.....March 8, 1933.....

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
FEB. 20	TO-	
	Premium on Fire Insurance Policy	
	#75862 - "NEWARK" Fire Insurance Co	600. 00
	Voucher #523.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Education Vote.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To C. A. McKinnon

Drumheller, Alta.

March 8, 1933.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
FEB. 20	TO-	
	Premium on Fire Insurance Policy	
	#75862 - "NEWARK" Fire Insurance Co	600. 00
	Voucher #522.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. A. McKinnon

Drumheller, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

March 8, 1933.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
FEB. 20	TO- Indian Education Vote		
	Premium on Fire Insurance Policy		
	#75862 - "NEWARK" Fire Insurance Co	600.	00
	Voucher #523.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRUMHELLER, 7th March, 1933.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH C. A. McKINNON

Feb. 20	To Premium "Newark" Policy #75862-Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.	$600.00

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished
Prices Fair and just.

1577
159

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRUMHELLER, 7th March, 1933.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH C. A. McKINNON

Feb. 20	To Premium "Newark" Policy #75862-Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.	$600.00

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

V522
1871

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

LIBRARY PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRUMHELLER, 7th March, 1933.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH C. A. McKINNON

Feb. 20	To Premium "Newark" Policy #75862-Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.	$600.00

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices Fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

V522
1871

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 8 *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523 ,

amounting to $ 600.00 *in favour*

of C. A. McKinnon Drumheller, Alberta.

for Fire Insurance on Old Sun Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~104-1-5 I~~ *dated* February 11th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indians Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb 17 1933 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Feb 21 1933 Opened Feb 21 1933 by GMJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Michael Jordan	Bell & Morris	Metals Ltd	Imperial Supply Co		
	Jordan	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary		
1 Pump Cylinder 2½" - 37" long.						
175 ft 3" galv pipe	184.00	$163.22	$165.00	$180.95		
60 ft 1⅝" rod with Couplings		accepted				
f.o.b Jordan						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Mch 22/33 City or town Jordan Province Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb 17 1933 by letter / phone Due Feb 21 1933 Opened Feb 21 1933 by WHJ

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: L. Michael Leduc	Bell + Morris Calgary	Metals Ltd Calgary	Ferguson Sup Ltd Calgary	REMARKS
1 Pump Cylinder 2¾" - 37" long.					
175 ft 3" galvanized pipe	169.00	$163.22	$165.00	$180.95	
60 ft. 1 5/8" rod with Couplings		accepted			
f.o.b Leduc					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. Indian Affairs

Date Mch 27/33. City or town Leduc Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bell & Morris

Calgary, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE March 22 1933

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Indian Education Vote	
March:-			
	To Galvanized pipe,rod & cylinder for pump		
	at Old Sun Residential School	163	22
	TOTAL,		

VOTE 251
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 245

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

ENCUMB. REQN. 701

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Voucher #536.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Gooderham
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD AND MINE SUPPLIES
OIL AND WATER WELL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
G. W. SADLER BELTING CO. LTD.
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO.
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY, CANADA 18th March 1933

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Gleichen.
SHIPPED TO Same
VIA 104-1-5 TERMS 2%

OUR NO. 6871 CUSTOMER'S NO. 33 ORDERED BY

			DISCT	
1	Only #9222-2½ x 37" Brass Working Barrell Hoosier,	29.40		29.40
175'4"	3" Galv. Pipe Plugged & Reamed,	62.00		108.50
60	ft. 1-5/8 Oct. Ash Wood Rod with Galv. Screw Joint Couplings, 5/8 connections.	47.75		28.65
1	Only 5/8 x 7/8 Steel Substitute Fig. 9515			166.55
1	" 5/8 P.R. Galv. Coupling,			[illegible]
				[illegible]
	2% 30 days.			3.33

V526 111

A 163-2

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Votes.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 21, *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 536 ,

amounting to $ 183.22 *in favour*

of Bell & Morris Calgary, Alta.

for Pipe, cylinder & rod for well Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* February 14/33.

Discount
URGENT

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 22, 1933.

Re: Voucher #526.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto Voucher #526 in favour of Bell & Morris of Calgary for material supplied for changing the pumping system at Old Sun Residential School. It was necessary to send to the United States for some of the material and some delay has occurred. As soon as weather conditions are favourable, Mr Michael will install the outfit and I hope to be able to submit the Voucher for the labour early in April. I do not think that the work will be completed before March 31st. In any case, no delay will occur in submitting the voucher in favour of Mr. L. Michael.

Your obedient servant,

~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5 I.

March 29th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of insurance policy for $40,000.00 on the Old Sun Residential School. Payment of the premium has not been made because it is considered that the rate of 1½% is altogether too high for a fire proof building such as this is and isolated from other buildings or a large community.

The Department is asking for a report from an Insurance Appraiser, and, until this is received, definite action cannot be taken, but if Mr. McKinnon cannot give a better rate than this on the building, it will likely result in the insurance being placed elsewhere.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

164-1-5

THE CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

FIDELITY PHENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

FIDELITY FIRE UNDERWRITERS OF NEW YORK

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND
17 ST. JOHN STREET, MONTREAL.
W. E. BALDWIN
MANAGER

March 28, 1933.

Messrs. G.F. Perley & Co.,
Suite 25-26 Central Chambers,
46 Elgin Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Further to our letter of March 21st regarding your inquiry on the Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta., we have received word from our Calgary Branch Office that the rates on the risk are as follows.

Net Rate - building - .75¢
contents - .75¢

80% Co-Ins. rate -
building - .37½¢
contents - .47½¢

These rates are annual, and if the policy is written for three years, rates are doubled the above figures.

We are requesting further details in connection with the construction from our Western Branch Office, and if you require this information we shall send it along when it is received in this Office. We trust you will be successful in securing this business and are glad to have been of any help to you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

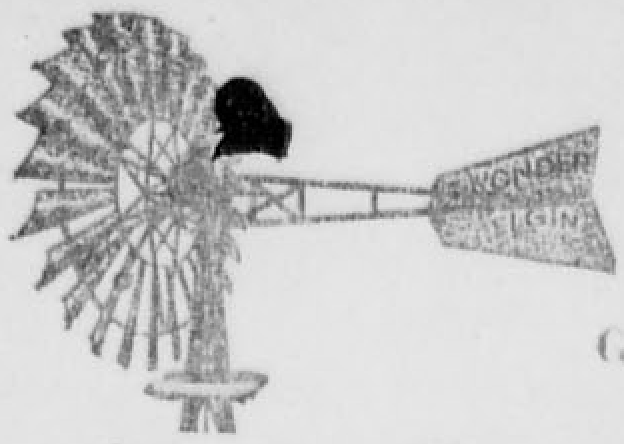
W. S. MORRIS,
CHIEF EXAMINER.

NHB/JAM.

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1933
GEO. F. PERLEY & CO.

ALL PREMIUMS RECEIVED SPENT IN CANADA OR IN PURCHASE OF CANADIAN SECURITIES

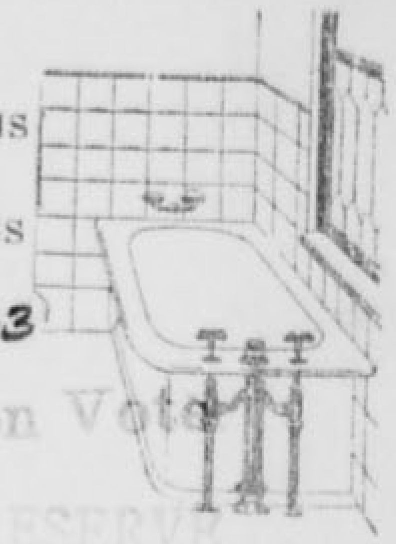
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta....March........1933
P. O. Box 163



Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

11 Old Sun School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH | 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts | ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
March	17	Taking down Boiler & Installing				
		new flue 8 Hours time			8 00	
		1 Flue			2 55	
"	18	4 Hours time on Boiler			4 00	
		1 Ell 1¼			35	
		Packing			50	
					$15 40	

V 5-23
101

OK
JWH.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.

[signature]
INDIAN AGENT
per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

March 29/33

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March:-			
	TO:-		
	Repairs to boiler at Old Sun Residential		
	school:	15	40
	TOTAL.		

Indian Education Vote.

VOTE 301
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 343

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Voucher #535.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 28 *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533 ,

amounting to $ 15.40 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to boiler Old Sun Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* December 9, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

April 7,1933.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April & March 1933.	TO:- Indian Education Vote.		
	Installing pipe & repairs pump Old Sun School well.	119	00
	Voucher #558		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	ENCUMB. REGN. No. 101		
	AGE OF ACCT. 201 104 245.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Received from _____ April 1933

_____ Dollars

For 2 hours on Old Law School Trust

$ 17 cts

S.D.&W. LTD.

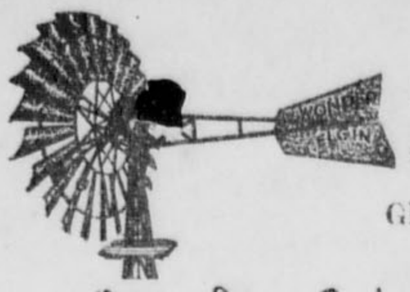
Received from _____ April 1933

_____ Dollars

For 2 hours on Old Law School Trust

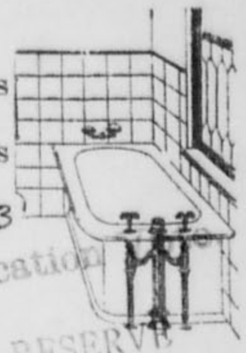
$ 19 cts

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ... march 1933
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

" Old Son School -
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

ARTICLE 104-1-5 Jan 14/33

DATE			FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
march	30	4 Hours time on Pump			4 00	
		4 " " Helpers			2 00	
.	31	8 " " on Pump			8 00	
.	31	8 " " Helper			4 00	
April	1	8 " " on Pump			8 00	
"	1	16 " " 2 Helpers			8 00	
"	4	10 " " on Pump			10 00	
"	4	20 " " 2 Helpers			10 00	
"	5	8 " " on Pump			8 00	
"	5	16 " " 2 Helpers			8 00	
"	6	8 " " on Pump			8 00	
"	6	8 " " " Helper			4 00	
		3 Gal - Oil			2 40	
		2 Main Gears			32 50	
		Rivets				25
		1 Nipple 1/2 10 1 Ell 1/2 15				25
		1 Bushing 3/4 x 3				85
		2 Upper cylinder Leathers				25
						$119 00

O.K.

V.558 K19

Certified Correct Work Performed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 7 *19*33

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 558 ,

amounting to $.119.00 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Installing pipe and repairs Old Sun School pump

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* February 14/33

Harry W. Bell
Inspector
Newark Fire Insurance Co.
Montreal
Royal Insurance

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1933
RECORDS

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

April 11th. 1933.

RE: Old Sun School - Farm House

Dear Sir:-

The hot water boiler which is attached to the cook stove in the Farmar's house at the Old Sun Residential School is leaking badly and the Principal advises that it will have to be replaced immediately. The cost will not exceed $15.00.

I do not know if this repairs is considered a responsibility of the Department or of the M.S.C.C. but in any case, the replacement is necessary. Please advise if this account may be charged to Education Vote .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

1. Sec'y
2 - Mr [illegible]
[illegible] see under

B.12.

Ottawa, April 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the repairs required to the hot water boiler attached to the cook stove in the farmer's house at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to pay the cost of the repairs. It is considered that the school authorities should provide the amount from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5 I.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1933.

Sir,-

Your attention is directed to official letter of March 29th last, with reference to the premium rate of insurance on Old Sun Residential School. It is desired to know if the Insurance Agent, Mr. McKinnon, can give a lower rate than that quoted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1933
RECORDS

B.13.

105-1-5 I.

Sales Acct

Gleichen, Alta.

May 15, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Reporting on the Insurance Policy for the Old Sun Residential School, I beg to say that some few weeks ago, Mr Michols of Calgary who is Inspector of Insurance for the Newark Fire Insurance Co and in which Company Mr McKinnon placed the insurance, interviewed the writer. He told me that he had inspected the building with Mr. McKinnon and on your request for a re-rating, Mr McKinnon asked him to come and see me.

He stated that the Insurance rate had been fixed by the Underwriters Association and was high because the sum of $40,000.00 covered only a small portion of the value of the building. I had given a value of about $175,000.00 for the whole building. The rate would be much less if the amount of insurance was increased and the valuationdecreased. In fact, I believe $50,000.00 could be placed on the building for less than $40,000.00 if the valuation was in the neighbourhood of $100,000.00. It was fnally agreed between ourselves that Mr Michols would advise the representative of the Insurance Company at Ottawa to discuss the matter with the Deputy when all values and other details could be settled, as it is a very difficult subject for me to explain fully by letter.

I am writing Mr Michols today to ascertain what may have caused the delay and also asking him to communicate direct with you giving the necessary details. I regret the delay in getting this matter settled and can assure you that the delay is no fault of mine.

Your obedient servant,

~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Mr Coulon

Contract 143178 00.

Boilers 3625 00.

Sawn 250

Beams 327

147380

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO 104-1-5

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Royal Insurance Company Limited

OF LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Fire Life Casualty and Automobile

Montreal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1933
RECORDS

Ottawa, 30th. May 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Re Newark Fire Insurance Company Policy No. 75862
'Old Sun' School, Gleichen, Alberta

This will confirm my interview with Mr. G. A. Conley on the afternoon of the 29th. inst., with reference to the fire insurance rate of 1.50% for three years charged under the above mentioned policy covering the building referred to for the sum of $40,000.

The reason for the apparently high rate is that the building is insured for a small proportion of its value, whereas the usual practice in rating fire resistive buildings is to make the rate contingent upon insurance equal to at least 80% of value being carried. On this basis the rate on this school would be .74% for three years.

If less than 80% insurance is carried but more than 50%, the rate can be adjusted to any amount within this range, but a certified valuation by the architect must be filed with the Western Canada Fire Underwriters Association, and a clause inserted in the policy providing that a stated amount of insurance will be carried, and all losses adjusted on the basis of the agreed amount having been carried.

I understand the cost of the building was $120,000. and the Indians have an equity of $80,000. in it. If $80,000. insurance was carried, representing two thirds of value, a rate of approximately .85% could be obtained, thereby giving you double the protection at a total cost of $680., an increase of only $80. over the present premium on $40,000., for a further $40,000. of insurance. These quotations are on a three year basis.

If you will forward to the undersigned at our Montreal office, No. 500 Place d'Armes Square, a letter setting forth the amount of insurance you propose to carry, and also the actual value of the building exclusive of such furnishings and fixtures as do not form part of the building, I will negotiate with the Western Canada Fire Underwriters Association for the promulgation of a revised rating.

Yours truly,

Harry W. Bell

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 1st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy,-

In memorandum of January 25th last, instructions were asked as to name of person with whom fire insurance should be placed on Old Sun Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve.

The name of Mr. C. A. McKinnon of Drumheller, Alberta, was given and accordingly he was asked to place the insurance.

When this new building was erected it was necessary to use $80,000.00 of the Trust funds of the Blackfoot Indians, and this was made possible by P. C. 207, dated 29th January, 1930. To protect the Indians' equity of $80,000.00 it was considered a policy of $40,000.00 should suffice, and a policy for this amount was secured. The rate charged was 1½% which was considered too high a rate for the class of building and the matter was referred to the insurance company.

The Inspector of the insurance company, for which Mr. McKinnon is agent, was at the Department to-day and will place insurance for $80,000.00, full equity of the Indians, at a rate of 92¢ per hundred for three years, and I would recommend that a policy for this amount be placed to cover fully the Indian equity. No insurance will be carried to cover money spent from Parliamentary Appropriation on the building. This new policy will go through the office of Mr. McKinnon.

A.S.W.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1933
RECORDS

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CALGARY, ALTA., June 5th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that while down at Gleichen a few days ago the Principal of the **Old Sun's School** and the Agent brought to my attention that some painting was necessary on the interior of the school. Mr. House informed me that if the Department would furnish the paint, he and his staff would do the painting.

If the Department have any funds available to purchase this paint, it is a very economical way of keeping the building in repair. What he asked for was about $100.00, but a smaller amount would be acceptable, as paint can be bought at a very reasonable price at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 1st, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1933
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy,-

In memorandum of January 25th last, instructions were asked as to name of person with whom fire insurance should be placed on Old Sun Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve.

The name of Mr. C. A. McKinnon of Drumheller, Alberta, was given and accordingly he was asked to place the insurance.

When this new building was erected it was necessary to use $80,000.00 of the Trust funds of the Blackfoot Indians, and this was made possible by P. C. 207, dated 29th January, 1930. To protect the Indians' equity of $80,000.00 it was considered a policy of $40,000.00 should suffice, and a policy for this amount was secured. The rate charged was 1½% which was considered too high a rate for the class of building and the matter was referred to the insurance company.

approved T.G.M.

The Inspector of the insurance company, for which Mr. McKinnon is agent, was at the Department to-day and will place insurance for $80,000.00, full equity of the Indians, at a rate of 92¢ per hundred for three years, and I would recommend that a policy for this amount be placed to cover fully the Indian equity. No insurance will be carried to cover money spent from Parliamentary Appropriation on the building. This new policy will go through the office of Mr. McKinnon.

Total cost of building in 1930 around $140.000.

Representative of the Treasury,
JUN 16 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

D. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect

For certified valuation by the Architect as required by Insurance Co. (see their letter May 30th. paragraph 3) re. Old Sun School. Gleichen. Alta.

16/6/33

JPS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 16, 1933.

Memorandum:

Western Canada Fire Underwriters Association.

I hereby certify that the Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve near Gleichen, Alta., cost more than One Hundred and Forty Thousand Dollars ($140,000.00), exclusive of such furnishings and fixtures as do not form part of the building.

.....
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

June 17, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

Re:- Newark Fire Insurance Company Policy
No.75862 'Old Sun' School, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 30th May, I beg to say the Department is prepared to have an insurance to the amount of $80,000.00 placed on the above mentioned School at Gleichen, Alta., and a policy may be written for that amount on the understanding that a rate of .92¢, or less, per $100.00 for three years' insurance will be allowed. I inclose herewith a certificate of valuation of the building from the Architect, as required by the Western Canada Fire Underwriters Association.

I may add it is the Department's desire that the new policy shall be issued through the office of Mr.C.A.McKinnon, of Drumheller, Alta.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Harry W.Bell,Esq.,
Inspector,
Royal Insurance Company Limited,
500 Place d'Armes Square,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

104-1-5

Protestant Residential Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A., S.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., June 9th, 1933.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report that on my recent visit to the Blackfoot Agency I visited the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I went over the building, &c., and found everything in good order with the exception of one of the walls in the play-room on the boys' side: The plaster was loose and some has broken off. This is going to be repaired by the Principal. Mr. House took up with me the matter of paint for the interior of the building, and in this connection I have written a special letter to the Department.

While there I saw all the children and they looked very well. There was no sickness of any kind in the school and everything seemed to be going along satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be,

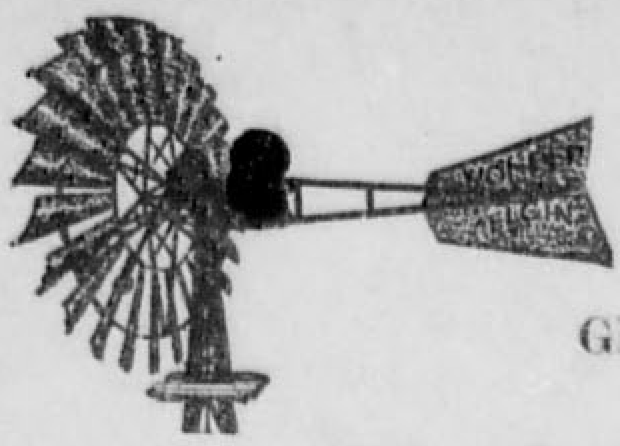
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
PER M.P. Blanchfield

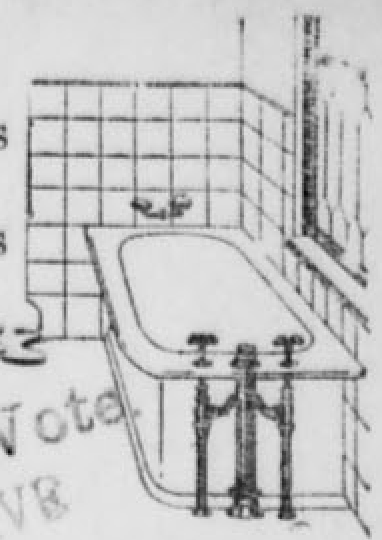
Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta..April..........1933
P. O. Box 163

M Old Sun School
Gleichen Alta

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April	28	1 Leather washer for Pump			25	
		Lathe work			1 80	
		Welding			2 00	
		9 Hours time on Pump			9 00	
		9 " " Helper .50			4 50	
"	29	4 Hours time on Pump			4 00	
May	5	14 Hours time on Pump			14 00	
		13 " " Helper .50			6 50	
		Rivets			30	
"	11	9 Hours time on Pump			9 00	
		9 " Helper			4 50	
		4 Leathers .25			1 00	
		1 Swing check Valve			8 40	
"	17	3 Unions 1½ .90 2.70 : 6 Nipples 1½ .15 .90			3 60	
		4 ft. pipe 1½ .35 1.40 : 1 Coupling 1½ .45			1 85	
		1 Bush .15 : 2 Unions ½ .45 .90			1 05	
		6 Nipples ½ .10 .60 : 5 ft pipe ½ .12½ .66			1 26	
		7 Ells ½ .15 1.05 : 1 plug ½ .10			1 15	
		4 Union washers			20	
		14 Hours time on two bags			$ 14 00	
					88 36	

8K JWH

091 / 107

Correct. Work Performed. Prices fair and just.

J. Brandreau [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Cleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

June 15/33

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April & MAY	TO:-		
	Repairs pumping plant & grease traps at Old Sun Residential School	88	36

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 26 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher #91.
188

VOTE .....
AGENCY .....
SCHOOL NUMBER 758 / 243
ALLOT .....

ENQUIRE HERE NO. 691

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Michael
Agent

Form 52

Indian Education Vote.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 15 *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91 ,

amounting to $.88.36 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs pumping plant & grease traps - OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Emergency *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-5

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

June 15th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1933
RECORDS

RE: Voucher #91

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith an account submitted by L.Michael for work and material supplied for the pumping plant and the grease traps at Old Sun School.

The rod which is connected to the cylinder broke and to remove and replace takes considerable time. The check valve was so badly worn that it would not retain the back pressure and no doubt,had a lot to do with the break-down. This was replaced to ensure satisfactory operation.

The grease traps in the kitchen & scullery had given trouble for some considerable time.Apparently, they had not been properly installed and the grease entered the pipes and blocked them. The stench was terrible. Mr Michael pulled the pipes and installed the traps so that the grease congealed in the trap.It is understood that this is the way these should function.

All this work was done, as you note,before the Departmental ruling of the 30th May File 104-2-5 was received here. The account is respectfully submitted for payment.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
21 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 5th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to be furnished with the quantity of paint required to carry out some necessary painting, amounting to approximately $100.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation this year has been so greatly reduced, the Department will have no funds to provide the expenditure required in doing any painting at residential schools. I regret we will be unable to authorize the amount necessary to purchase the paint required by the Principal of the Old Sun School.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.7.

104-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing an account in favour of L. Michael, for work and material supplied for the pumping plant and the grease traps at the Old Sun Indian Residential School and stating the work that it was necessary to perform in this connection.

In reply I have to say that a cheque in payment of this account will be forwarded in due course. I would point out, however, in connection with future repairs at the schools in your agency, that it will be necessary for you to report the matter to the Department before incurring any expenditure. You should give full particulars concerning the work, the materials required and the approximate cost.

I may add, further, that as our Appropriation has been so greatly reduced, we will have no funds to cover the cost of any repairs or the providing of any equipment for this school during the balance of the present fiscal year. Should it be necessary to undertake repairs, the expense required will have to be met by the school authorities from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
FIRE DEPARTMENT

Royal Insurance Company Limited

OF LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Fire Life Casualty and Automobile

Montreal, 20th June 1933

EX'L.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1933
RECORDS

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

'Newark Fire Insurance Company' Policy 75862
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

I duly received your letter of the 17th instant with enclosure of Architect's statement regarding the cost of the school covered by this policy and note that you are prepared to insure the school for an amount of $80,000, provided a rate of .92% or less for three years will be granted. This figure is evidently an approximate verbal quotation made by the Writer during his interview with Mr. G. A. Conley, and while we will make every endeavour to obtain this rate for you, we have to advise you that the actual calculation on the basis of value given in the architect's statement, brings out a rate of .93%. In view of Mr. Conley's remarks when the approximate rate was quoted, we are assuming that such a small difference will not require reconsideration of the matter and are accordingly requesting our Branch Manager at Winnipeg to arrange for the issue of a new policy for the sum of $80,000 dating from the 17th instant, the date of your letter, full credit for which will be given to Mr. C.A.McKinnon of Drumheller, Alberta.

Upon receipt of the new policy from Mr. McKinnon, kindly surrender for cancellation Policy 75862 and return it to Mr. McKinnon. The surrender form on the policy should be signed by a responsible official of the Department.

The 'Newark Fire Insurance Company', a subsidiary of the Royal Insurance Company Limited, is holding you covered for a total amount of $80,000 on the Building of the Old Sun School further described in Policy 75862, which is to be cancelled upon the issue of a new contract, as of the 17th instant.

Yours truly,

Harry W. Bell
Inspector.

HWB/CLD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

C. A. McKINNON
DISTRICT AGENT
DRUMHELLER — ALTA.

IMPERIAL GARAGE
C. A. McKINNON, PROP.
CHRYSLER CARS AND
FEDERAL TRUCKS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

DRUMHELLER, ALTA. June 29 1933

Dr Harold W McGill Deputy Superintend
General Deptt of Indian affairs

Dear Sir

am forwarding to you Policy
No 2287 replacing Policy No 75862 Please
have Surrender form completed &
return to me with old Policy

Yours Respectfully

C. A. McKINNON
DISTRICT AGENT
DRUMHELLER — ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 104-1-51.

July 7th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

You will note that a policy for $40,000.00 was placed through the office of Mr. McKinnon, of Drumheller, on Old Sun Boarding School.

The rate of 1.50 per hundred was considered excessive, and a lower rate of 92 cents per hundred has been obtained by replacing the policy for $80,000.00, covering fully the equity of the Blackfoot Indians.

It is necessary to return the policy for $40,000.00, and accordingly it is enclosed with the Form of Surrender duly signed. This policy with the attached Form should be delivered to Mr. McKinnon, and it will then be in order to submit his account to the Department for the premium.

For your information I might say that the new policy in the Newark Fire Insurance Company, and No. A 2287 for $80,000.00, is in the hands of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH — MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	Day Letter
NL	Night Letter
NM	Night Telegram
LCO	Deferred
NLT	Cable Letter
WLT	Week End Letter

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

2RNGS 36 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA J LY 12TH

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

461

OTTAWA ONT

TUBES IN WATER BOILER OLD SUN SCHOOL BURST AND BEYOND REPAIR STOP COST TO RETUBE APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF DEPARTMENT WILL AUTHORIZE REPAIRS AS WATER ESCAPING IN FURNACE ROOM.

G.H.GOODERHAM

648AM13TH

Copied E.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Mes	
Day Le	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

EXPRESS PROGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 13 1933 RECORDS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

July 13, 1933.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Repairs old Sun's water boiler approved.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 14 1933

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEWARK FIRE INSURANCE BRANCH OFFICE

Calgary
Winnipeg, 31st July 1933

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

104-1-5-1

July 7/33

To the Newark Fire Insurance Company

	To Premium Policy #75862 from February to June - Covering from $40,000. @ 1.50%	$64.11	
June	To Premium Policy #2287 - Covering for $80,000. @ .92%	$736.00	
	BALANCE DUE COMPANY		$800.11

Supplies Furnished.

INDIAN AGENT

6161

177

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Newark Fire Insurance Co

Calgary, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE July 25th. 1933

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	EDUCATION VOTE		
JUNE	TO:-		
	Fire Insurance on Old Sun Residential School:		
Premium	Policy$40,000.00 (February to June)	64	11
"	Policy$80.000.00 #2287	736	00
	Voucher #167		
Authority:-	Dept letter 104-1-51		
	Dated July 7th 1933		
	TOTAL,	800	11

(3)

a/c 138

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 25th *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167 ,

amounting to $.800.11 *in favour*

of The Newark Fire Insurance Co Calgary, Alta.

for Premium Fire Insurance Policy on Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-51 *dated* July 7th 1933

Your obedient servant,

H Jackson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1933
RECORDS

B.12.

104-1-51

Gleichen, Alta.

July 25th. 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1933

RE: Voucher #167.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in yours of the 7th instant I submit herewith Voucher in connection with the Fire Insurance placed on the Old Sun Residential School by the Newark Fire Insurance Company.

Mr McKinnon of Drumheller, Agent for the Company is now at the Coast for a vacation and the A/C has been forwarded by the Resident Inspector, Mr Michols. I trust this will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

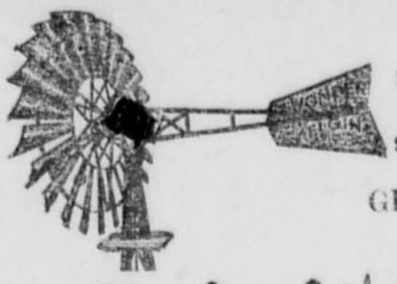
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

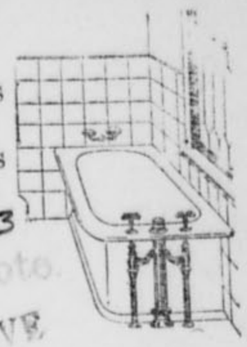
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta. July 1933
P. O. Box 163

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Son School.
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education Voto.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 30	To 50 Boiler tubes 4 ft. $108.			$54 00	
	Taking out and Installing 50 tubes $1.75			87 50	
	Labor taking down and setting up Boiler			6 00	
	Draying			2 50	
				$150 00	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 2 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 758
Allot..... 243
P. No..... 385.1

Work Performed.

INDIAN AGENT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

EX'T

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 25 *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Taking down boiler, installing new tubes and installing at Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram
Letter No...... *dated* July 13th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Form No. 7

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs (Old Sun School)
Gleichen Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A. W. Dick Box 202 Lethbridge Alta. Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
Feby 5th	To Inspection of Boiler No 10670 Cert No 54097	5.00
	10669 54094	10.00
	10668 54093	10.00
		25.00

Vote..... 188

School Number Certs attached. 758

Allot..... 270

E. R. No..... 218

V502 5/1

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Work Performed 21-2-34

INDIAN AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Night Letter Ottawa, March 12, 1934.

O.H.Hoover, Esq.,
Engineer in Charge,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

Re Thunderchild school you are authorized to purchase materials and machinery required to best advantage after obtaining prices from those firms and those only which are named in Indian Department's letter of January fourth. Stop. It will not be necessary first to refer tenders to Ottawa. STOP It is desired that as much as possible of equipment be purchased before end of fiscal year but orders may be placed notwithstanding that the whole cannot be delivered within that period.

Charge Interior.

J.T.Johnston.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1934
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 13, 1934.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the new water supply for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, authorizing Mr. Hoover to purchase the materials required to the best advantage after he has obtained prices from the firms the names of which have already been furnished.

I have telegraphed to Mr. Hoover accordingly and a copy of the telegram is attached.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1934

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 19[illegible]
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 15th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that on Thursday I was down to Gleichen and was talking to Mr. House, the Principal of Old Sun School, and he brought to my attention that he had asked for some paint in the Estimates, and he was very anxious to get it so that he could put the boys to work doing some painting in the interior of the school. I have looked up the Estimates and find $200 was the amount placed therein for paint for the barn and interior of the building. If this amount cannot be allowed a smaller quantity of paint would do, as long as he gets 25 or 30 gallons of paint and some linseed oil, &c. Probably a few paint brushes would be required also.

I think in allowing a little for paint each year, the work being done by the older boys, a big saving can be effected, and at the same time the walls are kept in first class shape. I would ask that if at all possible this be allowed immediately so that the work can be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

401-11A R.C.

Ottawa, May 21, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to provide the sum of $200 for painting at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. You may, however, purchase approximately 25 gallons of paint and some linseed oil. It is noted that there will be no charge for labour.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 25th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that I was down at the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve a few days ago and the Principal pointed out to me that he had asked for a hen-house in the 1934-1935 Estimates, and he was wondering whether this was going to be allowed: I might state that this building certainly is required as he pointed out that the Doctor was continually advising him that he should feed eggs to the children, but he could not do this unless he produced them at the school, and if he is expected to feed eggs to the children, the Department will have to supply him with the necessary chicken coop. I shall be glad to be advised if this expenditure is going to be allowed.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian
Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1934.

Sir,-

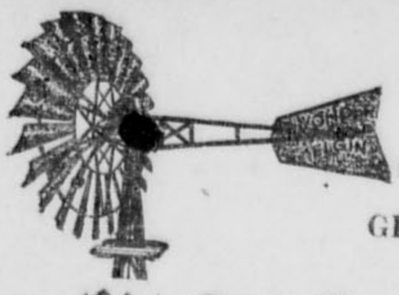
With reference to your 401-11A C. E. of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that no provision was made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for the erection of a hen-house at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. If the school authorities are willing to provide the labour, you might let the Department have an estimate of the cost of the material that would be required. On receipt of your reply, the Department will be in a position to decide if funds for the purpose can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

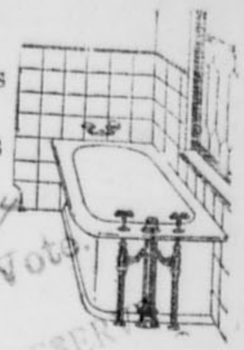
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta ..... April 1934
P. O. Box 163



M Old Bon School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April 10	3 Hours time on Frigidaire Toilet & Pump			3 00	
	1 Nipple			N.	
" 20	6 Ball Cocks 3.20			1 9 80	
	6 Nipples			60	
	Solder & Gas 20 4 Hours time 4 00			4 25	
" 21	24 Lap Springs for self closing			4 80	
	1 Ball cock			2 25	
	36 Roller cages for self closing Laps 1 35			1 2 60	
" 28	3 Hours clearing Sewer			3 00	
	3 " Helper			1 50	
May 19	4 ft. Angle Iron 40 Stove Bolts 10			50	
	32 lbs. Galv. Iron in Toilet Partition			4 80	
	1 Nipple 1½ x 6 20 (8 Hours time 8 00			8 20	
	on Vent pipe toilet partition & Steam line)				
June	36 Soft Rubber Bibb washers				
				# 1 80	
				# 67.75	

1.35

Vote.....176.
School Number.....758.
Allot.....243.
E. R. No.....2550

Certified Correct Supplies & Furniture
INDIAN AGENT.

J H Sovereen
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 18 *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135 ,

amounting to $ 67.75 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to plumbing Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1934/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1934
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.

July 18, 1934.

RE:Voucher #135.

Dear Sir:-

Attached voucher No 135 is for urgent repairs to the plumbing at the Old Sun Residential School during the past three months. A heavy coating lines the water pipes due to the presence of alkali in the water and the Principal had no option and ordered the work to be done. The repairs were not due to lack of supervision or carelessness and I beg to recommend that the Department pay the account.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 11 1934 by letter ~~phone~~ Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: BRITISH AMERICA PAINT Co.	HERBERT PAINT AND VARNISH.	G.F. STEPHENS PAINT Co.	ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co.	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. OF CAN. LTD	REMARKS: ALBERTA PAINT AND GLASS
For St Mary's R.C. School						
F.O.B. Lundstern.						
20 Gals. White Paint (Lin)	3.20 per Gal	2.75 per Gal	3.38 per Gal	3.75 per gal	2.65 per gal	3.08 per gal
5 Gals. Burlap Green	3.20 per Gal	2.75 per gal	2.93 per Gal	3.25 per gal	2.80 per gal	3.08 per gal
2 Gals. Linseed Oil	1.03 per Gal cans 30¢	1.45 per gal	1.06 per Gal	1.16 per gal cans 75¢	1.10 per gal cans 20¢	1.13 per gal
3 Gals. Turpentine	1.18 per Gal cans 30¢	1.55 per gal	1.12 Per Gal cans 1.50	1.22 per gal cans 75¢	1.20 per gal cans 20¢	1.22 per gal cans - 1.75.
For Old Sun (E) School						
F.O.B. Gleichen.	Herbert.	Brit Amer.				
2 Gals Clear Spar Varn	3.65 Gal	3.76 Gal	385 Gal	4.67 Gal	2.85 Gal	3.65 Gal
1 Gal. Aluminum	3.75 "	3.18 "	3.85 "	4.35 "	4.25 "	3.35 "
1 Gal. Ivory Paint	2.70 "	3.12 "	3.24 "	3.50 "	2.40 "	2.93 "
2 Gals. Rushet Brown	2.70 "	3.12 "	3.24 "	3.50 "	2.40 "	2.93 "
2 Gals. Tapioca Grey	2.70 "	3.12 "	3.24 "	3.50 "	2.40 "	2.93 "
16 Gals. White Paint	2.65 "	3.12 "	3.38 "	3.75 "	2.50 "	3.00 "
5 Gals. Linseed Oil	1.35	1.03-1.06	1.06 "	1.16 "	1.08 "	1.13 "
3 Gals Turpentine	1.40	1.02 "	1.02 "	1.22 "	1.20 "	1.22 "
25 lbs Lupine	.19 lb	18¢ per lb.	.17 lb.	.18 "	.25 lb.	.18 lb.
2-4" Rubberset A Brushes	1.45 ea	1.65 ea	1.40 ea.	10.30 "	1.75 ea	2.00 ea.
				(Cans extra in all cases)		
Sherwin Williams awarded both Tenders:						
St Mary's School — Bleads — 73 80						
Old Sun School — Blackfoot — 84 90.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE 18/7/34 City or town CALGARY Province ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

122G M582 70M-4

(3)

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 401•11A•CE
YOUR REQUISITION X JUN 22/34
OUR ORDER 133115

ORDERED MAIL ENTERED JUN 29/34
DATE JUL 3/334 SHIP AT ONCE
VIA C P R PREPAID TODAY TO PRINCIPAL OLD SUN SCHOOL GLEICHEN ALTA

SOLD TO MR M CHRISTIANSON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE
CALGARY ALBERTA

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS NET 30 DAYS 21/T

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	3	1 GLS		TURPENTINE	1 20		3 60
				3 CANS	20		60
	1	25 LBS		GLUE SIZE	25		6 25
	2	ONLY		4 INCH 458 SIMMS BRUSHES	1 75		3 50
							13 95

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

122G M32

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER: 401-11A-CE
YOUR REQUISITION: X JUN 22/34
OUR ORDER: 133114

ORDERED: MAIL
DATE: JUL 3/34
ENTERED: JUN 29/34
SHIP: AT ONCE
VIA: C P R PREPAID TODAY TO PRINCIPAL OLD SUN SCHOOL GLEICHEN ALTA

SOLD TO: MR M CHRISTIANSON
ISNPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE
CALGARY ALBERTA

SHIPPED FROM: WPG
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
21/T

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	5 GLS		BOILED LINSEED OIL	108		540
				1 CAN	75		75
							615

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

122G M832

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER: 401-11A-CE
YOUR REQUISITION: X JUN 22/34
OUR ORDER: 133113

ORDERED: MAIL
ENTERED: JUN 29/34
DATE: JUL 3/34
SHIP: AT ONCE
VIA: C P R PREPAID TODAY TO PRINCIPAL OLD SUM SCHOOL GLEICHEN ALTA

SOLD TO: MR M CHRISTIANSON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE
CALGARY ALBERTA

SHIPPED FROM: WPG
TERMS: 2% 15/30 NET
21/T

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	√	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	3	1 GLS		NO 1 SPAR VARNISH	285		855
	1	1 GL		ALUMINUM PAINT	425		425
	1	1 GL		S W IVORY PAINT	240		240
	2	1 GLS		S W RUSSET BROWN	240		480
	2	1 GLS		S W FRENCH GRAY PT	240		480
	16	1 GLS		S W INSIDE WHITE PT	250		4000
							6480

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Sherwin-Williams Co., Ltd.,

Calgary, Alta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	3	To Varnish and assorted paint as per invoice (1)	64.80
		To Linseed Oil asper invoice (2)	6.15
		To Turpentine, Glue size & brushes as per inv.(3)	13.95
			84.90

DEPT. AUTHORITY: 104-1-5 of May 21st, 1934.

Vote 176
School Number 758
Allot. 243
E. R. No. 2343

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24-7-34

EIGHTY-FOUR AND 90/100- - - - - - - - DOLLARS

TOTAL, 84.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Calgary, July 17th, 1934.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Agent.

Form 52. CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA
PB

Letter No. 401-11A.C.E.

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Agency,

Calgary, July 17th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45,

amounting to $ 84.90 in favour

of Sherwin-Williams Co., Ltd., Calgary.

for Paint for Old Sun School, Blackfoot
(Abstract of tenders attached)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5- dated May 21st, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector,
Indian Agent.
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP. 28 1934

104-1-5

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

September 12, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of Old Sun Residential School has requested that the fire escapes at this institution be lighted. The escapes are particularly dangerous to small children who sleep in the upper dormitories.

It will be necessary to run conduits from the front to the rear of the roof over the escapes. The Hunter Electric, the only qualified electricians in these parts, offers to install these, supplying material and labour, for the sum of $20.00

I recommend that this be accepted and the work done immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX.....

..STATEMENT..

PHONE.....

Gleichen
~~ROCKYFORD~~, Alberta, Oct 15 1934

M Dept. of Indian Affairs (Old Sun School)
Gleichen

In Account with

HUNTER ELECTRIC

Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.

104 1-5 Sep. 29/34

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

To installing Flood light over fire escape 20.00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 758

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Account to pay.

29-10-34

V 271 159

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 22 *1934*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271 ,

amounting to $20.00 *in favour*

of Hunter Electric Gleichen Alta.

for Installing lights over Fire-Escapes - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 29/34.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 14, 1934.

Re; Voucher #135.

Dear Sir;

Voucher No.135 in favour of L.Michael for the sum of $67.75 for general plumbing repairs at Old Sun School has not been paid according to reports from Mr Michael. Will you please check this up? The Voucher was forwarded on July 19th last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5M-6-33-P.P.CO.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

ORDER Nº 3276

SHIP TO Dept of Ind Affairs DATE Nov 5

STATION Old Sch. School TERMS:

SHIP BY by Gordon Customer's Order No.

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT OF WHEN SHIP BLACKFOOT RESERVE Indian Education Vote

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER UNIT	EXTENSION
1	EB 11255	Switch assembly for Frigidaire	1	15.00	nett	

John W Stowe

Vote 176

School Number 758

Allot 211

E. B. No. 2439

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Fair and Just.
INDIAN AGENT.

V 218
VII

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

ABOVE GOODS RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER 24-11-34 SIGNATURE SHIPPER DATE O.K.

Voucher in duplicate required for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 20 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 318,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for One switch assembly for Frigidaire Old Sun School
Replacement -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1934/35

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

TELEPHONE M9057 CALGARY AND EDMONTON 514 ELEVENTH AVE. WEST

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

CALGARY, ALBERTA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vol. 758

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Gleichen, Alta. No.

Old Sun School

TERMS	REQUISITION	ORDER No.	ORDERED BY	SALESMAN
Cash			Mr Gooderham	Walter S Deisman

Serviced, tested and filled as required nine		
(9) Fire Extingyishers.	Service charge 50 cts ea	4.50
Supplied 7 cans Fyr Fytr Fluid	F.O.B. Gleichen 2.25 ea	15.75
		20.25

V232
107

Vote 176
School Number 758
Allot. 214
E. R. No. 2439

Received Payment, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Correct and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 7 *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333 ,

amounting to $ 20.25 *in favour*

of Factory Distributors Calgary, Alta.

for Servicing fire extinguishers - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1933/34.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 100

STATEMENT 104-1-5

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DELCO-LIGHT - FRIGIDAIRE - LISTER - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CALGARY AND EDMONTON

CALGARY, Alta., NOV 28 1934 19

DEC 10 1934

Department of Indian Affairs
Dominion Government Bldg.
OTTAWA CANADA

DATE	INVOICE NO.	DEBITS	TMS.	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov 9	14198	5.00		Old Sun School	

Has been paid

See voucher 378 dated Nov 20/34

On this file

DEC 12 1934

Current

Overdue

30 Days 60 Days 90 Days Over

Interest at 8% per annum charged on Overdue Accounts.
Keep Your Credit Account Good by Paying Promptly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104/1-1-5

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 10

JAN 8 1935
RECORDS

1 Butts
2 Shields

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. GOODERHAM FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1934, ON THE OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 104-1-7.

Somehting must be done to improve the heating system. During the very cold weather the radiators fill with water and the circulation is poor.

Parts of the building are poorly heated and radiators may freeze and burst. The Department has on file a recommendation from the Dunham heating expert in Calgary as to how this condition may be remedied. This should be brought to the attention of the departmental architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report for the month of December, last, on the Old Sun Indian Residential School, in which you request that something be done to improve the heating system, as, during the very cold weather, the radiators fill with water and the circulation is poor, parts of the building are poorly heated and the radiators may freeze and burst.

In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter dated December 9, 1932. You were requested, at that time, to have the representative of the Dunham Heating Company, at Calgary, make an inspection and report. We do not appear to have on file the recommendation of the Dunham Heating Company expert. As the Durham Company are familiar with the installation of the heating equipment, they would, no doubt, be in the best position to make a report and recommendation. You may have their representative visit the school and submit a definite report, stating the cost involved in having the alterations made to the heating system in order that it will work satisfactorily in heating the entire building.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but I will forward you a special bottle which you might fill with water from the well and forward it to the C. A. Dunham Company Toronto, and I will write and ask them to have the Vinco Company make a test of this water to see if Vinco will neutralize the effects of the soda.

You might see to it that your Engineer cleans out the boilers and changes the water as per the instructions I gave him.

Now that you have a twenty-four hour Electric Service, it would be a good investment to install an Electric Condensation Pump, instead of the Return Trap. To make this installation, however, it also requires that the Rads in your basement shall be fitted with a small trap and the ends of the steam mains trapped through #66 Float Traps.

The pump could be installed along side the small pump which takes care of the Residence, and the four return pipes going into the boiler room could be brought together into one header and connected to the pump. This change would allow your system to circulate steam much quicker and at lower pressure, and a saving in fuel would result and of course more comfort to the occupants of the School. For instance, just compare the comfort in your residence with what it was before the small pump was installed.

I have figured the cost of the above changes to be approximately $875.00.

Yours very truly,

A. Walker

C. A. Dunham Company Ltd.,
Calgary Branch No. 7.

AW/M

KODAK SA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

REPLY TO
CALGARY SALES OFFICE
1307 FIFTH ST. WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.
A. WALKER, MANAGER
PHONE M. 7178

November 25, 1931

Reverend John W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re Heating Plant at Old Sun Indian School

Dear Mr. House:

Having checked over the above plant, I have found that the trouble you have experienced in heating the boys' class-room during the cold weather, was caused by two conditions. First, priming in the boilers, and second the Return Trap being unable to return the condensation to the boilers as fast as steam condensed, and the result was that the steam mains were filled with water and it was not possible to get circulation.

I do not possess a Trane catalogue, so I am unable to give you the manufacturer's rating of your Return Trap, but comparing the size with the trap that the Dunham Company would install for a building such as yours, I find that the Dunham trap is much larger than the Trane.

Your Engineer informed me that your Return Trap (before priming was noticed), was working continually, and this is not a good feature in a Return Trap.

It is pleasing to note, however, that the heating system in the Residence which Mr. Lepper changed last year, is giving you first-class service.

On testing the water in the boilers, I found that it was foaming and no doubt there is a quantity of oil in the boilers, as the water from the well appeared to be all right under a test

18.1.35 - There is foaming in the boilers now.
This has been corrected.

ALL CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THIS COMPANY ARE MADE CONTINSENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND ITS CONTROL, AND ARE ONLY BINDING UPON THE COMPANY WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE HOME OFFICE. STENOGRAPHICAL AND CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION
Cable Address - "DUNHAMIZE", TORONTO - Code Private & Bentleys

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Government of the Province of Alberta.

Bureau of Labour - Steam Boiler Branch.

Medicine Hat,Alberta.
18th January.1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen.Alberta.

Dear Sirs:-

Re;Inspection of Heating Plant-Old Sun School.

I beg to inform you that I inspected the boilers and heating plant at the above school to day and wish to draw your attention to the corrosion taking place in the main underground return from the South side of the building running under the corridor from the boiler room to the main part of the building.

This corrosion is no doubt due to the poor circulation.

It is only a matter of time when this pipe will give out,therefore I would suggest that you have this matter corrected immediately.

Yours truly,

A.W.Dick

A.W.Dick.Inspector of Boilers.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-5

B.12.
104-1-5.

Gleichen, Alta.
January 18, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the heating system of Old Sun Residential School, I asked Mr Christianson to interview Mr Walker, Dunham Company Representative in Calgary and he did so. Mr Walker was ill at home but I secured from his office a copy of a letter written in 1931 when he inspected the heating plant at Old Sun's for the same trouble that exists today. Mr. Walker told Mr Christianson that there was nothing further that he could suggest and that the remedy and approximate cost would be very much the same as his recommendation in 1931. A copy of this letter is attached hereto.

The Provincial Boiler Inspector just dropped into the office after making an inspection of the boilers at Old Sun School and I also attach a copy of his report on the condition of the plant.

On discussing the matter with Mr Dick with a view to correcting the corrosion mentioned in his report, he is of the opinion that this would also correct the lack of heat in the South Wing. He drew my attention to the fact that there are three systems of return involved i.e the pump system from the residence, the Trane trap from the Central portion and the gravity from the South Wing. He recommends that the South Wing return be connected to the trap. This change would undoubtedly improve the system and the cost of alteration would be very much less than the installation of a pump system. Besides, no operating costs would be added. Something must be done as the cost of replacing corroded return pipes under the corridor and dining room floor will be very costly. Wouldn't it be good business to have the local Steam fitter make the alteration suggested by Mr Dick? No damage would result and the system could be tried out this winter. It is now 40 below and I would ask for a wired reply.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acting Deputy Minister.

Memorandum:

It has been reported to the department that considerable difficulty is being experienced in heating a portion of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta., which is caused by priming in the boilers and the return trap not returning the condensation to the boilers as fast as the steam condenses.

In order to remedy this condition it will be necessary to install an Electric Condensation Pump in place of the return trap. The approximate cost will be $875.00.

I would recommend that the Indian Agent be authorized to have this change made, the material and labour to be supplied from firms on his approved list.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

K.J. Dew
per M.W.

ARCHITECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 24, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

I am attaching hereto memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the heating of the Old Sun's School, near Gleichen, Alta.

I concur in his recommendation and if you approve the necessary instructions will be sent to our Indian Agent to have required changes made.

M. D. approved.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

104-1-5

Acting Deputy Minister.

Memorandum:

It has been reported to the department that considerable difficulty is being experienced in heating a portion of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta., which is caused by priming in the boilers and the return trap not returning the condensation to the boilers as fast as the steam condenses.

In order to remedy this condition it will be necessary to install an Electric Condensation Pump in place of the return trap. The approximate cost will be $875.00.

I would recommend that the Indian Agent be authorized to have this change made, the material and labour to be supplied from firms on his approved list.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

R. G. Orr
per
M. W.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

104-1-5

January 24, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Approved
J. G. M.

I am attaching hereto memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the heating of the Old Sun's School, near Gleichen, Alta.

I concur in his recommendation and if you approve the necessary instructions will be sent to our Indian Agent to have required changes made.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-3-5

February 1, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th January with reference to the heating system at the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have an electric condensation pump installed in place of the return trap as recommended by Mr. Walker.

In having this work done kindly be guided by firms on your approved lists and it would be advisable also to consult Mr. Walker as to the best location and layout for the pump connections.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 25th, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve. In making this inspection I went over buildings and equipment, machinery, &c., and in general enquired into the management of this institution.

I found there were 88 children on the register: 83 present and 5 were at the hospital as T.B. patients.

HEALTH:-

The health of the children at the school seems to be good: There was no sickness of any kind at the time of my visit although a few children were under observation for T.B. and these children are given a rest period every afternoon.

I checked over the clothing supplied to the children and found that this was ample: Every child has three or four changes of clothing, and they are well dressed. I learned from the Principal that their method

Doctor Harold W. McGill, - of -
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Health, (Continued),-

of providing the clothing is as follows: Until the children are 12 years of age, the supply of clothing is taken care of by the ladies of the Anglican Church in Toronton. They are made up there and forwarded to the school. When the children have reached the age of 12 years, their clothing is supplied by the Commission who purchase most of it in Winnipeg.

TRAINING OUTSIDE OF CLASSROOM WORK:-

Besides their academic instruction the children follow the general routine in vogue in practically every Indian boarding school. When the girls graduate they are fairly well fitted to look after their own homes as they are taught sewing, cooking, and general household science. They do the milking during the summer time and are taught how to make butter. The boys do the milking during the winter. I was there while they were milking, and was telling them that I hoped they would continue to do this after they left school.

In addition to this, the older boys are taken by the Principal every afternoon, for about two hours, to the carpenter shop where they are taught to do a certain amount of carpenter work. They are also taught by the Farming Instructor to repair machinery, &c. The work on the land, such as cultivating, &., is all done by the boys attending the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FARMING:-

The farming operations at the school have not been very successful on acount of the drouth. They only threshed 490 bushels of oats last fall and the balance of the crop was cut for feed. They had 7 tons of potatoes and about a ton and a half of turnips and some other small garden truck.

The only cattle kept at the school are cows and heifers, and they have 41 head at the present time and as a rule they have 15 or 20 cows milking. At the time of my visit they were milking 17. A register is kept of the quantity of milk that comes into the school every day and in checking it over I found that there are approximately 700 gallons of milk produced each month and the average amount of butter made per month is about 190 pounds. Both milk and butter are used by the Staff and the children of the school. I am quite sure the Department will see that the children here are getting all the milk they can drink; they also get butter with most of their meals.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT:-

The school building itself is in a first class state of repair: The Department have supplied a small quantity of paint each year which has helped to keep the interior of the school looking bright and clean. The painting is done by the staff and the older boys. There is a lack of cupboard space in the dormitories.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings & Equipment, (Continued),-

The only out-building worth mentioning is the barn. This building is in good shape and is kept very clean and tidy. The exterior, however, is badly weather-beaten and the paint is practically all worn off. As soon as arrangements can be made it should certainly be painted to preserve both the shingles and the siding. There is a silo attached to the barn, and it has been used regularly. It is now rotting, and I believe it is beyond repair: High winds have caused it to shift on the foundation and it is leaning to one side. The other out-buildings are not very good, and if my memory serves me correctly they were all put up for less than $1000.00; but they are answering the purpose for the present, at least. As I have mentioned on several previous occasions, this school requires a chicken-house, and this should be provided.

As this school is connected with the hydro-electric, we have no expensive machinery here, with the exception of a few motors. The only machinery is a low-pressure boiler which furnishes the hot water to the school, and a high-pressure boiler for the laundry. I had a talk with the fireman who also handles the boilers and motors, and as far as I could ascertain, he has the necessary papers to look after a high-pressure boiler. He seems to keep the machinery in good working order.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings & Equipment, (Continued),-
The same applies to the heating plant which is in good order except that more water gets into the radiators than steam, evidently on account of faulty circulation. This is not noticeable when the weather is mild, but during this cold spell it has caused some trouble. I shall leave this matter stand as it has already been taken up by the Agent and reported on by Mr. Alex. Walker, one of the best heating engineers in this part of the country.

The school also had some trouble a few days before my visit with the school well, but it had been repaired and they were getting an abundance of water. The well that supplies the water for the school cattle needs cleaning out. At the present time it is only sending a very small stream through the pipe. I had a talk with a Mr. Michael from Gleichen, who looks after matters of this kind for the school and the Agency, and he advised me that he thought a new cyllinder was necessary for the well.

GENERAL:-

As far as I could ascertain this school is very well conducted and has an efficient staff: For some years I was not satisfied with the different Farming Instructors they had employed, but the present man seems to be giving good satisfaction, and Mr. Gooderham informed me that he thought he was an exceptionally good man -- the best Farming Instructor they had ever had there.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General, (Continued),-

I examined the fire equipment and learned that the fire extinguishers had recently been refilled. There are six rubber fire hose in the building and these have become useless as they are rotting and the water comes through the walls of the hose when the pressure is turned on. Therefore six rubber hose, 50-ft. lengths, should be supplied. Also reels of the round type, as the present one are those in which you fold the hose back and forth and lie it flat in the rack and this has been the cause of ruining the present hose. Although I am explaining these matters in the report, I shall take the requirements of the school up in a special letter so that they may be more easily dealt with.

There is a skating rink at the school and all the children are supplied with skates. They also play hockey and play with teams from the local towns around there.

The Staff of this institution consists of the Rev. Mr. House, Principal, the Fireman and Farming Instructor, and 7 lady employees; a total of 10. From personal observation I would say that the management of this institution is very satisfactory, and Mr. House is considered a fairly efficient Principal. The feeling between the Indians and the School is all that could be desired.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1- 5

Orig. on 104-106.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF M. CHRISTIANSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, CALGARY, ALTA., dated Jan 25, 1936.

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, & EQUIPMENT: The only outbuilding worth mentioning is the barn. This building is in good shape and is kept very clean and tidy. The exterior, however, is badly weather-beaten and the paint is practically all worn off. As soon as arrangements can be made, it should certainly be painted to preserve both the shingles and the siding. There is a silo attached to the barn, and it has been used regularly. It is now rotting, and I believe it is beyond repair: High winds have caused it to shift on the foundation and it is leaning to one side. The other outbuildings are not very good, and if my memory serves me correctly, they were all put up for less than $1000.00; but they are answering the purpose for the present, at least.

As I have mentioned on several previous occasions, this school requires a chicken-house, and this should be provided.

As this school is connected with the Hydro-electric, we have no expensive machinery here, with the exception of a few motors. The only machinery is a low-pressure boiler which furnishes the hot water to the school, and a high-pressure boiler for the laundry. I had a talk with the fireman who also handles the boilers and motors, and as far as I could ascertain, he has the necessary papers to look after a high-pressure boiler. He seems to keep the machinery in good working order. The same applies to the heating plant, which is in good order except that more water gets into the radiators than steam, evidently on account of faulty circulation. This is not noticeable when the weather is mild, but during this cold spell, it has caused some trouble. I shall leave this matter stand, as it has already been taken up by the Agent and reported on by Mr. Alex. Walker, one of the best heating engineers in this part of the country.

The school also had some trouble a few days before my visit with the school well, but it had been repaired and they were getting an abundance of water. The well that supplies the water for the school cattle needs cleaning out. At the present time it is only sending a very small stream through the pipe. I had a talk with a Mr. Michael from Gleichen, who looks after matters of this kind for the school and the Agency, and he advised me that he thought a new cylinder was necessary for the well.

. . . . . .

I examined the fire equipment and learned that the fire extinguishers had recently been refilled. There are six rubber fire hose in the building and these have become useless as they are rotting and the water comes through the walls of the hose when the pressure is turned on. Therefore, six rubber hose, 50-ft. lengths, should be supplied. Also reels of the round type, as the present ones are those in which you fold the hose back and forth and lie it flat in the rack, and this has been the cause of ruining the present hose. Although I am explaining these matters in the report, I shall take the requirements of the school up in a special letter so that they may be more easily dealt with.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN 31 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 25th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department matters which I have brought up in my report on Old Sun's School, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General:

1.-The painting of the exterior of the barn at the School: If funds are not available next summer this will have to be left over for another year.

2.-The building of a new silo, as I do not think the one now in use can be repaired. This can be gone into again when the weather is milder, when it will be ascertained whether anything can be done with the old one.

3.-The building of a chicken-house: This is important as now poultry is kept at the school.

4.-The supplying of 6 fire-hose, 50-foot lengths X $1\frac{3}{4}$" with reels.

5.-The supplying, next spring, of some paint, oil and varnish for the interior of the school. This work will be done by the staff and the older boys.

6.-The cleaning out of the well at the barn, and probably furnishing a new cyllinder, if required. We would have to get an estimate from Mr. Michael of Gleichen.

7.-The extension of cupboards for clothing in the dormitories, which would mean the hiring of a carpenter. The material would not amount to very much.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, February 5, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to official reply to your 401-11A C.E. of the 25th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, the Department has noted the various items regarding repairs, the erection of a chicken house and the supplying of equipment. As you were informed in our letter of the 2nd instant, certain funds will be available for repairs and additions to the outbuildings at this school. I would suggest that, early next spring, you submit a definite report concerning the repairs that you believe should be undertaken, giving full particulars of the cost, etc. When the Department receives the information requested, regarding the fire hose required, consideration will be given to placing the order.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

February 1, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I have to advise you that during the month of January the pumping plant at Old Sun School gave a great deal of trouble. This commenced on the 4th when there was no water. The pipe was pulled and the lower valve was found to be stuck. This condition was repeated every few days and Mr Michael our local plumber made 15 trips to the school and pulled the pipe completely out 3 times and partially pulled up several times. The weather was subzero until the 28th when it again failed to pump water. Mr Michael pulled everything out on that date and made changes in the lower valve believing it would hold. The tremendous suction and force of this pump apparently unloosened it again and there was no water on the 30th.

We concluded that the well was drying up and would not stand continuous pumping so made arrangements with the Principal to shut it off at night. Even on part time it has failed again, so today, we are pulling everything again and will have the lower valve electrically welded. If the pump then fails, and there is no water, I am afraid we are beaten. We can only conclude that the well is going dry. We hope not, since there is no well to replace it except one in the barn and the water is not very good.

What has already been done means a big labour A/C. We hope the well is not drying up but it is possible since there has been so little precipitation during the past two years. The Town of Gleichen had similar trouble in 1934 and a second well had to be drilled. We must hope for the best.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.12

104-1-5.

Ottawa, February 7, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the water supply at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted there is very little supply of water in the well and that the pipe has been pulled up and overhauled several times, in an effort to obtain a better supply.

As stated by you, the small quantity of water is, no doubt, due to the lack of precipitation during the past two years. It is hoped that conditions will soon improve and that an ample supply of water will be obtained. Would you recommend the deepening of the well? No doubt, there was certain expense incurred in the pulling up of the pipe. The Department will be prepared to pay for this work, upon receipt of a certified account, in triplicate, from you. Full details should be shown on the account, regarding the number of hours employed and the rate paid per hour.

I shall be pleased to be advised, later, if the water situation has improved and, if not, what steps you would recommend be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.L. 4-7. 2M-10-34

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs (Old Sun School)
Gleichen Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Education Vote

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR Dr.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W.Dick Boiler Inspector Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT
1935.				
Jan 25th	To inspection of Heating Boiler	No 10668	Cert No 55891	10.00
		10669	55892	10.00
	Laundry "	10670	55893	5.00
				$ 25.00

2 Certs attached.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.2.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices Fair and Just.

D. Brankner
INDIAN AGENT

V418
69

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen.Alberta.

11th February.1935.

104-1-5

Sir:-

Further to my letter of the 1st inst: and your reply thereto of the 7th inst:File 104-1-5; I beg to report that since writing you I have had Mr Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Branch,Calgary, make an inspection of the water supply at Old Sun School with a view of getting a professional report for your guidance.

Mr Fetterly has made his inspection and is submitting his report direct to Ottawa and I would ask that you wire instructions after perusal and consideration of this report.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 3676

Calgary, Alberta, Feb. 8, 1935.

Preliminary Report

on

Well Situation

at

Old Sun Indian School,

Gleichen, Alberta,

by P.A.Fetterly.

1. Purpose of Report.

Mr. G.Gooderham, Indian Agent, of Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, phoned this office on Feb.6, stating that the well at Old Sun School was failing. He stated that he had written to the Indian Department at Ottawa about Feb. 1 on the matter but that as some days would elapse before our Calgary Office would receive instructions, and since immediate action seemed necessary, he wished to have the writer investigate immediately. He stated that no expenses would be needed on the part of this office as he would supply gas, meals, etc.

The writer, after consultation with Mr.Hoover, proceeded to Gleichen on Feb.7. He interviewed Mr. Michel, Gleichen plumber, who has been attempting to rehabilitate the well; Mr.Gooderham and Rev.Mr.House, Principal of the School.

2. Result of Investigation

(a) Former Activities

Reference to a report by the writer dated

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb.2, 1933, will indicate that the original well contained a 3½" pipe and 3¼" cylinder, installed in 1930. The pipe and cylinder were found to be too large, causing breakages, the load being too heavy for the plant. Consequently a 3" pipe and 2¾" cylinder were installed. This installation worked efficiently, until about Dec.25 1934. Trouble has occurred every day since then, a period of over six weeks.

(b) Primary Cause.

The primary cause of the trouble appears to be the lowering of the water table; in other words, the supply of water is lessening, the pump is removing water faster than it comes into the well. Every well in the vicinity of Gleichen has lessened considerably, including the two town wells,during the last year.

(c) Behaviour of Well.

The trouble began about Christmas. The pump activates for several hours. It then ceases to yield water. The plumber from Gleichen, Mr.Michel, then goes to the school (one mile south), disconnects the working head, and raises the rods and plunger a few inches in the cylinder (working barrel) by means of a chain and block which he installed in the pump house. After the first release the whole string jumps a foot, apparently releasing air. It then settles down and he recommects everything. The pump will then activate properly for the rest of the day. Next morning he repeats the operation. Since Christmas he has had to do this every day except two days.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The writer tested the capacity of the well on Feb.7,1935. The well was idle for about half an hour while being disconnected and until an outside discharge pipe was connected. The performance was as follows:

3.35 p.m.	7½	gal. per minute.
3.40 "	5½	" " "
3.50 "	5¼	" " "
4.30 "	5¼	" " "
5.10 "	5-1/8	" " "

(d) Mr.Michel's Experiences.

Mr.Michel states that it never falls below 5 gal.per minute. He thinks that while idle the water rises 29' in the 8" casing of this 175' well. Then for a few minutes it pumps to full capacity (7½ gal.) per minute. Then the water is being pumped our faster than it comes in and the cylinder"sucks"air. This air stays in the cylinder and at last becomes so compressed that water is prevented from coming in through the lower valve. By disconnecting the working head and raising the rods and plunger - supposedly to a point just above the cylinder, the air is released and works efficiently as before until sufficient air accumulates to prevent ingress of water. In other words the cylinder becomes air-locked It is known that so much air enters the pressure tank that the regular air-compressor is not used at all. On the contrary air is let out of the pressure tank for half a day at a time through the stop-cock on the glass gauge because

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

so much compressed air comes in with the water, It was noticed that the water from the discharge pipe yesterday was continuously full of tiny air bubbles.

Mr.Michel states that in 18 years' experience around Gleichen with wells he has never met this particular type of difficulty.

(e) Mr.Joe Maughan of Calgary, Well Driller.

Mr.Maughan, who rehabilitated the well at Sacred Heart Indian School last year, was interviewed to-day on the matter. The action was described to him. His opinion was that the length of pipe under the cylinder was too long or too short. He thinks that a vacuum is formed in the cylinder instead of compressed air. Thus on release the water rushes in through the bottom valve. He also thinks that an air hole ½" diameter should be drilled just under the working head to allow air to enter the casing as he thinks that a vacuum is being gradually produced in the casing. The writer visited Cranes Limited,who provided the working head. They stated that the casing does not fit tightly (air-tight) on the top of the casing.

(f) Bell and Morris.

This firm provided the Hoosier cylinder in use. Their opinion was that a length of 1½" pipe should be inserted below the cylinder (the well is 12' deeper than the pipe) so that the pipe will always be below the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

surface. This is an obvious partial solution, of course, and occurred to the writer yesterday.

3. Remedies

The troubles are apparently two in number, viz:- apparent misbehaviour of the cylinder as described above. The plant has a larger capacity than the well will produce under present climatic conditions. Several remedies were proposed, as follows:-

(a) Mr.Michel.

Mr.Michel wanted to replace the 3" pipe and 2¾" cylinder with a 1" pipe and 5/8" cylinder. This would produce 3 gal. per minute or more, being less than the probable 4 to 5 gal.capacity of the well, and thus being on the safe side. The writer negatived this solution for the present as being too expensive after the installation of two years ago and also because it would produce only 2160 gallons per day, the requirements of the school being 6000 gallons or more. It might be added that the present working head delivers with a 12" stroke, 40 strokes per minute with a 3 h.p. motor, 0.309 gal.per stroke x 40 strokes = 12.4 U.S.gallons - 10.3 Imp.gallons. Please note that the writer's full supply test was 7½ gallons per minute. Mr. Michel then proposed another alternative. This was to leave the plant as it is, but to demount the 3 h.p. motor from the top of the working head, suspend it from the ceiling to the east of the working head, place a pulley wheel on the drive shaft of the working head, and drive with a belt. The motor would be 7" away from the working head. The belt would be 7' centre to centre of pulley wheels. The pulley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wheels would be chosen so that their ratio would be 2 to 1, i.e. change from 40 strokes to 20 or,better still 5 to 2, and so reduce the strokes to 16. The production would then be 16 fortieths of 10.3 gallons or about 4 gallons per minute, which is a little less than the apparent capacity of the well.

The latter is the more sensible solution.

Mr.Gooderham, Indian Agent, and Rev.Mr.House, Principal.

Mr.House thought that possibly another well would have to be drilled. This is of course out of the question until the present well proves uselsss. He also was apprehensive of the fact that the 3 h.p. motor on the working head was only doing a portion of this work and so he was using twice as much electrical energy as he needed to activate the pump. The writer interviewed the Canadian General Electric on this point. They stated that if a 3 h.p. motor was called on to do, say, 1½ h.p.of work, then the electrical energy was only about 1% or 2% more than 1½ h.p. In other words the energy used is directly proportionate to the load regardless of the h.p. of the motor. Mr.House also complained that the power (Calgary Power Company's lines) fails for two weeks at a time occasionally, and after every thunder storm. At these times they have to haul water by team. He would like to have an auxiliary gas engine to connect up with the working head for use in time of failure of power. His point is well taken.

He has a well under the stables motivated

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by a 3 h.p. motor. This well has been condemned for human consumption because of location. He objected to the use of a 3 h.p. motor here also as the load is much less than capacity. This well produces 3 gal.per minute by test yesterday. However his point is not well taken in this case as the above argument appertains here also as regards cost. The total bill for power for the two wells amounts to $55 per month, according to Mr.House. He thinks this unnecessarily high, although it does not appear so to the writer,considering the rates at Gleichen nearly 100 miles away from the source of power, Ghost Dam.

Expenses are high at the school and present revenue is barely sufficient to allow them to carry on.

Mr.House would also like to have a windmill on the barn well to take care of this load. This point is also well taken as he would save considerable expense. This well has 138' of pipe, i.e., about 140' deep.

One water vein is at 65', the next is at 125' and the next at 175'. One horse power would raise 13.8 Imp. Gallons per minute to a height of 150'. Therefore 3 gal.per min. would be lifted 150' by a 10' windmill producing 3/5 h.p. in a 15 mile wind. An 8' mill would leave no factor of safety. The cost of this windmill complete would be about $150 with a tower 35' high.

(4) Conclusions.

The writer tested the well for 2 hours on Feb.7, at the end of that time the well was still producing 5 gallons per minute. Mr.Michel and Mr.House both stated that the well

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be air-locked in the morning and would have to be temporarily rehabilitated. The writer considered waiting until morning unnecessary.

Mr.Gooderham called at the office in Calgary on Saturday morning, February 9, and stated that Mr. Michel has pulled all of the pipe four times since Christmas. These operations are gradually spoiling all of the threads and should be done as little as possible.

After discussion with Mr.Gooderham on Feb.9 it was decided to pull the pipe on Tuesday (Monday is wash day). He will take a new cylinder with him to Gleichen, also a length of 1¼" pipe. On receipt of news the writer will proceed to Gleichen on Tuesday and experiments will be carried on in an attempt to correct the difficulties.

Meanwhile the matter of an auxiliary Lister engine for the house pump and a windmill for the barn pump, together with the question of remounting the motor, can be left in abeyance. The latter problem which is involved with available supply, may be solved by the use of a 1½" pipe below the cylinder.

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

P.A.Fetterly.
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

Calgary,Alta. Feb.9,1935.

P.S. After the conversation in the Calgary Office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with Mr.Gooderham, it was expected that Mr.Michel would pull the pipe and rods on Monday, Feb.11, attach the cylinder borrowed by Mr.Gooderham from Bell & Morris, and try again. However, Mr.House called the writer on the phone Saturday evening and said that there was seven or eight feet of pipe already below the cylinder and that Mr.Michel did not want to pull the pipe unless absolutely necessary as the threads and bolts were wearing badly, it having been pulled four times since Christmas, Mr.House wished the writer to authorize remounting and gearing the motor down from 40 to 16 or 20 strokes.

The writer called Mr.Maughan on the phone today to ask him whether he would be prepared to accompany Mr.Hoover and himself to Gleichen on Thursday or Friday. He agreed to do this providing expenses were paid together with a small unstated honorarium.

This will be carried out on Thursday or Friday. This is in accordance with your letter of Aug. 3, 1934, your file 41167-W., our file 4927, regarding emergency calls such as this one.

P.a.7.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Department.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 3676

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. February 11,1935.

Re Old Sun School

Sir,-

Please find enclosed a Report in duplicate, on the Well at Old Sun School, Gleichen,Alberta, prepared by P.A.Fetterly of this staff.

As this information was completed at no expense to this office or to the advance from the Indian Department, I instructed Mr.Fetterly to proceed to Gleichen.

I called Mr.Maughan on the phone to-day to ask him whether he would be prepared to accompany Mr. Fetterly and myself to Gleichen on Thursday or Friday to examine the well. He agreed to do this providing his expenses were paid. He would also accept a small honorarium of unstated amount.

Enc.

I will carry out this plan, probably on Thursday morning, before Mr.Michel, the plumber, releases the air-lock. Mr. Michel will be away from Gleichen for two or three days.

I beg to refer you to your letter of August 3, 1934, your file 41167-W, our file 4927, regarding emergency calls such as this one.

Your obedient servant,

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 41167-M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

FEB 19 1935

FEB 18 1936

OTTAWA, ONT.,

February 15, 1935.

Sir,

Re:Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta

I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 11th instant regarding the well at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta, together with the report by Mr. P.A.Fetterly dated the 9th instant, from which you will see that some difficulties have developed which require attention.

A further report on the subject is expected in a few days, which will be forwarded as soon as received. From Mr. Fetterly's report I understand that Mr. Gooderham, the Indian Agent, has already written to the Department on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received
Feb 11

104-1-5.

FEB 11 1935

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, GLEICHEN, Alta,, dated Feb. 13, 1935.

Orig. on 51-104^XA

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

It is also agreed that boarding school conditions could always be improved. I have never been enamoured with church schools, but on the reserve, at the moment, they are looking after the health of the children quite well. The Anglican School has a fine infirmary and lots of dormitory space. They could care for & feed more children but there is no nurse on the staff and a capable nurse is required before they should be entrusted with diseased children.
. . . . . Old Sun's have no nurse and should not have charge of active t. b.'s

Should not be in school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 3676.

INTERIM REPORT

ON

WELL SITUATION

at

Old Sun Indian School,

Gleichen,Alberta,

by P.A.Fetterly.

1. Purpose of Report.

This report is submitted subsequent to a visit to the above-named school on February 18 by Messrs.Hoover, Wm.Maughan, Manager of the Union Drilling and Development Co. (named "Joe" in the preliminary report, dated February 8) and the writer. The imminence of this visit was mentioned in the report of February 8.

2. Result of visit.

The matter was discussed, and the well examined, by those mentioned above, with Mr.Michel,the plumber at Gleichen. No decision was reached as to whether the trouble was caused by compressed air or by a vacuum. A most searching enquiry was made by Mr. Maughan, than whom there is no better in the West, in the opinion of the writer, as he has obviously made a scientific study of these matters, being a theorecical as well as a practical well man.

His suggestion, after canvassing the matter thoroughly was as follows:-

The well is 177 feet deep. The cylinder

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is 153 feet deep. The cylinder is therefore 24' from the bottom of the hole. Under the cylinder is a 3" pipe, a continuation of the main 3" pipe, 18' long in which 1/4" holes were drilled by Michel below a point 12' below the cylinder. In other words, the last 6' were drilled with 1/4" holes close together. This is, then, virtually a screen. The bottom of this pipe is plugged and would be 12' from the bottom of the hole.

Mr.Maughan suggested that the cylinder be lowered several feet and a short piece of perforated pipe be placed below the cylinder. The clearance between the bottom of pipe and bottom of hole need be only 2 or 3 feet. He thought that the automatic switch, whose limits as to minimum and maximum pressure are now 25 and 55 lbs., should be 30 lbs. and 40 lbs. respectively. This would prevent the present wide spread of pressures. He suggested that the mounting of the motor or change of gearing from 40 strokes per minute to 16 or 20 be left for the present. He naturally will not guarantee that this will cure the trouble as the cause is not yet certain. However, in answer to this suggestion the following material has been ordered for immediate delivery:-

1 length (18' or 20') of 3" plugged and reamed pipe.
2 - 20' lengths 1-5/8" Octagonal wooden pump rods with 3/4" Blacksmith couplings attached.

The Crane Co., who supplied the working head and automatic switch, state that the switch need not be replaced as the present one may be adjusted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. Further Developments.

Since writing the above it has occurred to the writer that the trouble may be caused by natural gas, i.e., that gas in some way became incorporated with the underground water about Christmas time. If that be the case, then the gaseous substance pumped into the pressure tank would be natural gas, not air. It would also follow that gas would be present in the cylinder, instead of air. In that case the accumulations over night in the pipe would be gas settling from the water and rising as far as possible, i.e., to the cylinder. This is rather a startling idea for several more or less obvious reasons.

No test was made of the nature of the gas in the water - the fine bubbles are easily noted in the free water immediately after pumping - either yesterday or during the last visit as air only was considered to be present. However one of the staff mentioned that a distinct odour of "coal oil" was noted in a pitcher of water standing over night but little attention was paid to this information at the time.

This new aspect of the case should and will be examined as soon as possible.

Mr.Michel is ready to attempt anything as he has reached the limit of his knowledge. Incidentally, he mentioned that when the screw valve in the supply pipe to the pressure tank, about 2' from the working head, is unscrewed, the gas - with little or no water -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shoots into the air, and would drive the 1 lb.screw cap 10' into the air if he allowed it. Gas is therefore present in this pipe at high pressure after pumping all day and allowing to stand all night, instead of water.

You will be advised of further developments.

D.B.Hoover
Engineer-In-Charge.

P.A. Getterty
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

Calgary,Alta., Feb.19,1935.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

HFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1935

February 25, 1935.

Sir,- Re Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to my letter of the 15th instant regarding the well at the Old Sun School I enclose herewith a further report by Mr. P.A.Fetterly, dated the 19th instant. This contains certain information as to the condition of the well and the methods which are suggested to improve its efficiency.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per H.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FEB 26 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A, C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., February 23rd, 1935.

Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 104-1-6 of the 2nd instant in connection with rubber hose, couplings, and nozzles, &c., for the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve, I have asked Mr. Gooderham to check this up again and he now advises me that the 7 hose require to be replaced. At the time of my visit we were under the impression that one of them would last a while yet, but we will now require 7 50-foot hose, 1¾" inside measurement, with 7 couplings sweated into the hose, couplings to be 1¾" inside and 2" outside measurement, and two nozzles to fit the hose. The other five nozzles are in good condition.

I would recommend that rubber-lined hose be supplied: Althoughthey cost a little more they last much longer and they are much more satisfactory.

Seven reels of the round type are also required.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 5th, 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $	VALUE c.
7	- 50 ft. lengths of linen fire hose, 1½" inside measurement, with 7 couplings, ~~inserted~~ screwing to be in each length of hose - couplings to be 1½" inside and 2" outside measurement, also 2 nozzles to fit the hose.						

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with any receipts for freight charges prepaid, should be forwarded to

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

If possible, the purchase should be made and the accounts reach the Department in time for payment from the Appropriation for the current fiscal year.

TOTAL...

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, March 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the fire hose, couplings and nozzles required for use at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that prices will be obtained here and the quantity of hose, couplings and nozzles forwarded to Mr. Agent Gooderham. The account covering the cost will also be forwarded to Mr. Agent Gooderham, to be certified by him and forwarded for payment when the goods are received.

The Department is not prepared to supply the reels on which to place the hose. We understand that there are at present in the building hose racks which can be used.

I may add that the Department is supplying linen hose, rather than rubber lined, as this is the type furnished other schools. Mr. Agent Gooderham is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, March 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that an order will be placed here for the supplying of seven 50 ft. lengths of 1¾" fire hose, with 7 couplings and also two nozzles to fit the hose. This is the quantity of fire equipment stated in a recent letter from Mr. Inspector Christianson as being required at this school.

The account, in triplicate, with receipt for transportation charges prepaid, if any, will be sent you. Upon receipt of the hose, if satisfactory, please certify the account in the usual manner and forward for payment. I shall be pleased if this account is forwarded to reach the Department before April 10th, next, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

104-1-5

Ottawa, March 5th, 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Req'n No. 720

Order No. G.R. 147

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity required	Rate per unit	VALUE $ c.
7	- 50 ft. lengths of linen fire hose, $1\frac{3}{4}$" inside measurement, with 7 couplings, inserted in each length of hose - couplings to be $1\frac{3}{4}$" inside and 2" outside measurement, also 2 nozzles to fit the hose.					

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 6 1935
Purchasing Agent.

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with any receipts for freight charges prepaid, should be forwarded to

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

If possible, the purchase should be made and the accounts reach the Department in time for payment from the Appropriation for the current fiscal year.

TOTAL

Form No. 58

H. Sutherland
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and [illegible] Supplies
Oil and Wat[illegible] Supplies
Plumbing and [illegible]fitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, CANADA 21st February 1935

SOLD TO Department of the Interior,
ADDRESS Water Power Department.
SHIPPED TO
VIA Dept. Indian Affairs, Gleichen. TERMS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FEB 23 1935 CALGARY, ALTA.

OUR No. 15715 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

				DISC'T	
1	Lgth. 3" Galv. P & R Pipe, 20'2"	74.54 C	15.03		15.03 ✓
3	Only 14' Lgths. 1-5/8" Oct. Wood Rod with Couplings. 44'3"	.50	22.13		22.13
					37.16

Received above Material O.K.
Date. John W Moore
Principal

CERTIFIED CORRECT — TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
Cawthorn 12-3-35

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
A H Moore

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 3676

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 4,1935.

Old Sun Indian School
at Gleichen,Alta.

Sir,-

In further reference to repair work at the above Indian School as mentioned in our report of the 19th ultimo, please find herewith, in quadruplicate, invoices from Bell and Morris, Calgary, Alta., for $37.16 covering material supplied for the above repair work. It is recommended that this account be paid and I have forwarded the same as soon as possible in order that it might be disposed of before the end of the fiscal year.

Encs. Since our report it has been learned that the automatic switch at present in use (having limits of 25 and 55 lbs. respectively) is of an old type, and cannot be adjusted to give limits of 30 to 40 lbs., and it may yet be found necessary to purchase a new switch.

Certain repairs with the material already purchased will however be made first and a further report will be forwarded when the information for the same is available.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1024-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., March 8th, 1935.

Sir,-

Old Sun Indian School
at Gleichen, Alta.

I am enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. O.H.Hoover, Engineer in Charge of this Bureau at Calgary, to which is attached the invoice of Bell & Morris, Calgary, Alberta, amounting to $37.16, covering material supplied for repair work at the above school.

Provided this account meets with your approval, will you please arrange payment direct from your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1253

March 12th 35.

LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9, Ont.

G.H.Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

G.H.Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

7	50 ft. lengths	Linen Fire Hose, 1½", complete with couplings	per length	$10.45
2	45PU-2	1½" x 10" plain Brass hose nozzles	Ea.	2.00

Sales Tax included

N.B. Hose to have couplings attached before shipment.

Please Rush Shipment

Gleichen, Alta.

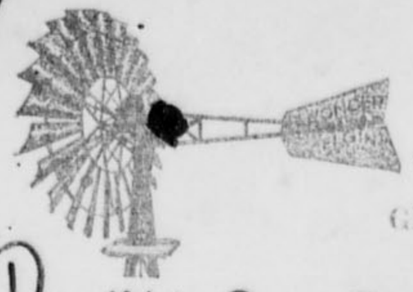
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

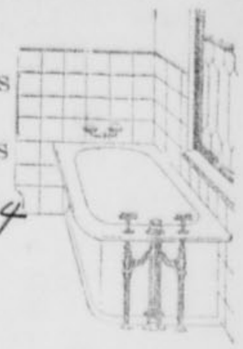
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... Sept 1934
P. O. Box 163



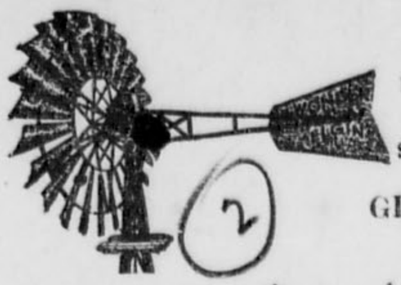
(1) Old Dan School -
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

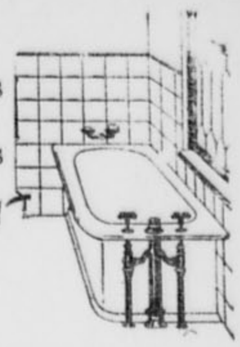
DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept 28	8 Hours time on Laundry				
	taps & basin			8 00	
	Packing & Lead			1 35	
Oct. 6	1 Tap seat Reamer			2 00	
11	100 lbs Asbestos cement			5 40	
Nov. 6	35 Fire Brick 20			7 00	
	11 lbs Fire cement 20			2 20	
	Labor			2 50	
Jan 10. 24	6 Brass Washers 2 ¢			50	
	1 Gate Francaor 22 x 52			1 25	
				$29.80	

OK



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ... Jan 193J
P. O. Box 163

M Old San School.
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

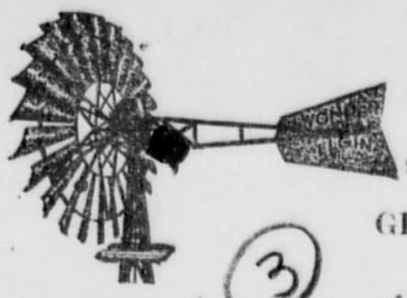
DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan 4	Labor on Pump			4 00	
	2 Leathers			58	
	Packing			25	
" 5	7 Hours on Pump 7.00 4 Hours Helper 4.00			11 00	
" 9	5½ Hours on Pump			5 50	
	5½ Hours helper 2.75 1 Pump leather .30			3 05	
" 12	5 Hours on Pump			5 00	
	5 " Helper			2 50	
" 14	2 Hours on Pump			2 00	
15	2 " " "			2 00	
16	2 " " "			2 00	
" 17	2 " " " 2.00 1 Bush .10 1 Nipple .10			2 20	
19	2 " " "			2 00	
" 21	2 " " "			2 00	
" 23	2 " " " 2.00			2 00	
" 26	6 Hours on well 6.00 6 Hours Helper 3.00			9 00	
" "	1 cup 1½ .65 1 cap 1½ .35 1 plug .25			1 25	
" 28	11 Hours on Pump 11.00 11 Hours on Helper 11.00			22 00	
" 29	8 Hours on Pump 8.00 2 men 8 Hours 8.00			16 00	
	1 coupling .60 6 Leathers .52			1 60	
" 30	2 Hours on well			2 00	
				# 2 00	
				97 83	

OK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

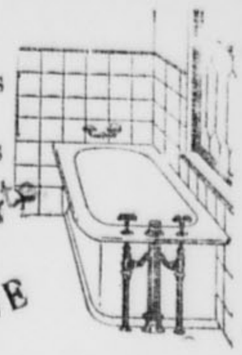
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta ..... Feb. 1937
P. O. Box 163

(3)

M Old Ben School.
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb.	1	8 Hours on well 8.00 8 Hours 2 Helpers 8.00			16 00	
"	2	7 " " " 7.00 7 " " " 7.00			14 00	
		8 ft 1½ pipe .30 2.40 3 Ells 1½ 1.50 1 Bush 1½ .30			4 25	
"	4	2 Hours on well 2.00 2 Hours helper 1.00			3 00	
"	5	2 " " " 2.00 (6) 2 " on well 2.00			4 00	
"	7	6 Hours on well testing			6 00	
"	8	2 " " " 2.00 (9) 2 Hours on well 2.00			4 00	
"	10	1 " " " 1.00 (11) 2 " " " 2.00			3 00	
"	12	1 " " " 1.00 (13) 1 " " " 1.00			2 00	
"	14	2 " " " 2.00 (16) 2 " " " 2.00			4 00	
"	17	2 " " " 2.00 (18) 4 " " " 4.00			6 00	
"	19	1 " " " 1.00 (20) 1 " " " 1.00			2 00	
"	21	1 " " " 1.00 (22) 1 " " " 1.00			2 00	
"	23	1 " " " 1.00 3 Hours drilling & tapping 3.00			4 00	
		3 ft ¾" Galv. pipe 1.80 (24) 1 Hour on well 1.00			2 80	
"	25	2 Hours cutting & threading 2.00 3 ft pipe & 2.00			4 00	
		2 ¾" sangpling 1.70 1 Hour on well 1.00			2 70	
"	26	10 Hours on well 10.00 10 Hours 2 Helpers 10.00			20 00	
		3 Leathers .35 1.05 Rivets .10			1 15	
"	27	5 Hours on well 5.00			5 00	
		5 " 2 Helpers			5 00	
		1 Motor Control switch	(1)		# 12 00	
					# 126 80	
			(2)		97 [illegible]	
			(1)		29.80	
					# 254.50	

V. 475
M K

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

RX'11.

104-15

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

MAR 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

March 15 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~454/55~~ 475,

amounting to $ 254.50 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Labour on pumping plant and plumbing - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No Estimates dated 1934/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-J

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,
March 28, 1935.

Sir,- Re: Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.

With further reference to my letter of February 15th last, regarding the well at Old Sun School near Gleichen, Alberta, I am advised by Mr. Hoover that since the repairs were made according to our specifications no further trouble has been encountered. At the present time plenty of water can be obtained except in cases when there is an abnormal draught on the supply. The pump is still sucking a certain amount of air which has to be disposed of from the pressure tank, but no airlocking has taken place.

The Reverend Mr. House is noncommittal regarding a permanent cure but at present no further attention appears to be necessary and Mr. Hoover has arranged that Mr. House will communicate with him in case any difficulty arises.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 1153.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SHIPPER'S ORDER 791.

INVOICE NO. 1466.

INVOICE DATE Mar. 19th, 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Education Vote.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agt., BLACKFOOT RESERVE Gleichan, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED 3-18-35. FROM Toronto

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE CPR. F. O. B. Dest.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	50-ft Lengths 1½" Rendoin Linen Fire Hose Complete with Shank Couplings	10.45	7 lgths. 73.15	
2	Plain Brass Hose Nozzles 1½" X 10" X ¾"	2.00	4.00	$77.15

Order No. 1153

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-4-35

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

V507 109

OK

J.D.C.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished. Services Rendered and just.

H. Gooderham

INDIAN AGENT.

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 26708

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 9 *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507 ,

amounting to $ 77.15 *in favour*

of LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Limited, Toronto, Ont.

for 7 lengths Fire hose & 2 nozzles for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order No 1153
Letter No...... *dated* March 12, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

APR 12 1935 RECORDS
SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 12 1935
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen, Alberta.
March 1935

This is to certify that I have received payment in full from F. H. Lepper & Co. for labor at Old Sun School, Gleichen, making alterations to heating system.

71 hours @ 50¢ $35.50

Eli Woods

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Queens Hotel

European Plan

Gleichen, Alberta Mar 16/35

Messrs Snider & Sharp

Dr to Queens Hotel

For Meals & Rooms

Mr Snider	32	Meals	11	Rooms
Mr Sharpe	19	"	6	"
	51		17	

51 Meals	17 53
17 Rooms	12 50
	$30 03

W W Stubbs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones:
Office 37
Res. 80

GLEICHEN, Alberta, March 27. 1935

T. H. Lagrasse & Co
Calgary Alta

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. S. McQUEEN

Minute Service Cartage Agent Imperial Oil Ltd.
COAL
WOOD

Mar 6 hauling cement & Lumber $1 00

Paid
R S McQueen
Per O. Kile.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE—MS022

COR. 2ND ST. EAST AND 3RD AVE.

CALGARY, Alberta, Mar 15 1935

M/s F. H. Jeffer. & Co

125-6 av E Calgary

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SCHMIDT TRANSFER

SCHMIDT & EATON, PROPS.

To Freight on Shipment
to Old Indian School
at Gleichen 1360 lbs 30 $4.08

From Gleichen to Calgary
on Goods Returned 1650 30 4.95

Received Payment $9.03

F. O. Eaton

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 12.

..STATEMENT..

PHONE.....

Gleichen

ROCKYFORD, Alberta Mar 7 1935

M F. H. Lepper & Co

125 - 6 Ave E. Calgary

In Account with

HUNTER ELECTRIC

Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

Mar 7	1 - Switch Box	5-40		
	10' - ½" Conduit	"		1165
	30' - #14 R.C. Wire	"		150
	8' - 2-14 - BX Cable	"		30
	4 - BX connectors	"		80
	2 - 30 amp Economy Fuses	"		40
	Trouble Cord	"		140
	Phone Call	"		135
	Express	"		35
	Labor	"		30
	Total	"		450
				1555
	By Cash Mar. 13/35 from F.H. Lepper & Co H. Hunter		1555	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 1913

604a CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — GASFITTING
STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, Alta., March 20th 193 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs -2-

		2" Blk Nipples	forwards.		675	75
		2" Plugs				30
		2" Caps				70
		Welding Steam Connection			5	75
		1" Caps		15		90
		1¼" Blk Couplings		22	1	76
		" " "		16		96
		" " "		14		84
		1¼ x 1 Blk Coupling		11		22
		2½" C. I. Flange Unions				21
		2½" Cranite Gaskets			3	66
		1¼" R. R. Unions		24		48
		1" R. R. "		60	14	40
		¾" R. R. "		30	3	15
		½" R. R. "		40	2	40
		3 x 4 Blk Nipple		32	1	28
		21" Assorted Long Nipples				45
		1¼" Blk Nipples		28	1	76
		1¼" " "		14		56
		1" " "		12	7	20
		¾" " "		10	5	00
		½" " "		80	1	60
		¾" " "		70	2	80
33	4	Pipe Support Hangers				
	4	1¼" Pipe Braces		30	9	90
		Material for Pump Base		20		80
20		Ft. of Grappler Hanger Iron			10	00
	6	1¼" Ring Hangers		06	1	20
	1	Ball of Cotton Wick Packing		10		60
15		Pounds of Pipe Cement				15
	1	Gallon of Cutting Oil		21	5	15
		Electrical Work				85
		Cartage & Freight			15	55
		Railway Fare 2 Return Tickets			10	05
		Board and Room			6	40
		Helper's Time 71 hours @ $ .50			30	05
		Steam Fitter's Time 152 hours @ $1.05			35	50
					159	60
					1013	04

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VS12
M9

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....
Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Journey Performed
Approved for Payment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 1913

604a CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING — GASFITTING
STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING

104-1-5
Feb 1/31

CALGARY, Alta., March 20th 193 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

	To installing Dunham Electric Pump and Receiver, altering Return Pipes, installing Radiator Traps on all basement Radiators below Steam Mains and Heavy Duty Traps on ends of Steam Mains at Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.				
1	Dunham Condensation Electric Pump and Receiver				
6	Dunham No. 32 Float Traps			575	70
32	" No. 1 Traps			3	56
1	1¼" No. 34 Check Valve			1	97
1	¾" Gate Valve				
8	Ft. of 1¼" Blk Pipe @	.21	1	68	
84	Ft. of 1¼" " " @	.18	15	12	
25	Ft. of 1" " " @	.13	3	25	
25	Ft. of ¾" " " @	.10	2	50	
25	Ft. of ½" " " @	.08	2	00	
				24	55
2	2½" C. I. Tees		1	12	2 24
4	2½" C. I. Reducing Tees		1	28	5 12
2	1¼" C. I. " "			51	1 02
15	1¼" C. I. " "			42	6 30
4	1" C. I. " "			27	1 08
6	¾" C. I. " "			22	1 32
12	1¼" C. I. Tees			36	4 32
6	1" C. I. "			23	1 38
2	¾" C. I. "			19	38
1	½" Blk "				14
2	2½" C. I. Elbow			79	1 58
2	2½" x 45 C. I. Elbows			92	1 84
1	3 x 2 C. I. "				1 36
8	1¼" C. I. "			31	2 48
24	1¼" C. I. "			25	6 00
7	1" C. I. "			17	1 19
14	¾" C. I. "			13	1 82
20	½" C. I. "			10	2 00
4	2" C. I. Reducing Elbows			49	1 96
4	1½" C. I. " "			36	1 44
14	1¼" C. I. " "			28	3 92
8	1" C. I. " "			19	1 52
10	¾" C. I. " "			14	1 40
8	1¼ x 45 C. I. Elbows			37	2 96
10	1¼ x 45 C. I. "			29	2 90
8	1¼ x 45 C. I. "			19	1 52
10	1¼ x 45 C. I. "			16	1 60
6	1¼ x 45 C. I. "			12	72
1	4 x 2 Bushing				70
1	3 x 2 "				42
1	2 x 1½ "				20
7	1½" "			13	78
7	1¼" "			10	70
4	1" "			09	54
12	¾" "			07	28
8	½" "			08	96
5	2" Plugs			05	30
3	1½" "			05	25
4	1¼" "			04	12
1	1" "			03	12
8	2½" Blk Cap				56
	1½" " "			19	1 52
					675

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

April 10 *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512 ,

amounting to $1013.94 *in favour*

of F.H.Lepper & Company Calgary, Alta.

for Installing pump & Radiator traps heating system OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* February 1st 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935

B.12

Gleichen, Alta.

April 11, 1935.

Re; Voucher # 512.

Dear Sir:-

On receipt of your letter of February 1st File 104-1-5 with regards to the installing of an electric pump etc. to correct the heating system at Old Sun Residential School, I immediately interviewed Mr Alec Walker, representative of the Dunham Heating Systems, and asked him to see that the work proceed immediately.

The work was done by F.H.Lepper & Co and I submit herewith account in their favour. I may say that Mr Walker checked the account before it was submitted to this office and found it o.k.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

APR 20 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 16th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to Dept.'s letter No. 104-1-5 of Feb. 5th last, in connection with repairs, &c., to Old Sun's School. As instructed, I have asked the Agent to give me an estimate of the cost of the various items and this is what he recommends:

Replacement of present silo	$250.00
Paint, oil and varnish for interior	100.00
Cupboards for clothing in bale room, sewing room & dorms.	300.00
Chicken house	700.00
Painting the barn	275.00
Windmill, and cleaning barn well	200.00

I believe this amounts to a great deal more than the Department is prepared to authorize and I would suggest that the following be gone on with if the Department have the funds:

Replacement of present silo	$250.00
Paint, oil and varnish for interior decorating	50.00
~~Cupboards~~	~~150.00~~
Suitable chicken house I think could be built for	500.00
Painting the barn	275.00

Cleaning out barn well, but not the windmill, as they have an electric pump to do the pumping. We could have Mr. Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Branch look after the cleaning out of the well and I am sure this could be done for probably much less than $100.00.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5.

April 25th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

In the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, provision has been made for the following replacements at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School (Blackfoot Reserve No. 146 - Electoral District of Bow River):-

(1) Replacement of present silo, approximately $250.00.

(2) Paint, oil and varnish to paint barn and for interior decorating $325.00

(3) New chicken house $500.00

(4) Cleaning out well at barn . . . . . $100.00 ~~$175.00~~

The above estimates have been submitted to the Department by Mr. Inspector Christianson.

I would recommend that the arrangements for the above work be left in the hands of Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham and Mr. Inspector Christianson, who will make all purchases from approved sources of supply.

Deputy Superintendent General.

April 26

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

104-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 25th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

In the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, provision has been made for the following replacements at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School (Blackfoot Reserve No. 146 - Electoral District of Bow River):-

(1) Replacement of present silo, approximately $250.00.

(2) Paint, oil and varnish to paint barn and for interior decorating $325.00

(3) New chicken house $500.00

(4) Cleaning out well at barn $100.00

The above estimates have been submitted to the Department by Mr. Inspector Christianson.

I would recommend that the arrangements for the above work be left in the hands of Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham and Mr. Inspector Christianson, who will make all purchases from approved sources of supply.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, April 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 401-11A. C. E. of the 16th instant regarding repairs required at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the following improvements may be made:-

E.R. 3368 (1) Replacement of present silo $250.00

" (2) Paint, oil and varnish to paint barn and for interior decorating . .$325.00

E.R. 3367 (3) New chicken house $500.00

E.R. 3368 (4) Cleaning out well at barn $100.00

The handling of the above improvements at the Old Sun's School will be left to Mr. Agent Gooderham and yourself. Purchases of materials should be made from firms on the approved list. You should be guided by previous instructions regarding the employment of any labour that is necessary, although it is hoped that the school authorities will give every possible assistance and, by this means, keep the cost as low as possible.

The Department does not see the necessity of employing Mr. Fetterly to look after the cleaning out of the well. You can engage a competent person to do this work and Mr. Agent Gooderham can supervise it.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Record & enter

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 31st, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 4 1935

Sir:

Re Old Sun's School at Gleichen:

The sum of $500.00 has been authorized for the hen-house at this school. When Mr. Christianson, Mr. Gooderham and myself were there yesterday, we found that the material for the hen-house will amount to approximately $650.00. This means about $150.00 more than already authorized. I thought it advisable to have the work go ahead, so I authorized the additional expenditure in this regard. The labour is being done by the School Staff.

The extractor in the laundry recently went out of commission and is being fixed. This will probably involve an expenditure of $25.00 or $30.00.

You will remember that the Principal wrote a few weeks ago requesting some manual training tools. He has a room fitted up for this purpose and as both the Inspector and the Agent consider it very advisable to go ahead, I authorized Mr. Christianson to incur an expenditure not exceeding $50.00.

Your obedient servant,

Philip O'Hehan

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-8

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

B19RA.CZ. 40COLLECT N.L.

GLEICHEN ALTA,JUNE 10TH.35.

566

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA ONT.

I REPORT THAT RIVETS BROKE IN WOOD ROD OF DEEP WELL PUMP SYSTEM OLD SUN AND LODGED IN CYLINDER DOING DAMAGE TO PUMP STOP PUMP REMOVED AND SENT TO CRANES CALGARY COST REPAIRS AND LABOR ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP BREAKAGE UNAVOIDABLE AND TEMPORARY GAS ENGINE PUMP INSTALLED.

G.H.GOODERHAM,

404AM11TH.

Replied E P

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5.

B.A.M.

Ottawa, June 12, 1935.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 10th instant, reporting that rivets broke in wood rod of deep well pump system at the Old Sun Indian Residential School and that you arranged for the necessary repairs and labour, at an estimated cost of $100.

Your action in this matter is approved. You should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expense.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

GLEICHEN, Alta, May 1935

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Old Sun's Silo

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered

8% interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May	28	25 lb 2½ Nails 175 50 lb 3½ Nails 350	616		5 25	O.S.S.
✓	1	5 lb Shingle Nails	✓		50	
✓	30	1 Sheet Galv Iron	632		1 92	
✓	31	Wire 15 ¾ Washers 30	641		45	
✓	✓	5 lb 2" Nails 40 Bolts & Washers 95	641		1 35	
✓	✓	3 Door Pulls 45 Doorbell 10 Glass Knob & Eye 15	✓		70	
					10 17	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

v 87
[illegible]

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
[illegible] and Just.
[signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5
Indian Education Vot

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 10 *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87,

amounting to $10.17 *in favour*

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for Hardware for SILO Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 401-11A C.E. *dated* May 10th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 8th 1935. 191

M Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen, Alta. Indian Education Vote

In Account with J. J. ROBINSON, Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Terms

1935.				
May		REPAIRS SILO .. OLD SUN SCHOOL		
	20	8 hours @ 80¢		
	21	8 "		
	22	8 "		
	23	8 "		
	25	8 "		
	27	8 "		
	28	8 "		
	29	8 "		
	30	8 "		
	31	8 "		
JUNE	1	8 "		
	3	8 "		
	4	8 "		
	5	8 "		
	6	7 "		
		119 hours @ 80¢	$ 95	20

J. J. Robinson

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Collated and found just.
Prices and Quantities Extended.

INDIAN AGENT.

INDIAN AGENCY

V 85
NF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

.....June 10.....*19.35.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......85.....,

amounting to $.95.20.....*in favour*

of.....J. J. Robinson.....Cleichen, Alta.....

for.....Labour - repairs Old Sun School Silo.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....401-11AC.E.*dated*.....May 10th.....1935.....
(Inspector Christianson)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Form 1029. 6M-1-34

STATEMENT

Blackfoot Alberta, June 7 1935

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material for Silo - Old Sun School

16	2×4	16	Fir	171	36	6	15
88	2×6	20	Long & Sawed	1760	50	88	00
	1 3/4 In	XXX	Shingles		5.00	8	75
14	2×10	12	Select Spruce	280	40	11	20
	#1	Common	Boards	200	35	7	00
1	6×6	12		36	45	1	60
8	1×10	16	#1 Com	107	35	3	75
1	Sax	Cement			1.10	1	10
6	1×6	10	Coast Drop Siding	30	48	1	45
2	1×2	12	#1 Com 2 in Lm		1c		25
7	1×4	10	Flat Gr Strong	23	40		90
						130	15
			Less Overcharge in allowance for Long & Sawed			1	15
						129	00
			Less 10% Discount			12	90
						116	10

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished, Prices Agreed and Just.

V 86
H9

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14-6-35
0128

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5

Indian Education Vote

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

June 10 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86 ,

amounting to $116.10 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for Silo - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A C.E *dated* May 10, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 19 35

Indian Agency
Reserve

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER
ACETYLENE WELDING

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	Old Sun Silo	
May 31	10 rods 2 feet long x 3 ft.	
	Shoeing 5 mules	22 00
	10 Connections	5 00
	Welding 3/4 for 2 men 1 hr.	1 00
		$ 28 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V84
M

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No. [signature]

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1935

June 10 *19*..35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84 ,

amounting to $28.00 *in favour*

of Dan MacDonald Gleichen, Alta.

for Blacksmithing for Old Sun School Silo

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 401-11A C.F. *dated* May 10, 1935

E.R. 3368

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14—20M—4-35—21195

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts. No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA JUNE 7/35

Your Order No. .....

Shipped by .....

Terms .....

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFIARS

CITY .....

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON, ALSO THIS No. 9348

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

RETURNED GOODS
No goods can be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Quantity	PAGE 2	Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
1/6	DOZ 1 IRWIN AUGER BITS 62T	10.35			1.72
1/6	" 1½	13.80			2.30
					4.02
H	TO REVE MR HOUSE PRINCIPAL OLD SUNS SCHOOL GLEICHEN, ALTA.				52.53

OK
J.A. House

V. 126

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14—5M—3-35—20988

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts. No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

CALGARY, CANADA JUNE 7/35

RECEIVED JUN 1935 INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES CALGARY

Your Order No. 401-11A

Shipped by

Terms

MORRISON

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO THIS No. 9348

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC BUILDING, CITY

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Quantity		Price	Trade Discount	2%	Net
1	DOZ 494-16 STEEL SQUARES	11.00			.92
1	ONLY 1901X12 TRY & MITRE SQUARE	.85			.85
½	DOZ #65 MARKING GAUGE	12.85			1.07
½	DOZ #30X26" LEVELS	40.55			3.38
¼	DOZ 2' RULES 751	3.45			.57
1	ONL 736 TAPE RULE 100'	1.55			1.55
¼	DOZ HAMMERS #78	11.55			1.93
½	DOZ OIL STONES #1X7"	10.05			.84
1	ONLY SINGLE SPEED DRILL #47	.90			.90
3	ONLY 404 SETS OF DRILLS	3.00			.75
½	DOZ #41 YANKEE DRILLS	32.05			2.67
½	DOZ #35 RACHET SCREW DRIVERS WITH BITS	28.90			2.41
¼	DOZ 0" CHISELS MARPLES	6.75			1.13
¼	" ⅛	7.00			1.17
¼	" ¼	7.45			1.24
½	DOZ ¾ #5 CHISELS MARPLES	8.35			.69
½	" 1½	10.65			.89
½	" D8 26H SAW	30.80			2.57
½	" " 26R	30.80			2.57
1	ONLY 1205 JACK PLA NE	2.25			2.25
½	" 14" #2 BACK SAW	29.65			2.47
2	ONLY #15 BAILEY ADJUSTABLE PLANE	1.80			3.60
1	" 5C JACK PLANE	3.80			3.80
½	DOZ #732 BOX RACHET BRACES	53.40			4.45
¼	DOZ IRWIN AUGER BITS 52T ¼	4.60			.77
¼	" " " " ⅜	4.60			.77
¼	" ½	5.75			.96
¼	" ⅝				1.34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
CALGARY, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 7	To articles purchased for Old Sun's School as per invoice.	52.53.
	On verbal authority of Mr. P. Phelan.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	FIFTY-TWO AND 53-100 - - - - - - - - DOLLARS	
	TOTAL,	52.53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Christianson

Inspector of Indian Agencies. —Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$ 62 50 — June 18 1932

RECEIVED FROM Carl Johnson

Sixty two 50/100 DOLLARS.

Heffer painting old summer school bldg

Cliff Henry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ...June 19...193..5

M. Department of Indian Affairs..

Gleichen, Alta.

.....

In Account With

CARL JOHNSON

PAINTER, PAPER HANGER AND DECORATOR

Indian Education Vote. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

PAINTING BARN .. OLD SUN SCHOOL

		JOHNSON	FLEURY
May	28	8 hrs	8 hrs
	29	8 "	8 "
	30	8 "	8 "
	31	8 "	8 "
JUNE	1	8 "	8 "
	3	8 "	8 "
	4	8 "	8 "
	5	8 "	8 "
	6	8 "	8 "
	7	8 "	8 "
	8	8 "	8 "
	10	8 "	8 "
	11	8 "	8 "
	12	8 "	8 "
	13	8 "	8 "
	14	5 "	5 "
		125 hours	125 hours

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
28 6 31

		$137.50
Johnson	125 hours @ 60¢	$75.00
Fleury	125 " @ 50¢	62.50
		$137.50

0.184
1924

Certified Correct. Work performed.
Please find enclosed

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

RECORDS BRANCH
JUN 28 1935

June 25 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134 ,

amounting to $137.50 *in favour*

of Carl Johnson Gleichen, Alta.

for Painting Old Sun School barn

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A.C. *Dated* May 10th 1935
(Insp.Christianson)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order

Your Requisition

Register

Index 4563

D20-03

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordered by

Date June 22nd, 1955.

Via Ppd. frtefrom Calgary.

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent,
SUN SCHOOL, Gleichen,
Alta.

Shipped To (Indian Education Vote. BLACKFOOT RESERVE)

Shipped From

Terms 2% 30 Net 60 days.

Order ed ny Mr.Gooderham.

June 4th, 1935.				
5-5 Gals. Manitoba Red Barn Paint.	25	2.40	60.00	
6-5 Gals. Black shingle Paint.	30	2.15	64.50	
1-5 Gals. O.G.White House Paint.	5	3.75	18.75	
				143.25

F.O.B.Gleichen, Alta.

June 22nd, 1935.				
2-5 Gals. Black shingle Paint Stephens	12	2.15	25.80	
2-1 Gals. " " "				25.80

June 22nd, 1935.				
20- Lbs. Size for Walls.	20	.18	3.60	
5-1 Gals. Silkstone satin white.	5	3.85	19.25	22.85

TOTAL 191;90

Discount 3% 188.06

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3-7-35

V 136
N 1

Indian Agent, Supplies Furnished.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104 - 14 5

Indian Education Vol.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

June 28 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136,

amounting to $191.90 in favour

of G.F.Stephens & Co Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for Painting material for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

(Inspector Christianson)
Letter No. 401-11A CE dated May 10,1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

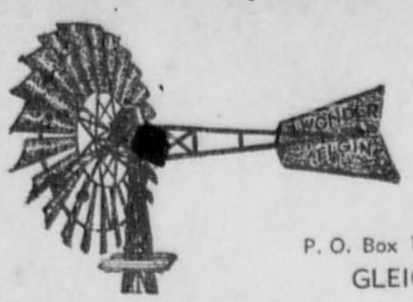
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta April 19

M old Sun School.

104-1-5 June 12/35

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

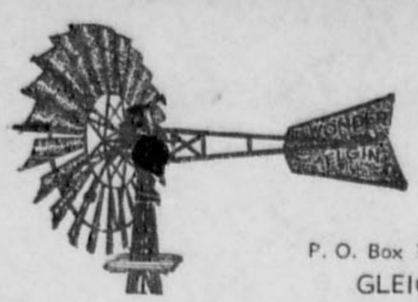
DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Apr. 15	13 lbs. copper - for roof. leaks.			3 45	
	20# roof cement "			4 00	
	1 lbs. Cast. Iron "			50	
	6 hrs. time "			6 00	
May 15	Rep. trap "			35	
May 27	7 hrs. on Laundry -			7 00	
May 28	2 hrs. on Laundry			2 00	
June 7	3 hrs. labour			3 00	
June 8	6 hrs. on mill			6 00	
	6 hrs. helper			3 00	
	10 ft. 1½ pipe			3 50	
	1 coupling			35	
June 10	10 hrs. on mill			10 00	
	1 engine coil			1 50	
	1 helper 10 hrs.			5 00	
	1 " 9 hrs			4 50	
	1 " 5 hrs.			2 50	
June 11	12 hrs. on mill			12 00	
	12 hrs. helper			6 00	
	9 hrs. helper			4 50	
	15 ft. 1½ pipe			5 25	
	8 Bolts & nuts			40	
	2 washers			10	
	2 ells 1½.			90	
June 15	7 hrs. on mill			7 00	
	Blacksmithing			2 00	
	Amount carried forward			106 25	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta April 19

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	Amount brought forward			106 25	
June 19	6 hrs. on well			6 00	
June 20	6 hrs. on well			6 00	
	6 hrs. helper			3 00	
June 22	3 hrs. on well			3 00	
	1 Renew disc check valve 2"			14 75	
	2 nipples 2"			40	
	1 Beam and Bearings			15 00	
	1 Sliding shaft for Beam			11 50	
	1 Beam end with setscrew			7 50	
			$	173.40	

E. R. 3543
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24/7/35

V15-5
109

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1935
RECORDS

July 16 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155,

amounting to $173.40 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to pump, roof & laundry. (Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated June 12, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

243
dd 788

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 16 . Res. Phone 6

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ... July 2 ..... 19.. 5

Supply Indian Agency
Gleichen.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Wm. McCONNELL**

COAL AND DRAYING

OILS. - GREASES - and - GASOLINE

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

June	Hauling Material to School for Silo		7 00
	New Lumber 3 Loads Staging to School 2 Trips " Back 2 Trips Blacksmith 1 Trip		

E. R 3368

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

24 | 7 | 31

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished as stated and just.

INDIAN AGENT

V150
W7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 17 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150 ,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Wm.McConnell Gleichen, Alta.

for Hauling material for Old Sun School silo.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A C.E *dated* May 10/35.

3368

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

SERVICE AND REPAIRS

ELECTRIC-CRAFTS LIMITED

CRAFTSMEN AT YOUR SERVICE

CALGARY ALBERTA

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT

PHONE M9494

106 SIXTH AVENUE WEST, CALGARY, ALBERTA

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Invoice Copy
1713

DATE June 21st 1935

SOLD TO OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL

ADDRESS Gleichen Alta.

SHIP TO _____ VIA _____ TERMS _____

CUSTOMER'S NO. _____

OUR NO. 1598

ORDERED BY _____

Repair capacitor motor from Laundry Extractor	$14.00
Incoming freight charges to Beaver Soap and Chemical	1.15
	$15.15

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/7/35

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
as stated and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

v. 164

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5
H.X.D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
Records

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

July 22 *19* 35

SCHOOL STANDARD
JUL 26 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164 ,

amounting to $ 15.15 *in favour*

of Electric Crafts Limited Calgary, Alta.

for Urgent repairs laundry extractor.(Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* Drawn to the attention of Miss Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1X
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

B15RA. 42 COLL. NL.,

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA AUG 19 20 1935

THE SECRETARY DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

DOMESTIC WATER BOILER OLD SUN SCHOOL REQUIRES RETUBING STOP ESTIMATED COST ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS STOP THIS BOILER SUPPLIES HOT WATER FOR DOMESTIC SERVICES STOP SCHOOL REOPENS FIRST SEPTEMBER WORK WILL TAKE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS STOP AUTHORITY ASKED TO DO THIS WORK PLEASE .

A.G.B.LEWIS,

FOR INDIAN AGENT.

120AM.,

516

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1935
RECORDS

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 19th instant, regarding the repairs required to the domestic water boiler at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $150.00, in retubing and placing the boiler in a good, serviceable condition. After the work has been completed, please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. The length of time any outside labour was employed and the rate charged per day or per hour should be definitely stated on the account. I would request that you arrange to have the water boiler placed in a good, serviceable condition as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-8

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES -- - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1X
This is a Full-Rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

B21RA.CZ. 44COLLECT N.L.

GLEICHEN ALTA,SEPT 10TH.35.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1935

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA ONT.

CAPACITOR STARTER FOR EXTRACTOR AT OLD SUN SCHOOL SHORT CIRCUITING OWING TO STEAM AND MOISTURE AND MUST BE MOVED AT ONCE ELECTRIC CRAFTS LIMITED CALGARY SUBMIT FIGURE OF FORTY FIVE DOLLARS TO MOVE TO DRY ROOM GUARANTEED JOB LABOUR AND MATERIAL REQUEST AUTHORITY.

G.H.GOODERHAM,

247AM11TH,

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 10th instant, requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in moving the starter for the extractor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, in order to overcome the present difficulty in short-circuiting.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $45.00, in having the above work carried out. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Department has incurred considerable expenditure at this school during the present fiscal year, and it is hoped that there will be no further large expense required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FIRE, MARINE
AND AUTOMOBILE
INSURANCE

Newark Fire Insurance Company

L. Michols
Resident Inspector
Bank of Toronto Building

Calgary, 7th September, 1935.

C. A. McKinnon, Esq.,
Drumheller, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re Policy #2287-Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to our conversation yesterday regarding the proposed re-arrangement of the above insurance, we now enclose, as requested, copy of our Western Branch letter of August [illegible]th addressed to us relative to a reduction in rate on this [illegible]ich can be applied if the cancellation and replacement of [illegible]icy could be arranged at some early date.

Minister's Office
Enclosure mentioned did not accompany this letter when received in Minister's office.

You will notice that the new three year rate which [illegible]e applied is .85% which would result in a substantial saving [illegible]ium to the Assured for the same amount of insurance if [illegible]ten for a further three year term. Cancellation of the [illegible] presently in force, could be arranged as from any near date [illegible]o rata basis, and if, for instance, this were made effective [illegible]n, say, October 1st of this year a refund of $174.76 could be [illegible]d and applied on the reduced three year premium under the new Policy.

We trust, as arranged during our conversation, that you will take this matter up with the Department as soon as possible and endeavour to make the suggested re-arrangement which would be advantageous to the Assured, and if you would let us know when you have done so, and, if possible, let us have a copy of your communication to them, we would be glad to arrange to have our Ottawa Office follow up the matter for you.

Amount of Pol. $80000.
Old rate .9%

Yours truly,

RESIDENT INSPECTOR.

Mr. McKinnon.
Would like to receive copy
LM/MB of your letter to Dept. as soon as possible
to enable us to follow matter up. &c.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Minister's Office

104-1-5

MEMORANDUM

September 23, 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL

I am sending you, herewith, a letter addressed to Mr. C.A. McKinnon, Representative of the Newark Fire Insurance Company at Drumheller, Alta., with reference to the policy for $80,000. carried by the Company on the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

You will observe the Company is prepared to cancel the present policy on a pro rata basis and to issue a new policy for three years at a rate of 85¢ as compared to 92¢, which is the rate at present in force. This arrangement would appear to be quite satisfactory, and I wish you would advise me if the department is prepared to act on Mr. Michols' suggestion.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Encl. (Lr. Sept. 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

September 24th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Referring to your memorandum of the 23rd instant, enclosing a letter from the Resident Inspector of the Newark Fire Insurance Company in which he proposes that the present policy No. 2187 for $80,000.00 carried on the Old Sun's Boarding School Buildings be replaced by a new policy, I would advise that the change is being approved and Mr. C. A. McKinnon of Drumheller, Alberta, who wrote the policy now in force, is being instructed to have the change made.

The present policy will not expire until the 17th of June, 1936, but it carries a rate of .92% and the proposition is to write the new policy at .85%, thus effecting a saving of .07%.

I consider it advisable to make this change as it will effect a saving and the premium is paid from the Blackfoot Funds, the policy being carried to protect the band's equity in the property.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Sept 24/35

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 24th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to Mr. C. A. McKinnon, your Agent at Drumheller, Alberta, has been forwarded here and enclosed please find copy of a letter addressed to Mr. McKinnon.

This conveys full information and will expedite the matter of issuing a new policy to run for three years from the 1st of October at .85% and replaces Policy No. 2287 now in force.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

L. Nichols, Esq.,
Resident Inspector,
Bank of Toronto,
Newark Fire Insurance Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

EXO.

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 24th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

The letter of Mr. Nichols, Resident Inspector at Calgary of the Newark Fire Insurance Company, of the 7th instant, addressed to you has been received. This letter has reference to Policy No. 2287 carried on the Old Sun's Boarding School Buildings.

I note that the Insurance Company is prepared to re-write this insurance at .85% instead of the rate .92% charged in 1933. Policy No. 2287 for $80,000.00 does not expire until the 17th of June, 1936. The Insurance Company offers to cancel the present policy on a pro rata basis making a refund of premium for the unexpired portion of the insurance term.

This is acceptable to the Department if the new policy will in every way conform to the condtions under which Policy No. 2287 was written. It will be in order for you to forward a new policy at the rate of .85%, or if it is necessary to forward the old policy before a new one will issue, I shall send it upon request. In making the change, I would suggest that the date of the 1st of October be selected.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Nichols.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. A. McKinnon, Esq.,
Insurance Agent,
Drumheller, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX.....

..STATEMENT..

PHONE.....

ROCKYFORD, Alberta, June 22 193

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In Account with

HUNTER ELECTRIC

Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

Old Sun School Acct.

May	27	To Testing Extractor motor	3.hrs.	2.25
May	28	To removing and shipping motor	1.hrs.	.75
June	10	To installing motor	2.hrs.	1.50
				4.50
June	17	To installing Motor and Automatic Switch on water system	4.hrs.	3.00
		20' #8 R.C. wire		.80
		Porcelain knobs		.10
		Tape, Compound, Nails, etc.		.10
				4.00
		Total		$8.50

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V 2864
187

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1935
RECORDED

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 27 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 284 ,

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of Hunter Electric Gleichen, Alta.

for Urgent repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1024-1-5

Newark Fire Insurance Company

FIRE, MARINE
AND AUTOMOBILE
INSURANCE

L. Michols
Resident Inspector
Bank of Toronto Building

Calgary, 1st October, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1935
RECORDS

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re Policy #2287 - Department of Indian Affairs

We acknowledge and thank you for your favour of the 24th ultimo enclosing copy of your letter of the same date addressed to our Agent, Mr. C. A. McKinnon at Drumheller, Alberta, and in accordance with your instructions, and at Mr. McKinnon's request, we now have pleasure in enclosing herewith Policy #47385 which, as arranged, has been issued for the same amount of $80,000. at the reduced rate of .85¢ for a further three-year term as from October the 1st, 1935.

The latter document replaces No. 2287 which has been cancelled on a pro rata basis as from the same date and the refund in this connection to be applied on the new premium amounts to $174.76. Will you please sign the Surrender Form on the latter document thereafter returning the Cancelled Policy to us, together with the attached application also signed at the places indicated, to complete our records, and oblige.

Our Statement of Account is also enclosed showing the net amount of premium due and for which we would be pleased to receive payment to dispose of the transaction as soon as possible.

Kindly accept our thanks for the consideration you have given this matter which is very much appreciated by Mr. McKinnon and ourselves.

Yours truly,

L. Michols
RESIDENT INSPECTOR.

LM/MB.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the Newark Fire Insurance Company,
Calgary, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To Premium Policy #47365 - Department of Indian Affairs	680	00
		Less rebate on cancelled policy	~~174~~	~~76~~
		Balance due Company	~~505~~	~~24~~
		TOTAL,		

TRUST FUND
No. 138
Y

received or
authorized.
Indian Affair and Trust
Administrator of Funds

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, October 9th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 1st instant, is acknowledged enclosing a new policy for $80,000.00 on the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. This policy replaces Policy No. 2287 which is enclosed with the surrender form signed and cancelling it.

I am also enclosing the application form for Policy No. 47365 duly signed and dated. A cheque for $505.24 for the balance of premium due you will go forward.

It is desired to thank you and your Company for the lower rate allowed on this insurance.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

L. Nichols, Esq.,
Resident Inspector,
Bank of Toronto,
Newark Fire Insurance Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1249

Sept. 3 rd. 1935 19

Received from L. Michael

Fifty two ---------- 100 Dollars

For Labour on Tubing Boiler Old Son School

65. Hours at 80¢ per Hour

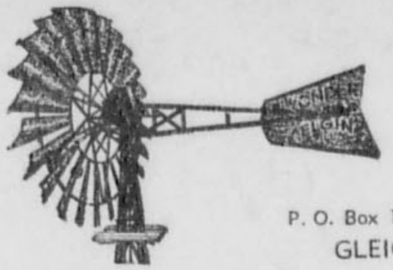
$ 52.00

A. J. Robinson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Sept. 16 th. 1919

M Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vo

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

104-1-5
Aug 20/20

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 16 th.	To Retubing Domestic Hot water boiler				
	108 ft. Boiler tubing			$56.00	
	65 Hours Labour . A. Robison at 80¢			52.00	
	42 " " L. Michael			42.00	
				$150.00	

O.K.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices Fair and Just

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vol.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 4 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of L.Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Retubing boiler at Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* August 20,1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 10 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316 ,

amounting to $41.31 *in favour*

of Electric Crafts Limited Calgary, Alta,

for Moving starting unit - laundry Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 11, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, October 19, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account of Electric-Crafts Limited forwarded under cover of your Voucher 316.

This account includes an item of "Labour - $22.50". In order to comply with the regulations of the Treasury Branch, it will be necessary to show the number of days employed and the rate per day, or the number of hours and the rate per hour.

There is, also, an item reading "Transportation - $3.15". Full details will have to be supplied in connection with this item and, if the goods were transported by a firm other than Electric Crafts, a receipt should be attached to the account, showing payment of the amount of $3.15.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

SERVICE AND REPAIRS

ELECTRIC-CRAFTS LIMITED

CRAFTSMEN AT YOUR SERVICE

CALGARY ALBERTA

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT

PHONE M9494

106 SIXTH AVENUE WEST, CALGARY, ALBERTA

Inv./1936

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE Sept 20/35

CUSTOMER'S NO.

OUR NO. 1850

ORDERED BY Mr.House

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP TO Old Sun Indian School Gleichen VIA TERMS

Investigating trouble in starting unit of 3 HP. motor on extractor in laundry. Moving starting unit from laundry to refrigerator machine room.

60 ft.	¾" conduit	.17	$ 10.20
180 ft.	12 r.c. wire	.02	3.60
3	¾" LB conduit fittings	.37	1.11
3	¾" blank covers	.10	.30
4	¾" locknuts	.02	.08
2	¾" bushings	.03½	.07
6	3/16" toggle bolts	.05	.30
	labor 18 hrs. @1.25		22.50
	transportation with own truck 58 miles @.10		5.80
			43.96

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
6-11-35

v 316

Work Performed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 30 *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316 ,

amounting to $ 43.96 *in favour*

of Electric-Crafts Limited Calgary, Alta.

for Moving starting unit from laundry Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 11/1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg,Man.
December 23,1935.

P.Fetterly,Esq.,
Water Power & Hydr. Bureau,
Public Bldg., Calgary.

Dear Mr.Fetterly,

Having heard from the Rev.J.W.House, Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve, of the splendid help you so freely gave him in planning a system of irrigation which will be a great help when completed, to the School Management as well as to the Indians on the Reserve I desire on behalf of our Indian Residential school Commission to thank you very sincerely for this cooperation, and to let you know how greatly it isappreciated by all concerned Mr.House has stated that without your help, the irrigation project he had in mind could never have been undertaken and knowing as I do, the need of it, I am able to fully appreciate the value of the help you have given.

With kindest regards and the best of good wishes for a Happy Christmas and Prosperous New Year.

Believe me,

Faithfully Yours,

T.B.R.Westgate,

Field Secretary,M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Dept.of Indian Affairs.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 3676

L/F

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. December 27,1935.

Old Sun Indian School
Gleichen, Alberta.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find two copies of a letter received from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

The letter has reference to a scheme described in two reports by P.A.Fetterly of this staff, one dated June 26,1931, the other Feb.20,1932, wherein water is obtained from Buckley Spillway and used to irrigate the river flat.

Encs.

Rev.Mr.House constructed the ditch, as originally located, in September and October of this year under general supervision of Mr.Fetterly.

Water will be turned on in the Spring.

Will you be kind enough to send one copy to the Indian Department.

Your obedient servant,

O.T.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

104-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

FC:HMB.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1936
RECORDS

January 2nd, 1936.

Sir,-

Re: Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

I enclose herewith, letter from Mr. Hoover dated December 27th with reference to an irrigation system in connection with the Old Sun Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta, together with copy of a letter dated December 23rd from Mr. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Church of England Missionary Society, expressing appreciation of the assistance which this bureau has been able to render in that regard.

Representative of the Treaty Indians
JAN 6 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Encls.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from L. Michael

Gleichen Alta. Sept. 16 th. 1935 19

Five ---------- 20/100 Dollars

For 13 hours digging at the Old Son School

At 40¢ per hour

$5.20 Eli Woods

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from L. Michael

Gleichen Alta. Sept. 16 th. 1935 19

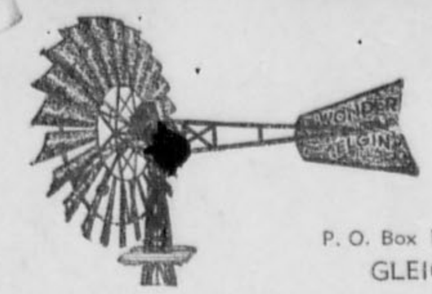
Five ---------- 20/100 Dollars

For 13 hours digging at the Old Son School

At 40¢ per hour

$5.20 Fred Elliott

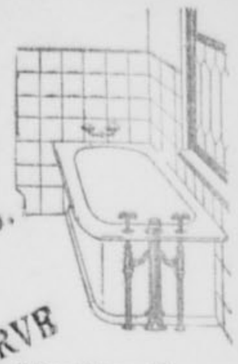
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta August 19 36.

M Old Sn School
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July	4	Rep. Bath waste			2 00	
July	26	1 Nipple 2"			20	
		Labor on Boiler			1 00	
Sept.	16	E Woods 13 Hours time			5 20	
		E Elliot 13 " "			6 20	
		H Michael 13 " "			13 00	
"	21	Labor on Pump			3 50	
		2 leathers			70	
		Packing			25	
Nov	8	2 Leathers			70	
		1 closet spud			20	
		2½ sheet-copper			1 60	
		4 hrs. pump, closet, & radiator			4 00	
		2 plugs			20	
		1 cap			10	
Nov.	30	Rep to Pump 3 Hrs. time			3 00	
		2 leathers 20 1 leather Gasket 10			1 20	
					42 60	

22-1-36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V451
109

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

January 8 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451 ,

amounting to $42.60 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for General plumbing repairs Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Necessary repairs

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 20 1936

Gleichen, Alta.

January 9 1936

RE:Voucher #451

Dear Sir:-

The sewer outside the main building at Old Sun School plugged up on the 16th of September and two men dug through the night to enable Michael to clear with water pressure. Authority for this work was given from this office as it was urgent.

The balance of the account was for minor repairs which were necessary and the Principal called on Michael to attend to them.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

B.L. 4-7. 2M-10-34

MESSRS. Supt. of Indian Affairs [Old Ind School] BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Gleichen Alta. Indian Education Vote.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR Dr.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A. J. Dick Boiler Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Jan 29th	To Inspection of Heating Plants on Blackfoot Res.	
	Boiler No. 10668 Cert No. 59200	10.00
	10669 59101	10.00
	10670 59102	5.00
		$25.00

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT..... E. R.....
Materials Carried
Certificate of Work Performed,
Prices Correct and just
Approved
Accountant

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-2-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Work Performed,
Prices Correct and just

INDIAN AGENT.

9481

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA B.L. 4-7. 2M-10-34

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs (Crowfoot School)

Blackfoot Indian Res. Gleichen

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR *Dr.*

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A. . ick Boiler **Inspector**
Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Jan 29th	To inspection of Heating Plant	
	Boiler No. 3212 Cert No. 59105	15.00
	3216 59106	.00
		20.00

VOTE.........
AGENCY.........
ALLOT.........E. R.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14·2·36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V480

... Work Performed,
... and Just

[signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

February 7 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 480 & 481,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer c/o A.W.Dick Medicine Hat, Alta

for Inspection steam boilers Old Sun & Crowfoot schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1935/36.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

FEB 11 1936
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of April 30th, last, you were authorized to incur an expenditure of $500 in the erection of a new chicken house at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Later it was understood that the total cost of the material for the hen house would be $650.

The Department does not appear to have received any accounts in connection with the purchase of this material. Please advise me at once if this work was done, and, if so, the accounts should reach the Department before the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

21

STANDARD TIME

1936 MAR 24 PM

RAA7 28 COLLECT NL

GLEICHEN ALTA 23

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

THE STARTING UNIT ON THE EXTRACTOR AT OLD SUN SCHOOL FINALLY ALL TO PIECES AND NOT WORTH REPAIRING STOP SUGGEST SOME MORE SATISFACTORY STARTING SYSTEM BE INSTALLED

G H GOODERHAM

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG.
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27
RECORDS

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Day Letter.

March 24, 1936.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Order from Stanley Brook Ltd., parts required extractor Old Suns. Give them full details of requirements.

Chg. D. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1030

STATEMENT Sleeman Alberta March 17 1936.

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Sleeman

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Chicken House — Old Sun School

205	1×8	16	#2 Shiplap		2728 32	87	30
58	"	14	"				
20	Sax	Cement			110	22	00
13	2×6	12	Fir		534 34	18	15
27	"	14	"				
28	2×6	16	"		448 36	16	15
36	2×4	12	"		979 34	33	30
74	"	14	"				
10	2×4	20	"		133 38	5	05
49	2×4	16	"		523 36	18	80
2	2×4	10	"		24 34		85
2	"	8	"				
61	1×8	16	#1 Shiplap		1035 36	37	25
30	"	14	"				
13	"	12	"				
	50 Lin ft	1×4	#1 Com		17 31		35
3	Rolls Tar Paper (Alberta)				200	6	00
4	2×10	16	Fir		106 39	4	15
10	1×8	16	#1 Com		106 35	3	70
	10 M	XXX	Shingles		5 55	55	50
21	8×10	4 L	Sash		125	26	25
	96 Lin ft	1×5	#2 Com		40 31	1	25
22	1×4	14	#1 Com		103 31	3	20
	1×6	Fir	Flooring		996 43	42	85
	1×6	Fir	Drop Siding		1000 45	45	00
1	Roll Plain Paper		Count		200	2	00
	1×4	#1 Com			1000 31	31	00
	1×8	#1 Shiplap			1500 36	54	00
	500 Lin ft	2×4			333 34	11	30
4	Rolls Plain Paper		(Count)		200	8	00
5	" Tar		" (Anchor)		200	10	00
	1000 Lin ft	1×2	#1 Com		1c	10	00
	200 "	1×6	#2 Shelv		100 60	6	00
	100 Split Cedar		Posts		16	16	00
	1×12	#1 Com			1000 37	37	00
	200 Lin ft	2×2			2c	4	00
						616	60
	Less 10% Discount				$61.65	75	55
	" 2% Cash Discount allowed				13.90		
					75.55	541	05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.3.36

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Received and Just.
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 18 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535 ,

amounting to $ 541.05 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for chicken house Old Sun Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
(Inspector Christianson

Letter No. 401-11A C.E. *dated* May 10, 1935

541.05
10.00
650.00

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

GLEICHEN, Alta., March 1936

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs 688

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. 8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2 Kegs 2½ Nails 12.50			15 30	
	600 4" Nails 2.80			3 05	
	Shidy 6 Nails			58 50	
	6 Rolls 72" Bunjum Fence @ 9.75			1 20	
	100 Bolts & Screws			95	
	5 lbs Poultry Staples			6 00	
	50 lb. 2" Hammer Bolts & Screws			1 40	
	4 Pr. 6" Strap Hinges			60	
	4 only 11½ Safety Wasp			2 00	
	4 Padlocks			5 15	
	1 Roll 24x1 Poultry Fence			15 00	
	Brooder & Pipe			108 95	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
24-3-36

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Right and Just.

INDIAN AGENT.

V5 34
89

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

EXD.

March 18 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534 ,

amounting to $ 108.95 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for Chicken house Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Inspector Christianson)

Letter No 401-11A C.E. dated May 10th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 23rd, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1936
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-1-5 of the 14th instant in connection with $650.00 authorized to purchase material for a hen-house, &c., at Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve, and in reply would inform you that Mr. Gooderham has just advised me that the vouchers have already gone forward for this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. ~~104-1-5~~ VOL. 10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

FROM 16-10-31
TO 31-12-36

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 104-1-5 VOL. 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

758-5-Vol. 9

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222040

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA (HEAD OFFICE) April 23 193

7

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.

Indian Education Vote.

SOLD TO G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

C.S. No. 4237 C

TERMS Net 30 days

INVOICE No.

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To overhauling Howell Capacitor, supplying condensers and installation at Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, as per our letter of April 6th and your instructions of April 11th	$145.00		$145.00

Vouch. March 24/36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.5.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified correct, Supplies Furnished
... and just.
G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1936
RECEIVED

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

May 6 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28 ,

amounting to $ 145.00 *in favour*

of Stanley Brook Limited Calgary, Alta

for Overhauling starting unit for Extractor - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Department Wire *dated* March 24/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 28, for $145.00, in favour of Stanley Brock Limited, for overhauling the starting unit at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

The account is not itemized and, to comply with present regulations, it will be necessary to attach to the account the letter you received from Stanley Brock Limited, dated April 6th. I would appreciate if you would forward this to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

MONTREAL WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

523 8TH AVENUE, WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

May 22nd. 1936.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

THE CANADA STARCH CO. LTD.
MONTREAL, QUE.
(BULK LAUNDRY STARCHES)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

GLOVER CONTINUOUS GASOLINE CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS
NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES
HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND AUTOMATIC VALVES
ACME TAGGING MACHINES
ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES
RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA
PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP
SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES
CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH
GREENBANK CHLORIDE OF LIME
COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS
WOOL BLANKETS
CANVAS BLANKETS
LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING
COTTON AND WOOL PADS
TRUCK CASTORS
MARX STEEL WOOL PADS
LAUNDRY PINS
MARKING TAGS
SPOTTING BRUSHES
CIBA GARMENT DYES
SPOTTING CHEMICALS
VELVEX SIZING
WHEMAZE STARCH
GARMENT HANGERS
DARCO

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
G L E I C H E N,
Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Answering your File B.12, hereunder please find details of the account covering the repair of the Starting Unit at the Old Sun School.

(a) Trip from Calgary to Gleichen to inspect the laundry equipment at the Old Sun School, Gleichen.

(b) Supplying new condensor and completely overhauling the Starting Unit from the Old Sun School plant.

(c) Return trip Calgary to Gleichen and installing the reconditioned Starting Unit at the Old Sun School.

We trust this is the information you are requiring and that it will fill the requirements of Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

By: R. W. Price.

RWP/2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

MONTREAL WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

523 8TH AVENUE, WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

April 6th. 1936.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.
(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

THE CANADA STARCH CO. LTD.
MONTREAL, QUE.
(BULK LAUNDRY STARCHES)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

GLOVER CONTINUOUS GASOLINE CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS
NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES
HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND AUTOMATIC VALVES
ACME TAGGING MACHINES
ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES
RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA
PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP
SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES
CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH
GREENBANK CHLORIDE OF LIME
COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS
WOOL BLANKETS
CANVAS BLANKETS
LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING
COTTON AND WOOL PADS
TRUCK CASTORS
MARX STEEL WOOL PADS
LAUNDRY PINS
MARKING TAGS
SPOTTING BRUSHES
CIBA GARMENT DYES
SPOTTING CHEMICALS
VELVEX SIZING
WHEMAZE STARCH
GARMENT HANGERS
DARCO

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
G L E I C H E N, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We have gone thoroughly into the matter of supplying a starting unit for your 26" Beaver Extractor with our principals, The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Toronto, and they advise that the motor being wired for the type of power used, i.e., 220 volt, single phase, 60 cycle, is the wrong type for an extractor of this size, and is bound to give considerable trouble. They are of the opinion that the motor should be re-wound for three phase as this is much better for extractor duty than single phase. However, upon taking this matter up with the Calgary Power Company, they advised that this type of power cannot be supplied to Gleichen so that remedying the situation in that manner is out of the question.

We might tell you that our people in Toronto were in touch with the Lincoln Electric Co. of Toronto who supplied the motor for your Extractor, but they were not in a position to supply a starting unit which they would guarantee to be free from trouble on an extractor of this size in view of the type of power being used.

It would seem, therefore, that the only thing left to do is to have the present starting unit thoroughly overhauled. This would mean having a new set of condenser units installed. We are advised by the Howell Electric Co. of Howell Michigan, who supplied the starting unit, that a new type of condenser unit is now being used to replace the ones with which your starting unit is equipped, and they state that the new type have given much better satisfaction. Since there are only four of the new type compared with eight of the old type, it is reasonable to expect that the new units will give greater satisfaction.

The fact that your starting unit has been moved to a more suitable location should also materially increase the efficiency of the starting unit, and should further add to its length of service.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO: Mr. G.H. Gooderham:

FROM STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

SHEET NO. 2 DATE April 6th.1936.

With regard to the cost of overhauling the present Starting Unit. If you will have your engineer dismantle the Unit and send to us at Calgary, we will have it thoroughly overhauled, equipped with new condenser units, returned to Gleichen and installed for $145.00.

We trust this gives you all the information you require, and assuring you of our desire to serve you whenever possible.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

By: D.M. Drinnan

Sales.

DMD/W.

~~Mr. Gooderham~~ is forwarding the starting units by express to you today.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W - 0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

May 23, 1936.

B.7.
104-1-5

RE: Voucher #28.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto letter received from the Stanley Brock Limited dated April 6th in connection with the overhauling of the starting unit at Old Sun School. I also attach a letter received today giving further details of the work done. I trust this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

401-11A.C.E. PB June 12th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on Old Sun's School at Gleichen, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent general, and to bring to your attention the following requests from the Principal arising out of his estimates sent to the secretary of the I. R. S. Commission in Winnipeg last summer:

Pig House.....	$ 750.00
Brick Wainscotting.....	300.00
Cement to make walk around school.....	300.00
Paint for interior.....	150.00
Cupboards.....	200.00
Windmill for the barn pump.....	200.00
Shop for manual training.....	3000.00

I wish to point out to the Department that if there is any possible way of furnishing $750.00 to build a pig pen I would strongly recommend this: We have a make-shift affair which is really not fit for use, and unless a piggery is built we will have to stop raising pigs at this school.

Regarding the brick wainscotting for the boys' play-room, they can do without this for another year. I will admit it should be done: Mr. Orr went over the school in the winter time and he is familiar with what is required. The cement walks around the school are also required and any amount that can be allowed will be appreciated. The paint for the interior is also required. We could cut this down to $100 or $125. The cupboards are required, but the school can do without these for the present. The windmill for the barn would, of course, be a saving to the school as they have to pump water there for about 16 hours every day, which uses up a lot of electricity. The work-shop for manual training is not absolutely essential at the present time. I trust that whatever expenditures can be allowed by the Department in connection with the above, will be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on Old Sun's School at Gleichen, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent general, and to bring to your attention the following requests from the Principal arising out of his estimates sent to the secretary of the I. R. S. Commission in Winnipeg last summer:

Noted for Estimates 1937 June 11/36

Pig House.....	$ 750.00
Brick Wainscotting.....	300.00
Cement to make walk around school.....	300.00
Paint for interior.....	150.00
Cupboards.....	200.00
Windmill for the barn pump.....	200.00
Shop for manual training.....	3000.00

I wish to point out to the Department that if there is any possible way of furnishing $750.00 to build a pig pen I would strongly recommend this: We have a make-shift affair which is really not fit for use, and unless a piggery is built we will have to stop raising pigs at this school.

Regarding the brick wainscotting for the boys' play-room, they can do without this for another year. I will admit it should be done: Mr. Orr went over the school in the winter time and he is familiar with what is required. The cement walks around the school are also required and any amount that can be allowed will be appreciated. The paint for the interior is also required. We could cut this down to $100 or $125. The cupboards are required, but the school can do without these for the present. The windmill for the barn would, of course, be a saving to the school as they have to pump water there for about 16 hours every day, which uses up a lot of electricity. The work-shop for manual training is not absolutely essential at the present time. I trust that whatever expenditures can be allowed by the Department in connection with the above, will be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 12th instant, regarding the requests from the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, arising from the estimates submitted by him to the Field Secretary of the I. R. S. Commission, last year.

In this connection I have to say that it was only possible to provide the following items in our Appropriation for this school for the current fiscal year:-

Paint for interior	-	$150.
Miscellaneous repairs	-	450.
Windmill for barn pump	-	200.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the paint required for the interior of the school building, not exceeding in cost the amount of $150. It is noted that it might be possible to cut this down to $100 or $125. If any saving in the amount provided can be made, this would leave a further amount for miscellaneous repairs. I would suggest, for the consideration of the Principal and yourself, that the funds provided for miscellaneous repairs be used in the purchase of cement to make walk around school and in supplying and installing cupboards. However, the amount of $450 may be utilized as decided by the Principal and yourself in carrying out the work considered most urgent, and you may arrange for the purchase of the materials.

There will be no funds this year to erect a pig-house, to complete the brick wainscotting of the boys' playroom or to provide a shop for manual training.

Regarding the windmill for the barn pump, as stated above, the sum of $200 is available for this purpose, and you may arrange for the purchase, from the best available source of supply.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above authorized expenditures, which you should certify and forward in the usual manner.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
C a l g a r y, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5 - June 16/36

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JULY 3, 1936

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 11555

SALESMAN DINNIGAN

Indian Education Vote.
BLOOD RESERVE

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
% G.H. GOODERHAM
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.	SHIPPED VIA		
5 x 1 GL.	41 SATIN GLO		3.42 EA.	17.10
15 x 1 GL.	40		3.42 EA.	51.30
1 x 1 GL.	44		2.88 EA.	2.88
3 x 1 GL.	BAPCO SPAR VARNISH		4.70 EA.	14.10
4 x 1 GL.	15 B. & E. PAINT		2.00 EA.	8.00
1 x 1 GL.	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT		3.05 EA.	3.05
10 GALS.	BOILED LINSEED OIL		.95 EA.	9.50
4 x 1 LB.	LAMPBLACK DRY		.25 LB.	1.00
20 LBS.	GROUND GLUE		.21 LB.	4.20
3 GALS.	PURE TURPENTINE		1.06 GAL.	3.18
				114.31

V203

G.R.
M.T.O.

TO OLD SUN SCHOOL,
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished, Prices fair and just.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15.8.36

Voucher in duplicate detached

Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

B 76 - W 4393 - 10 M.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

CANADA

Letter No.....

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1936
RECORDS

ER.
166
758
203.

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 5 *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 203 ,

amounting to $.114.31 *in favour*

of British America Paint Co Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for Painting material for Old Sun school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/36.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun School,
Gleichen.
Aug. 7th. 1936

Mr. H. Gurney Orr,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr,

When you were at the school, I shewed you the condition of the plaster in our boys play room. We have just been trying to patch it again and are findigg that the metal lath is so loosened and sprung that the plaster will not stay in place. It bulges out as soon as it is finished and begins to break away. Iâm afraid it has reached a point where it is about impossible to fix.

I think you said that brick from the floor to the level of the windows would not be satisfactory because of the difficulty of tying it to the wall, and your suggestion was to take the plaster right out and then replaster directly upon the hollow tile wall. I am not sufficiently experienced in the art of building to know what would be best, but I do know that a plastered play room for boys is an impossible proposition from the point of view of upkeep. Could you not help us to get something to take the place of that plaster.

I notice that the plaster is now beginning to separate farther up the wall. The reason for that seems to be that the lower part is so weakened that the weight of that above is gradually pulling it from the ceiling. Im afraid the whole thing will come down if we leave it much longer.

The length of wall needing repair is 140 feet and the plaster is ruined to a height of 5 feet . That is just the outside wall and a few feet of the inside.

With kindest regards,
Yours very sincerely,
John W. House. Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY 1936.

x x x x

SCHOOLS: EX'D.

At Old Suns the farmer succeeded in getting up 40 tons of feed and has 15 acres of splendid alfalfa under irrigation. This will make a nice tonnage this year. The chicken house was moved to a new location chosen by the writer, in rear of the school. Some repair and painting jobs were done but most of the work was left until the return of the Principal who was on holiday at the Coast. Garden crops are a failure.

x x x x

G. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 17 1936

Received from W. H. Harvey

6 hrs. bricklaying 96 hrs. Dollars

five dollars 40/100

$ 5.40 Cliff Fleury

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19

Received of

Dollars

100

$ 27 00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 31st 1936

M: Gus Marcy Reichen

To Dept of Indian affairs Reichen -

TERMS

Education Voted.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Repairs OLD Surl School

Aug	10	frame barn door 6 hrs @ 65¢			
	11	Making door for forge 8 " " 65			
	12	" " 8 " " 65			
	13	" " 8 " " 65			
	14	Rep. Track + hanging door 6 " " 65			
	17	" " 6 " " 65			
		42 hrs @ 65¢	27	30	

R. J. Jeffers (helper)

Aug	10	6 hrs @ 65¢			
	11	8 " "			
	12	8 " "			
	13	8 " "			
	14	6 " "			
	17	6 " "			
		42 hrs @ 65¢ (Receipt)	27	30	

C. Fleury.

Aug	17	Repair brick work - 6 hrs @ 90¢ (Receipt)	5	40	
			60.	00	

Authority 104-1-5 - June 16/36.

G Marcy

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
S.-G.-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

V244

Certified Correct. Work Performed,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Indian Education Vote.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 31st EX'D 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244 ,

amounting to $60.00 *in favour*

of Gus Marcy Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs doors etc at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

STATEMENT Gleichen Sept 8 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs

June 16/36
104-1-5

In Acct. With W A Reid

TERMS

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

making addl installing 8 clothes racks for Old Sun School		
17 hrs @ 65¢		11 05

W A Reid

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

267

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices for the just.

J H Gooderham
INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1936
RECORDS

September 8 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267,

amounting to $11.05 in favour

of W. A. Reid Gleichen, Alta.

for Making and installing clothes racks - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated June 16/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

FORM 1030 •

STATEMENT Sleichen Alberta Sept 8th 1936

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Sleichen, Alberta

Indian Education Vote.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Old Sun School.

10	Sax Cement	1.10		11 00	11 00
4	Bolles Lath (200)	10 00		2 00	2 00
3	2 x 2 16 45 Lin				
5	" 14 70 Lin		2c	5 30	
13	" 12 156 Lin 344		4 65	35	
1	1 x 4 12 Shelv		12 45	55	6 40
1	3 x 6 8 Fir		1 25	1 25	1 25
1	50 # Sam Hyd Lime		1½	20	
14	Lin ft Bark Strip		70 36	2 50	
5	2 x 6 14 Spruce		27 41	1 10	
1	2 x 10 16 "		12 45	55	
1	3 x 6 8 Fir		80 11	3 30	
3	24" x 60" 1/4" Fir Veneer		8 55	45	
	23 Lin ft 1 x 4 #2 Shelv.		10 36	35	
1	2 x 6 10 Fir		20 45	90	
1	3 x 8 10 "		7 55	40	
1	1 x 6 14 #2 Shelv		8 90	25	
1	1 x 3 6 #1 Shelv		4½	30	10 30
7	Lin ft Brick Mould		54 48	2 60	2 60.
1	6 x 6 18 Fir		13 36	45	
2	2 x 4 10 "		11 45	50	
1	4 x 4 8 "		2c	20	1 15
1	2 x 2 10 "		1 10	11 00	11 00
10	Sax Cement		6 100	60	
1	1 x 6 12 Fir Finish		6c	50	
8	Lin ft Chair Rail		2 12	2 90	
1	96" x 36" 1/4" Fir Veneer		51 1½	75	4 75
	Felt 3' x 17'		90	90	90
1	Sax Hardwall Plaster				51 35
				Less 10%	5 15
					46 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 10 *19*36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275

amounting to $ 46.20 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for repairs Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/36.

Your obedient servant,

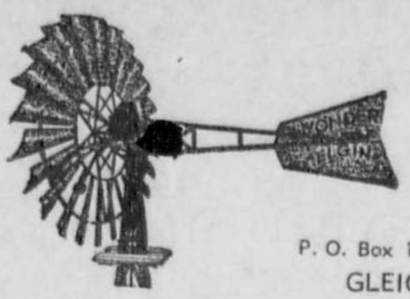
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

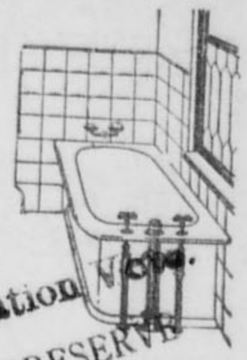
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta July 1936 19

M The Old Sun School

Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education Nov 04.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June 7	3 hours on Stove			3.00	
	12 brick $ 2.40 Fire cement $ 1.75			4.15	
June 15	Labour on Boiler $ 3.50			3.50	
	Blacksmithing $ 1.25			1.25	
	1 Fuse plug $ 2.10 1 Bushing 20¢			2.30	
June 27	Asbestos cement			25	
July 11	1 Malcum cleanout			1.25	
	Lead & Oakum			35	
	Labour			2.00	
July 28	1 Gate Valve 1"			3.50/	
				$21.55	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16.9.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Contract Work Performed.
Prices Correct and just

[signature]
INDIAN AGENT.

V276

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 10 *19*36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276 ,

amounting to $ 21.55 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/36.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 31 1936

Received from L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

Ten ---- 00/100 Dollars

27 hours mowing Building

at 40 ¢

$10 80/100 Fred Elliott

Aug 31 1936

Received from L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

dix ---- XX/100 Dollars

15 hours digging

at 40 ¢

$6 00/100 Eli Poock

Gleichen Alta. Aug. 31-1936 19

Received from L. Michael

Eleven ---------- 70/100 Dollars

18 Hours Carpenter work at 65¢ per hour

$ 11.70 J Macey

Gleichen Alta. Aug. 31 st. 1936 19

Received from L. Michael

Eleven ---------- 70/100 Dollars

18 Hours Carpenter work at 65¢

$ 11.70 R Jeffers

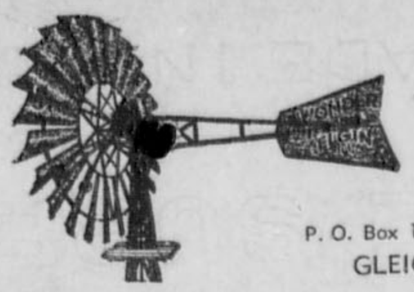
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

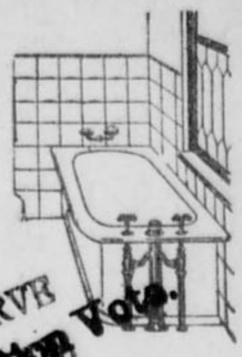
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Aug. 31 st. 1936

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

M The Old Son School
Gleichen Alta.

June 16/36

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

104-1-5

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug.	31	To one eight ft. Windmill Head and one fifty ft. tower Installed complete ----------			218.00	
		Fred Eliott Moving Building 27 hours 40¢			10.80	
		E. Woods Digging 15 hours 40¢			6.00	
		G. Marcy 18 hours Carpenter work 65¢			11.70	
		R. Jeffory 18 hours Carpenter work 65¢			11.70	
		2 loads rock			4.00	
		1 Sheet Flashing Iron			1.80	
					$264.00	

V268

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
16-9-36

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

SEP 14 1936
RECORDS

September 8 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268,

amounting to $.264.00 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Windmill and inatalling at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated June 16/36

209
758

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Aug. 31 1936

~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

~~Gleichen, Alta. (Old Sun School)~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE 1936.			
Aug.14	16 eye bolts 3/8" X 4"	1	75
	6 " 5/16 x 18"	1	00
	2 bars 1/8" x 2' & ~~6~~ 6'x6" drilling holes	1	50
	For clothes racks	4	25

O.K. J.W.House.

1296

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

/64-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

September 16 *19*..36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 ,

amounting to $ 4.25 *in favour*

of Dan Macdonald Gleichen, Alta.

for Bolts & bars for Re pairs Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT NUMBER.....

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Aug 6 193 6

SOLD TO Indian Dept F A & Sunday School BLACKFOOT RESERVE Indian Education V

TERMS CASH ADDRESS

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

104-1-5 June 16/26

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Aug 6	76 ft Tan R Cord		3 15		
	Eyelets & Pair " Cord Nuder	90	1 —		
	4 Pulleys 1— 2 D Pulleys	160.	260		
	2" Triple " 2 Hooks	05	15		
	71 ft Sash Cord		140		
	10 ft Large " Run Screws		160		
	1 Hand Screwdriver		16		
	Rifle 22-10 Hg: Hinges enough for 3 Butts		125		
	Spring Bolts		25		
	11 Lag screws	05	15		
	18 " "	10	150		
	15 ft 2" Pulley "		175		
	Gate Door closer Spring				
			3095		

V310

OK JWN

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To McKay Hardware Co

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE EDUCATION VOTE September 29, 1936

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
AUGUST:	TO:-		
	General hardware for repairs		
	at Old Sun Residential School	30	95
	AUTHORITY: Department letter File 104-1-5		
	dated June 16th 1936.		
	Voucher #310		
	TOTAL,		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Pay.
23.10.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

104-1-5

Letter No.....

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 29 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310 ,

amounting to $ 30.95 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16,1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta, August 1936

M 104-116 Jewell 86

Sun School

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug. 11	1 Flue Brush			100	
Aug 13	cutting door way in Windmill Tower Labour & Material				
	6 hrs. taking up pump			600	
	6 hrs. helper			600	
	4# Working Barrel Leathers			300	
Aug. 31	3# Flashing			100	
Sept. 1	7 hrs. time steam coils for Dryer	Lead (urgent)		45	
Sept. 2	4 hrs. time in steam coils			700	
	6 ft. pipe 1" 1.2# Welding	ditto		400	
	Covering Walls in Shower Bath with Galv. Iron			195	
	1 Comp. stop			480	
Sept. 28	1 Automatic Switch. Labour	main pump for school		90	
				1300	
				100	
				$50.10	

V343

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RES. EDUCATION VOTE October 21, 1936

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	TO:-		
September	General plumbing repairs at		
	Old Sun Residential School		
	104-1-5 June 16/1936	50	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26.10.36

Voucher #343

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot EX'D. *Indian Agency,*

October 21st *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343 *,*

amounting to $ 50.10 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for General plumbing repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 1029

STATEMENT

Gleichen Alberta Dec 5th 1936

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen, Alberta.

104-1-5
June 10/36

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Education Vot

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Old Sun School

200	2 x 4	8	Fir	1067 36	38	40
116	1 x 10	16	#2 Com Boards	1547		
40	1 x 8	16	" " "	427 36		
7	1 x 12	16	" " "	112	75	10
				2086		
					113	50
			Less 15% Discount		17	00
					96	50

1421

P. Sinclair

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Crown Lumber Co Ltd.

Gleichen, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE EDUCATION VOTE December 8 1936

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
November:	TO:-		
	Lumber for Old Sun School	93	50
	(104-1-5 - June 16/36)		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 11.12.36.		
	Voucher #421		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. Howard Rowe
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 8 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 *,*

amounting to $ 96.50 *in favour*

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 16/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. 1X

This is a full rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

HBGDRA 24 COLL. NL.,

GLEICHEN, ALTA., DEC., 16 1936

THE SECRETARY DEPT., OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

425

THE STONE COPING OF MAIN CHIMNEY AT OLD SUN SCHOOL IS LOOSE COPING CONSISTS OF FOUR LARGE STONES AND IF THEY FALL MUCH DAMAGE WILL OCCUR STOP BRICKLAYER RECOMMENDS THEIR REMOVAL AND REPLACE WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE COPING COST ESTIMATED AT FIFTY DOLLARS PLEASE WIRE .

G.H.GOODERHAM. INDIAN AGENT.

1230AM.,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1936
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

FORM T. D. 2X

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

TELEGRAM REX'D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, December 18, 1936.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM SIXTEENTH INSTANT YOU MAY ARRANGE FOR REPAIRING COPING OF CHIMNEY OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT COST OF FIFTY DOLLARS

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chge. Dept. Mines
& Resources

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 4 1932

Received of Bluff Fleury

Nine 97/100 Dollars

93 hrs labor 42½¢

$9.97/100

E. Meads

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

STATEMENT

March 4 1931

M Dept of Indian affairs

Repairing chimney Old Luxton school

In Acct. With Cliff Fleury

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS

23	hrs	bricklaying	90¢	20 70
23	hrs	labor	42½¢	9 77
				30 47

J. P. Brouillette
INDIAN AGENT

Authority Dept wire Dec 11/30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 542

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cliii Fleury

Cleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE. March 4, 1937

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
FEB.	TO:-		
	Repairing Old Sun School Chimney	30	00
	TOTAL,		

10/3/37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-V

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 4 *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 549 ,

amounting to $ 30.57 *in favour*

of Cliff. Fleury Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs Old Sun School chimney

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire *dated* December 18, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9772 - M 9778
815 4TH. AVE. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA
PHONE 25228
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, PUMPS, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs DATE Feb. 24, 1937 193

ADDRESS Old Sun School YOUR ORDER NO. W/O 1188

SHIP BY Gleichen , Alta.

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT OF

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT	TOTAL
			To repairs to N. Compressor Body of F/Aire			
	Material					
	2	87432	Pistons	6.77		13. 54
	2 qts		F/Aire Oil	.50		1. 00
	2	98370	Buttons	.13		. 26
	2	98368/6	21060 Reeds			. 73
	1	SA3685/	SA57205 Sylphon & Plates			4. 80
			5 Gaskets 1 Key & 1 Nuts			. 92
			Labor 10 hours			10. 00
						31. 25

Indian Education Vote

Certified Correct Work Performed,
[illegible]
[signature]
INDIAN AGENT

VS 6

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

MAIL OR EXPRESS

INV. NO. 2314 SHIPPER DATE SHIPPED TOTAL

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 1925-26. OTHER PATENTS PENDING. MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER 20656

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 559

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

Calgary, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

March 6, 1937

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February: TO:-			
	Repairs Frigidaire - Old Sun School	31	25
	TOTAL,		

10.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Robertson

Agent

FORM No. 506

INDICATE FOLIO
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to key.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 6 *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 558 ,

amounting to $ 31.25 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd Calgary, Alta

for Repairs Frigidaire - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12

Gleichen, Alta.

March 6, 1937

RE: Voucher $558

Dear Sir:-

Early in the year, the Frigidaire compressor at the Old Sun Residential started to knock and the Principal shut off the power. He phoned to me and explained the situation and said that his instructions were not to tamper with the sealed unit. I suggested he should call Bruce Robinson Company by phone as they had installed the unit.

They advised that this was a minor trouble and would be in the Gleichen District shortly and their service man would correct the trouble. He found certain parts had worn and required replacement or adjustment.

We now receive this account but no authority was requested as we expected that the total would be less than Ten dollars. The work was done and the unit has worked satisfactority since. I trust that the account will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FY ▲ FILM +●

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan. 1937

Indian Agency
Peigan

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DAN MACDONALD**

GENERAL BLACKSMITH AND WOODWORKER

ACETYLENE WELDING

Accounts due when rendered

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE		
Dec 15	Per Old Jem School (chimney)	
	20 lbs N 3/8 round Iron	2 00

Auth' Supt. Wrie Dec 18/36

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
as stated and just.

J. H. Gooderham
INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 183.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan MacDonald

Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

March 4, 1937

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	TO;-		
	Iron for Old Sun School Chimney	2	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10.3.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Letter No. [illegible]

MAR 8 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,* EX'D.

March 4 *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Dan MacDonald Gleichen, Alta.

for Iron for Old Sun School Chimney

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire *dated* December 18/36

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 1029

STATEMENT Sleeker Alberta March 8 1937

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Sleeker, Alberta

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited. DR.

Indian Education Vote.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material Old Sun School — Chimney repairs

5	2 × 4	16	Fir	53	38	2 00
16	1 × 6	16	N 16 om	128	36	4 60
44	1 × 5	10	"	27	38	1 00
1	1 × 10	12	"	10	38	40
1	2 × 12	8	Fir	16	41	65
1	1 × 10	10	N 16 om	15	38	30
3	Sax Cement				120	3 60
						12 55
						1 25
						11 30

Less 10%

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
[illegible]
INDIAN AGENT

V564

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 564

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Crown Lumber Co Ltd

Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

March 9, 1937

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
FEB.	TO:-		
	Lumber for scaffolding - Old Sun Chimney	11	30
	TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15-3-37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 13 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

R

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

March 9 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564,

amounting to $ 11.30 in favour

of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta.

for Lumber for scaffolding - repairs chimney

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire dated December 18/36

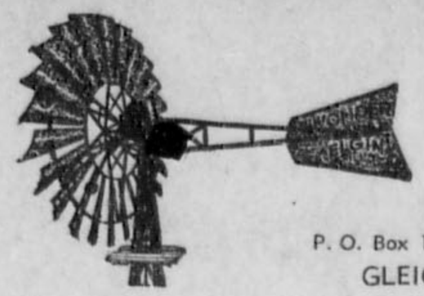
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

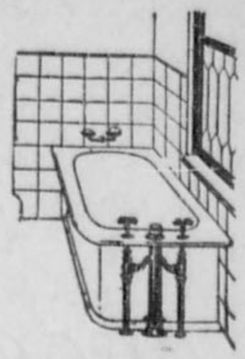


IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta March 1937



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct.	5	Labor on pump			3 00	
		3 pump leathers			75	
		sheet lead			25	
Nov.	2	cutting 2 threads			25	
Jan.	7	1 Iron Pully 7" diameter			1 25	
"	9	2 hrs. on pump.			2 00	
"	19	Labor on Laundry trailer			1 25	
"	22	24 Basins gelvd			2 75	
		2 Sinks galvd			2 00	
Mar.	15	2 valves ¾.			3 50	
		3 nipples ¾			45	
		2 reducers ¾			1 10	
		2 unions			70	
		Labor			2 00	
		1 Ingalls Blue cleaner 3½.			4 25	
					$25.80	

Indian Education Vote.

OK

Certified Correct, Work Performed,
Prices Charged just.

INDIAN AGENT.

V587

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 587

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

March 30th 1937

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct to March:			
	TO:4 Plumbing repairs at Old Sun School	25	80
	TOTAL,		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

2.4.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Gooderham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

HY'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 583

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

March 30 1937

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587,

amounting to $ 25.80 in favour

of M/ L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Plumbing repairs at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Emergency repairs

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dir[redacted] to

Irlast

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 7,1937.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Will you kindly furnish me with a list of properties in the Province of Alberta on which your Branch has placed insurance. The list should indicate the name of the building on which the policy is placed, the amount of the policy, the expiry date and the name of the agent who placed it.

Yours truly,
W. M. Graftt,
Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5.

EY'D.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister,

Request has come from Mr. Pratt that he be furnished with a list of properties in the Province of Alberta on which insurance is carried.

Only one policy of fire insurance is carried in the Province of Alberta and that is on the Old Sun Indian Residential School near Cleichen. This policy is for $80,000.00 and is carried in the Newark Fire Insurance Company through Mr. C. A. McKinnon, Insurance Agent, Drumheller, Alberta. The policy runs for three years and will expire on the 1st October, 1938. The premium is $680.00.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

104-1-5

EY'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT RESERVE FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1937.

x x x

SCHOOLS

I made very short visits to the schools this month. Pupils did not have holidays at Easter but got three days when Interest payment was made on the 15th & 16th. All pupils look well. The school farms and gardens are being seeded and work is being done very well. Some handicraft work has been started and Coronation Programmes are being prepared. The Principal at Crowfoot School wants more land, a problem to be considered and one which is not easy because Indian farmers are close neighbours and have valuable buildings on the land which the school desires. However, I believe there is a solution.

The Old Sun school is not so situated; unoccupied land near the school and in the flats where irrigation is possible is now capable of intensive production of feed and garden crops for this institution. This year, I expect that Old Sun's will grow all vegetables and feed required. Formerly this was impossible on dry lands.

MAY 13 1937

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.
June 15, 1937

Mr.G.H.Gooderham
Indian Agent,
Blackfoot Reserve.

Dear Mr Gooderham,

In my estimates of requirements from the Department for 1937 there were two items as follows

Paint $125.00
Repairs to wall of boys'playroom .. $300.00

As the summer holiday time is the only perios when interior painting and repairs can be conveniently done,I wish you would ask the Department if I can have the paint right away and the playrooms bricked within the next two months.

Our paint requirements are :

Inside white	15 gals
Ivory	10
Russet brown	3
French grey	2
White enamel	3
Outside green	5
French grey cement paint..	2
Shellac	1
Brushes 2½"	2
" 1½"	2

It would be a convenience to us if we could have BAPCO Satin Glo paint because that is the paint already on the walls where patching is needed and,unless the same kind is used,the colours do not match.often necessitating more extensive painting than is really necessary. We have found Satin Glo by far the best and most economical paint for our walls.

For four years I have been asking that the boys playroom be bricked or cemented and nothing has been done. The inevitable has happened;instead of only having the lower part of the walls falling to pieces we now have the plaster to the roof loosening and if something is not done soon we shall have a complete lining of the whole room to consider. I wish you would bring this matter before the Department as a real urgency.

Yours very sincerely
J.W.HOUSE Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

B. 12

Office of the Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.,
June 15, 1937.

Re: Old Sun Residential School

Dear Sir:

I attach hereto copies of a letter the Principal of Old Sun Residential School wrote to me as the result of an interview about estimated requirements.

The immediate need is paint. The school was erected in 1930 and during the past five summers, some painting of the plaster walls has been done. You know how dirty the unpainted plaster wall becomes and that the only real remedy is paint. He has also some outside work to do this year. The walls of the boys playroom are in bad shape. I would like you to see them.

I hope you can see your way clear to ask for the paint now. As Mr. House says, painting can only be done when the children are on holiday.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) "G. H. GOODERHAM,"

Indian Agent.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A.C.E.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 28 1937

Calgary, June 25th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication addressed to Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Blackfoot Agency, by Rev. J. W. House, Principal of the Old Sun Residential School, which speaks for itself.

The matter of brick waincotting in the boys' play-room was placed before the Department by Mr. Inspector M. Christianson last year, but was not allowed due to lack of funds. (Reference Departmental letter No. 104-1-5 dated June 16th, 1936.)

I recommend that the request for paint - $150.00 be granted, and that Mr. Agent Gooderham be authorized to make the purchase. If funds are available I would also ask that the brick wainscotting be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to Inspector Schmidt, with reference to certain requirements at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the sum of $400 for repairs and improvements at the Old Sun's Residential School. You may, therefore, proceed with the painting and the repairs to the wall of the boys' playroom. The total cost must not exceed $400., as this is the total sum available this year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Copy of this letter sent to Inspector Schmidt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School

104-1-5

F

ack with thanks

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

29th June, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1937

Memorandum:

Mr. MacInnes,
Acting Director of
Indian Affairs.

A report has just been received from Mr. O.H. Hoover, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Calgary, on the water supply from the well at Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

It appears that this well has been causing trouble for some years and in 1935 it was rehabilitated by changing the pipe and cylinder to a smaller size. This gave satisfactory results for one year but the same trouble - pumping air - again started with the result that the water supply is insufficient, probably due to water filling too slowly into the drilled hole.

As no suggestion has been made for correction of the trouble and as it is imperative that something be done before the opening of the school in September, we are having one of our engineers make a thorough investigation and will advise you as soon as his report is received.

J.M. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

July 3, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.
Director - Surveys and
Engineering Branch.

D.I.A.

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your memorandum of the 29th of June in which you advise that you are having one of your engineers make a thorough investigation into the water supply from the well at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alta.

Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B.-4-7

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen Alta

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and
Forward to A. H. Gray Esq. Dist. Inspector
Post Office Bldg. Lethbridge, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 3rd	To Transaction of Voucher No 10669, Cert No 62209 } 64 Sund	10.00
	" " " " " 10670, " " 62209 }	5.00
	" " " " " 10754, " " 62210 - Hosp	10.00
	Interest Acct. No. 138 — 10 00	25.00
	Indian Education Vote 15.00	
	$25.00	

V161

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices Charged are Just
J. H. Gowanlock
INDIAN AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO The Provincial Treasurer

C/O

ADDRESS A.S.Gray, 5th Street South

Lethbridge Alta.

July 5 1932

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30:-		
	Inspection 3 boilers Old Sun School	$15.00
	" 1 " Blackfoot Hospital	$10. 20. 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	12-7-32	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
Voucher #161	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1937

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 5 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161,

amounting to $ 25.00 in favour

of The Provincial Treasurer C/O A.S.Gray, 5th South Street
Lethbridge, Alta.

for Inspection boilers - Old Sun - Blackfoot Hospital.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1937/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.
July 23, 193

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of the Old Sun Residential School reports that the motor which operates the Frigidaire burned out a few days ago owing to the failure of the water supply. The motor is water cooled by being connected to the water system in the school.

The motor was shipped to Bruce Robinson Electric of Calgary, Agents for Frigidaire, and they advise that the repairs to the motor will cost $35.30 plus transportation and advise the purchase of a new motor instead at a price of $41.00. They also state that motors burned out as badly as that shipped in are not worth repairing. In order to avoid burning out of the motor in future, they suggest installing a Motor Protector Switch at a cost of $7.50.

I would recommend the purchase of a new motor and Protector as suggested by Bruce Robinson Ltd and ask for authority to make the purchase, please.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may purchase a new motor for the Frigidaire at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, at a cost of $41.00. You may also purchase a motor protector switch, at a cost of $7.50.

The total cost of the above will be $48.50, which amount will be deducted from the sum provided for repairs and improvements at this school this year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

R

AUG 13 1937
RECORDS
EX'D.

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY 1937.

x x x

SCHOOLS

All children were on holidays but a few T.B's. and some older girls who remained at school till after Calgary Stampede. Gardens at both schools are irrigated and are good. Old Sun school has a good fodder crop under irrigation. At Crowfoot grain crops were poor and are cut for feed; the Principal augmented this by purchasing between 30 and 40 tons of prairie hay and wheat hay from Indians. We allowed this to co-operate, but God Knows, every ton offered is needed and then it will cost $10.00 to $15.00 per ton for extra feed for Indian stock. The well at Old Suns was inspected again by an engineer of our Department. The water level is dropping and an auxillary well is needed, I believe. The basement of this school is being repaired. The Chief's are prepared to supply nurses at the schools for the year 1937-38 on condition that they have T.B. experience, are recommended by the Medical Branch and follow the instructions of the Medical Superintendent; all of which is reasonable, I think. The time is near at hand when this should become a Departmental and not a Band obligation.

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Gleichen Alta. Aug. 12 1937

M The Indian Dept

Gleichen Alta.

In Acct. With W. A. Reid.

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS

	To Labour and Material in Play room wash room and toilet. As per tender of July 12 th. 1937				$293.50

OK

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W.A.Reid.

ADDRESS Gleichen. Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Labour and Material in play room, wash room and toilet - Old Sun School.	293	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.F.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote 20-1301.		
		Voucher No. 234		
		TOTAL	293	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen.Alberta.

17th August.1937.

Sir:-

R

Re: Voucher No.234 a word is possibly necessary.

The late Mr Orr saw the terrible condition the walls of the boys playroom had gotten into,when he last visited Old Sun School,and wondered what was the real remedy.

This year I took Mr Reid,local carpenter, with Mr Michael,a tinsmith to see it and they offered a suggestion which seemed good.With authority to repair I secured a tender for the work from Reid to do what he suggested and I accepted it and considered it a very low cost.

Its a splendid job and I'll defy the boys to break open the walls again - thats saying a lot,I may add.

The voucher is submitted for payment,please.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HHA
COPY

DEPARTMENT
of
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Banff, Alberta.
August 19th, 1937.

Dear Sir: Re: Water Supply, Old Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 3rd., instant, and in which you request a further report to supplement the report following the inspection of the water supply at Gleichen by Mr. W.H. Snelson.

Some delay has been experienced in getting out the further report, due to the fact that Mr. W.H. Snelson is now on sick leave and for several weeks has been absent, not only from the Banff office, but from Banff itself. As Mr. Snelson is the only engineer in the Engineering and Construction Service who has had an opportunity of looking into this question, I forwarded a copy of your letter of the 3rd instant to him and asked that - if possible - he should supplement his original report. I am quoting below from Mr. Snelson's reply to the above request, and trust this will convey all the information necessary:

" The well at the school was producing, at the time of the test on July 18th, at the rate of slightly less than 3000 gallons per day, and under more favourable rainfall conditions had been producing between 4,000 and 4,500 gallons per day. A well near the Hospital and Agency office, about three-quarters of a mile distant North from the school is now supplying 5,000 gallons per day to the hospital, offices and other government buildings. While it is impossible to determine the flow that might be obtained from any new well before drilling, it was assumed that the new well would tap the same water-bearing strata that are supplying the two existing wells, as the log of wells drilled in this locality shows in general that water-bearing strata are pierced at 65, 125, and 175 feet. Therefore, if a well were drilled within approximately 100 yards of the present school well and the work properly done, it should produce at least as much as a mean of the two above wells (4,000) or between 3,000 and 5,000 gallons per day. This amount, when added to the flow of the present well, should total between 6,000 and 8,000 gallons per day. The requirement of the school is at present approximately 6,000 gallons per day."

" A tentative site for a new well was selected near the residence of the farm superintendent, some 500 feet west of the present well."

Faithfully yours,

(Sgd.) C.M. Walker.

Supervising Engineer.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HHA
COPY

DEPARTMENT
of
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Banff, Alberta.
July 22nd., 1937.

Dear Sir: Re: Water Supply, Old Sun Indian School
Gleichen, Alberta.

In compliance with your request of the 5th instant, Mr. Snelson inspected the water supply of the Old Sun Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta on the 16th instant.

This system consists of a cased well 177 feet deep fitted with a 3" discharge pipe and 2½" Hoosier pump cylinder. A 3" pipe, 36" long, with lower end capped and 15" of perforations above cap, is attached to the lower end of the pump cylinder. The cap is three feet above the bottom of the well.

The pump is operated by a gear head connected to a 3H.P. 60 cycle, single phase 220 volt motor. On test this motor ran the pump on a ten inch stroke at the rate of 36 strokes per minute. This gives a computed pump capacity of 5¼ gallons per minute. A test of the capacity of the well, made February 7th, 1935 gave an average hourly supply of 180 gallons per hour. A similar test made on the 17th instant gave an average hourly flow of but 112 gallons per hour, a decrease in supply of some 68 gallons per hour. This decrease in supply is without doubt due to a general lowering of the ground water table throughout the district, caused by the greatly decreased annual precipitation of the past two or three years. This last test was made under most favourable conditions as the school has been closed for some time and therefore the daily demand on the well has been at a minimum.

In as much as the discharge of the well at present is insufficient for the needs of the school, and as climatic conditions favouring a rise of ground water and increased supply to the well may or may not occur again soon, I would recommend that the supply of the present well be augmented by drilling a new well on a favourable site near by. This new well should be drilled to the depth of the present one and have a motor and pump capacity to deliver 4 to 5 gallons per minute. I would recommend that a pump and discharge pipe of between 1½ and 2" be selected.

The estimated cost of this work will be approximately $1200.00 as follows:

Motor and Pump.....

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Motor and pump head	$400.00	installed
Small pipe and fittings	125.00	"
6" well casing	150.00	"
Labour drilling well	300.00	
Small building to cover well..	225.00	
Total	$1200.00	

It is not anticipated that any further trouble from air-locks will be experienced when both wells are in operation, as the combined flow from the two wells should be between 7,000 and 8,000 gallons per day, while the maximum daily consumption at the school has been placed at 6,000 gallons per day. The "air-locks" of course occurred when the rate of supply of water to the well fell below the discharge capacity of the pump. The pump then "sucked" air, and built up an air-lock in the discharge system.

However, to prevent and relieve any further air-locks in the present well I would recommend the installation of a "cast iron automatic air bent, 1/2", for a working pressure of 1 to 30 pounds", similar to Cranes No. 984. Estimated cost $10.00. This valve should be attached to the discharge pipe and placed between the pump head outlet and the first check valve.

Faithfully yours,

(Sgd.) C.M. Walker,

Supervising Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

1st September, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 1 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

As indicated in my memorandum of the 29th June, we have had one of our engineers make a thorough investigation of the water supply at the Gleichen Indian School. We have now received reports from our Engineer, of dates July 22nd and August 19th, copies of which are attached.

R.

You will note that the recommendation is that a new well should be drilled at a site some 500 feet west of the present well and near the residence of the Farm Superintendent. The total estimate of cost of such work is $1,200. It is further recommended that an air valve at an estimated cost of $10.00 be attached to the present well to prevent and relieve any further air locks.

Kindly advise if you can arrange for this amount to be transferred for the above work.

J. B. Harkin.
Director.c

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

(Printed in Canada)

104-1-5

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

EX'D.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 3, 1937.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH RECOMMEND DRILLING NEW WELL OLD SUN SCHOOL AT COST OF TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- DO YOU CONSIDER THIS WORK URGENT AND DO YOU RECOMMEND DRILLING WELL THIS YEAR.

T. R. L. MacINNES.

Chg. I. A.
Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"If we treat you right, tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

104-1-5
June 30/1937

McKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE - - OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 193

SOLD TO Indian Dept.

TERMS: CASH. ADDRESS Old Sun School

"SERVING YOU WITH QUALITY HARDWARE FOR OVER 20 YEARS."

F. W. Clark & Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 10	10 - 1 gal. #40 [illegible] Glo.		3470		
	10 - [illegible] #41		3470		
	3 - 1 - #115 Floor [illegible]		1047		
	1 - 1 - 109		347		
	[illegible] - 1 - #17 [illegible]		970		
	[illegible] - 1 - [illegible]		1060		
	[illegible] - 1 - [illegible]		307		
	2 - 1 - [illegible]		216		
	2 - 1 - [illegible]				
			10751		

OK JWS

Certified Correct [illegible]
Prices fair and just
[signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO McKay Hardware Co.

ADDRESS Cleichen Alberta.

August 31st 1937

EDUCATION VOTE Authority 104-1-5 June 30th 1937

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	31	Paint supplied Old Sun School	107.51
		14-9-37	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		Voucher # 264	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

August 31st *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 *,*

amounting to $ 107.51 *in favour*

of McKay Hardware Co Gleichen, Alta

for Paint supplied Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 30th 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.
September 7, 1937

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your wire of the 3rd instant re drilling of well at Old Sun Residential School, I wish to say that I visited the school on the 4th; pupils had been back but three days and the water supply had already failed to meet the added demand, therefore, I see no alternative but to drill another well as soon as possible. The water table is not likely to rise - we must anticipate a fall and if it does, the supply will be inadequate this coming winter unless water is rationed.

I located a driller who will operate for $1.25 per foot and it is my honest opinion that the Department should spend up to $500.00 in an attempt to get water. It is possible that it may be brought in at less than 200 feet; if it is dry hole at 300 ft. I do not recommend going much deeper. The Town of Gleichen have been unsuccessful in securing water at a lower depth and this is only one mile from the school. When the Town fathers failed to get water for the Town they looked around for old wells and finally connected up with one which has been flowing for many years. The idea is a good one but in the case of Old Sun's, I would recommend the use of the barn well only as a last resort. This well has not a strong flow, but seems to be steady. On analysis, we found that the water contained considerable animal matter and should not be consumed by humans. However, it might be piped to the school and used for washing & cooking as a last resort.

After a well is brought in it is not a big job to connect with the school when necessary. If water is located under 200 feet it will not cost $1200.00 to complete the connection. First let us get the well. I may say that Mr Petterly and Mr Shelson were very conscientious in their inspections of the Old Sun's water situation. I believe the demand for an auxilliary supply is urgently needed.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

On receipt of your memorandum of the first instant with reference to the water supply at the Old Sun's Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, the Department wired our Indian Agent at that point.

I enclose for your information a copy of his reply.

As no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation, it is difficult to find funds for any extensive work at Old Sun's School. However, you may expend an amount not exceeding $500.00 in an endeavour to secure water. If water is not secured by the time this amount is expended, you should let me know if you consider any further expenditure would be justified.

Payment of accounts to an amount of $500.00 will be made on receipt of vouchers certified by your Engineer.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

O t t a w a, September 16, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

FILED

Mr. Wardle

On receipt of your memorandum of the first instant with reference to the water supply at Old Sun's Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, this Branch wired our Indian Agent at that point. For your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

As no special provision is made in the current year's appropriation, it is difficult to find funds for any extensive work at Old Sun's School. However, you may expend an amount not exceeding $500.00 in an endeavour to secure water. If water is not secured by the time this amount is expended, you should let me know if you consider any further expenditure would be justified. The payment of accounts to an amount of $500.00 will be made on receipt of vouchers certified by your engineer.

We have received instructions not to proceed with the digging of wells without first securing the advice of the Bureau of Geology and Topography. I presume that you will take this action.

Director

encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1937
RECORDS

28th October, 1937.

R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Old Sun's
Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In connection with the water supply for the above mentioned Indian Reserve, we have been advised by our Engineer that this well can be drilled to the required depth and also completely cased with 5-5/8" casing within the amount of $500.00.

In your memorandum of the 16th ultimo you stated that the sum of $500.00 was available for this work and I should be pleased if you would take the necessary action to have this amount transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service of this Branch who are carrying out the work.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 104-1-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 30, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Receiver General EX'L. - -	$500.00

Cheque to be forwarded to:

Engineering and Construction Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Water supply - Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. NO..... ALLOTMENT..... SUB-ALLOTMENT 20 - 1301

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM +●

10H-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 5, 1937.

RE: Old Sun School well

Dear Sir:-

Reverting to correspondence and your wire of September last regarding a new well at Old Sun's School, you no doubt know that the services of a driller were secured in October by Mr C.M.Walker, Engineering Branch, Banff to drill. In this, the writer assisted in finding the driller and the location.

I am pleased to report that a reasonably good well has been brought in at 185 feet and the total cost is, I understand $505.00. I have conferred with the consulting engineer Mr Snelson, and we strongly recommend that a pumping plant be installed and pipes laid to connect with the existing water system. This well will then become the main source of water supply and the old plant the auxilliary.

The present water supply is inadequate and unreliable. We should not go into the winter depending on it alone. I understand that it will cost about $600.00 for the plant and the connections and sincerely hope you can find the funds to install it.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

E.D.

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 5th with reference to the water supply at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you estimate the cost of a new pumping plant and connections at $600.

In order that we may have the necessary information to place before our Purchasing Agent, please let me have full details regarding the equipment that is required. You should state the capacity of the pump that is necessary and any other information that is required to assist the Department in placing an order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/04-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

November 12, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 16 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water supply, Old Sun Indian
Residential School, Gleichen.

A report has just been received from my Supervising Engineer in the West that the work of drilling a new well at the above point has been completed with very satisfactory results. Tests show a water supply of more than 4 gallons per minute has been obtained which, combined with the flow from the old well, will give ample supply for the needs of the school.

Our Supervising Engineer points out, however, that there is no pump or other convenient means of supplying water from the new well to the school. This matter has been discussed with the Superintendent of the School and with the Indian Agent at Gleichen and as a result our Engineer recommends that in order to avoid a shortage of water during the coming winter, the purchase of the following equipment be made:-

Electric motor and pump	$198.00
Cylinder	17.00
Drop pipe and rods	50.00
Electric wiring switch and drop light	21.00
30-gallon pressure tank	23.25
Cartage and installation	25.00
Labour, digging 350 feet of trench and laying connecting pipe	150.00
Small concrete house for pump	125.00
Connecting pipe, 200 ft. of 1½"	50.00
Incidentals, valves, strainer, etc.	40.75
Total -	$700.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note that the above estimate of $700 covers installation. You might kindly advise if funds can be made available to cover this work.

No report as to the cost of drilling the new well has yet been received but it is likely that the greater portion of the $500 made available has been expended.

If funds for the above equipment are not available, enquiry will be made as to whether or not an ordinary hand-pump fully insulated from frost would be of use. This would involve transporting water from the new well to the school building.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

C.D. 23

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, November 18, 1937.

G.H. GOODERHAM ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT?
GLEICHEN ALTA

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH ESTIMATE COST NEW PUMPING PLANT AND CONNECTIONS FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS OF THIS AMOUNT IS FOR LABOUR STOP DEPARTMENT PREPARED TO ALLOW FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TOWARDS COST OF THIS EQUIPMENT STOP ADVISE IMMEDIATELY IF SCHOOL WILL PROVIDE LABOUR.

R.A. HOEY
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING.

Chr. I.A.
Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 18 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.
104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.

November 15, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of the 10th instant re Water supply at the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that I discussed this matter with Mr Snelson today and he advises me that he is writing his Branch Head(Engineering) to give you the details regarding equipment to be purchased.

Mr Snelson was the inspecting engineer on the drilling of the well and he has secured prices on all equipment necessary from firms in Calgary. I recommended a plant similar to that in use at this Agency. It is a Delco. I understand that about 150 feet of 4" pipe is on hand at the school and can be used. I am sure Mr Snelson will give all necessary details. You should get this information immediately.

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Gooderham.
~~Indian Agent~~.

R. A. Hoey Esq.
Supt.of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

1004-1-5

RAA313 45 NL COLLECT

1937 NOV 19 PM 10 43

GLEICHEN ALTA 19

R A HOEY

SUPT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

PRINCIPAL OLD SUN CANNOT SUPPLY LABOUR ON PROPOSED CONNECTIONS AT PRESENT ONLY TWO MALES WORKING ON STAFF AND NO PHYSICALLY FIT BOYS WHO CAN DO THE DIGGIN ENGINEERING BRANCH SUBMITTING MORE SPECIFIC DETAILS OF COST OF THIS WORK WEATHER COLD WITH ONE FOOT SNOW

G H GOODERHAM

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1937
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

I have your memorandum of November 12th with reference to the water supply at the Old Sun Residential School.

I note that you estimate the cost of the new equipment required, including installation, will be $700.

This amount can be secured from the appropriation for Indian education for the current fiscal year and I would appreciate if you would proceed with the purchase and installation of the equipment mentioned in your memorandum at the earliest possible date.

D.C. Scott

Director.

Nov 22/37

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Form M-13-7000-7-36

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, CALGARY

LEDGER FOLIO

TO Department of Mines & Resources
Banff, Alta.

No.

OCT 29 1937 193

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Our invoice October 21st, 1937. Reg: 25360.						
	Prepaid express charges as per receipt attached.						30
	Shipment to: Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent,						
	Gleichen, Alta.						
	NET CASH.						

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

M-971-10M-7-37

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

602 ELEVENTH AVENUE, WEST,
CALGARY, ALTA.

TELEPHONE M-9571

TERMS:-NET CASH WITH EXCHANGE ON CALGARY.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

OCT 21 1937

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
BANFF, Alberta.

SALESMAN Indian Education Vote

ORDER DATED REC'D

SHIPPED TO Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

ORDER No.

VIA C. P. R. Express Prepaid.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER No. 25360.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		1				11.20
1	1" #984 Automatic Air Vent, 30 - 150#.					1.58
		1				.05
1	3 x ½" #3 Single Strap Clamp.	1		.09	47%	
1	½ x 3" Std. Blk. Nipple.					12.83
						30
	Attention Mr. C. M. Walker.					13.13

Certified correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices as per agreement

INDIAN AGENT

2383

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form M-13-7000-7-36

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, CALGARY

TO Department of Mines & Resources
Banff, Alta.

No. 33

OCT 29 1937 193

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Our invoice October 21st, 1937. Reg: 25360.	
Prepaid express charges as per receipt attached.	30
Shipment to: Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent,	
Gleichen, Alta.	
NET CASH.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Crane Ltd.

ADDRESS Calgary, Alta

November 16th, 1937

Indian Education Vote

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	30	To:		
		Repairs for Pump Old Sun School	13	13
		6.12.37		
		Voucher / 383		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Sovereign
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 16th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 383 *,*

amounting to $ 13.13 *in favour*

of Crane Ltd. Calgary, Alta

for Repairs for Pump Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1937 & 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Prior to the drilling of the well at Old Sun Residential School, the engineering Department from Banff purchased an automatic air vent which was installed on the existing water plant. Frequently, the system became airlocked and the water supply was cut off until the services of a steam fitter and the school crew released the air by raising the pipes. Since the installation, this air locking has ceased.

The Engineering Branch have no funds to pay for this equipment so I agreed to submit this voucher. I recommend payment from the proper funds.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, November 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing account for $13.13, in favour of Crane Limited, in connection with the water system at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

This account includes an item of 30¢ for express charges. Before payment of this amount can be made, it will be necessary for Crane Limited to forward a receipt from the Express Company. I would appreciate if you would arrange with the firm to secure and forward this to me at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 26, 1937.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE,-

With reference to your memorandum of November 12th and my reply of November 20th, regarding the water supply at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith specifications and bill of material for the electrically driven deep well pump.

As requested in the last paragraph of my memorandum of November 20th, I would appreciate if you would arrange for the purchase and installation of the equipment that is necessary at the earliest possible date.

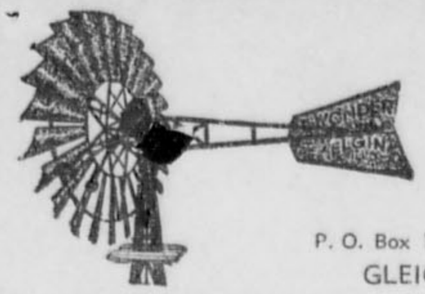
BT

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

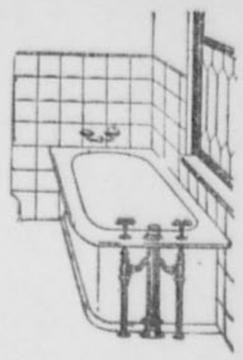
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Sept April 1937

M Old Sucs School
Dept Ind Affrs.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Apr. 8	4 hrs. on pump			4 00	
	2 leathers 2"			50	
	2 leathers 5"			1 00	
	Bolts			25	
Apr. 15	4 hrs. on pump & motor			4 00	
Apr. 20	3 doz. washers			1 05	
May 23	4 hrs. labor on pump & motor			4 00	
June 2	2 Bailer gaskets			1 50	
June 21	Rep. chain guard			1 25	
Aug. 9	1 pump leather 2½"			25	
	1 Union 1½"			85	
	2 Nipples 1½"			40	
	1 ells 1½"			35	
	Labor on sink			1 00	
Sept. 3	Labor on pump			1 75	
Sept. 4	16 hrs. on bailer			16 00	
	Gaskets			80	
				$38.98	

Pump & fixings

OK
Dist

V 397

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

L. Michael

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L.Michael

ADDRESS Cleichen, Alta.

November 29th, 1937.

~~Estimate~~ Indian Education Vote

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	29	To:		
		Repairs and Labor (old Sun School)		
		Pump and Fixings Labor on Boiler	38.98	
		3-12-37		
		Voucher # 397	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/04-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 29th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397 *,*

amounting to $ 38.98 *in favour*

of L.Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to pump Fixings and Labor (old Sun School) on Seller

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1937 & 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.
November 30, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 26th instant, I attach hereto receipt from the Express Company which should have been attached to the Voucher in favour of Crane Limited but was held here in error.

DEC 3 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey Esq
Supt.of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th December, 1937.

Memorandum:

R

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Old Sun
Indian Reserve School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo advising that the sum of $700.00 will be available for new equipment required for the water supply of the above school and that you desire the installation to be proceeded with as early as possible, the Chief Engineer has sent instructions to Mr. Walker of his Banff Office to proceed with the work. Will you kindly arrange to have the $700.00 transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service of this Branch as early as possible.

J. McVardle
Director.
c

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 17, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Water Supply, Old Sun
Indian Residential School.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Division an amount of $700.in connection with repairs and improvements to the water supply at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

YOUR INVOICE

EDMONTON, ALTA
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, PUMPS, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

DATE July 15 193 7

CHARGE TO Old Sun Indian School,
ADDRESS Glaichen, Alta.
YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIP TO

SHIP BY EXPRESS MAIL FREIGHT TRUCK

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	CR1038	Motor Prtector Switch for ½ Hp				
			220 Volt Motor	7.50			7. 50

Copy

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 8933

SHIPPED

DATE SHIPPER

TOTAL 7 7

WIZPAKIT - PATENTED 1925 OTHER PATENTS PENDING - MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

YOUR INVOICE

EDMONTON, ALTA
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. PUMPS. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Old Sun School — DATE July 14 — 193 7

ADDRESS Gleichen

YOUR ORDER NO. Alta.

SHIP TO Indian Education Vote.

SHIP BY EXPRESS MAIL FREIGHT TRUCK

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL	
1	1		½HP Motor for N Comp.					
			(½HP Wagner Motor#C27588New motor)				41	00
							7	50
							48	50

Copy

V 4 Vt

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished
Prices Correct and just.
INDIAN AGENT

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 9061 — SHIPPED — DATE SHIPPER — TOTAL

WIZPAKIT - PATENTED 1925 OTHER PATENTS PENDING - MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.

ADDRESS Calgary, Alta.

December 15th, 1937.

Indian Education VOTE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July		To	48	50
		Motor and Switch for Old Bun School		
		21-12-37		
		Voucher # 421	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. H. Sandercock

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

REC'D.

December 15th, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 ,

amounting to $ 48.50 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric,Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

for Motor and Switch Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5. Estimates *dated* July 28/2 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

104-1-5

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1937.

x x x

The pumping plant at Old Suns was also completed in reasonably good weather. The supply of water from it is limited and it is hoped that when mud and sand is cleared out it will improve.

JAN 11 1938

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, January 19, 1938.

E.Y.D.

Dear Sir:-

You are authorized to purchase a small heater to be used in connection with the original pumping plant at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I am informed that the cost of the heater and the installation should not exceed $35.00.

Please discuss this matter at once with the Principal of the Old Sun School, who is conversant with what is required. As soon as you obtain definite information, you can arrange for the purchase and installation of the heater.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

CENTRAL
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1938.

x x x

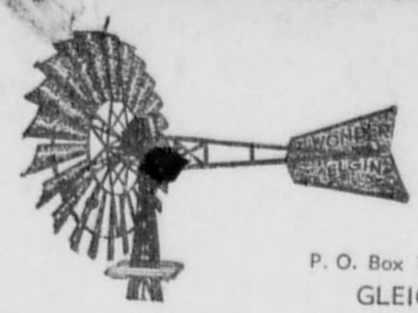
Old Sun's had some trouble with the water supply early in the month; this did not deprive the school of water entirely and gradually the supply was increased from the two wells.

FEB 15 1938
RECORDS

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

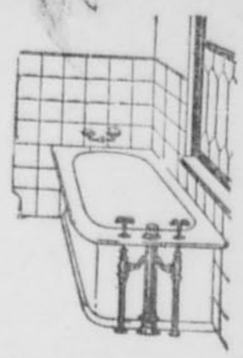
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Feb. 19 1938.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

Indian Education Vote

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb.	19	2 stoves			20 .00	
		1 floor thimble			.50	
		1 roof jack 30"			2. 50	
		4 ells			1.40	
		10 joints pipe			3.00	
		1 Damper			.20	
		1 ceiling plate			.20	
		Asbestos			1.00	
		1 thimble with flash			.50	
		1 chimney extension			1. 20	
		Labor 4½ hrs			4.50	
					$ 35.00	

OK
J W D

J 5760

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO L. Michael,

ADDRESS Cleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Vote. 104-1-5 Jan. 19, 1938.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	19	To:		
		Stoves and parts supplied to Old Suns		
		School,	35	00
		THIS PIECE FOR FILE		
		31.3.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	35	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Gooderham
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE March 28th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 28th. *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 588,

amounting to $ 35.00 *in favour*

of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alberta.

for stoves and parts for Old Suns School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* Jan. 12, 1928.

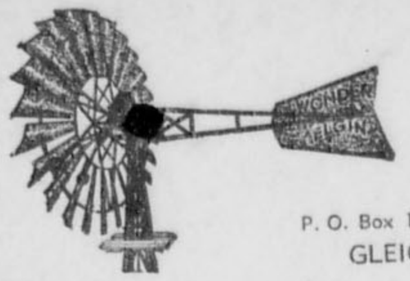
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

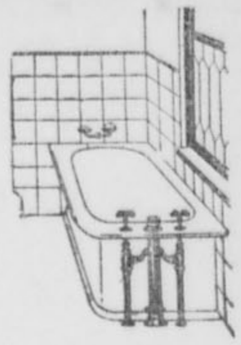
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta November 1937

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct. 19	Labor on pump			2 50	
	2 leathers			50	
Nov. 3	Installing air regulator on pump			1 50	
Nov. 27	1 Blue brush 2"			1 35	
	Labor on pump			1 50	
Dec. 27	2 2" Lock nuts			20	
	1 spud washer			60	
	6" nipple 3/4" brass			10	
	3 hrs. Labor			3 00	
	3 lbs. Putty			45	
	4 Toggle Bolts			40	
	2 closet bolts			40	
	1 ball stem			10	
	1 copper float ball			60	
Dec. 28	2 hrs. labor on pump			2 00	
Dec. 29	8 hrs. labor on pump			8 00	
	16 hrs. labor helpers			6 40	
Dec. 30	8 hrs. labor on pump			8 00	
	16 hrs. labor helpers			6 40	
	1 set couplings			2 40	
	1 ell 1/2			20	
	2 nipples 1/2			20	
Dec. 31	4 motor brushes			3 00	
				$49. 80	

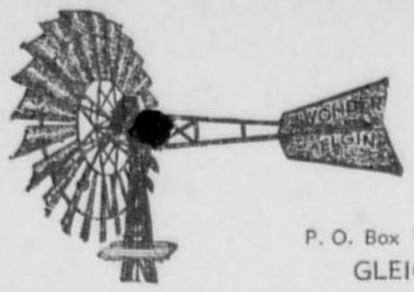
VS 61

OK JWH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

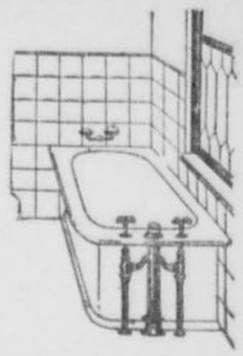
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta 19

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward			49.80	
Jan. 5	3 hrs. on pump			3 00	
Jan. 11	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 12	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 14	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 16	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 17	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 21	2 sets couplings 6.50 Labor 7.00			13 50	
Jan. 27	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 28	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Jan. 29	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Feb. 14	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
	2 Washers			70	
Feb. 20	Labor on pump & sewer			2 00	
	7 Bolts			60	
Feb. 22	2 hrs. on pump			2 00	
Mar. 2	Rep. flue cleaner				
	15 ft. 3/4 pipe			1 50	
	Welding			75	
Mar. 7	3 sink plungers			3 00	
Mar. 10	1 can Drano			50	
Mar. 15	1 crate lime			2 70	
				$98.05	

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

OK
V 561

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. Michael, EX'D.

ADDRESS Cleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Vote.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov		To;		
		Labor and parts installing pumping		
		equipment at Old Suns School	98	05
		TOTAL	98	05

TRIPLICATE Lost File
H-4-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Loyola Lacombe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 561

DATE March 29th, 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

25-104

Blackfoot Agency, April 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report for the month of April 1938.

x x x

At Old Suns, the old pumping plant quit, and is not worth repairing as parts are expensive and this type is obsolete and of foreign make. There was a water shortage and on investigation I found that the water cooled engine, operating the refrigerator, took 1000 gallons of water per day to cool it and then the water ran into the sewer. Is it not woderful economy to dig a well and put in a pumping plant, which supplies little more water than it requires to cool a 3 H.P. engine. It should be replaced of course, by an oil bath engine. To supply the bare necessities, the refrigerator is shut off part time and hose from the water cooled engine and also from the barn well, where a borrowed pressure tank is installed, augment the water supplied from the plant installed in 1937, and gives the institution sufficient for the present. The old well should be cleaned and if there is then a fairly good supply of water, a Delco plant should replace the obsolete one. This will be a summer holiday job. We ploughed some land for this school with an engine outfit, as they are low on horses. Here's hoping the church has a prosperous year and funds to equip themselves.

20

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. Schools. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

May 12, 1938.

RE: Old Sun's Refrigerator Plant

Dear Sir:-

At the Old Sun Residential School a water cooled compressor was installed to operate the Frigidaire. This was installed when the School was erected and equipped.

Recently, one of the plants which supply water to this institution gave out and temporary measures were necessary to get sufficient to meet dire needs. Among other things, we looked at the refrigerator compressor where water was used and wasted into a drain. On a test we found that this compressor used between 900 and 1000 gallons every day. That is a terrible lot of water when it is so scarce and when the cost of power to pump it is so high. It is bad business.

I consulted Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd of Calgary Provincial Agents for Frigidaire and am advised that the water cooled compressor can be changed for an air-cooled compressor and installed for about $65.00. I beg to recommend that the change be made.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

REC'D.

Ottawa,
May 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant recommending the installation of a new air-cooled compressor in the frigidaire equipment at the Old Sun's Residential School.

New purchasing regulations require that any articles costing over $50.00 must be secured through the office of the Purchasing Agent. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to forward me full details regarding the compressor and if possible state the name of the firm by which this is manufactured and the catalogue number. When this is received I will recommend that the Purchasing Agent secure it.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.

May 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of the 17th instant and the installation of an air-cooled compressor in the firgidaire equipment at Old Sun Residential School, I beg to submit the following:-

Manufacturers Name: Frigidaire Corporation,
Toronto, Ont.

The Model: Model 'N'.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

May 31 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun's Residential School

EX'D.

VOTE 76 Allotment 422

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Compressor for frigidaire

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Air-cooled compressor for frigidaire Model 'N', manufactured by Frigidaire Corporation, Toronto, Ont.				
	Note: Bruce Robinson Electric Limited of Calgary, Provincial Agents for frigidaire, have advised our Indian Agent that in order to save water it would be advisable to supply an air-cooled compressor for the frigidaire at the Old Sun's Residential School. This company also offer to supply and instal the air-cooled compressor for an amount not exceeding $65.00.				
	While the account covering the cost of the compressor should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., the compressor should be shipped to the Principal as stated above.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold W. McGill

Director

Form 37— Req. S101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
JUN 4 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta.

June 1st. 1938

Dear Sir:-

The Old Sun Residential School has been carrying on with a rationed supply of water since the middle of April. The old well and the plant which has been in use for some years, gave out. The cost of repairing the plant will be considerable and, in our opinion, is not justified. It is of obsolete type.

We believe the well is still good if cleaned out, and it is our recommendation that it be cleaned and if the water supply is satisfactory, that a Delco Plant be installed to replace the old plant which is little more than scrap.

The only reliable driller in these parts is Myers Rasmussen and he is prepared to clean out the well for the sum of Seventy Five Dollars. We think the well has filled in from 30' to 40' with silt and sand, and as there is a small brick building over the well, it will not be an easy job to clean it. Rasmussen's offer is reasonable. Would authority be granted to do this work?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $75.00 in cleaning the well at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. In connection with this school I may say that in the current year's appropriation an amount of $750.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment. Owing to the present set up of our appropriation it is practically impossible for us to exceed the amount specifically provided.

Recently we placed an order for an air-cooled compressor for the frigidaire. The approximate cost of this is $65.00 and this amount, together with the cost of cleaning the well, will have to be deducted from the amount provided. This leaves a balance of $610.00 which amount is all that we can expend during the current fiscal year at the Old Sun's School for repairs, improvements and new equipment.

You might consult the Principal and if it is necessary to expend this amount you should supply full particulars regarding what you consider is most necessary. In the event of any equipment or material being required full particulars should be given in order that the matter may be placed before our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

May 31 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 21639

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun's Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 422

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Compressor for frigidaire

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Air-cooled compressor for frigidaire Model 'N', manufactured by Frigidaire Corporation, Toronto, Ont.				
	Note: Bruce Robinson Electric Limited of Calgary, Provincial Agents for frigidaire, have advised our Indian Agent that in order to save water it would be advisable to supply an air-cooled compressor for the frigidaire at the Old Sun's Residential School. This company also offer to supply and instal the air-cooled compressor for an amount not exceeding $65.00.				
	While the account covering the cost of the compressor should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., the compressor should be shipped to the Principal as stated above.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Old Sun's #5 Order No. 5356

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

104-1-5

Receipt Form

File No. 21639-15-16

Bruce Robertson Electric Limited, Ottawa, June 10th, 1938

Calgary, Alberta

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Air-cooled compressor for frigidaire Model 'H', manufactured by Frigidaire Corporation, Toronto, Ontario, to be supplied and installed.		not to exceed $65.00	

Prices F.O.B. Gleichen, Alberta as per your quotation of to Indian Agent

Shipping Instructions Rev. John W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta

Vote 75 Allot. No. 615 Date to be delivered: Promptly

Encumbrance No. 590

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'L. PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Gleichen, Alberta,

July 21st, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I have to report that the main chimney on Old Suns School was struck by lightning about midnight on the 18th inst. The damage appears to be slight and confined to coping and some bricks at the top.

The Newark Insurance Company have been advised as this Company has insured the building. It is hoped that the policy covers loss from lightning, and if so, we will see that they make the necessary repairs.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

GHG/B.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

July 26 19 38

M. Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.

In Account with M. RASMUSSEN, Standard, Alberta

Terms.....

Indian Education Vote

1938				
July	18	To:-		
	19			
	20	Cleaning well at Old Sun Residential		
	21	School:		
	22	5 days @ $15.00 per day	75	00
		with drilling outfit and two helpers.		

Authority: Department letter 104-1-5
June 7th 1938.

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices fair and just.

J. Hoare Rem
INDIAN AGENT.

V198

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO M. Rasmussen

ADDRESS Standard, Alberta

EDUCATION VOTE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938			
July	TO:-		
	Cleaning out well at Old Sun		
	Residential School		
	5 days @ $15.00 per day	75	
	AUTHORITY: Department letter 104-15		
	June 7th, 1938.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR THE 10 F 38		
	Voucher in duplicate attached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Rasmussen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 198

DATE July 26, 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

R

July 26, *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198 *,*

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of M. Rasmussen Standard, Alberta.

for Cleaning out well at Old Sun Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* June 7th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Form 1028—

STATEMENT

August 6 1938

M Estimate for material needed for Old Sun School root cellar.

To **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. Dr.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase 5% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

24 2 x 6 12 Fir
2 " 16 "
22 2 " 16 "
1 x 12 #2 Common Boards 12.800
2 Rolls #1 Tar Paper.
4 B #2 Lath
20 Lbs 2½" Com Nails
10 " 4" Spikes
5 " Shingle Nails

for $52.45 Nett

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE OF MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR PUMPING PLANT

OLD SUN SCHOOL

1. Delco pumping unit 1.h.p.motor Mfd. by General Motors	$198.00
180 feet rod $18.00; 180 ft galv.pipe 1" $36.00	54.00
8 rod couplings 80¢¢ 3 reducing couplings $2.40; 4 ells $1.	4.20
1 Cylinder 4 leather Vall valve open type closed 2"	16.80
1 gate valve"2" $7.50 ; 1 gate valve 1/2" $1.75	9.25
1 tee 2x2 x ½ $1.10; 3 nipples 2" 60¢; 4 nipples 1" 60¢	2.30
1 bushing 4" to 1"	1.90
Labour installing and connecting	35.00
	$ 321.45

3145
5245
2/5
40
4 3.98

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Gleichen, August 6th, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

75-0

Dear Sir;- Attention Schools section.

At the Old Suns Residential Boarding School there are three things that should be attended to right away i.e.

1. the installation of a pumping plant in the well which was recently cleaned out.
2. the repair of the hot water boiler which is leaking badly and
3. the rebuilding of the root cellar which has caved in.

65
75
140

1
610

In regard to the pumping plant, correspondence with you will indicate the difficulties encountered in securing sufficient water for this institution. We are now satisfied with the water supply and believe a unit which does not pump over 3 gallons per minute will not draw too heavily on this well and will be sufficient, since a similar unit operates in a well drilled in 1937. The total supply from the two wells would be in the neighborhood of 5 gallons per minute and that is a lot of water per day. The local plumber, L. Michael, has kindly assisted us in compiling the bill of material required for this system and same is attached hereto with estimate of labor costs. Mr. Michael is the local agent for Bruce Robinson, Calgary, general agents for General Motors products.

2. Re the upright heating boiler, 50 flues are leaking badly and must be rolled and beaded. Mr. Michael has offered to do this for $25.00 and I recommend acceptance; he does finished work.

3. A root house was built some years ago from old lumber and fence posts. Most of it rotted and

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

caved in this year. Needless to say a frost proof cellar is needed. The Principal removed the top and will require some new material to rebuild it.

There is only one Lumber yard in this district, the Crown at Gleichen. Attached is a bill of material. The cost if purchased from the Crown Lumber Company will be $52.45.

The Principal of the School has just returned from holidays and after consulting with him and keeping in mind that the appropriation for this school is limited, we ask that the foregoing be approved.

It is hoped that there will be little delay. The water plant and boiler will be needed when the school opens in September.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

GHG/B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 13 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-622

SHIP TO Rev. J. H. House, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for pumping plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Delco pumping unit 1 h.p. motor mfd. by				
	General Motors				$ 198.00
180	Ft. rod				18.00
180	Ft. galv. pipe 1"				36.00
1	Cylinder 4 leather Vall valve open type				
	closed 2"				16.80
1	Gate valve 2"				7.50
1	Gate valve ½"				1.75
1	Tee 2 x 2 x ½				1.10
3	Nipples 2"				.60
4	Nipples 1"				.60
1	Bushing 4" to 1"				1.90

Note: The Indian Agent obtained the above prices from the local plumber L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta. who is the local agent for Bruce Robinson, Calgary, general agents for General Motors products. The Agent considers the above quoted prices reasonable and recommends acceptance of Mr. Michael's quotation. Articles listed on this requisition should be purchased immediately in order that the pumping plant will be in condition when the school opens on September 1. While the material should be shipped to the Principal the account should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27j— Reg. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

August 13 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departme. Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for repairing root cellar

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Pcs. 2 x 6 fir 12' long				
2	" 2 x 6 " 16' "				
22	" 2 x 4 " 16' "				
900	Ft. B.M. 1 x 12 #2 common boards				
2	Rolls #1 tar paper				
4	B #2 lath				
20	Lbs. 2½" common nails				
10	" 4" spikes				
5	" shingle nails				
	Note: An inclusive price of $52.45 for the above was secured from the Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta. Unit prices were not stated.				
	Articles listed on this requisition should be purchased immediately in order that the building will be in condition when the school opens on September 1.				
	While the material should be shipped to the Principal the account should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may expend an amount of $25.00 in rolling and beading the flues in the upright heating boiler at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the material required for repairing the pumping plant, also the lumber for the repairs to the root house.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 106-1-5

August 13 1938

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 23106
Order No. 7133

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for repairing root cellar

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Pcs. 2 x 6 fir 12' long				
2	" 2 x 6 " 16' "				
22	" 2 x 4 " 16' "				
800	Ft. B.M. 1 x 12 #2 common boards				
2	Rolls #1 tar paper				
4	B #2 lath				
20	Lbs. 2½" common nails				
10	" 4" spikes				
5	" shingle nails				
	Note: An inclusive price of $52.45 for the above was secured from the Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta. Unit prices were not stated.				
	Articles listed on this requisition should be purchased immediately in order that the building will be in condition when the school opens on September 1.				
	While the material should be shipped to the Principal the account should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records

Jm Hoey

104-1-5 Order No 7133

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 25109/15/5

Crown Lumber Company, Ottawa, Aug. 29th, 1938. 19

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24 pcs.	2 x 6 Fir 12' long		
2 "	2 x 6 " 16' "		
22 "	2 x 4 " 16' "		
800 ft.BM.	1 x 12 #2 Common Boards		
2 rolls	#1 tar paper		
4 bundles	#2 lath		
20 lbs.	2½" Common nails		Lot price
10 lbs.	4" spikes		
5 lbs.	Shingle Nails		$52.45

Prices F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta., as per your quotation to ~~Mr~~ of Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. W. House,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Vote YC Allot. No. D-381

Encumbrance No. 1237

Date to be delivered: ~~Before~~ Sept. 1st.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Minister's Office

C

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1938
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

September 10, 1938.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

re the $80,000 insurance policy (Newark Fire Insurance Co) on the Old Sun School near Gleichen, which expires Oct. 1. 1938

On expiry, kindly place this policy through

Mr. T. H. Beach of Gleichen, Alberta.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 14th, 1938.

Sir:-

The Department carries an insurance of $80,000.00 on the Old Sun Residential School the expiry date of which is October 1st.

I have to ask that you please have a new policy issued through the office of Mr. T. H. Beach of Gleichen, Alta. The policy should be made to read that in the event of loss by fire payment is to be made to: "Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources".

In order that you may be guided thereby I am enclosing the present policy, No.47365, and would ask that you please return it with the new policy. You should also submit Mr. Beach's account for the premium in triplicate under cover of your vouchers completed in the usual manner.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
for Chief, Trusts & Annuities.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN, Alberta, August 20 1938

Hen[illegible]k Fire Insurance Company

CALGARY, Alta.

In Account With

CLIFF. FLEURY

CONTRACTOR
BRICK, STUCCO AND PLASTER

1938	TO:-	
AUGUST:	Repairs to Chimney at OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Gleichen, Alta. damaged by lightning - as per Estimate with Indian Agent, G.H.Gooderham	$120.00

22-11-38

Certified Correct Work Performed
Price Charged Just

INDIAN AGENT.

V270

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

NEWARK FIRE INSURANCE CO.

CALGARY.

August 29, 1938

George H. Gooderham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Policy #47365 - Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Completed papers in connection with the claim under the above Policy have just come to hand and we now enclose our cheque for $120.00, drawn in joint favour of Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario, and Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in settlement.

We also enclose repair account which we would ask you to please have receipted and return to this office as soon as possible, and oblige.

Yours truly,

L. Michols

RESIDENT INSPECTOR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

August 31st, 1938.

RE: Old Sun School - CHIMNEY

Dear Sir:-

During a thunderstorm in the month of JULY last, the chimney at Old Sun Residential School was damaged by lightning. The Newark Fire Insurance Company of Calgary carry Fire Insurance on the building and the adjusters arranged to repair the damage.

I attach hereto cheque for the sum of $120.00 payable to the Deputy Superintendent General to cover the cost of the repairs and I also attach Voucher #270 in favour of Cliff. Fleury, Bricklayer, Gleichen, Alta. for the sum of $120.00 who repaired the chimney. For your attention, please.

Please mail the cheque direct to Mr. Fleury.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $20.00 lk.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1938
RECORDS

Date W.J.H. 19

Entered Journal No. Schools Folio 12

Attach 76

Dept. Receipt No. 424

R

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B. 12

1014-1-5

EX'D.

Gleichen, September 10, 1930

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Attention: Schools Section

May I be permitted to draw your attention to my letter of August 6th, file 12, in regard to the installation of a pumping plant at the well of the Old Sun Residential School.

School has re-opened, and to date no order has reached here for this new plant. The School must ration water until such time as a plant is placed over this well.

It would be appreciated if this could be rushed.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Form 1029

STATEMENT Gleichen Alberta Sept 16 1935

M. Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Order # 7133
16-10-41

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta
Order No. 7133

24	2×6	#1	Fir Dimension	12' long
2	2×6		do	16' "
22	2×4		do	16' "
	1×12	#2	Common Boards	Tot 500 B.M.
2	Rolls	#1	Tar Paper	
4	Bundles	#2	Lath	
20	Lbs	2½"	Common Nails	
10	"	4"	Spikes	
5			Shingle Nails	

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.
INDIAN AGENT

Tot price 52 45

V304

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1029

STATEMENT Gleichen Alberta Sept 16 1938

M. Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Order # 7133
16-10-91

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta
Order No. 7133

24	2 x 6	#1	Fir Dimension	12' long
2	2 x 6		do	16' "
22	2 x 4		do	16' "
	1 x 12	#2	Common Boards	Met 800 B.M.
2	Rolls	#1	Tar Paper	
4	Bundles	#2	Lath	
20	Lbs	2½"	common nails	
10	"	4"	Spikes	
5	"		Shingle Nails	

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.
INDIAN AGENT.

Lot price 52 45

V304

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 304

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Crown Lumber Company,

Cleichen, Alberta.

Order No. 7133 Aug. 29/38
Vote: 76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 August.	To:	
	Material supplied to Indian Residential School, Cleichen, Alta. (Old Sun)	52.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 21.9.38.

TOTAL, 52.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Woodward
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1004-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Agency of the ...DIAMOND CITY... *Indian Agency,*

...September 17,... *1938*

R.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...394..., *amounting to* $ ...52.45... *in favour of* ...Crown Lumber Company, Cleichen, Alberta,... *for* ...material supplied to Old Sun Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ...Order 7133... *dated* ...August 29, 1938...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. H. BEACH

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM MACHINES AND IMPLEMENTS

104-1-5
Sept 14 1938

Interest Acct. No. 138

M Indian Affairs Branch DATE Sept 22nd 1938

Reputation to Maintain & Reserves

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE		CREDIT		BALANCE	
19	38	To Balance Account Rendered							
Oct	1	Franklin Fire Alarm Inv. 5-5-81		680	00				

V 309

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Redi-form No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 309

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. H. Beach,

104-1-5
Sept. 14, 1938

Gleichen, Alberta.

[redacted]

Sept. 23, 1938

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	To:	
		Premium: Franklin Fire Policy No. 5581	
		Old Sun Residential School.	680.00

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 138
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

TOTAL, 680.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BLACKFOOT ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... September 23. ..... 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309 ,

amounting to $ 680.00 *in favour*

of T. H. Beach, Cleichen, Alberta.

for Premium: Franklin Fire Policy No. 5501 for Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 14, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12
Your file: 104-1-5
September 14, 1938

Gleichen, Sept. 23, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Chief, Trusts & Annuities

Herewith policy, No. 5581, issued from the office of T. H. Beach, at Gleichen, Alta., together with policy, No. 47365, which expires 1st of October.

Mr. Beach's account for the premium, in triplicate, under cover of voucher completed in the usual manner, also accompanies this letter.

Your obedient servant,

T. M. Anderson,
Indian Agent.

GMG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

August 13 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23105

15/2

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for pumping plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Delco pumping unit 1 h.p. motor mfd. by General Motors				$ 198.00
180	Ft. rod				18.00
180	Ft. galv. pipe 1"				36.00
1	Cylinder 4 leather Vall valve open type closed 2"				16.80
1	Gate valve 2"				7.50
1	Gate valve 1"				1.75
1	Tee 2 x 2 x 1				1.10
3	Nipples 2"				.60
4	Nipples 1"				.60
1	Bushing 4" to 1"				1.90
	Note: The Indian Agent obtained the above prices from the local plumber L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta. who is the local agent for Bruce Robinson, Calgary, general agents for General Motors products. The Agent considers the above quoted prices reasonable and recommends acceptance of Mr. Michael's quotation. Articles listed on this requisition should be purchased immediately in order that the pumping plant will be in condition when the school opens on September 1. While the material should be shipped to the Principal the account should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 7477

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WIN/CHOD

Receipt Form

File No. 25105-15-2

Ottawa, Sept.16, 1938 19

Bruce Robinson Electric Company.

Calgary, Alberta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for pumping plant for Old Sun Residential School		
1 only	Delco pumping unit 1 h.p. motor manufactured by General Motors		$198.00
180 ft.	Rod		18.00
180 ft.	Galv. pipe 1"		36.00
1 only	Cylinder 4 leather Vall valve open type closed 2"		10.80
1 "	Gate valve 2"		7.50
1 "	Gate valve 1"		1.75
1 "	Tee 2 x 2 x 1		1.10
3 "	Nipples 2"		.60
4 "	Nipples 1"		.65
1 "	Bushing 4" to 1"		1.90
			$282.25

Prices F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta., as per your quotation to consignee by your ~~Gleichen Agent, L. Michel.~~ Principal, Indian Residential School.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. W. House, Supply Gleichen, Alta.

umf

Vote 76 Allot. No. 422 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1413 Immediately -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

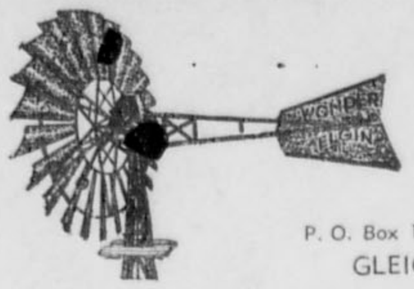
Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

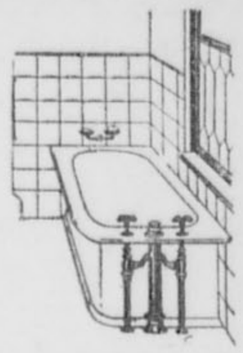
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta April 1938

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Apr. 4	1 Radiator Section fed 4x32				
	3 Radiator 1 " Center 4x32			8.50	
	6 Radiator nipples			1.50	
	6 Radiator gaskets			30	
	Labor 5 hrs.			5.00	
Apr. 9	Rep. sink 2 hrs.			2.00	
	3 ft. 3/8 pipe			45	
	Screws			10	
	3 lead plugs			15	
Apr. 10	Labor on pump			2.00	
Apr. 11	4 gaints 6"			1.20	
	1 Damper			25	
Apr. 22	2 check valves 1¼"			6.50	
	2 hose bibbs ½"			2.20	
	2 tie ½" 4 nipples ½"			70	
	1 salty valve			4.50	
	1 Union 1¼"			65	
	3 ells 1¼"			1.20	
	3 nipples 1¼"			45	
	1 plug 2"			25	
	3 face connections			75	
	3 plugs 1¼"			60	
	2 Bush 1½" to 1¼"			50	
	2 " 1¼" to 1"			70	
	Labor			10.00	
				50.15	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20 1938

Received from St. Michael

Fourteen ——— $\frac{}{100}$ Dollars

Digging Sewer at

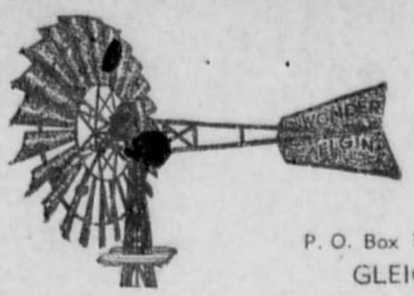
Old Sun School 35 hours at 40¢

\$14 $\frac{00}{100}$ R. Jackson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

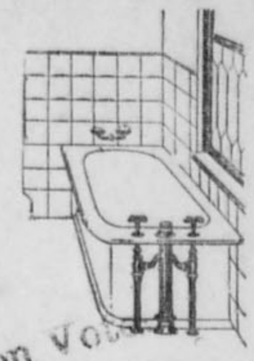
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta April 1938

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

Indian Education Vo

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward			50.15	
Apr. 29	Packing pump			1.50	
	Balmoral packing			50	
May 6	Drain			75	
May 21	9 hrs. on pump			9.00	
	9 " Helper			4.50	
May 23	3 hrs. on pump			3.00	
June 1	3 hrs. Labor on sewer			3.00	
June 2	3 hrs. on sewer			3.00	
	1 plug			25	
June 13	Labor on pump			2.00	
	Packing			50	
June 15	Labor on sewer 3 hrs.			3.00	
	Helper 8 hrs.			4.00	
June 18	3 hrs. on sewer			3.00	
June 16	1 sack cement			1.00	
	sheet lead 2 ft. sq.			2.25	
	1 Leg Grate			1.10	
	1 Flush ball & stem			60	
June 24	Welding Water Main			2.00	
July 8	Labor on taking out pump & rods			14.00	
	Paid R Jackson digging Sewer			14.00	
					$123.10

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

V307 OK JW71

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 307

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael.

Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Education Vote. Sept. 22, 1938

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 April	To:	
	Labor and repairs on plumbing Old Sun School	123.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

1.10.38.

TOTAL, 123.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 26 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

September 22, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307,

amounting to $ 123.10 in favour

of I. Michael. Cleichen, Alberta.

for Labor and repairs on plumbing on Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1938/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. 1X

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

B5RA.Y. 51 COLL. NL.,

GLEICHEN,ALTA.SEPT., 28 29

539

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BRANCH DEPT., MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA,ONT.

RE OLD SUM SCHOOL AND PUMPING PLANT BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC CALGARY GIVEN ORDER FOR PLANT COSTING TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY TWO DOLLARS BUT APPARENTLY NOTHING FOR INSTALLATION STOP REFER TO MY LETTER AUGUST SIXTH STOP MICHAEL AT GLEICHEN HOLDING PLANT STOP HE WILL INSTALL IT FOR THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

G.H.GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT.

1250AM.,

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 29 1929
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

8-37

C.D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS	
Full Rat	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

104-1-5

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 29 1938

EX'D.

G H GOODERHAM
INDIAN AGENT
GLEICHEN ALBERTA

AUTHORIZED TO INSTALL PUMPING PLANT

AT COST OF THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS

R A HOEY

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY - ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES,
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Old Sun School — DATE April 22 193

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta. — SHIP TO

SHIP BY — Indian Education Vote.

ORDER NO. W/O 263

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL	
			Repairs to Frigidaire Equipment					
1	1		Rec. float valve	.30	.30			
½	½lb		75 visc. oil	.30	.40			
2	2		30 2 gas	.95	1.90			
							5	60
			Gas for test torch					10
			labor				6	00
							12	70

V261

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 7243 — SHIPPER — DATE SHIPPED — TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

ADDRESS Calgary, Alta.

EDUCATION Vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938			
APRIL	TO:-		
	Repairs Frigidaire - Old Sun School	11	70
	21.10.38.		
	TOTAL	11	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE October 18, 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 361

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1023

Agency of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 18 *19* 38

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1938
RECEIVED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 361 *,*

amounting to $ 11.70 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd, Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs Frigidaire Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No Estimates *dated* 1938/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

October 18, 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360,

amounting to $ 68.15 in favour

of BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC Ltd, Calgary, Alta.

for Changing compressor from water cooled to air cooled (Frigidaire at Old Sun School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 5356 dated June 10, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Our purchase requisition
May 31 and your order No. 5356

You will note that the order specified that the cost of the compressor was not to exceed $65.00. However, in installing this compressor it was found necessary to incur an additional expenditure and as a result the account amounts to $68.15.

I should appreciate it if you would issue an amended purchase order in order that we may pay the account which is attached.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 8277

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 21659-15-16

Ottawa, October 29, 1938.

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	1938 - August			
	To changing Frigidaire at Old Sums Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, from water cooled to air-cooled. $68.15			$68.15
	Original purchase order No. 5356 E.R. 590 $65.00			
	Extra amount required			$3.15
	Voucher No. 360			
	It has been ascertained that the Company's original figure was an estimate of cost only supplied the Indian Agent, not a definite quotation.			

Prices F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Goods already delivered.

Vote 76 Allot. No. Date to be delivered: - Received.

Encumbrance No. 1709

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CALGARY- ALTA.
PHONE M 9[illegible]
[illegible]TH. ST.

June 10/38
OD 15356

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES,
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Old Sun Residential School,
ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.
SHIP BY

DATE Aug. 12, 1938 193
SHIP TO
Indian Education Vote.

ORDER NO. 5356 W/O 726

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Frigidaire Service				
			Labor Changing Compressor from				14.00
			Water cooled to air cooled				44.25
1	1	SA50060	Change over unit				
			SO^2 Gas	.95	3.80		3.80
			Serviceman Expenses (R)				3.00
4	4		Mileage 62	.05	3.10		3.10

V360
OK J.H.N

AUG 24 1938

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 12912 SHIPPER DATE SHIPPED TOTAL 68.15

3809

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. OCT 28 1938 PURCHASING OFFICE.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd

ADDRESS Calgary, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
August		TO:-		
		Changing Frigidaire at Old Sun School		
		from water cooled to air cooled	68	15
		ORDER 5356 -- June 10,1938		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1-11-38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Account ... to pay.		
		TOTAL	68	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 360

DATE October 18,1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Our purchase requisition
May 31 and your order No. 5356

You will note that the order specified that the cost of the compressor was not to exceed $65.00. However, in installing this compressor it was found necessary to incur an additional expenditure and as a result the account amounts to $68.15.

I should appreciate it if you would issue an amended purchase order in order that we may pay the account which is attached.

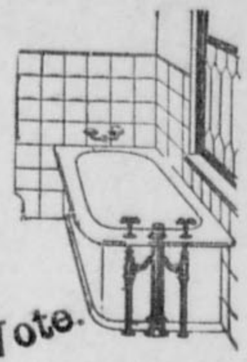
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Sept. 1938.

M 104 Aug 15/38 Gleichen School

Indian Education Vote.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug. 2	3 doz. tap washers			1.20	
Aug. 13	cleaning Bailer, Rattling and beating tubes			20.00	
	Rubber packing			1.00	
	Labor on Bailer & Pump 6#			6.00	
Sept. 6	2 tank balls & stems			1.20	
	2 chains for basins			.70	
Sept. 7	Rep. pump & packing			1.00	
				31.10	

OK.
JWH

V409

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

J. H. Gooderham
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 13th. 1938. 19

Received from L. Michael

Twenty---------- 00/100 Dollars

Taking down Boiler cleaning Rolling & Beating flues

in Heating Boiler.

$ 20.00 A. T. Robinson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Michael

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938			
Aug & SEPT.	TO:-	31	10
	Rolling tubes etc Boiler Old Sun School	1	
	Authority: Dept.letter 104-1-5 August 13, 1938		
	TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible] Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 18-11-38		
	TOTAL	31	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Goodenberger
Agent

November 14, 1938
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 409

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 17 1938 RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 14 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409,

amounting to $ 31.10 in favour

of L. MICHAEL Gleichen, Alta.

for Rolling tubes in boiler etc Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated August 13,1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

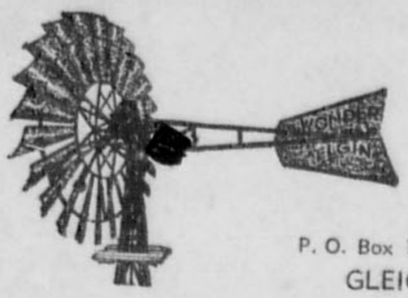
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

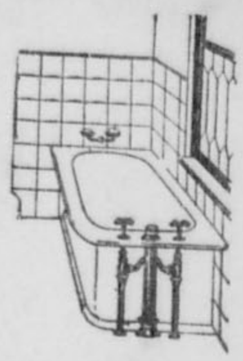
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta Oct. 31 1938

M Old Sun School
Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 38

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct.	5	To Installing Pump at the Old Sun School as arranger per wire to Indian Agent Mr. G. H. Gooderham			$ 35.00	

Indian Education Vote.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices Fair and just.

G. Gooderham
INDIAN AGENT

V497

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. Michael

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Oct		TO:-		
		Installing deep well pump at Old Sun		
		Residential School:	35	-
		AUTHORITY: Department wire		
		September 20, 1938		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		18-11-38		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	35	-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

DATE November 14, 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 407

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 14 *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 407 ,

amounting to $ 35.00 *in favour*

of L. MICHAEL Gleichen, Alta.

for Installing Delco Deep well pump

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. WIRE *dated* September 29,1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

YOUR INVOICE

EDMONT
PHONE
10528 JASP

Order 1472
10-15

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, PUMPS, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO E. H. Goodeham — DATE Oct 12 — 193

ADDRESS Gleichen (Indian Agent)

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIP TO L. Michael Gleichen Alta.

SHIP BY ____ EXPRESS ____ MAIL ____ FREIGHT ____ TRUCK Schmidt

Indian Education Vote.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	66	1 H P deep well belt pump				
			Model 8360 non corrosive — Indian Education Vote.				195 00
			131335				
15ft			Rod				15 00
120ft		1"	Gal Pipe				36 00
1			Cylinder 2" open type				14 00
1		2"	Gate Valve				7 50
1		½"	Gate Valve				1 75
1			Ja 2½ x ½				1
3			2" nipples				6
4			1" "				4
1			Coupling 4" to 1"				1 75

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
as Ordered and Just.
INDIAN AGENT.

V4406

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 15303 — SHIPPED — DATE SHIPPER 10/15/36 — TOTAL 352 75

WIZPAKIT-PATENTED 1925 OTHER PATENTS PENDING-MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... Calgary, Alta.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938			
SEPT.	TO:-		
	One Delco deep well pump for Old Sun		
	Residential School:	282	35
	Authority: ORDER #7477		
	September 16,1938		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	18.11.38		
	Voucher Invoice to be detached		
	for Accountant's Duty.		
	TOTAL	282	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 408

DATE November 14, 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

H.Q'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

NOV 17 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 14 38
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 406 ,

amounting to $ 282.35 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd Calgary, Alta.

for One Delco deep well pump for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ORDER 7477 *dated* September 16th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.7.
REX'D.

Gleichen, Alta.
November 16, 1938

Dear Sir:- Re: Voucher 270 A

In August last Mr.Cliff Fleury repaired the chimney at Old Sun Residential School after it had been damaged by lightning during a storm. Fleury informs me that he has not yet received payment for this work and would like to know when he may expect payment. Would you please check this up?

Overlooked Both Out Today

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1938
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

104-1-5

C.T. 198
15M—17-5-43

1943-44

OF Mines and Resources

DATE Dec. 22, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch.

FILE No. 104-1-5

T.O. No. 90

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 163 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings Indian Affairs Branch,	37,404.75	48.00	
Repairs to Buildings, Surveys and Engineering Branch,			48.00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch is required to complete payment of a contract for a new roof at Old [illegible]n's Indian Residential School.

RECOMMENDED — BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED — DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED — MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 255794 B. DATED December 31, 1943.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~101-1-5~~ VOL. 11

CLOSED

FROM 6/5-/26

TO 16/11/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~104-15~~ ~~VOL.12~~ ~~VOL.11 CLOSED~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

758-5-VOL.10

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

222040

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

104-1-5

Department of Mines and Resources

Memorandum to: Dr. McGill

FEB 8 1939
RECORDS

I am sending herewith a communication dated

February 4 *from* The Auditor General, Ottawa.

Subject: Old Sun Residential School.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

DEPUTY MINISTER

February 7 19 39

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

AUDITOR GENERAL
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Old Sun Residential School
Indian Affairs Branch

Cheque 5176 was issued on October 1, 1938, to T. H. Beach in payment of an insurance premium of $680.00 on the Old Sun Residential School and was charged to the Blackfoot Band Trust Account No. 138, the school being insured at $80,000, a portion of its total value.

This building was constructed by the Department of Indian Affairs in the fiscal year 1929-30 at a cost of approximately $155,000. At the time it was found that the amount set aside in the Parliamentary Appropriations of that year was not sufficient to carry the school to completion, and so under the circumstances the Blackfoot Band agreed to loan the Crown $80,000 from their Capital Funds under Section 93 of the Indian Act. The loan was approved by Order in Council 207 dated January 29, 1930, and reads in part as follows:-

> "The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian Education should be defrayed from public funds."

To date the loan has not been repaid and reference has been made to it in various letters relating to the audit of revenue and verification of cash.

I would be pleased, however, to learn why insurance is carried on this apparently government owned building, since the Department considers the $80,000 a responsibility of the Crown. Also in the event of the destruction of the building by fire would the Band be entitled to the insurance and the repayment of the loan?

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Geo. Gonthier

Auditor General.

Charles Camsel, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 4th, I wish to advise you that the insurance carried on the Old Sun Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve, was placed in 1933 for the purpose of protecting the equity of the band in the building after the term of the loan had expired without repayment having been made and no immediate prospects of funds being made available to do so.

In the event of the building being destroyed by fire, it is considered that the band would be entitled to receive the insurance or repayment on the loan, but certainly not both.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq.,
Auditor General,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, February 27, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re - Old Sun Indian Residential School

You are probably aware that when the Old Sun C. E. Residential School, on the Blackfoot reserve, Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928, it was impossible, owing to the limited appropriation set apart for the project, to rebuild at that time until the Blackfoot Indians consented to loan to the Crown $80,000 from their Interest Account to enable the work to proceed. The Department contributed $40,000 toward the construction of the new building. The present school was constructed by the Department during the fiscal year 1929-30.

The loan secured from the Blackfoot Band was approved by Order in Council 207 dated January 29, 1930, and reads in part as follows:

> "The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the Band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the Department's policy that all cost of Indian Education should be defrayed from public funds".

To date this loan has not been repaid although the desirability of making repayment has come up for discussion on more than one occasion during the last two or three years. I am anxious therefore that consideration should be given this year to the desirability of providing in the supplementary estimates now under consideration the sum necessary to meet this obligation in full.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, February 27, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re - Old Sun Indian Residential School

You are probably aware that when the Old Sun C. E. Residential School, on the Blackfoot reserve, Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928, it was impossible, owing to the limited appropriation set apart for the project, to rebuild at that time until the Blackfoot Indians consented to loan to the Crown $80,000 from their Interest Account to enable the work to proceed. The Department contributed $40,000 toward the construction of the new building. The present school was constructed by the Department during the fiscal year 1929-30.

The loan secured from the Blackfoot Band was approved by Order in Council 207 dated January 29, 1930, and reads in part as follows:

> "The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the Band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the Department's policy that all cost of Indian Education should be defrayed from public funds".

To date this loan has not been repaid although the desirability of making repayment has come up for discussion on more than one occasion during the last two or three years. I am anxious therefore that consideration should be given this year to the desirability of providing in the supplementary estimates now under consideration the sum necessary to meet this obligation in full.

Dr Magill

The Minister does not think provision can be made for this in next years estimates

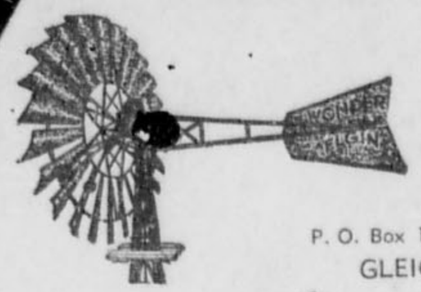
Harold W. McGill
Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

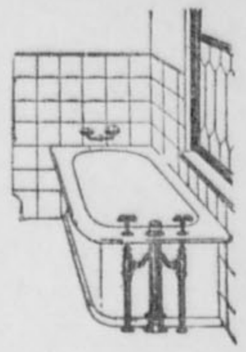
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta December 19 38

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts — ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov. 23	3 hrs. on pump			3 00	
	packing			35	
Nov. 29	4 hrs. on pump			4.00	
	2 sets Belts 9.00			18.00	
	1 Plunger Rod			2.50	
Nov. 30	5 hrs. time reaming & beating tubes on heating boiler			8.00	
Dec. 17	4 brass chains			1.20	
	1 Flush ball			60	
	1 " stem			10	
Dec. 28	welding			65	
			$	38.40	

OK JWH

Certified Correct. Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

V626

Indian Education Vols.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO L. MICHAEL

ADDRESS GLEICHEN ALTA

.....

.....

EDUCATION ~~VOTE~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Nov & Dec	TO:- Repairs, pumps, boiler etc Old Sun School	38	40
	TOTAL	38	40

THIS SLIP IS FOR FILE ...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Branch.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

DATE March 27 1939

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 625

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

March 27 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 625 ,

amounting to $ 38.40 *in favour*

of L.MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for REPAIRS PUMPS BOILER PLUMBING OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES *dated* 1938/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B-12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, March 27, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1939
RECEIVED

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

Re attached Voucher No. 625, in favor of L. Michael, for work done at Old Sun Residential School, this is to advise you that the work and material were necessary to keep the plant operating.

Owing to sand formations which were difficult to counteract in one of the wells supplying water to the school it was necessary to replace a plunger and belting to keep it in operation. It was also necessary to stop steam from leaking from a heating boiler which has been in operation since the school was erected.

This Voucher is submitted because it is felt that this is something that should be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, April 5, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 8 1939
RECORDS

Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun School

Roof drains on the flat tar and gravel roof of this institution have commenced to leak and will destroy plaster if not attended to immediately. There are three copper roof connections now leaking, which is due to corrosion caused by sewer gas as they are connected with the sewage system.

The cost to replace the copper connections and to repair the flashing which in recent high winds has been loosened and ripped off in places, will, according to Mr. Michael, Gleichen plumber, total $58.60.

Last year the main chimney of this institution was hit by lightning and the falling brick apparently damaged a space about 20 x 30 of the tar and gravel roof over the chapel. The cost of repairing the chimney was borne by the Insurance Company who carried this risk, but the writer failed to note this particular damage and it must now, therefore, be attended to. To retar and gravel will cost about $34.00.

Would authority be given to incur the foregoing expenditures, which should be attended to immediately to avoid further damage?

Your obedient servant,

H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
April 12, 1939.

HAD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may expend an amount of $58.60 in making the necessary repairs to the roof of the Old Sun Indian residential school.

You may also expend $34.00 in repairing the tar and gravel roof over the chapel of the Old Sun school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 22, 1939.

Attention: Supt. Welfare and Training

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter addressed to myself by the Principal of the Old Sun Residential School in which he sets forth in detail the immediate requirements at his institution which include paint and renewals for taps, showers and toilet flush systems.

It is not known here what the authorized expenditure allowance for this school is for the present fiscal year; however, these items represent the immediate requirements which, undoubtedly, will not amount to the funds made available for work at this school.

As considerable of this work must be done before school reopens, it would be appreciated if authority could be rushed.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R
E.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C O P Y

Old Sun School, Gleichen,
July 18th, 1939.

Mr. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

At last I have a complete list of the things urgently needed from the Department: They fall into two classes: 1. Paint; 2. Renewals for taps, showers and toilet flush systems.

With regard to No. 1 (Paint) the majority is to be used for retouching playrooms and dormitories and classrooms which have one coat of paint already. That means I must have the same kind as is already on the walls or the whole room will have to be redecorated. No two firms seem to manufacture the same tints so we must have "Bapco" Satin Glo. You can see the force of this when I state that there are over 170,000 Sq. feet of paint surface in this school and the school management cannot possibly hope to do more than renovate the more necessary parts each year. I am stating the amount of paint required with the prices quoted by the B. A. head office in Calgary.

B.A. Satin Glo

Inside white	10 gals.	$ 32.50
Ivory	15 gals.	48.75
White enamel	2 gals.	7.50
Russet Brown	3 gals.	8.70
Outside green	5 gals.	14.50
French grey	2 gals.	6.50
Turpentine	5 gals.	4.50
Linseed Oil	5 gals.	5.00
Long hair paint brushes	2 - 4 in.	.70
Chisel pointed brushes	2 - 1 in.	.70
Containers		2.00
		138.15

With regard to No. 2: Our water has a peculiar corrosive action on all metal work. This is particularly evident in taps and toilets which are continually in use. The seats of practically all our taps in the childrens washrooms are now gone beyond repair. We have reseated them so many times that there is now no seat left. The only remedy now is to replace them. The same thing has happened with

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

our closet flush systems and showerbaths. I am asking for parts which will put them in shape again. These have all been in continuous use for ten years without spending money on them so it is time they were thoroughly renovated.

The one toilet bowl has become so rough that it will not flush. The sets of pump belts are necessary for renewals for the pump installed last year. Sand finds its way up from the well and cuts them to pieces. We seem to require two a year. The following is the list of requirements with prices quoted by Mr. L. Michael:

Syphon jet bowl	1	$ 9.70	
Toilet supply pipe 5½ ft.	3	21.54	
Toilet supply pipe 2 in.	3	4.50	
Ells N. P. 2 x 1¼	3	3.90	
Slip nuts 1¼	6	2.28	
Slip nuts 2 "	3	1.92	
Open front closet seats	3	14.07	
Brackets 12" high	5	6.25	
Pull chain	5 yd.	1.05	
Elevated ball cock, complete	6	18.84	
Ball cocks complete	6	20.10	
Double bath cocks, complete	6	23.40	
Flush balls and stems	6	3.00	
Bath waste & overflow (Crane)	3	11.31	
Hose bibs S.N.P.	6	7.14	
Hose bibs L.N.P.	4	7.00	
Ells ½" galvanized	8	1.20	
Tees ½" galvanized	2	.40	
Com. Stops N.P.	6	8.25	
Assorted nipples	18	1.80	
Self closing taps	28	132.44	
Reseating machine	1	20.00	
For Pump			53.00
Sets of belts	2	18.00	
Feather edge washers	6	.90	
For boilers			
Asbestos cement	2bags	8.00	
Flue brush 2"	1	1.10	
Labour for technical parts		25.00	
Total		372.09	
		53.00	
		319.09	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 3.

Repairs to outside door frames $ 15.00
These have pulled away from the brickwork and split. A good carpenter will have to do this job. I got the price from Bert Reid.

Would you mind hustling authority for these things so that the work can be done during the holidays.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) John W. House, Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
18	Assorted nipples					
28	Self closing taps					
1	Reseating machine					
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a quotation of $319.09 on the above material from Mr. L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta. With regard to the necessity of purchasing the above the Principal writes that the water has a peculiar corrosive action on all metal work. This is particularly evident in taps and toilets which are continually in use. Practically all the taps in the children's wash rooms are now gone beyond repair and the only remedy is to replace them. The parts requested above will put everything in good condition. Those that are worn out have been in continuous use for 10 years. As the installation of the above equipment should be made during the summer holidays while the pupils are absent from the school it would be appreciated if this order were placed immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

July 27 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Syphon jet bowl					
3	Toilet supply pipe 5½ ft.					
3	" " " 2 in.					
3	Ells N.P. 2 x 1½					
6	Slip nuts 1½					
3	" " 2"					
3	Open front closet seats					
5	Brackets 12½ high					
5	Yds. pull chain					
6	Elevated ball cock, complete					
6	Ball cocks complete					
6	Double bath cocks, complete					
6	Flush balls and stems					
3	Bath waste & overflow (Crane)					
6	Hose bibs S.N.P.					
4	" " L.N.P.					
8	Ells ½" galvanized					
2	Tees ½" galvanized					
6	Com. stops N.P.					
	(Cont'd on page 2)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

July 27 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
10	Gals. inside white paint					
15	" ivory "					
2	" white enamel					
3	" russet brown					
5	" outside green					
2	" french grey					
5	" turpentine					
5	" linseed oil					
2	4" long hair paint brushes					
1	1" chisel pointed brushes					
	Containers					
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a quotation of $138.15 for the above paint from the British American Paint Co., Calgary.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may purchase from a firm on the approved list the following:

1 Set of belts
6 Feather edge washers
2 Bags asbestos cement
1 Flue brush 2"

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint and the other articles required for repairs. When these are received you may incur an expenditure of $25.00 for labour.

Yours truly,

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In writing to you on the 27th instant in reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I neglected to state that the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Old Sun residential school was $600.00. The expenditures already authorized and the purchases that are now being made by the Purchasing Branch will exhaust the total amount provided. Under these circumstances it will not be possible to consider further requests from this school during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 20260-15-2 Alta.

OTTAWA August 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of the 27th ultimo, file No. 104-1-5, covering supplies for repairing the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta, kindly request the Indian Agent to secure a quotation from Mr. R. W. Snyder, of Gleichen, in addition to that which he has already secured from Mr. L. Michael, of the same place, and to submit the original copies of the tenders to this office via air mail.

If for any reason Mr. Michael is not in a position to quote, competitive prices should be obtained from some other approved source of supply.

Upon receipt of this information, I shall be pleased to arrange for the prompt placing of the order.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, August 17, 1939.

Attention: Superintendent, Welfare & Training

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 21 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun Residential Boarding School; Blackfoot. Your 104-1-5.

Large doors on the hay loft of the school barn have broken away from the trackage and it will be necessary to set them on new trackage, with new trolleys, pullies and cables of a very much stronger type than formerly in use. These doors are very large and heavy and in this country where winds are so high it is always found difficult to keep them in order. The estimated cost for material and labor is $55.00, of which only $10.00 is labor. Could immediate authority be given to have these repaired, please?

Referring back to our letter of July 22nd, you will note that there was an item in the list of required materials and repairs submitted by the Principal of the school for repairs to outside door frames on the main building. The writer inspected these the other day and finds that these heavy doors have pulled clear of their frames and in fact one door has been taken off. The cost to replace and fix them in such a manner that they will be reasonably firm is $15.00. Authority to get these frames fixed as soon as possible is also required. You failed to mention this in your letter of July 27th.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1939.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you seek authority to expend a sum not exceeding $55.00 on the repair of the large doors on the hayloft of the barn at the Old Sun School. You are authorized to proceed with the repair of these doors, at a cost not to exceed the figure quoted.

You are also authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $15.00 on the repair of the doors of the main building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and for the necessary action, copies of memoranda received this morning from the Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 57/12

AUG 18 1939
REGISTERED

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, August 15, 1939.

Attention: Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

File: 104-1-5

Further to our correspondence re paint required at the Old Sun Boarding School and your letter of the 27th of July, the Principal of the school is very anxious to get the paint as soon as possible. It is noted that the Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure this; if there is any way that this can be rushed, or if you could advise us, by wire, where the order has been placed the Reverend Mr. House would immediately get the paint.

He should get a lot of this work done before school opens in September.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29260-15-6

OTTAWA August 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of the 27th ultimo, file No. 104-1-5, covering paint supplies for reconditioning the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., and our telephone conversation of even date regarding same, it will be in order to arrange for local purchase of these supplies from approved sources of supply through Mr. G. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

When the purchase has been completed invoices, voucher and original copies of tenders should to this office for the usual action.

for W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
August 31, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Attached is a requisition received from Indian Agent Cooderham for paint and paint brushes required at the Old Sun Indian residential school.

The Purchasing Agent has requested me to authorize you to purchase the items shown on the attached list from firms on the approved list.

When the purchase has been completed invoices, voucher and original copies of tenders should be forwarded to me in order that I may transmit it to the Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Aug. 30, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 1 1939
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Attention: Supt. Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Referring to yours of the 26th, 104-1-5, and Departmental Purchasing Agent's memorandum 29260-15-2, Alta., of August 19th, I beg to advise that R. W. Snyder is no longer in Gleichen and has, so far as we know, no place of business. We are informed that he is working for a plumber in the town of Cardston, Alta.

There are no other plumbers or firms selling plumber's supplies, except L. Michael of Gleichen, nearer than Calgary, and on referring to the Calgary list it is noticed that Marshall-Wells and Dell & Morris should be in a position to give us a price and make delivery immediately, as they are wholesale houses.

We will await your further instructions before asking for competitive prices on the plumbing material required at the Old Sun Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5.

Ottawa, September 2, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may obtain prices from Marshall-Wells and Bell & Morris in connection with the supplies required for the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

You have already secured prices from Mr. L. Michael, and the business may be awarded to the firm quoting the lowest price.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 1939
CABLE ADDRESS
"STEPHENS, WINNIPEG"
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED
PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS
SINCE 1882

REGINA
SASKATOON
CALGARY
EDMONTON

1006 ELEVENTH AVENUE, WEST
CALGARY

August 31st, 1939.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Gleichen Alberta.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your request 30th instant, we have pleasure in quoting prices on Stephen's best grade paints, etc., as below:-

2-5 Gal	Inside White Paint Stephens	10	2.88	28.80
3-5 Gal	" Ivory " "	15	2.70	40.50
2-1 Gal	" White Gloss En. #435	2	2.98	5.96
3-1 Gal	" Russet Brown Paint	3	2.79	8.37
1-5 Gal	Outside Green Paint	5	2.70	13.50
2-1 Gal	" French Grey Paint	2	2.79	5.58
2 Only	Paint Brushes Blackbird 4"	2	1.75	3.50
2 Only	" " Home #50 1"	2	25	50
1-5 Gal	Turpentine	5	70	3.50
1-5 Gal	Raw Linseed Oil	5	80	4.00
				$114.21
2-5 Gal	Containers (Returnable)	2	50	1.00
				$115. 21

F. O. B. Gleichen, Alberta.

and trust you may favor us with your order for the above.

Yours truly,

G. F. Stephens & Co. Ltd.

Per Geo. M. Christie Mgr

WRM/JM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 2 1939
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

ALBERTA PAINT & GLASS COMPANY

Importers . Wholesalers

607 ELEVENTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY

TELEPHONE
M 3930

September
FIRST
1 9 3 9.

MONARCH QUALITY
Paint Products
•
Industrial Paints
•
High-Level Paints
•
Murphy Auto Finishes and Lacquers
•
Calcimo Wall Finishes
•
Painters' Supplies
•
Grumbacher Sign and Artist Brushes
•
Window Glass
Plate Glass
Auto Glass
Fancy Glass
Mirrors, Etc.
•
Fireplace Fixtures
•
Monarch Stucco Wire

Department of Mines & Resources,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

In answer to your letter of August 30th, we take pleasure in quoting you on Paint and Supplies for use at the Old Sun School.

2 - 5 gallons	Monarch Inside Flat White	per gal.	$2.40
3 - 5 "	" " " Ivory	"	2.40
	OR		
2 - 5 gallons	Monarch Inside Gloss White	"	2.65
3 - 5 "	" " " Ivory	"	2.65
2 - 1 "	Monarch White Enamel	"	3.25
3 - 1 "	" Russet Brown Enamel	"	3.25
1 - 5 "	Monarch Outside Green House Paint	"	2.65
2 - 1 "	" Grey House Paint	"	2.65
1 - 5 "	Turpentine (containers Included)	per gal.	.80
1 - 5 "	Raw Linseed Oil " "	"	.95
2 - only 4"	Ascot Paint Brushes	each	2.50
2 - " 1"	" " "	"	.25
	OR		
2 - only 4"	Supercraft Paint Brushes	"	3.50
2 - " 1"	" " "	"	.35

The above prices are all F.O.B. Gleichen.
With regard to the brushes we have quoted on two Master Painter type brushes. We can quote on either a higher grade or a cheaper line.

We trust that the above prices will be satisfactory to you and enable you to place this valued business with us.

Yours very truly,

THE ALBERTA PAINT & GLASS COMPANY.

W Bucher

Purchasing Department

"MONARCH PURE PAINTS"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5A RP530 2500

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS,
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS,
MINERS OF OXIDES,
GORRODERS OF WHITE LEAD.

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED MILL, P.Q.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

110 SUTHERLAND AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Calgary Alberta.
Sept. 6th, 1939.

The Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose prices on paint required for Sun School as per your request. Prices F.O.B. Gleichen.

INSIDE	10 gallons	Semi	Lustre White	3.10 per Gl.
	15 "	"	Ivory	3.10 " "
	2 "	"	White	3.10 " "
	3 "	"	Brown	3.10 " "
OUTSIDE	5 gallons	S.W.P. green		3.20 " "
	2 "	S.W.P. French Gray		2.90 " "
	Turpentine Pure 5 gallons			.72 " "
	Pure Raw Linseed Oil 5 gallons			.85 " "

2 Long haired Brushes Curlew 4 inch 3.30 each

2 Chisel Pointed Sash Tools 1 inch .30 each

Trusting that we will be favored with your requisition, we remain

Yours truly,

THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY LTD.

W. J. Miller.

Supt.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 7 1939
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. [illegible] ENDRAY, PRESIDENT.
H. [illegible] ENDRAY, VICE-PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS "BAPCO"

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINT AND VARNISH PRODUCTS.

VICTORIA · VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA

Calgary, Alberta,
August 31st, 1939.

TENDER ON PAINTS, etc.
to;

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

PAINT REQUIRED FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN.

INSIDE

Inside White	10 gallons	3.15 Gal.
Ivory	15 "	3.15 "
White Enamel	2 "	3.15 "
Russet Brown	3 "	3.15 "

OUTSIDE

Green	5 gallons	2.80 Gal.
French Grey	2 "	2.80 "
Turpentine	5 gallons	.70 Gal.
Linseed Oil	5 "	.88 "

2 long haired paint brushes 4 inch	
Nightingale - 4½ inch bristle	50.00 Doz.
Streamline - 2¾ " "	12.00 "
2 chisel painted brushes 1 inch	
Tokio Liner	4.00 Doz.

Respectfully submitted,

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.,

By: [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUOTATIONS ON PAINT REQUIRED FOR OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY - GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

ITEM	British America Paint Co.	Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.	Alberta Paint & Glass Co.	G. F. Stephens & Co.
10 Gal. Inside White:	31.50	31.00	26.50	28.80
15 " " Ivory :	47.25	46.50	39.75	40.50
2 " " White Enamel :	6.30	6.20	6.50	5.96
3 " " Russet Brown :	9.45	9.30	9.75	8.37
5 " Outside Green :	14.00	16.00	13.25	13.50
2 " " French Grey :	5.60	5.80	5.30	5.58
5 " Turpentine :	3.50	3.60	4.00	3.50
5 " Linseed Oil :	4.40	4.25	4.75	4.00
2 long-haired paint brushes - 4-inch :	8.34	6.60	7.00	3.50
2 chisel pointed brushes - 1-inch :	.66	.60	.70	.50
2 5-gal. Containers (Returnable) :				1.00
:	131.00	129.85	117.50	115.21

(Above prices F. O. B. Gleichen).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A C.E.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

Calgary, September 8th, 1939.

Sir:

Reference your No. 104-1-5 of the 31st ultimo, I beg to forward herewith original tenders on the paint required for Old Sun Residential School, Blackfoot Agency.

Mr. Schmidt is at present absent from the office, on holidays, and I hesitate to place the order in view of the remarks contained in the following letter received from the Indian Agent, Mr. G. H. Gooderham:

"B-12 Gleichen, Aug. 30, 1939.

"Dear Sir:

" In confirmation of your instructions, tenders for paint, &c., for Old Sun School, Gleichen, were called from the following firms:

Alberta Paint & Glass Co.
F. G. Stephens & Co.
Sherwin Williams Co.
British American Paint Co.

" The Principal of the school, Mr. House, insists that he will not use anything but Satin-glo paint! However, I advised him that I had to call for the tenders and if the Bapco Company were not the lowest there was nothing more that I could do, as far as I could see.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) "GEO. H. GOODERHAM,"

Indian Agent. "

For your information and instructions, please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Paul Schmidt

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

C. Paul. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PER:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian Residential School Commission.

ADDRESS WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Int. Acct. 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	T.I.	
	Feed purchased from Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, for Blackfoot Indian Stock.	
	30 tons Sweet Clover @ 50¢ - - - 15.00	
	120 tons Prairie Hay @ 75¢ - - - 90.00	105.00
	TRUST FUND	
	ACC. No. 138	
	AGENCY	
	Goods Received or Services Performed.	
	Prices Fair and just.	
	Approved for Payment.	
	TOTAL	105.00

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 26 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE Sept. 6, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1939.

AIR MAIL

EXH

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Department considers that the paint required for the Old Sun Indian residential school should be purchased from the lowest tenderer; namely, G.F. Stephens & Co., at a cost of $115.21.

It is understood, of course, that Indian Agent Gooderham will make certain that a good quality of paint is being supplied.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

September 15 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 ,

amounting to $ 103.70 *in favour*

of L. Michael Gleichen Alta

for Repairs roof & pump - Old Sun Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* April 12, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A.

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher amounting to $103.70 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the roof and pump at the Old Sun Indian residential school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is 758-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 20, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 25 1939
REGISTERED

Attention: Supt. Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:

Conforming with your letter of the 2nd, File 104-1-5, competitive prices for plumbing supplies for Old Sun School were secured from L. Michael of Gleichen and Bell and Morris and Marshall-Wells of Calgary.

The order was placed with Bell & Morris as this firm's quotation was the lowest.

As the Purchasing Agent may require a copy of these tenders, we are attaching them hereto, for your disposal please.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

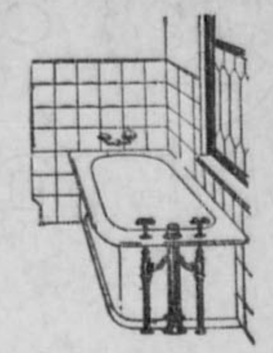
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta April 1939.

M Old Sun School
Gleichen

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vote

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Apr. 22	4 leathers Welding Bolts Services } Lawn pump.			1 00 1 50 10 7 50	
					11 10
	3 copper Roof Drains 6.40 each			19 20	
	Roofing Cement.			3 20	
	Galv. Drain 1.80 Screen 1.50			6 30	
	Labor on Roof clearing Drain 16 hrs.			16 00	
104-1-5	Flashing Iron 2 sheets 30x96			3 80	
04/12/39	Soldering 1 Gas 1 sheet Lead			1 40	
	Labor on flashing			9 00	
					56 60
	Cleaning Roof Tar & Gravel				
	20'x30' Damaged by falling chimney				
	Roofing Tar			13 00	
	Labor 21 hrs.			21 00	
					34 00
					$103 70

Certified Correct. Work Performed
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

OK
JWL

V27-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO L. MICHAEL

ADDRESS GLEICHEN ALTA

EDUCATION 104-1-5- April 12/39

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
April	TO:-		
	Repairs roof & pump Olá Sun School	103	70
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	28-9-39		
	Voucher in triplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	103	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 275

.....
Agent

DATE September 15,1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 27661

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-3 A.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1939.

L. Michael,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase.		
	Miscellaneous material for repairing roof and pump of the Old Sun Indian Residential School		$103 70
	Voucher No. 275.		

Prices F.O.B. already received as per your of

Shipping Instructions already delivered

Vote 76 Allot 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1358

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher amounting to $103.70 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the roof and pump at the Old Sun Indian residential school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is 758-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

EXD

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of August 19 (file 29260-15-2 Alta.) I attach quotations received by the Indian Agent from L. Michael, Bell and Morris and Marshall Wells Limited with reference to supplies required at the Old Sun Indian residential school.

The Indian Agent advises that Mr. R. W. Snyder is no longer located at Gleichen and so far as the Indian Agent knows has no place of business at the present time.

The Indian Agent placed the business with the lowest tenderer, Bell and Morris, and when the account is received I will forward it to you for purchase order.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

No. 401-11A.C.E.

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies ~~xxxxxxx~~ Indian Agency,

Calgary, Oct. 2nd, 1939.

Sir,

Calgary

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57 ,

amounting to $ 115.21 *in favour*

of G.F.Stephens & Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Paint, brushes, &c., supplied to Old Sun Indian Res. School, Blackfoot Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* Sept. 13, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector,
~~*Indian Agent*~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
October 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $115.20 covering the cost of paint, brushes, etc., purchased for use at the Old Sun residential school.

In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of August 19, file 29260-15-6, authorizing us to arrange for local purchase from a firm on the approved list. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLEICHEN. ALTA. OCT 2 1939 19

M Old Dun School

GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To W. A. REID Dr.
CARPENTER
BOX 136—GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS 104-1-5
aug 24/39

Indian Education Vote

Sept	8 9	Renewing door jambs and rails on 2 entrance doors Bolted in place. Material and labor		15 00
✓	21 22	Renewing attachments on gable doors - hay mows such as all rods tracks cables pullys brackets etc. and same all bolted in place. Material and labor		55 00
				$70 00

V330

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T. A. REID

ADDRESS Gleichen Alta

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Sept.	TO:-		
	Repairs doors at Old Sun School	70	-
	AUTHORITY: Dept letter 104-1-5		
	August 24, 1939		
	24-10-39		
	TOTAL	70	-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE October 13, 1939

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 350

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

October 12 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330,

amounting to $ 70.00 in favour

of W. A. REID Gleichen Alta

for Repairs doors at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated August 24, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order L.Sept. 14/39 Register 55
401-11A-C.E.
Your Requisition Index D20-05

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordered by

Date Sept. 25, 1939.

Sold To Department of Mines & Resources,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Via Prepaid Freight.

Shipped To

Terms Net 30 days.

Shipped From

2 - 5 Gal. Stephens Paint I.S. White	10	2.88	28.80
3 - 5 Gal. " " Ivory	15	2.70	40.50
2 - 1 Gal. " White Gloss Enamel	2	2.98	5.96
3 - 1 Gal. " Russet Brown Paint	3	2.79	8.37
1 - 5 Gal. O.S. Green Paint #62	5	2.70	13.50
2 - 1 Gal. O.S. French Grey Paint	2	2.79	5.58
2 Only Paint Brushes Blackbird 4"	2	1.75	3.50
2 Only " " Home #50 1"	2	.25	.50
1 - 5 Gal. Turpentine	5	.70	3.50
1 - 5 Gal. Raw Linseed Oil	5	.90	4.00
			114.21
2 - 5 Gal. Containers (Returnable)	2	.50	1.00
			115.21

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.

RECEIVED IN OTTAWA
SEP 29 1939
Ca... Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd.,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To paint, brushes, &c., supplied to Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency, per statement attached	115.21

DEPT. AUTHORITY: No. 104-1-5 of Sept. 13, 1939.

Note: Original tenders and abstract of tenders forwarded to the Dept. (Ref. my No. 402-11a.C.E. dated September 8th, 1939).

23-10-39

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Goods Received in good order,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN AND 21/100 - - - DOLLARS
TOTAL, 115.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 57

Inspector of Indian Agencies / Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28114

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29060-15-6 Alta.

C.F.Stephens & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, October 19, 1939.

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Old Sun Indian Residential School Blackfoot Indian Agency		
	Paint, brushes, &c., supplied above school as per account dated Oct. 2, 1939.		$115.21
	Calgary voucher No. 57		

WMV/HC Prices F.O.B. Delivered. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already received

Vote 76 Allot. 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1582

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
October 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $115.20 covering the cost of paint, brushes, etc., purchased for use at the Old Sun residential school.

In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of August 19, file 29260-15-6, authorizing us to arrange for local purchase from a firm on the approved list. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

October 31, *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352 ,

amounting to $ 131.38 *in favour*

of BELL & MORRIS CALGARY ALTA

for PLUMBING SUPPLIES FOR OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 2, 1939.

(Part of order)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of August 19, file 29260-15-2 Alta. with reference to securing prices for supplies for repairs to the Old Sun residential school. The information contained in your memorandum was forwarded to the Indian Agent and I enclose, for your information, a copy of his reply dated August 30, 1939. I also attach voucher for $131.38 in favour of Bell & Morris and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... MELL & MORRIS

ADDRESS..... CALGARY ALTA

104-1-5 September 2, 1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Oct	TO:-		
	PLUMBING SUPPLIES FOR OLD SUR		
	RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. (Part order)	131	38
	TOTAL	131	38

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 14 1939 REGISTERED

K-139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE..... October 31, 1939

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 352

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

RAILROAD AND [illegible] SUPPLIES
OIL AND WATER [illegible] SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
SADLER & HAWORTH
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO.
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

CALGARY, CANADA

12th October 1939

104-1-5
Sept 8/39

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.
SHIPPED TO The Principal, Old Sun Residential School
VIA
TERMS
ORDERED BY

OUR NO. 27276 CUSTOMER'S NO.

				DISCT	
					12.10
					9.60
1	Only S.J. Bowl with spud	.40	9.60		23.04
3	5½ ft. lengths 3/8" N.P. I.P.S. Brass Pipe 24'	.96			3.75
3	5½ ft. lens. 2" N.P. O.D. do Tube 24'	1.25 ea			1.14
3	2 x 1½" N.P. Fine Thread Elbows for O.D. Tube	.19			.99
5	1½" N.P. Slip Joint Nuts	.33			10.08
6	2" do	3.36			.75
3	Oak Open Front Seats (no covers)	.15			.75
5	12½ Shelf Brackets	.15 yd			
5	yds. Link Lavatory Chain				10.08
6	Elevatored Ball Cocks complete with float & rods	1.68			10.08
6	Enco Regular Ball Cocks complete	1.68			22.68
6	N.P. Bath Cocks complete	3.78			1.92
6	2½" Flush Balls & Stems	.32			8.10
6	1½" N.P. Bath Waste & Overflow	2.70			5.40
3	1/2" Short N.P. Hose Bibbs B2010	.90			4.93
6	1/2" S.S. Fldg. do B2050	1.23			.85
4	1/2" Galv. Elbows	10.62 C			.21
8	1/2" " Tees	15.34			4.02
2	1/2" N.P. Comp. Stops B3270	.87			.81
6	1/2 x Asstd. Galv. Nipples	4.48			
18					131.38

OK
J.T.S.A.
V252

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Order № 28444

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WMV/CMcD

File No. 29260-15-a Alta

Messrs. Bell and Morris, Ottawa, November 7, 1939. 19

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Invoice received -

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Old Sun Indian Residential School Plumbing Supplies.		
1	S.J. Bowl with spud		$ 12.10
3	5½ ft. lengths 3/8" N.P. I.P.S. Brass Pipe Rkt 24'	.40	9.60
3	5½' lgths.2" N.P. O.D. do Tube 24'	.96	23.04
3	2 x 1½" N.P. Fine Thread Elbows for O.D.Tube	1.25	3.75
6	1½" N.P. Slip Joint Nuts	.19	1.14
3	2" do	.33	.99
3	Oak Open Front Seats (no covers)	3.36	10.08
5	12½ Shelf Brackets	.15	.75
5 yds.	Link Lavatory Chain	.15	.75
6	Elevatored Ball Cocks complete with float & rods	1.68	10.08
6	Emco Regular Ball Cocks complete	1.68	10.08
6	N.P. Bath Cocks complete	3.78	22.68
6	2½" Flush Balls & Stems	.32	1.92
3	1½" N.P. Bath Waste & Overflow	2.70	8.10
6	½" Short N.P. Hose Bibbs B2010	.90	5.40
4	½" S.S. Fldg. do B2050	1.23	4.93
8	½" Galv. Elbows	10.62 ¢.	.85
2	½" " Tees	15.34	.31
6	½" N.P. Comp. Stops B3270	.67	4.02
18	½ x Asstd. Galv. Nipples	4.48 ¢.	.81
			$131.38
	As Per invoice of Oct. 12, 1939. " voucher No. 352, Oct. 31, 1939.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions WMV Already delivered

Vote 76 Allot. ~~Order~~ 10-691 Date to be delivered: Already delivered.

Encumbrance No. 1709

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of August 19, file 29260-15-2 Alta. with reference to securing prices for supplies for repairs to the Old Sun residential school. The information contained in your memorandum was forwarded to the Indian Agent and I enclose, for your information, a copy of his reply dated August 30, 1939. I also attach voucher for $131.38 in favour of Bell & Morris and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of August 19 (file 29260-15-2 Alta.) I attach quotations received by the Indian Agent from L. Michael, Bell and Morris and Marshall Wells Limited with reference to supplies required at the Old Sun Indian residential school.

The Indian Agent advises that Mr. R. W. Snyder is no longer located at Gleichen and so far as the Indian Agent knows has no place of business at the present time.

The Indian Agent placed the business with the lowest tenderer, Bell and Morris, and when the account is received I will forward it to you for purchase order.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

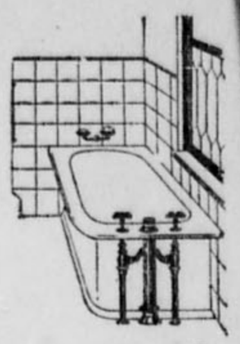
Office Phone 52 P. O. Box 163 Residence Phone 58

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Furnace Heating. Hot Water Heating. Steam Heating.

Water Supply System. Sheet Metal Work. Pumps, Pipes and Fittings.



GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

Sept. 9th, 1939.

Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sirs,

I beg to tender on plumbing supplys for Old Sun School as per your request of Sept. 9, 1939.

1 Syphon jet bowl	9.70
3 Toilet Supply pipe 5½ft.	21.54
3 " " pipe 2 in.	4.50
3 Ells N. P. 2X1¼	3.90
6 Slip nuts 1¼	2.24
3 Slip nuts 2	1.92
3 Open front closet seats	11. 48
5 Brackets 12½ high	6.25
5 yds. Pull chain	1.05
6 Elevated ball cock, cplt.	18.84
6 Ball Cocks complete	18.00
6 Flush balls and stems	2.36
3 Bath waste and overflow	8.50
6 Hose bibs S. N. P.	6.36
4 Hose bibs L. N. P.	6.48
8 Ells ½" galvanized	1.20
2 Tees ½" "	.40
6 Comp. Stops N. P.	6.00
18 Assorted nipples	1.80
28 Self closing taps	110.80
1 Reseating machine	3.00
	$247.32

Yours truly,

L. Michael

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 11 1939
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

TELEPHONE
R.1061

CODES -
WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

BELL AND MORRIS

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

527 8TH AVE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.

September 6th 1939.

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Attention Mr. G. H. Gooderham.

Dear Sirs:

Further to your enquiry of September 5th, we are pleased to quote you on material for the Old Sun Residential School as follows:-

1	Only	Syphon Jet Bowl with Spud	$12.10 each	$12.10
3	"	3/8" N.P. I.P.S. Pipe for Supply Pipe, 12 ft. lens	.40 per foot.	
3	"	2" N.P. O.D. Tube for Flush Pipe	.96 "	
3	"	2 x 1¼ N.P. Ells for O.D. Tube	1.25 each.	3.75
6	"	1¼" Slip Nuts	.19 each.	1.14
3	"	2" " "	.33 "	.99
3	"	Oak Open Front Closet Seats less cover	3.36 "	10.08
5	"	Brackets 12½ high	.15 "	.75
5	Yds.	Pull Chain	.15 Yard	.75
6	Only	Elevated Ball Cocks complete for high up tank	1.68 each	10.08
6	"	Ball Cocks complete, Regular, for low down tank	1.68 each	10.08
6	"	Double Bath Cocks complete	3.78 each	22.68
6	"	Flush Balls	.26 each	1.56
6	"	" " Stems	.06 each	.36
3	"	Bath Waste & Overflow	2.70 each	8.10
6	"	1/2" Short N.P. Hose Bibbs	.90 each	5.40
4	"	1/2" Long N.P. Hose Bibbs, Set Screw Flanged	1.23 each	4.92
8	"	1/2" Galv. Ells	10.62 per C.	.85
2	"	1/2" " Tees	15.34 per C.	.31
6	"	Comp. Stops N.P.	.67 each	4.02
18	"	Assorted Nipples	4.48 per C.	.81
28	"	Self Closing Basin Cocks	3.60 each	100.80
		or		
28	"	Self Closing Sink Cocks	3.25 ea. $93.00	
1	"	Skinner Reseating Machine	2.00 each	2.00

F.O.B. Gleichen, 2% 30 days.

Hoping to be favored with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,
BELL & MORRIS.

S.D. Jenkins

SDJ:EW.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 7 1939
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL WELLS LIMITED,
Calgary, Alta.

QUOTATION. Sept. 19th, 1939.

Blackfoot Indian Agency

Syphon Jet Bowl	1		13.30
Toilet Supply Pipe 5½' 3/8 B11770	3	5.20	15.60
Toilet Supply Pipe 1¼" 5½' Ells N.P. 2 x 1¼	3	5.45	16.35
Slip Nuts 1¼	6	.21	1.26
Slip Nuts 2	3	.37	1.11
Open Front Closet Seats less cover	3	3.60	10.80
Brackets 12½ high 10 x 12	5	.15	.75
Pull Chain 5 yards (5yds)	5 ft.	.06 ft.	.30 x 90
Elevated Ball Cock,complete B11600	6	2.75	16.50
Ball Cocks complete,Dale Regular	6	3.00 ea.	18.00
Double Bath Cocks, complete	6	4.15	24.90
Flush Balls and stems 2¾"	6	.30	1.80
Bath Waste & Overflow D5000	3	3.55	10.65
Hose Bibbs S.N.P.	6	.90	5.40
Hose Bibbs L.N.P.	4	1.46	5.84
Ells 1/2" Galvanized	8	.12	.96
Tees 1/2" "	2	.17	.34
Comp. Stops N.P. 1/2"	6	.95	5.70
Assorted Nipples 1/2 Galv'd. Close to 6	18	.05½¢	.99
Self Closing Taps - Basin Faucets	28	4.00 ea.	112.00
Reseating Machine	1	17.00	17.00
			$279.55

C.E.R.Addy:M

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
SEP 20 1939
GLEICHEN, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 104-1-5

July 27 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29260

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. J. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Syphon jet bowl					
3	Toilet supply pipe 5½ ft.					
3	" " " 2 in.					
3	Ells N.P. 2 x 1½					
6	Slip nuts 1½					
3	" " 2"					
3	Open front closet seats					
5	Brackets 12½ high					
5	Yds. pull chain					
6	Elevated ball cock, complete					
6	Ball cocks complete					
6	Double bath cocks, complete					
6	Flush balls and stems					
3	Bath waste & overflow (Crane)					
6	Hose bibs S.N.P.					
4	" " L.N.P.					
8	Ells ½" galvanized					
2	Tees ½" galvanized					
6	Com. stops N.P.					

(Cont'd on page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29260

Order No.

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
18	Assorted nipples					
28	Self closing taps					
1	Reseating machine					
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a quotation of $319.09 on the above material from Mr. L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta. With regard to the necessity of purchasing the above the Principal writes that the water has a peculiar corrosive action on all metal work. This is particularly evident in taps and toilets which are continually in use. Practically all the taps in the children's wash rooms are now gone beyond repair and the only remedy is to replace them. The parts requested above will put everything in good condition. Those that are worn out have been in continuous use for 10 years. As the installation of the above equipment should be made during the summer holidays while the pupils are absent from the school it would be appreciated if this order were placed immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelan

APPROVED— T. L. Martin

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

M.B. 4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to OFFICE OF BOILER INSPECTOR Inspector
OLD COURT HOUSE BUILDING
CALGARY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 23	To Inspection of the following pressure vessels:-	
	(A)10670 Certificate 69168	5 00
	(A)10668 " 69169	5 00
	(A)10669 " 69170	5 00
		$15.00

1407

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER

ADDRESS OFFICE OF BOILER INSPECTOR

OLD COURT HOUSE BUILDING

EDUCATION Vote CALGARY ALTA

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Oct	To:-		
	Registrartion Boilers (Old Sun School)	15	-
	4-12-39		
	TOTAL	15	-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Sanderson
Agent

DATE November 29, 1939

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 407

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/64-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

November 29 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 407 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer (Dept.of Public Works) Old Court House Building Calgary Alta

for Registration of Boilers - Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates *dated* 1939/40

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1939 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

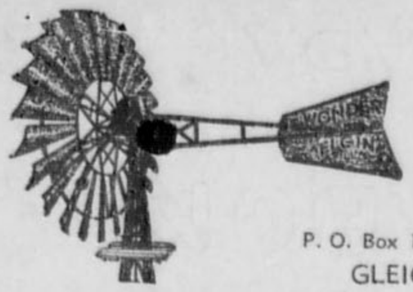
Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

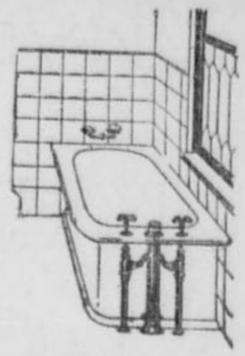
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS



P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta May 1939

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Alb Ind Sch Gleichen

104-1-5 2/39

TERMS Cash

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May	30	1 doz. sink tap washers			40	
July	4	Labor on laundry tubs			2 50	
		1 Union 1½			70	
		3 Union Washers			15	
		soldering			25	
July	28	Labor on sewer			1 50	
Sept.	1	2 std Pump Belts			18 00	
		1 Blue Brush			1 20	
		2 sink strainers			70	
		2 Bags asbestas			8 00	
Sept.	16	Rep. to toilets in dam			1 00	
Sept	23	3 doz. bibb washers 3/8			1 20	
					35 50	
					35 50	

V439

OK.

Certified Correct, Work Performed
Prices fair and just

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... L. MICHAEL .....

ADDRESS ..... GLEICHEN ALTA .....

.....

.....

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
	TO:-		
May to Sept	Plumbing repairs etc old Sun School	35	50
	12.12.39		
	TOTAL	35	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 439

J. H. Gooderham
Agent

DATE December 8 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 8 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439 ,

amounting to $ 35.50 *in favour*

of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for PLUMBING REPAIRS ETC OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1.5 *dated* Sept 2,1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account amounting to $119.45 in connection with plumbing supplies purchased for use at the Old Sun Indian residential school. In regard to this account I would refer you to my memorandum of September 26. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

File

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON

3J-104 Gleichen, Dec. 7, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER.

x x x

EXD.
A.

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected and all seemed to be running smoothly. The children were well and happy. Fire protection has been given special consideration. At the Old Sun School all is satisfactory but the escapes at the Crowfoot school are being made more accessible by putting in a fire door where access was formerly gained by windows.

x x x

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

102-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO BELLY & MORRIS

ADDRESS CALGARY ALTA EXD

Education

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
Oct & Nov	TO:-		
	Plumbing supplies for Old Sun School	119	45
	TOTAL	119	45

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1939
REGISTERED

21-12-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Woodcock
Agent

December 8, 1939
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 438

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

104-1-5
841 2/39

CALGARY, CANADA

November 15th 1939.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS CLEICHEN, ALTA.
SHIPPED TO Mr. C. H. Cooderham,
VIA Indian Agent, Cleichen, Alta.
TERMS

OUR No. 29834 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

					DISC'T		
1	Good Junior Reseating Set. (Set to include 50 seats, #3 and 4 Assrtd.)					$19.25	
						57	-
						45	20
						121	45
					Less	2.	00
						119	45

V438

OK JWH

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, CANADA

31st October 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Cleichen, Alta.
SHIPPED TO Old School Residential School,
VIA Cleichen
TERMS

OUR No. 28556 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

				DISC'T	
8	prs. B4401 N.P. Self-Closing Basin Cocks	7.20	57.60		57.60

V438
OK

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & MORRIS

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY, CANADA 12th October 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Cleichen, Alta.
SHIPPED TO The Principal,
VIA Old Sun Residential School TERMS

OUR No. 27277 CUSTOMER'S No. ORDERED BY

				DISC'T	
6	prs. B4401 N.P. Self Closing Basin Cocks	7.20 pr	43.20		43.20
~~1~~	~~Only Skinner Re-seater~~				~~2.00~~
					45.20

V478

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 29334

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29260-15-2A.

December 18th, 39.

Bell & Morris,

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase:--			
	Old Son Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.			
	Plumbing Supplies as follows:--			
1	Good Junior Reseating Set. (Set to include 50 seats, #3 and 4 Asstd.		$19	25
8	prs. B4401 N.P. Self-Closing Basin Cocks		57	60
6	prs. B4401 N.P. Self Closing Basin Cocks		43	20
			$120	05

WMV/FR

Prices F.O.B. Tax as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received.

Vote 78 Allot 18-821 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1982 Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account amounting to $119.45 in connection with plumbing supplies purchased for use at the Old Sun Indian residential school. In regard to this account I would refer you to my memorandum of September 26. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot *Indian Agency,*

December 8 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 438 ,

amounting to $ 119.45 *in favour*

of BELL & MORRIS CALGARY ALTA

for PLUMBING SUPPLIES FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 *dated* September 2, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 15 1939 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

DEC 15 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca